

THE NEW
POCKET-DICTIONARY
OF THE
GERMAN AND ENGLISH
LANGUAGES.

IN TWO PARTS

I. ENGLISH AND GERMAN — II. GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

C O M P O S E D

CHIEFLY AFTER THE DICTIONARIES
OF ADELUNG, JOHNSON, AND OTHERS OF THE
BEST AUTHORITIES.

In which
the *Parts of Speech*, and the *Genders of the German Nouns*, are
properly distinguished; each *Word accented* according to its
just and natural Pronunciation; and the *Irregularities of*
the *English and German Verbs* duly marked.

With
an alphabetical *List* of the most usual *Christian and Proper*
Names, and of the most remarkable *Places* in the
known World.

LEIPSIC:

PRINTED FOR C. T. RABENHORST;
and sold by T. N. Longman and O. Rees, N^o. 39. Paternoster-row,
LONDON.

1800.

THE NEW
POCKET-DOCTORY

OF THE
GERMAN AND ENGLISH
LANGUAGES.

IN TWO PARTS.
PART I. GERMAN - ENGLISH.

OF THE
OF ABBREVIATIONS, JOINTS, AND OTHERS OF THE
FIRST PART.

In which
the Part of 2. and the German of the German Names are
properly distinguished; each is explained according to its
just and natural pronunciation; and the pronunciation of
the English and German is duly marked.

With
an alphabetical List of the most useful Christian and Jewish
Terms, and of the most remarkable Places in the
known World.

LEIPZIG:

Printed for C. T. Hartmann.

and sold by T. N. Loebner and O. Rees, No. 25, Pariser-Strasse,
Leipzig.

THE NEW GERMAN AND ENGLISH POCKET DICTIONARY.

PART II.

Containing the GERMAN before the ENGLISH.

ABB

Aal, m. eel; ein kleiner Aal, grig; der zerstückelte und gebratene Aal, spitchcock.
Aalbeerstrauch, m. black goose berry.
Aalfang, m. catching of eels.
Aalfett, n. eelgrease.
Aalgabel, f. Aalstecher, m. eel-spear.
Aalhaut, f. an eel's skin, the skin of an eel.
Aalkirsche, f. black wild service-berry.
Aallager, n. bed of eels.
Aalruppe, Aalraupe, f. eel-pout, quab.
Aalteich, m. eel-pond.
Aalwehr, n. eel-dam or ware.
Aas, n. carcass, carrion.
Aasgeier, m. horse-kite.
Aaskäfer, m. horse-beetle.
Aafen, v. a. to feed on flesh.
Ab, part. of, off, from, fro, down; ab und zu, to and fro; weit ab, far off.
sich Abächzen, v. r. to fret, to pine away.
Abackern, v. a. to separate or take away by ploughing.
Abändern, v. a. to alter, amend; repair; T. to decline. [ble.
Abänderlich, a. alterable, changeable.
Abänderung, f. alteration, amendment; T. declension; variety.
Abängstigen, v. a. to vex, torment, grieve.
Abarbeiten, v. a. to wear out; sich-, to work one's self weary; eine Schuld-, to clear a debt by working.
Abarbeitung, f. wearing out, working out, finishing one's task, waste by hard labour.
Abärnten, v. a. to reap, harvest, crop.
Abart, f. variety, degeneracy.
Abarten, v. n. to degenerate.
Abartung, f. degeneration, corruption.
Abästen, v. a. to cut off the branches of a tree.
Abbaden, v. a. to bathe, wash, water, cleanse.
Abbalgen, v. a. to strip off the skin, to flay; sich-, to thump one another.

ABB

Abbeeren, v. a. to pick - pluck off berries.
***Abbeißen**, v. a. to bite off.
Abbestellen, v. a. to countermand, disclaim.
Abbeten, v. a. to deprecate, to pray against.
Abbetteln, v. a. to beg of, to get by begging.
Abbetten, v. a. to sleep asunder, to separate beds.
Abbeugen, *Abbiegen, v. a. to bend - how - turn off, aside, downwards.
***Abbietten**, v. a. to outbid one.
Abbilden, v. a. to copy, represent, adumbrate, delineate, design, form, draw, picture; to portray, to draw after the life, from life; to describe, set forth lively; in Wachs-, to imboss in wax.
Abbildung, f. representation, delineation, impression, copy, portrait, portraiture; draught, drawing; image; picture; painting.
***Abbinden**, v. a. to unbind, untie, loose, loosen.
Abbiß, m. bite.
Abbitte, f. deprecation, begging - asking pardon.
***Abbitten**, v. a. to deprecate, ask - beg - desire - implore pardon.
***Abblasen**, v. a. to blow off - away the dust; to flourish, to sound the trumpet.
Abbläuten, v. a. to pluck off leaves.
Abblättern, v. a. & n. to shiver off - break into shivers.
Abbläuen, v. a. to cudgel, to beat soundly.
Abblühen, v. n. to drop - to leave off - to shed blossoms, to decay, fade, wither.
Abblüten, v. a. to nip the blossoms, to take off the bloom.
Abborgen, v. a. to borrow from one.
Abborger, m. borrower.
Abbrauchen, v. a. to wear off, to wear out.
***Abbrechen**, v. a. to crop, gather, pluck off; to bate, abate, deduct,

ABD

abridge, to cut short; to pinch; eine Rede-, to break off, to discontinue.
Abbrechung, f. breaking, abatement.
***Abbrennen**, v. a. to burn with fire; to fire, to set on fire, to light; v. n. to burn down, lay in ashes.
***Abbringen**, v. a. to bring down; to mislead, to lead the wrong way; to put out; to abolish.
Abbröckeln, v. a. to crumble off.
Abbruch, m. abating, abatement; abridgment; damage, detriment; injury, prejudice.
Abbrühen, v. a. to scald; to parboil; to seeth.
Abbürsten, v. a. to brush.
Abbüßen, v. a. to expiate, atone for; to make amends for.
Abbüßung, f. expiation, atonement; amend. [mer.
Abc, Abcbuch, n. abc, abcbook, primer.
Abcschüler, Abcschütz, m. primer-boy, abecedarian.
Abdachen, v. a. to build or raise anything slopingly.
Abdachung, f. talus, slopiness, glacis, or the steepness of a roof.
Abdämmen, v. a. to dam; das Wasser-, to shut up water by dams.
Abdampfen, v. n. to evaporate.
Abdanken, v. a. to dismiss, discharge; discard, to send away, to put off, to divest of an office - of an employment, dismiss from service; v. n. to abdicate, disband, renounce, resign, withdraw.
Abdankung, f. dismissal, discharge; abdication, resignation.
sich Abdarben, v. r. to pinch himself off; to pinch his own gut.
Abdecken, v. a. to uncover; to flay, to skin; den Tisch-, to take away the table-cloth.
Abdecker, m. fleaser.
Abdeckerei, f. employment of a fleaser, fleaing; fleaing-house.
Abdeichen, v. a. to separate with dikes, to inclose with dikes, to cut dikes.

Abdielen, v. a. to floor a room with deals. [ving]
 Abdielen, v. a. to clear a debt by serving.
 *Abdingen, v. a. to abate, chaffer, haggle.
 Abdorren, v. n. to dry away, dry up, parch, scorch.
 Abdörren, v. a. to arify, dry.
 Abdrechseln, v. a. to separate by turning, to finish a turning.
 Abdrehen, v. a. to screw, to separate by twisting.
 *Abdreschen, v. a. to thresh; to curry, maul, cane, bang.
 *Abdringen, v. a. to extort, to exact from.
 Abdringung, f. exaction, extortion.
 Abdrohen, v. a. to extort, to get by threats.
 Abdruck, m. impression; copy, stamp, mark.
 Abdrucken, v. a. impress, imprint; set - make the stamp, mark upon a seal.
 Abdrücken, v. a. to break; to exact; to discharge; to shoot, let off, dart.
 Abdunsten, v. n. Abdünsten, v. a. to evaporate.
 Abebenen, v. a. to even, to level.
 sich Abeifern, v. r. to put himself into a passion.
 Abend, m. eve, even, evening; west, occident; gestern Abend, last night; diesen Abend, this night; es wird Abend, it grows dark; zu Abend essen, to supper; der heilige Abend, eve.
 Abendbrod, Abendessen, n. Abendmahlzeit, f. Abendtisch, m. supper.
 Abenddämmerung, f. twilight.
 Abendgebet, n. evening prayer.
 Abendländer, pl. west-countries, western regions; der Abendländer, the inhabitant of &c.
 Abendländisch, a. western, westerly.
 Abendlied, n. even-song.
 Abendluft, f. the west wind, zephyr, zephyrus.
 Abendmahl, n. communion, holy eucharist, the lord's supper.
 Abendmusik, f. serenade.
 Abendregen, m. evening-rain.
 Abendroth, n. Abendröthe, f. the redness at sunset.
 Abends, ad. in the evening.
 Abendsegen, m. evening-prayer.
 Abendstern, m. evening-star.
 Abendstunde, f. evening-hour.
 Abendthau, m. evening-dew.
 Abendwärts, ad. to the west, westward.
 Abendwind, m. west, western wind.
 Abendzeit, f. eventide.
 Abenteuer, n. adventure, venture.
 Abenteuerlich, a. strange; adventurous.
 Abenteuerlichkeit, f. adventuresomeness, adventurous thing.
 Abenteuerer, m. adventurer.
 Aber, c. but; aber doch, but yet; aber gleichwohl, however.

Aberacht, f. double-ban.
 Aberglaupe, m. bigotry, superstition.
 Abergläubig, Abergläubisch, a. bigoted, bigotted, superstitious.
 *Aberkennen, v. a. to give a verdict.
 Abermal, ad. again, once again, once more.
 Abermalig, a. second, iterated.
 Aberwitz, m. over-wit, false wit, witticism; distraction, frantiness, frenzy, madness.
 Aberwitzig, a. distracted, mad.
 sich Abeschern, v. r. to fatigue one's self.
 *Abessen, v. a. to eat; to rise, stir.
 *Abfahren, v. a. & n. to break by carriages, to set out, depart, to set sail; go off.
 Abfahrt, f. setting out, departure, departing; going off.
 Abfall, m. falling off; fall, apostacy, backsliding, desertion.
 *Abfallen, v. a. & n. to fall off; to apostatize, turn apostate, to backslide, forsake religion; to desert.
 *Abfangen, v. a. to catch, snatch.
 Abfärben, v. a. & n. to die; to lose the die, to fade.
 Abfassen, v. a. to compose, draw up, make, write.
 Abfassung, f. composing, drawing up, making, writing.
 sich Abfasten, v. r. to pinch one's self by fasting.
 Abfaulen, v. n. to corrupt, become putrid, to rot, grow rotten, to putrify.
 *Abfechten, v. a. to get by fighting.
 Abfegen, v. a. to wipe, cleanse by rubbing, to rub, scour, fret.
 Abfeilen, v. a. to file, file away-off, to cut with a file.
 Abfeilicht, n. file-dust.
 Abfertigen, v. a. to dispatch, expedite, speed.
 Abfertigung, f. dispatch, expedition, speed.
 Abfesseln, v. a. to unfetter, take off fetters, to free from shackles, to unshackle, to unchain.
 Abfeuern, v. a. to fire, discharge a gun.
 *Abfinden, v. a. to content, satisfy, to make amends; sich -, to agree.
 Abfindung, f. amends, contenting, satisfaction, agreeing with somebody.
 Abfischen, v. a. to empty a pond by fishing; fig. to skim, fish.
 Abflattern, v. n. to brush away, to march off.
 Abfliegen, v. n. to fly off.
 Abfließen, v. n. to ebb, run down; to empty, evacuate, discharge itself.
 Abflößen, v. a. to empty, evacuate, to float, to skim.
 Abfluß, m. the flowing down.
 Abfolgen, v. n. (lassen) to hand at one's request, deliver, yield.
 Abfordern, v. a. to call off; to demand; send for, ask for.

Abforderung, f. calling off, &c.
 Abformen, v. a. to form, model, mould, shape, frame.
 Abfragen, v. a. to inquire, inquire of, examine strictly.
 *Abfressen, v. a. to browse, browse on-upon, to feed, feed upon-consume.
 *Abfrieren, v. n. to chill, be blasted with cold, to freeze.
 Abfuhr, f. exportation.
 Abführen, v. a. to export, carry, carry down-away-out; to cleanse, purge; to drain; to mislead, lead astray, divert. [&c.]
 Abführung, f. purgation; exporting.
 Abfüllen, v. a. to fill out, to pour out.
 Abfüttern, v. a. to feed, to give the provender.
 Abfütterung, f. feeding, giving food-provender.
 Abgabe, f. delivering; custom, due, duty, impost, tax, tribute.
 Abgang, m. setting out, going off, departing, riding off; sale, vent, market; decay.
 Abgängig, a. saleable, vendible, that sells well.
 *Abgeben, v. a. to deliver; to give; to be, to represent; to pay, to lay a tax, to tribute; sich mit einer Sache-, to deal in, to meddle with; mit jemand-, to have intercourse with one.
 Abgeber, m. giver, deliverer.
 Abgefäulmt, a. fig. arrant, crafty.
 *Abgehen, v. n. to depart, go, go away, take the road; to go off, retire; to go from one's subject, swerve; to go astray, straggle; to sell; to discount; v. a. to wear off by going.
 Abgelebt, a. decrepit, old.
 Abgelegen, a. out of the way, distant, far distant, far off, remote.
 Abgelegenheit, f. distance, remoteness.
 Abgeneigt, a. disaffectionate, unkind, unfavorable.
 Abgeneigtheit, f. unkindness, disaffection.
 Abgenutzt, a. worn out, treated, wasted. [legate].
 Abgeordneter, m. deputy; legate, delegate.
 Abgerben, v. a. to curry, to tan off.
 Abgesandte, f. ambassadors.
 Abgesandter, m. ambassador, envoy, messenger; nuncio; emissary; missionary; deputy, delegate.
 Abgeschmackt, a. insipid, flat, absurd, senseless, nonsensical, abominous, impertinent.
 *Abgewinnen, v. a. to win, to gain.
 Abgewöhnen, v. a. to disuse, break a custom.
 *Abgießen, v. a. to decant, to clear-pour off; to found, to cast.
 Abgießung, f. decanting, clearing off, pouring off; founding, casting.
 Abgießer, m. founder, caster.
 Abglanz, m. resplendence.

- Abglätten**, v. a. to polish, make smooth.
Abgleichen, v. a. to equal, equalise, equalize, requite.
***Abgleiten**, v. n. to slip, slide accidentally, fall away.
Abglühen, v. a. to purge by fire.
Abgott, m. idol.
Abgötter, m. idolater, worshipper of idols.
Abgötterei, f. idolatry; - treiben, to idolatrise, commit idolatry, worship idols.
Abgöttisch, a. idolatrous, worshipping idols: ad. idolatrously.
***Abgraben**, v. a. to dig off, to make a trench.
Abgrabung, f. digging off.
sich Abgrämen, v. r. to grieve, afflict.
Abgrasen, v. a. to graze, browse; to cut grass. [gers.
***Abgreifen**, v. a. to wear off by the fin.
Abgrund, m. abyss, gulf, precipice.
Abgunst, f. envy, disaffection.
Abgünstig, a. envious.
Abgürten, v. a. to ungird, to loosen.
Abguss, m. decanting, clearing off, pouring off; casting, founding; figure, cast, copy.
Abhacken, v. a. to cut - chop off.
***Abhalten**, v. a. to detain, to hold off, keep off; hinder.
Abhaltung, f. detaining, holding off, hindering, withdrawing.
Abhandeln, v. a. to buy, purchase; to abate, deduct, haggle, chaffer; to negotiate, to treat; to handle, discuss.
Abhandlung, f. treaty, negotiation; treatise, discussion.
Abhanden, ad. not ad hand, absent, lost.
Abhang, m. slope, declivity, slanting; cliff, steep.
Abhängen, v. a. to hang off.
***Abhängen**, v. n. to depend, to hang from; to decline, slant, slope.
Abhängig, a. declivous, slanting, sloping, dependant [dancy.
Abhängigkeit, f. dependance, dependence.
Abhären, v. n. & r. to lose the hair.
sich Abhärmen, v. r. to grieve, to pine.
Abhärten, v. a. to harden, make hard, grow hard; fig. obdurate.
Abhärtung, f. hardening, growing hard; fig. obdurate.
Abhaspeln, v. a. to reel off, wind off a reel.
***Abhauen**, v. a. to hew - cut down, chop off, fell; to behead, strike off.
***Abheben**, v. a. to heave - lift off; to cut, lift.
Abhebung, f. cut.
Abheilen, v. n. to heal, cure.
Abheilung, f. healing, curing.
Abheischen, v. a. to ask from.
***Abhelfen**, v. a. to help from; to help.
Abhelflich, a. helping.
Abhellen, v. a. to clear off.
Abherzen, v. a. to kiss one enough.
Abhetzen, v. a. to tire - fatigue by hunting.
- sich Abheulen**, v. r. to weary himself with moaning.
Abhobeln, v. a. to plane, smoothe, smoothen; fig. to polish.
Abhold, a. s. Abgeneigt.
Abholen, v. a. to fetch off, to call off, - away.
Abholung, f. fetching off; calling off, away.
Abhorchen, v. a. to learn by listening.
Abhören, v. a. to examine; try, hear, to learn by hearing.
Abhungern, v. a. to be pained - weakened with hunger, to be hungerbit.
sich Abhuren, v. r. to wear himself out by whoring.
Abhüten, v. a. to graze; to feed.
Abjagen, v. a. to over-course, over-ride, founder; to rescue from, retrieve, recover.
Abjochen, v. a. to unyoke, loosen, take from the yoke.
Abirren, v. n. to aberr.
Abkämmen, v. a. to comb off.
Abkappen, v. a. to unhood the hawk; to cut - chop off.
Abkargen, v. a. to niggard, to clip his own necessities.
Abkarten, v. a. to complot, project, concert.
Abkauf, m. buying; purchasing.
Abkaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase.
Abkäufer, m. buyer.
Abkehr, Abkehrung, f. turning off; brushing; sweeping, sweep.
Abkehren, v. a. to turn off; to brush; to sweep.
***Abkeifen**, v. a. to get by chiding.
Abkeltern, v. a. to press.
Abkippen, v. a. to chop off.
Abklaffen, v. n. to gape.
Abklären, v. a. to clear off, decant.
Abklauben, v. a. to pick off, pluck off.
Abkleiden, v. a. to put off clothes, to undress; T. partition.
Abkleidung, f. undressing; T. partitioning, partition.
Abklemmen, v. a. to crush off, squeeze off, pinch off.
Abklopfen, v. a. to beat from, - off.
***Abkneipen**, v. a. to pinch off, nip.
Abknöpfen, v. a. to unbottom and take down.
Abknüpfen, v. a. to knit off, unknit, unbind, untye.
Abkochen, v. a. to boil.
***Abkommen**, v. n. to come off, deviate; to lose; to grow out of use; to originate.
Abkömmling, m. descent, descendant.
Abköpfen, v. a. Pflanzen -, to head.
Abkränken, v. a. & r. to grieve, to pine away with grief.
Abkratzen, v. a. to scrape off, rub off with the nails.
Abkratzung, f. scraping off, rubbing off with the nails. [bang.
Abkriegen, v. a. to get off; bear a
Abkühlen, v. a. to cool; to quench; fig. to appease; to refresh.
- Abkühlung**, f. cooling, quenching, refreshing.
Abkummern, v. a. to grieve, to pine away with sadness.
Abkündigen, v. a. to proclaim - make known from the pulpit; to bid bans.
Abkündigung, f. proclaiming, bidding bans.
Abkunft, f. descent, birth, family.
Abkürzen, v. a. to cut off the point.
Abkürzen, v. a. to abbreviate; to shorten; to abridge; to epitomise; to defalcate; to deduct; to diminish.
Abkürzung, f. abbreviation, epitome, defalcation, deduction, diminution, abridgment, shorthand, abbreviation.
sich Ablachen, v. r. to split your sides with laughing.
Ablactiren, v. a. T. to ablactate.
Ablactiren, n. T. ablactation.
***Abladen**, v. a. to unlade; to unload, discharge.
Ablader, m. (Litzenbruder) unloader, discharger.
Abladerlohn, m. the fee for unloading.
Abländen, v. n. to lift the anchor, to depart, set sail.
Ablafs, m. drain, draining; indulgence, indulgency.
Ablafsbrief, m. letter of indulgence.
***Ablassen**, v. a. & n. to let off; einen Teich -, let out; am Preise -, abate, bate; von einer Sache -, to cease, desist.
Ablaufgeld, n. shrove-money.
Ablafskram, m. selling of indulgences.
Ablafskrämer, m. seller of indulgences.
Ablauben, v. a. to pluck off leaves.
Ablauf, m. going off; - eines Jahres, expiration; - einer Sache, issue, event; - eines Wechsels, time of payment.
***Ablaufen**, v. n. to run down, run off; to end; - lassen, to send away; einem den Rang -, to outdo, to outgo.
Abläugnen, v. a. to abnegate, deny, disown, renounce; to gainsay.
Ablauern, v. a. to leer, to wait, to spy.
Ablauschen, v. a. to listen, hark.
Ablausen, v. a. to louse, to take off lice.
Abläutern, v. a. to clear, purify.
Ableben, n. decease; death.
Ablecken, v. a. to lick off.
Ableeren, v. a. to clear.
Ablegen, v. a. to lay; to lay apart, aside, away, from, to put - cast off; einen Besuch -, to pay a visit; Rechenschaft -, to account; Rechnung -, to bring in accounts; einen Eid -, to lay an oath; ein Zeugniß -, to depose.
Ableger, m. T. layer.
Ablehnen, v. a. to decline.
Ablehnung, f. declining.
***Ableihen**, v. a. to borrow.
Ableihung, f. borrowing.
Ableiten, v. a. to derive; fig. mislead, seduce.

Ableitung, f. *derivation*; fig. *misleading, seducing*.
 Ablenken, v. a. *to avert*; *to divert*; *to turn off*. [ter
 Ablernen, v. a. *to learn of*, *to take of*.
 *Ablefen, v. a. *to gather*, *to collect*; *to pluck-pick off*; *to read loud*.
 Abliefern, v. a. *to deliver*.
 Ablieferung, f. *delivery, delivering*.
 *Abliegen, v. a. *to lie for a while*.
 Ablisten, v. a. *to get by tricks*.
 Ablocken, v. a. *to draw off*, *to get by fair words*.
 Ablohn, v. a. *to pay*.
 Ablöschen, v. a. *to extinguish, quench*; *to wipe off*.
 Ablösen, v. a. *to untie, unbind, loose, loosen*; *to cut off, to sever*; die Wache -, *to relieve*.
 *Ablügen, v. a. *to get by lying*.
 Abmachen, v. a. *to loose, loosen, to achieve, perform, to settle*.
 Abmähen, v. a. *to mow, to cut down*.
 Abmähung, f. *mowing, cutting down, beating down*.
 Abmahlen, v. a. *to grind*.
 Abmalen, v. a. *to paint, depaint*; einen -, *to draw one's picture*; fig. *describe*.
 Abmahnen, v. a. *to dehort from, dissuade from*.
 Abmärgeln, v. a. *to waste, macerate, wear out, enervate*. [off
 Abmarschiren, v. a. *to march, march*.
 Abmartern, v. a. *to torment, to harass with anguish*.
 Abmatten, v. a. *to harass, to tire, to weary, to fatigue*.
 Abmattung, m. *harassing, tiring, wearying, fatigue*.
 Abmerken, v. a. *to learn by observing*; *to mark, to observe*.
 *Abmessen, v. a. *to measure*; *to proportion*.
 Abmiethen, v. a. *to hire from*.
 Abmoosen, v. a. *to clear, to rid a tree of moss, scrape off the moss*.
 Abmüßigen, v. a. *to spare time from*; *to withdraw from business*.
 Abnagen, v. a. *to gnaw*; *to pick clean*.
 Abnagung, f. *the picking, gnawing*.
 Abnahme, f. *diminution; declination; decrease; declension*.
 *Abnehmen, v. a. *to take off*; Früchte -, *to pluck fruits*; Karten -, *to cut cards*; den Bart -, *to shave the beard*; im Stricken -, *to diminish the stitches*; *v. n. *to diminish, grow less*; *to decline, to impair, wane*.
 Abneigung, f. *aversion; aversion*.
 Abnötigen, v. a. *to draw from*.
 Abnützen, v. a. *to use, to waste, to wear out*.
 Abnutzung, f. *usufruct; wearing out*.
 Abordnen, v. a. *to send, depute, delegate*.
 Abortiren, v. a. *to abort, miscarry, fail*; *to cast*.
 Abpachten, v. a. *to farm, to rent*.
 Abpacken, v. a. *to unpack, unlade, unload*.

Abpassen, v. a. *to wait, to stay for*; *to lurk for*.
 Abpeitschen, v. a. *to whip, lash, scourge*.
 Abpfählen, v. a. *to pale, inclose with pales*.
 Abpfänden, v. a. *to distrain, seize*.
 Abpflücken, v. a. *to pluck off, gather*.
 Abpochen, v. a. *to ask with threatenings, to exact upon*.
 Abprägen, v. a. *to coin, mint, stamp*.
 Abprallen, v. n. *to rebound*.
 Abpressen, v. a. *to cut off, to separate by pressing*; fig. *to exact, extort*.
 Abprügeln, v. a. *to beat, bang, maul*.
 Abputzen, v. a. *to buff*.
 Abputzen, v. a. *to snuff*; *to clean, wipe off*; *to rub, polish*.
 Abquälen, v. a. *to importune*.
 Abquetschen, v. a. *to bruise, to crush*.
 Abraffen, v. a. *to snatch off or away*.
 Abrahmen, v. a. *to fleet milk*.
 Abraspeln, v. a. *to rasp off, to even with a rasp*.
 *Abrathen, v. a. *to dissuade, dehort*.
 Abrauben, v. a. *to rob of, from*.
 Abrauchen, v. n. *to evaporate, exhale*.
 Abräumen, v. a. *to clear, remove*.
 Abraupen, v. a. *to clear trees of caterpillars*.
 Abrechnen, v. a. *to harrow*.
 Abrechnen, v. a. *to discount*; *to even - settle - make up the account, reckon with*.
 Abrechnung, f. *discount, settling - making up the account, reckoning with*.
 Abrede, f. *appointment, concert*.
 Abreden, v. a. *to appoint, concert*.
 Abregnen, v. i. *to leave off raining, to have done raining*.
 *Abreiben, v. a. *to rub off, to grind*; *to wear off*.
 Abreichen, v. a. *to reach*; *to deliver*.
 Abreise, f. *departure, parting, setting out*.
 Abreisen, v. a. *to depart, part, set out*.
 *Abreißen, v. n. *to break, to tear*; Kleider -, *to wear off*; *v. a. von etwas -, *to pluck-tear off*; ein Haus -, *to pull down, to demolish*; ein Blatt -, *to pick off*; (abbilden) *to delineate, draw, adumbrate*.
 *Abreiten, v. n. *to ride away, to set out*; *v. a. *to run out*.
 *Abrennen, v. n. *to run away*; v. a. *to run off*; *to out-run, out-ride*.
 Abrichten, v. a. *to discipline*; *to dress*; *to man*; *to teach*.
 *Abrinnen, v. n. *to run off, down*.
 Abriss, m. *draught, design, delineation, sketch; scheme, model; groundplot, plan*.
 Abrollen, v. n. *to roll down*; v. a. *to roll away, off, to unroll*.
 Abrücken, v. a. *to remove*.
 Abrudern, v. n. *to row off*.
 *Abrufen, v. a. *to call off*; - lassen, *to send for*.
 Abrühren, v. a. *to beat*.
 Abrunden, v. a. *to round*.

Abrupfen, v. a. Blätter -, *to pick off*; Federn -, *to pluck off*.
 Abfacken, v. a. einen Esel -, *to take the bag from the ass*.
 Abfagen, v. a. *to unsay, recant, retract, refuse, disclaim, disown, to abrogate*; einen Besuch -, *to disappoint*; einem Eingeladenen -, *to disinvite*; ein abgefagter Feind, *a sworn enemy*.
 Abfägen, v. a. *to saw off*.
 Abfattern, v. a. *to take off the saddle*.
 Absatz, m. an einem Berge, *shelf*; - einer Mauer, *settle*; - Steige, *the broad step*; an Schuhen, *heel*; - einer Strophe, *stave, stanza*; - in einer Rede, *article*; - im Schreiben, *pile-row*; - an Waaren, *good selling*.
 Abfäubern, v. a. *to cleanse, make clean*.
 *Abfäusen, v. a. *to empty by drinking it all out*.
 *Abfäugen, v. a. *to suck off*.
 Abfäugen, v. a. *to give suck, to suckle*.
 Abschaben, v. a. *to pare*; *to shave off*.
 Abschabbel, n. *shavings, parings*.
 Abschachern, p. a. *to buy, purchase*.
 Abschaffen, v. a. *to discharge*; *to dismiss, discard*; *to abrogate, abolish, annul, repeal*; *to reform*.
 Abschaffung, f. *discharging, dismissing, discarding; abrogation, abolishment; reforming abuses*.
 Abschälen, v. a. Obst -, *to pare*; hart-schälige Früchte -, *to blanch*; Bäume -, *to peel, pill*.
 Abschärfen, v. a. *to take away the sharp edges*.
 Abscharren, v. a. *to scrape, scratch off*.
 Abschattiren, v. a. *to shadow*.
 Abschaum, m. *scum, dross*.
 Abschäumen, v. a. *to scum, skim the dross, take off the scum*.
 *Abscheeren, v. a. die Haare -, *to shave*; ein Schaf -, *to shear, fleece*; Bäume -, *to lop*; Hecken -, *to poll*.
 Abscheeren, n. *shaving; shearing, fleecing; lopping, topping, polling*.
 *Abscheiden, v. n. *to depart from*; *to die*; v. a. *to separate*.
 Abschelfern, v. n. *to peel off*.
 Abscheu, m. *aversion, abhorrence, abhorrency, detestation, abomination, loathing*.
 Abscheulich, a. *abominable, detestable, loathsome*.
 Abscheulichkeit, f. *abominableness, loathsomeness*.
 Abscheuern, v. a. *to scowr*.
 Abschichten, v. a. *to dispose, divide*.
 Abschicken, v. a. *to send away, dispatch*. [patching.
 Abschickung, f. *sending away, dispatching*.
 *Abschieben, v. a. *to shove, put off*.
 Abschied, m. *dismissal*; - geben, *to dismiss*; (Zeugniss) *letters testimonial; certificate*; ein gerichtlicher -, *decree*; (Abreise) *departure*; - nehmen, *to bid - take farewell, to take leave, to shake hands*. [mon.
 Abschiedspredigt, f. *valedictory ser-*

Abschiedschmaus, m. *valedictory dinner.*

*Abschießen, v. a. *to shoot - discharge - let fly - send off*; *v. n. *to shoot - run - flow down*; (von Farben) *to fade, lose colour.*

Abschießung, f. *shooting, &c.*

Abschiffen, v. a. *to ship, ship off*; - v. n. *to set sail.*

Abschildern, v. a. *to picture, describe.*

Abschilderung, f. *picture, description.*

*Abschinden, v. a. *to skin, flea, flay.*

Abschirren, v. a. *to unharness.*

Abschlachten, v. a. *to slaughter, kill, slay.*

Abschlag, m. auf-, *on account*; aufgeben, *to give before-hand*; the falling (of the price).

*Abschlagen, v. a. Steine -, *to beat off, down, to hew off*; *to cut off*; ein Zelt -, *to unpitch*; sein Wasser -, *to make water*; einem etwas -, *to refuse, deny*; *v. n. *to abate, to fall.*

Abschlagen, n. *refusing, refuse*; abating, falling.

Abschlägig, a. *denying, refusing*; eine abschlägige Antwort, *denial, refusal, repulse, negative answer.*

Abschläglich, a. -bezahlen, *to pay before-hand.*

*Abschleifen, v. a. *to blunt*; *to whet, sharpen, refurbish, polish.*

Abschleimen, v. a. *to rid of slime.*

Abschlenken, Abschleudern, v. a. *to fling, fling away, shake off, throw off.*

Abschleppen, v. a. *drag down, away, train*; *to wear off, to waste.*

*Abschließen, v. a. *to lock, to balance*; *to agree.*

Abschlürfen, v. a. *to sip, sup off.*

Abschluss, m. *balance*; *conclusion.*

Abschmeicheln, v. a. *to get, obtain by flattering.*

*Abschmeißen, v. a. *to throw - cast off*; *to fling off.*

Abschmelzen, v. a. *to melt off*; *to dissolve, to make liquid*; *v. n. *to dissolve, melt.*

Abschmieren, v. n. *to smear off.*

Abschmutzen, v. n. *to dirt, foul, blemish, make filthy, bedaub, soil, sully, tarnish to nasty.*

Abschnallen, v. a. *to unbuckle.*

Abschnappen, v. a. & n. *to snap, to slacken, slip, get loose.*

*Abschneiden, v. a. *to cut off*; die Nägel -, *to pare*; die Flügel -, *to clip*; das Korn -, *to cut down*; einer Stadt das Wasser -, *to dig off*; die Zufuhr -, *to stop the passage*; die Hoffnung -, *to deprive of hopes*; einem seine Ehre -, *to hurt one's reputation.*

Abschnellen, v. a. *to flinch, fling.*

Abschneutzen, s. Schneutzen.

Abschnitt, m. *cut*; -in einer Festung, *intrenchment, trench*; -in einem Capitel, *article*; -in einem Buche,

section; -in einem Verse, *break, pause*; T. *segment.*

Abschnitzel, n. *chip, cutting, clipping, snippet, snipping, shred.*

Abschnittswinkel, m. T. *the angle of a segment.*

Abschnitzen, v. a. *to cut off.*

Abschnüren, v. a. *to unstring, to unlace.*

Abschöpfen, v. a. *to skim, scum, take [off].*

Abschrauben, v. a. *to unscrew.*

Abschrecken, v. a. *to deter, discourage from, to frighten from.*

*Abschreiben, v. a. *to copy, transcribe.*

Abschreiber, m. *copier, copist, transcriber.*

*Abschreien, v. a. *to cry*; *to cry off, against, to decry, dispute*; sich -, *to tire himself with crying.*

*Abschreiten, v. n. *to step aside, out of the way*; *v. a. *to measure by steps.*

Abschrift, f. *copy, transcript*; -nehmen, *to draw a copy.*

Abschuppen, v. a. *to scale, strip of scales.*

Abschuss, m. *the swift running down of the water*; *declivity, steep.*

Abschüssig, a. *declivous, steep*; bendig.

Abschütteln, v. a. *to shake off.*

Abschütten, v. a. *to pour off.*

Abschwämmen, v. a. *to swim wood, to wash, water.*

*Abschwären, v. n. *to fester away.*

Abschwärmen, v. n. *to swarm for the last time.*

Abschwärzen, v. a. & n. *to make quite black, to smut.*

Abschwätzen, v. a. *to obtain by cajol.*

Abschweifen, v. a. *to lave, wash*; v. n. *to go astray.*

Abschweissen, v. a. T. *to smoothen, fashion iron or metal by heating and hammering in a forge.*

*Abschwimmen, v. n. *to swim off.*

*Abschwingen, v. a. *to winnow (oats)*; sich vom Pferde -, *to alight.*

*Abschwören, v. a. *to take an oath*; *to abjure, forswear, renounce.*

Absegeln, v. n. *to sail away, set sail, to put to sea.*

*Absehen, v. a. *to look away, thurn the look*; *to view*; *to perceive, see*; *to aim at a thing.*

Absehen, n. *design, view, purpose, intention, end*; *respect.*

Abseihen, v. a. *to decant*; *to filter, strain.*

Abseite, f. T. *the wing of an edifice*

Abseits, ad. *aside.*

*Absenden, v. a. *to send, send away, dispatch.*

Absendung, f. *sending, dispatching*; *delegation.*

Abfengen, v. a. *to finge, sear.*

Abfenken, v. a. *to sink down*; *to bend down.*

Abfenker, m. *twig, layer.*

Absetzen, v. a. *to set down*; *to sell*; *to depose.*

*Abseyn, v. n. *to be off.*

Abficht, f. *intention, respect, view, design, purpose.*

Abfickern, v. a. *to trickle down.*

Abfieben, v. a. *to sift off.*

*Abfieden, v. a. *to seeth*; *to poach.*

*Abfingen, v. a. *to sing*; *to carol.*

*Abflitzen, v. n. *to alight.*

Abfonderlich, ad. *specially.*

Abfondern, v. a. *to separate, segregate, put asunder, part*; *to abstract.*

Abfonderung, f. *separation, segregation, parting.*

Abfalten, v. a. *to cleave, split off.*

Abfpannen, v. a. den Hahn -, *to uncock, cock down*; einen Bogen -, *unbend*; Pferde -, *unteam*; Ochsen -, *unyoke.*

Abfpänstig, a. *alienate, alienated*; -machen, *to alienate, estrange*; -werden, *to turn d. floyal.*

Abfparen, v. a. *to spare from, to live sparingly.*

Abfpisen, v. n. *to dine, sup*; einen mit leeren Worten -, *to put one off with fair words.*

*Abfpinnen, v. a. *to spin off.*

Abfpitzen, v. a. *to spike, to point.*

Abfpittern, v. n. *to exfoliate*; v. a. *to splint, splinter.*

*Abfpprechen, v. a. *to adjudicate*; einem alle Hoffnung -, *to bid one give over all hopes.*

Abfprenge, v. a. *to spring.*

*Abfppringen, v. n. *to leap off*; *to alight.*

Abfpprung, m. *leap, leaping off.*

Abfpulen, v. a. *to unspool.*

Abfpülen, v. n. *to wash, lave*; *to rinse*; *to wash away.*

Abfpammen, v. n. *to descend from, come, spring of, derive.*

Abfpammung, f. *descent, derivation.*

Abfpand, m. *distance.*

Abfpatten, v. a. einen Befuch -, *to pay a visit*; Zeugnis -, *to hear, give testimony*; Dank -, *to pay, give, render thanks.*

Abfpattung, f. *paying, giving, bearing, rendering.*

Abfpäuben, v. a. *to beat - wipe off the [dust].*

*Abfpstechen, v. a. *to kill, to butcher*; Rasen -, *to cut*; einen Teich -, *to drain*. Wein -, *to tap*; ein Lager -, *to pitch*; fig. einen -, *to outdo, surpass*; *v. n. *to set off, contrast.*

Abfpstechen, n. *killing, butchering*; *pitching.*

Abfpstechmesser, n. *butchering-knife.*

Abfpstecken, v. a. *to unpin*; ein Lager -, *to pitch a field with pales.*

*Abfpstehen, v. n. *to stand off*; *to desist*; *to die.*

*Abfpstehlen, v. a. *to steal, rob*; fig. *to learn of him by stealth.*

*Abfpsteigen, v. n. *to alight, to light*; *to descend, to step.*

Abfpstellen, v. a. *to abolish.*

Abfpsteppen, v. a. *to pink.*

*Absterben, v. n. to die; to fade; to go off. expire.
 Absterben, n. decease, death.
 Abstemern, v. a. to steer off.
 Abstich, m. cut, stab; fig. contrast
 Abstimmen, v. a. & n. to be dissonant; to dissent; einem -, to deny him your voice; einen -, to gain the plurality of voices over one
 *Abstoßen, v. a. & n. to thrust off, to break; vom Lande -, to push off, set sail; eine Schuld -, to pay a debt.
 Abstrafen, v. a. to chastise; to punish.
 Abstrafung, f. chastising, chastisement; punishing, punishment.
 *Abstreichen, v. a. to strike, level; shave off. [flay
 Abstreifen, v. a. to strip, pull off; to
 *Abstreiten, v. a. to bereave; to dispute.
 Abstricken, v. a. to knit off a needle.
 Abstriegeln, v. a. to curry.
 Abstülpen, v. a. to slouch, uncock.
 Abstumpfen, v. a. to blunt, dull; to weaken, deaden.
 Absturz, m. precipice.
 Abstürzen, v. a. to precipitate.
 Abtutzen, v. a. to clip; to cut; poll off; to crop; to lop a tree.
 Absuchen, v. a. to pick.
 Abt, m. abbot.
 Abtakeln, v. a. to unrig, strip off the tackle.
 Abtei, f. abbey, abby.
 Abtheilen, v. a. to divide, part; to share.
 Abtheilung, f. division, parting, sharing, appanaging.
 *Abthun, v. a. to put off; to abolish; to kill.
 Abtilgen, v. a. to clear a debt.
 Abtissinn, f. abbess.
 Abtoben, v. n. to rage; to cease raging.
 Abtrag, m. payment; compensation.
 *Abtragen, v. a. to pull down, demolish; to even; to level; to clear; to pay; to wear off.
 Abtragung, f. pulling down, paying, &c.
 Abträufeln, v. n. to trickle down.
 *Abtreiben, v. a. to drive, drive from, along, to ruin with driving; sich ein Kind -, to make herself miscarry.
 Abtrennen, v. a. to rip; to cut.
 *Abtreten, v. a. & n. to tread off, down; to wear off, out; to abdicate; to resign; to surrender, render up; to alight, put up at, to turn in; to go off, retire, depart, withdraw.
 Abtretung, f. treading-wearing off; abdicating, cession, resigning, resignation; alighting, &c.
 Abtriefen, v. n. to drop, drip, trickle.
 *Abtrinken, v. a. to sip, to drink a little off; to win off by drinking.
 Abtritt, m. alighting; privy, necessary.
 Abtrocknen, v. a. to dry up, wipe off, to dry, wipe; to air, drain; v. n. to dry off.
 Abtröpfeln, v. n. s. Abtriefen.
 Abtrotzen, v. a. to hector out.
 Abtrünnig, a. rebellious; - werden,

to desert; to apostatize, to revolt; - machen, to debauch, seduce, draw off.
 Abtrünnige, m. deserter, apostate, backslider; revolter, renegade.
 Abtummeln, v. a. to break, manage a horse; to fatigue by overriding.
 Abtünchen, v. a. to plaster.
 Aburtheilen, v. a. to decide.
 Abverdienen, v. a. to merit by his services.
 *Abwägen, v. a. to weigh.
 Abwälzen, v. a. to wallow down; to roll away; von sich -, to clear himself.
 Abwarten, v. a. to expect; to stay, wait for; to attend, care, take care, mind business.
 Abwartung, f. attending, caring.
 Abwärts, ad. downward, downwards; out of view.
 *Abwaschen, v. a. to wash away, off, bathe, clean, cleance.
 Abwaschfafs, n. the laver.
 Abweben, v. a. to weave.
 Abwechseln, v. a. to exchange; to change; to change for; to vary; ein abwechselndes Fieber, intermittent fever.
 Abwechfelung, f. exchange, change, variety, alternate, alternation; vicissitude.
 Abweg, m. by-way, by-path, wrong way.
 Abwegsam, a. out of the way.
 Abwehen, v. a. to blow off, down.
 Abwehren, v. a. to keep off; to repel; to hold off; to avert.
 Abweichen, v. a. to soften, mollify; *v. n. to deviate, decline, turn away; to swerve, to vary.
 Abweichung, f. deviation, declination.
 Abweiden, v. a. & n. to feed, forage; to graze.
 Abweisen, v. a. to wind off.
 Abweinen, v. a. to hurt the eyes by weeping; sich -, to enervate yourself with weeping.
 *Abweisen, v. a. to refuse, put off; to turn off.
 Abweisung, f. repulse, refusal.
 *Abwenden, v. a. to turn off; to ward, repel; to avert; to abandon; to break.
 Abwendung, f. turning off; warding; averting; changing.
 Abwendig, ad. - machen, to abalienate, draw over.
 *Abwerfen, v. a. to cast, throw off; to fling off; to pull down; to shake off; fig. to profit, yield, advantage.
 Abwesend, a. & ad. absent; ein Abwesender, an absent, absentee.
 Abwesenheit, f. absence.
 Abwetzen, v. a. to blunt; to furbish, to whet; to wear off by whetting.
 Abwickeln, v. a. to unwind, unfold.
 *Abwinden, v. a. to wind off, untwist.
 Abwischen, v. a. to wipe, absterge, cleanse.
 Abwürgen, v. a. to kill, butcher, cut the throat.

Abwürzen, v. a. to season; fig. to put one off with a short answer.
 Abzahlen, v. a. to pay off, to quit.
 Abzählen, v. a. to tell, to count, number, reckon.
 Abzahnen, v. n. to shed teeth.
 Abzapfen, v. a. to bottle, to draw, draw off, to drain; to empty.
 Abzäumen, v. a. to take off the bridle.
 Abzäunen, v. a. to separate by a hedge.
 Abzehren, v. a. to make lean; sich -, to wear off, fall away, consume away.
 Abzehrung, f. consumption.
 Abzeichnen, v. a. to design, delineate, draw; to chalk; to adumbrate.
 Abzeichnung, f. designing, chalking; design, delineation, sketch.
 *Abziehen, v. a. to pull off; to drain, to withdraw; to subtract; to defalcate; to deduct; to abstract; to retire from, abandon to draw off; to bottle; to distill, rectify; to set; *v. n. to retire, march off, retreat, to go off.
 Abzielen, v. n. to aim at, tend to; v. a. to view.
 Abzirkeln, v. a. to measure with the compasses. [ction.
 Abzug, m. retreat, going off; deduction.
 Abzupfen, v. a. to pluck; to pull off.
 Abzwickeln, v. a. to squeeze, nip, gripe, pinch, pill.
 Abzwecken, v. n. to aim at, tend to, bear in view.
 Abzwickeln, v. a. to nip, pinch, to clip off.
 *Abzwingen, v. a. to extort from; to abtort.
 Abzwirnen, v. a. to untwine.
 Accent, m. stress, accent.
 Accentuiren, v. a. to accent.
 Acceptiren, s. Annehmen.
 Accidenz, n. accidental, profit, perquisites, vails, vales.
 Accisbar, a. exciseable.
 Accise, f. excise.
 Acciseinnehmer, m. excise-man.
 Accord, m. accord; agreement.
 Accordiren, v. a. & n. to accord; agree.
 Accurat, a. exact, accurate.
 Accurateffe, f. exactness.
 Ach, i. ah! ah me! ah that! but ah! alas! oh!
 Achat, m. agate, jet.
 Achse, f. axle-tree; axis.
 Achsel, f. shoulder.
 Achselband, n. shoulder-band.
 Achselbein, n. shoulder-bone; (Schulterblatt) shoulder-blade.
 Achselgrube, f. arm-pit, arm-hole.
 Achselträger, m. trimmer, timeserver, temporizer.
 Achsennagel, m. axle-pin, linch-pin.
 Acht, a. eight; acht Tage, sennight.
 Acht, f. outlawry, ban.
 Acht, f. - geben, to attend to, give heed; to mind; aus der Acht lassen, to forget; in Acht nehmen, to take care of.

- Acht, a. genuine, true, pure.
 Achtbar, a. honourable.
 Achte, a. eighth; f. eight.
 Achteck, n. octagon.
 Achteckig, Achtförmig, a. octagonal.
 Achtel, n. eighth, eighth part of a whole.
 Achten, v. a. to take, think; esteem; value, make of, take; to mind.
 Ächten, v. a. to proscribe, outlaw, ban.
 Achtens, zum Achten, ad. eightly.
 Achtfach, a. eightfold.
 Ächtheit, f. truth, originality, authenticity.
 Achtjährig, a. of eight years.
 Achtlos, a. unmindful.
 Achtslosigkeit, f. negligence.
 Achtmal, ad. eight times.
 Achtſam, a. careful, heedful, mindful, attentive.
 Achtſamkeit, f. carefulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, application, attentiveness.
 Ächserklärung, f. proscription.
 Achtpännig, a. with eight horses.
 Achttagig, a. of eight days.
 Achtung, f. minding, caring, thinking, taking; esteem.
 Achtzehn, a. eighteen.
 Achtzehnte, a. eighteenth.
 Achtzig, a. eighty, fourscore.
 Achtzigjährig, a. fourscore, eighty year old.
 Achtzigste, a. eightieth.
 Achtzigstel, n. the eightieth part.
 Ächzen, v. n. to groan, sigh.
 Acker, m. field; acre.
 Ackerbau, m. agriculture; husbandry; tillage.
 Ackerland, n. arable land.
 Ackermann, m. plougher, ploughman, husbandman, tiller, tilman.
 Ackern, v. a. to plough till, toil.
 Ackerzeit, f. plough-season.
 Ackerzeug, n. ploughing tools.
 Acten, pl. acts, judicial acts, deeds.
 Actien, pl. actions, stocks.
 Actienhändler, m. stock-jobber.
 Adel, m. nobility; nobleness; magnanimity.
 Adelig, a. noble. [nimity.
 Adelige, m. & f. noble.
 Adeln, v. a. to ennoble, nobilitate, make noble. [bility.
 Adelsbrief, m. charter, patent of nobility.
 Adelsstand, m. nobility, nobleness.
 Ader, f. vein; goldene Ader, hemorrhoidal vein; zur Ader laſſen, to bleed, set blood; -im Holze, grain, streak.
 Äderchen, n. little vein.
 Äderig, a. veiny, veined.
 Äderlaß, m. letting of blood, opening of a vein, bleeding, blooding, blood-letting, phlebotomy.
 Äderlaßbinde, f. swath.
 Äderschlag, m. pulse.
 Adjutant, m. adjutant.
 Adler, m. eagle; ein junger Adler, eaglet.
 Adlerklaue, f. claw - pounce of an eagle.
 Adlernase, s. Habichtsnase. [eagle.
 Adlerstein, m. eagle-stone.
 Admiral, m. admiral, commander of a fleet.
 Admiralität, f. admiralty, navy-office.
 Admiralschaft, f. admiralty.
 Admiralschiff, n. admiral, admiral gally, admiral ship.
 Adresse, s. Aufſchrift.
 Advent, m. advent; Adventskirchen-gebeite, adventual collects.
 Advis-Jacht, s. Jacht.
 Advocat, m. advocate, pleader.
 Advocatur, f. advocacy, advocateship, advocacy.
 Advocatengebühren, pl. fees.
 Advociren, v. a. to plead.
 Affe, m. monkey, ape; ein großer-, baboon; ein kleiner-, marmoset.
 Affect, m. affect, affection.
 Affectiren, v. a. to affect.
 Affen, v. a. to mock, elude.
 Affengeſicht, n. ape's face.
 Affennase, f. flat nose.
 Affennasig, a. flat-nosed.
 Afferei, f. apishness, mockery, elusion, apish tricks, foppery, bantering.
 Äffisch, a. apish; ad. apishly. [dament.
 After, m. aſſe, buttock, breech, fun-Afterbürde, Aftergeburt, f. afterbirth, secondine.
 Afterdarm, m. aſſe-gut, strait-gut.
 Aftererbe, m. after-heir, second-substitute heir.
 Afterkönig, m. false - pretended king.
 Afterlehn, n. meſne tenure, meſne-fief.
 Afterlehnsman, m. under-feudatory.
 Äſtermehl, n. mill-dust.
 Afterpaſt, m. anti-pope, false - pretended pope.
 Afterrede, f. backbiting.
 Afterreden, v. n. to backbite.
 Agat, s. Achat.
 Agiren, v. n. to act, play.
 Agent, m. agent, factor.
 Agentschaft, f. agency.
 Agio, n. course of exchange.
 Ahle, f. awl.
 Ahm, f. aume, awme; eine halbe-, aundelet; eine doppelte-, puncheon.
 Ahnden, v. i. to foresee, misgive.
 Ahnden, v. a. to resent, revenge, punish.
 Ähdung, f. foreboding, misgiving; (Beſtrafung) resentment, revenge, punishment.
 Ahnen, pl. ancestors, elders, forefathers, progenitors.
 Ähnfrau, f. grandam, grandmother.
 Ähnherr, m. grandſire, grandfather, fore-father.
 Ähnlich, a. reſembling, like.
 Ähnlichkeit, f. reſemblance, likeness.
 Ähorn, m. maple.
 Ähre, f. ear; -leſen, to glean.
 Ährenleſe, f. gleaner.
 Ährenleſer, m. gleaner.
 Äichen, v. a. to gauge.
 Äichmaafs, n. ſtandard.
 Akademie, f. academy, university.
 Akademisch, a. academical, academical, academic.
 Akelei, f. colombine, aquilegia.
 Alabaſter, m. alabaſter.
 Alabaſtern, a. alabaſter.
 Alaun, m. alum.
 Alaunig, a. aluminous.
 Albern, a. ſilly, ſimple, abſurd, fooliſh.
 Albern, v. n. to be ſilly, to toy, trifle.
 Albernheit, f. ſillineſs, ſimpleneſs, nonſenſe.
 Alchymie, f. alchymy.
 Alchymist, m. alchymist.
 Alchymiſtiſch, a. alchymical; ad. alchymically.
 Alfanzerer, f. toy, trifle. - treiben, to toy, trifle.
 Alicantwein, m. alicant-wine.
 Alkoran, m. alcoran.
 Alkove, m. alcove.
 All, Aller, alle, alles, a. all, every; alle beide, both of them.
 Allee, f. alley.
 Allein, a. alone, ſingle; c. & ad. but; nicht allein, not only.
 Alleinig, a. only.
 Allemal, ad. always; (allezeit) at all times, at any time, every time; ein für allemal, once for all.
 Allenfalls, ad. at all adventure.
 Allenthalben, ad. everywhere, at every hand.
 Allerdings, ad. quite, entirely, perfectly, ſure enough, certainly.
 Allerdurchlauchtigſt, a. moſt high, moſt ſerene, moſt illuſtrious.
 Allerhand, a. many, various, ſundry, ſeveral, of all ſorts, kinds, of every ſort.
 Allerheiligen, all ſaints day.
 Allerlei, s. Allerhand.
 Allernächſt, ad. hard by, next door.
 Allerſeits, ad. on every ſide, from all parts.
 Allesammt, ad. all together.
 Allewege, ad. everywhere, always, at any time, continually, ever.
 Allezeit, ad. at every time, always.
 Allgegenwart, f. omnipreſence, ubiquity.
 Allgegenwärtig, a. omnipreſent.
 Allgemach, ad. by little and little, by degrees.
 Allgemein, a. epidemical, epidemic, univerſal, general, common, public.
 Allgemeinheit, f. generality, univerſality, common.
 Allgewaltig, a. omnipotent.
 Allhier, ad. here in this place.
 Allmacht, f. omnipotence, omnipotency.
 Allmächtig, a. omnipotent.
 Allmählig, s. Allgemach.
 Allſehend, a. all-ſeeing.
 Alltägig, Alltäglich, a. daily, every day; ein tägliches Fieber, a continual fever; alltägliche Kleidung, week-day apparel.
 Allwaltend, a. all-governing.

Allwissend, a. omniscient, omniscious.
 Allwissenheit, f. omniscience, omniscience.
 Allwo, ad. where.
 Allzu, ad. too, too much; allzu groß, over great; allzu klein, over little; allzu zärtlich, over-fond.
 Allzugleich, ad. all together, all at once.
 Allzumal, ad. all together, all of them.
 Almanach, m. almanac.
 Almosen, n. alms, charity.
 Almosenamt, n. almshouse, almonry.
 Almosenier, Almosenpfleger, m. almoner, almner.
 Aloe, f. aloes.
 Alp, m. nightmare.
 Alphabet, n. alphabet; - von 24 Bogen, quire.
 Als, c. than, as; like; when; mehr als, more than; nichts als, nothing but.
 Alsald, ad. directly, presently, forthwith, immediately, by and by, quickly, incontinently.
 Alsdann, ad. then.
 Also, ad. & c. thus, so; consequently.
 Älter, f. mag-pie.
 Alt, a. old, stale; ancient; aged.
 Altan, m. terrace.
 Altar, m. altar, communion-table.
 Althacken, a. stale.
 Ältern, v. n. to grow elderly, to be elderly; to fade, wither, grow stale.
 Alter, n. age, ancientness; vor Altern, of old, anciently, in elder times.
 Älter, a. elder, older; more ancient.
 Ältermutter, f. great-grandam; great-grandmother.
 Ältern, v. n. to grow old.
 Ältern, pl. parents.
 Älterlich, a. parental.
 Älterthum, n. antiquity.
 Ältervater, m. great-grandfater; great-grandfather.
 Ältest, a. eldest, oldest; most ancient.
 Älteste, Altheister, m. elder, senior.
 Älfränkisch, Älrväterisch, a. antique; antic, old fashioned.
 Altgesell, m. head-journeyman, senior.
 Altklug, a. cunning.
 Ältlich, a. elderly.
 Altzeiss, m. cobbler.
 Altstimme, f. (der Alt) counter-tenor.
 Altvater, m. grandfather.
 Am, prp. (an dem) at the, on the, to the, by the, against the, near the, upon the; am ersten, first.
 Ambassadeur, m. ambassador.
 Amboss, m. anvil.
 Ambossstock, m. anvil's stock.
 Ambra, m. ambergris.
 Ameise, f. ant, emmet, mire, pismire.
 Ameisenbär, m. ant-bear.
 Ameisenel, n. ant's egg. [lock.
 Ameisenhaufe, m. ant-hill, ant-hil.
 Ameisenneft, n. ant's nest, hole.
 Amelmehl, n. starch.
 Amme, f. nurse.
 Ammeister, m. chief magistrate.

Amsel, f. ousel; black bird.
 Amt, n. charge, employment, office, place.
 Amtshaus, n. bailiff's house.
 Amtlos, a. without employment, out of office.
 Amtmann, m. bailiff; dessen Gebiet, das Amt, bailiwick.
 Amtsbote, m. messenger.
 Amtsbuch, n. court-roll.
 Amtsgenosse, Amtsgehilfe, m. associate, colleague, partner, substitute.
 Amtsgeschäfte, pl. business.
 Amtspflicht, f. duty.
 Amtsrichter, m. justice.
 Amtschöffer, m. the bailiff's accountant of incomes, revenues.
 Amtschreiber, m. the bailiff's clerk, secretary.
 Amtsstube, f. court of room of judicature.
 Amtsverwalter, m. the bailiff's deputy, substitute, steward.
 Amtsvogtei, f. prefecture.
 An, prp. in, on, of, to, at, by, up, upon, unto, with, against &c.
 Anäizen, v. a. to lay a bait, allure.
 Anbacken, v. n. to cling, cleave.
 Anbauen, v. a. to till the ground, to cultivate; to settle.
 *Anbefehlen, v. a. to enjoin, direct, command, bid, charge, order, give order; to commend, recommend.
 Anbeginn, m. beginning.
 *Anbehalten, v. n. to keep on.
 Anbei, ad. withal.
 *Anbeissen, v. a. to take a bit of a thing.
 Anbellen, v. a. to bark at.
 Anberamen, v. a. to fix-appoint - set a time, a day.
 Anbeten, v. a. to adore, to worship.
 Anbeter, m. adorer, worshipper.
 Anbetung, f. adoration, worship.
 *Anbetreffen, Anbelangen, v. n. to belong.
 Anbetreffend, p. & prp. belonging to, touching, as to, as for.
 *Anbieten, v. a. to offer, proffer, tender.
 *Anbinden, v. a. to tie, fasten, bind; (beschenken) to make one a present.
 Anbiss, m. bite; fig. breakfast.
 *Anblasen, v. a. to blow at, breathe at, upon.
 Anblecken, v. n. to shew the teeth.
 Anblick, m. look, view, aspect, prospect.
 Anblicken, v. a. to look at, view, glance at, cast an eye upon, regard.
 Anblinzeln, v. a. to leer upon one.
 Anblöcken, v. a. to bellow at, after.
 Anbohren, v. a. to bore, to broach, tap.
 *Anbrechen, v. a. & n. to break, cut, open.
 *Anbrennen, v. a. to kindle, light, set on fire; v. n. to catch fire.
 *Anbringen, v. a. to bring in, on; ein Wort, to accommodate; einen Stofs-, to hit; eine Waare-, to vent-sell

well; eine Tochter-, to marry; einen Sohn-, to settle; eine Sache-, to put forth; bei Gericht-, to denounce.
 Anbruch, m. - des Tages, daybreak, the break of day; des Morgens, dawning; - der Nacht, growing dark; T. - einer Mine &c., first breaking up of a mine.
 Anbrüchig, a. rotten.
 Anbrüllen, v. a. to bellow, low, roar at, upon.
 Andacht, f. devotion.
 Andächielei, f. bigotry.
 Andächtig, a. devout; devotional.
 Andächtler, m. devotee, devotionalist.
 Andächtlerisch, a. bigot.
 Andenken, n. remembrance, memory; reminding.
 Ander, der, die, das andere, a. other; das andere Mal, the second time; eins um das andere, by turns.
 Ändern, v. a. to alter; to change; to turn the mind; to correct.
 Anders, ad. otherwise, another way, in, after an other manner; nicht anders, to be sure; nichts anders, nothing else, but; niemand anders, no body else; nirgend anders, no where else.
 Anderseits, ad. on the other side.
 Anderswo, ad. elsewhere, otherwhere, somewhere else, in other places.
 Anderswoher, ad. from an other place.
 Anderswohin, ad. to an other place.
 Anderthalb, a. one and a half.
 Änderung, f. altering; changing, correcting; turning the mind.
 Andeuten, v. a. to signify; to sketch, design; to declare, intimate.
 Andeutung, f. sketching, declaring, intimating.
 Andichten, v. a. to impute, charge with, lay at one's door, put upon.
 Andorn, m. hore-hound.
 Andrängen, v. a. to press on.
 Andrehen, v. n. to screw.
 *Andringen, v. n. to press on, force upon.
 Androhen, v. a. to threaten, menace.
 Andrücken, v. a. to press close to, against.
 Aneinander, ad. together.
 Aneinanderfügung, f. conjunction.
 Anekdoten, f. anecdote.
 Anempfehlen, v. a. to recommend.
 Anerben, v. a. to leave by inheritance.
 *Anerbieten, s. Anbieten.
 *Anerkennen, v. a. to acknowledge, to own.
 Anfachen, v. a. to kindle.
 Anfächeln, v. a. to fan at.
 *Anfahren, v. a. & n. to push hard against; to carry up; fig. einen-, to rate, rattle.
 Anfahrung, f. the carrying up.
 Anfall, m. assault, attack, insult, fit, paroxysm.
 *Anfallen, v. a. & n. to assault, attack, attempt, fall on; to fall against, to bounce.

Anfang, m. *beginning, commencement, opening, entrance; original, origin.*
 *Anfangen, v. a. & n. *to begin, commence.*
 Anfänger, m. *beginner, novice.*
 Anfänglich, Anfangs, ad. *in the beginning, at the first.*
 Anfangsbuchstab, m. *initial letter.*
 Anfallen, v. a. *to take, hold of, touch.*
 Anfaulen, v. n. *to begin to rot.*
 *Anfechten, v. a. *to disturb, attack; to agrefs, oppose.*
 Anfechtung, f. *opposition, enticement, temptation.*
 Anfeinden, v. a. *to bear ill-will, hatred, enmity to.*
 Anfeindung, f. *the bearing ill-will &c.*
 Anfeffeln, v. a. *to fetter, shackle.*
 Anfeuchten, v. a. *to moisten, wet.*
 Anfeuern, v. a. *to fire the mind, to animate, heat.*
 Anflammen, v. a. *to kindle, inflame.*
 *Anflechten, v. a. *to unite by twisting, to fasten by twisting.*
 Anflehen, v. a. *to implore.*
 Anflicken, v. a. *to botch, to sew on, to tag, tack.*
 *Anfliegen, v. n. *to fly to.*
 *Anfließen, v. n. *to flow.*
 Anflufs, m. *the swelling of a river, alluvion.*
 Anforderung, f. *claim, demand, pretension.*
 Anfrage, f. *calling for, asking by the way, enquiry, demand.*
 Anfragen, v. a. *to call for, ask in going by.*
 *Anfressen, v. a. *to gnaw, to fret, eat, to corrode.*
 *Anfrieren, v. n. *to freeze.*
 Anfrischen, v. a. *to animate, encourage, enliven, incite.*
 Anfügen, v. a. *to adjoin, add, annex.*
 Anfühlen, v. a. *to touch.*
 Anführen, v. a. *to lead, to institute, instruct; to deceive, impose upon; to cite, quote.*
 Anführer, m. *leader, guide, instructor; deceiver.*
 Anfuhr, f. *landing-place, harbour.*
 Anführung, f. *leading, instructing, instruction; citation, quotation, carrying on; deceit, deceiving.*
 Anfüllen, v. a. *to fill, fill up, to store, to stock.*
 Angabe, f. *design, sketch, project; denunciation.*
 Angaffen, v. a. *to gape at.*
 *Angaben, v. a. *to design, sketch; to denounce, impeach, accuse, charge; sich -, to offer, pretend to be; einen -, to impeach one; die Karten -, to deal first.*
 Angeber, m. *accuser, denouncer.*
 Angebinde, n. *birth-day-present.*
 Angeblich, a. *pretended; angeblichermassen, in the manner proposed.*
 Angebung, f. *advancing, designing, impeaching &c., denunciation; giving over, offering.*

Angeboren, p. *inborn, inbred, innate, hereditary.*
 Angebot, n. *the first bet at an auction.*
 *Angedeihen, v. n. *to enjoy; -lassen, to bestow.*
 Angehänge, Angehenke, n. *amulet, pendilock.*
 *Angehen, v. n. *to begin; to concern, touch; to solicit, entreat; einen -, to supplicate one.*
 Angehören, v. n. *to belong, appertain, to be related.*
 Angehörig, a. *belonging to, related to.*
 Angel, f. m. *angle, hook, fishing-hook.*
 Angeld, n. *earnest, earnest-money, advance-money.*
 Angelegen, a. *adjoining; sich angelegen seyn lassen, to take great care of.*
 Angelegenheit, f. *concern, business, affair, matter of importance.*
 Angelegentlich, a. & ad. *earnest, earnestly.*
 Angeln, v. a. *to angle; n. angling.*
 Angeloben, v. a. *to vow, protest solemnly.*
 Angelobung, f. *vow, solemn protestation.*
 Angelrute, f. *angle-rod.*
 Angelschnur, f. *line.*
 Angelftern, m. *lode-star, load star, pole-star, north-star, cynosure.*
 Angelweit, ad. *wide open.*
 Angenehm, a. *acceptable, sweet, agreeable, pleasant, accepted.*
 Anger, m. *pasture; (Schindanger) lay-stall.*
 Angesicht, n. *face, countenance, visage.*
 Angewöhnen, v. a. *to accustom, inure, use.*
 Angewohnheit, f. *custom, habit, inurement, use.*
 *Angiessen, v. a. *to pour at.*
 Anglänzen, v. n. *to glance at.*
 Angler, m. *angler.*
 Anglimmen, v. n. *to begin to glimmer, to catch fire, to kindle.*
 *Angreifen, v. a. *to apprehend, handle, seize; to agrefs, attack; to endeavour, strive, strain, labour, to exhaust, fatigue, to enter, go about, begin.*
 Angreifend, a. *offensive.*
 Angreifer, m. *aggressor.*
 Angrenzen, v. n. *to border upon, to confine upon.*
 Angriff, m. *attack.*
 Angst, f. *anguish; in Ängsten seyn, to be seized with anguish; einem Angst machen, to put one in fear.*
 Angstgeschrei, n. *lamentable outcry.*
 Ängstigen, v. a. *to afflict, to fill, strike with anguish.*
 Ängstlich, a. *anguished, anxious; ad. anxiously, careful.*
 Ängstlichkeit, f. *anxiety, carefulness, anxiousness.*
 Angstvoll, a. *fearful.*
 Angucken, v. a. *to look at one.*
 Angürten, v. a. *to gird, gird about.*

*Anhaben, v. n. *to have on; einem etwas -, to prevail upon.*
 Anhaften, v. n. *to be attached.*
 Anhalten, v. a. *to fasten, affix, annex, to pin.*
 Anhäkeln, v. a. *to fix with little hooks.*
 Anhaken, v. a. *to hook-in, to grapple.*
 *Anhalten, v. a. & n. *to hold to, to rein up, restrain, control; to stop, to arrest; zu etwas -, to keep to, exhort; um etwas -, to sue for, to ask, request, solicit, to make suit; to take hold of, to continue, to last, hold on, keep on, persist in; eine anhaltende Krankheit, a lasting disease; mit der Arbeit -, to discontinue.*
 Anhalter, m. *holdfast.*
 Anhang, m. *appendix, addition, postscript; fig. adherents; band, party, faction, sect.*
 *Anhängen, v. n. *to hang on, upon; einem -, to adhere, stick to; einer Sache -, to be intent upon a thing.*
 Anhängen, v. a. *to hang, sich -, to cling; einem etwas -, to tack a ridicule upon.*
 Anhänger, m. *adherent, follower.*
 Anhängig, a. *cleaving, clinging, clingy; - machen, to enter in a suit at law; - seyn, to be pendent.*
 Anhängsel, n. *amulet.*
 Anhauchen, v. a. *to breathe at, upon.*
 *Anbauen, v. a. *to begin to hew, cut.*
 Anhäufen, v. a. *to heap up, amass.*
 *Anheben, v. a. & n. *to heave up, to begin, commence.*
 Anheber, m. *beginner.*
 Anheften, s. *Anhängen.*
 Anheilen, v. a. & n. *to heal at, consolidate, unite.*
 Anheischig, a. *sich - machen, to promise, bind, oblige himself.*
 Anhenkeln, v. a. *to fasten to.*
 Anhetzen, v. n. *to hunt, hound; to abet; to incite, set on.*
 Anhetzer, m. *setter on, abettor.*
 Anhöhe, f. *rising ground.* [to.
 Anhören, v. a. *to hear, hear to, listen.*
 Anjochen, v. a. *to yoke, couple under the yoke.*
 Ankauf, m. *buying, purchasing; purchase; earnest, earnest money, earnest penny.*
 Ankaufen, v. a. *to buy, purchase.*
 Anker, m. *anchor; sich vor - legen, vor - liegen, to anchor.*
 Ankerboje, f. *buoy.*
 Ankergeld, n. *anchorage.*
 Ankergrund, m. *anchorage.*
 Ankerlos, a. *unmoored.*
 Ankern, v. a. *to anchor, moor.*
 Ankerschmid, m. *anchor smith.*
 Ankerspindel, Ankerrute, f. *the shank of an anchor.*
 Ankerstock, m. *the stock of an anchor.*
 Ankertau, Ankerseil, n. *cable; es zusammen legen, to coil.*
 Anketteln, v. a. *to fasten with little chains.*

Anketten, v. a. to chain.
 Ankitten, v. a. to cement.
 Anklage, f. accusation, impeachment, denunciation.
 Anklagen, v. a. to accuse, impeach, indite.
 Ankläger, m. -in, f. accuser, impeacher.
 Anklamern, v. a. to grapple; sich - to cling.
 Ankleben, v. n. to cleave.
 Ankleiben, v. a. to paste on, upon.
 Ankleiden, v. a. to put on clothes; to dress, attire, habit, array.
 Ankleistern, v. a. to paste up, on.
 Anklingeln, v. a. to ring the bell.
 Anklopfen, v. a. to knock, knock at.
 Anklopfer, m. clapper of a door; knocker.
 Anknöpfen, v. a. to button, button at.
 Anknüpfen, v. a. to knit, to tie to, to fasten with a knot.
 *Ankommen, v. n. to come to, to arrive; fig. auf etwas-, to depend, concern; die Luft kam ihm an, he took a fancy; es kommt mich sauer an, it is hard to me; es darauf lassen, to venture, hazard; es soll darauf nicht -, I shall not stick at this; wohl oder übel-, to meet with good or ill success.
 Ankömmling, m. comer, fresh comer; novice.
 Ankörnen, v. a. to bait, allure, decoy.
 Ankündigen, v. a. to declare; to denounce; to announce; to publish, proclaim.
 Ankündigung, f. declaration; denouncement; proclamation.
 Ankunst, f. arrival, coming to, in.
 Ankuppeln, v. a. to couple.
 Anlächeln, v. a. to smile, simper.
 Anlachen, v. a. to smile at, upon.
 Anlage, f. spot, assessment; plan, draught; disposition.
 Anlanden, v. n. to land, come to shore, draw near the coast; to arrive, come in. [re.
 Anlandung, f. landing, coming to shore.
 Anlangen, v. n. to arrive, come at; v. a. to concern, touch, belong.
 Anlass, m. occasion, reason, cause, motive, inducement.
 *Anlassen, v. a. to let on; einen übel-, to reprove him in high terms; *v. r. sich wohl oder übel-, to carry, demean, behave or comport your self well or ill; to look well or ill.
 Anlauf, m. onset; -des Feindes, assault; -des Wassers, swelling, rising of water.
 *Anlaufen, v. n. der Fluß läuft an, the river swells; die Schulden laufen an, the debts arise; (kahnig werden) to grow hoary; an etwas-, to run against; *v. a. einen -, to importune; um etwas-, to solicit, press, request.
 Anlegen, v. a. to put on; Feuer-, to set fire on; an Ketten-, to fetter; Geld-, to employ, place; eine Bi-

bliothek-, to found; sich-, to lay on; v. n. (von Schiffen) to land.
 Anlehnen, v. a. to lean against.
 Anleimen, v. a. to glue on, to agglutinate.
 Anleiten, v. a. to guide, lead; to instruct.
 Anleitung, f. leading, guidance, instruction, direction; opportunity, occasion.
 Anleuchten, v. a. to light at.
 *Anliegen, v. n. to sit well; einem um etwas-, to entreat, solicit, importunate; (angrenzen) to border, be adjacent.
 Anliegen, n. concern, care.
 Anlocken, v. a. to attract; to allure, entice, decoy.
 Anlockung, f. attractive; allurements; enticement, decoy.
 Anlöten, v. a. to solder.
 Anmachen, v. a. to fasten, knit on; Feuer-, to make fire; Wein-, to adulterate.
 Anmarsch, m. marching on, approaching.
 Anmarschiren, v. n. to march on.
 sich Anmassen, v. r. to usurp, assume, arrogate, claim, lay claim to.
 Anmasslich, a. pretended, arrogant.
 Anmassung, f. pretention.
 Anmelden, v. a. to give notice of, announce.
 Anmerken, v. a. to remark, observe, perceive; to mark, note, put down.
 Anmerkung, f. remark, observation; mark, note.
 *Anmessen, v. a. to take measure; (angemessen) suitable, agreeable.
 Anmuth, f. agreeableness, grace, pleasantness.
 Anmuthen, v. a. to demand, desire, require, propose.
 Anmuthig, a. pleasant, gracious, agreeable.
 Annageln, v. a. to nail on, fasten with nails.
 Annähen, v. a. to sew on.
 Annähern, Annahen, v. n. to approach, draw near, to nigh, come on.
 Annäherung, f. approach, drawing near.
 Annahme, f. acceptance.
 *Annehmen, v. a. to take; to accept; to adopt; to receive.
 Annahmer, m. accipient.
 Annehmlich, a. acceptable; agreeable.
 Annehmlichkeit, f. acceptableness; sweetness; pleasantness, agreeableness.
 Annnehmung, f. acceptance; taking; reception; adoption.
 Anordnen, v. a. to bespeak, order; to fix a day; to dispose.
 Anordnung, f. bespeaking, order, ordering; fixing a day; disposing, disposition.
 Anpacken, v. a. to lay hold of, to seize, gripe, catch.
 Anpappen, v. a. to paste up.

Anpassen, v. a. & n. to adapt, suit, accommodate, fit well, adjust.
 Anpassend, p. & a. adequate.
 Anpfählen, v. a. to prop.
 *Anpfeifen, v. a. to whistle at.
 Anpflanzen, v. a. to plant.
 Anpichen, v. a. & n. to pitch to.
 Anpochen, v. a. to knock at.
 *Anpreisen, v. a. to praise, commend, recommend.
 Anprellen, v. a. to dash, bound.
 Anprobiren, v. a. to try on.
 Anputz, m. dress.
 Anputzen, v. a. to dress.
 *Anrathen, v. a. to advise, counsel.
 Anrechnen, v. a. to rate, reckon, charge; to impute.
 Anrede, f. accosting; address, speech, harangue.
 Anreden, v. a. to accost; address, harangue, speak to.
 Anregen, v. a. to stir up.
 Anregung, f. incitation.
 *Anreiben, v. n. to rub against.
 Anreihen, v. a. to string.
 *Anreissen, v. a. to cut off.
 *Anreiten, v. n. to ride against.
 Anreizen, v. a. to entice, incite, instigate.
 Anreizung, f. incitement.
 *Anrennen, v. a. to run against; übel-, to come blindfolded.
 Anrichten, v. a. to dress.
 Anrichtlöffel, m. ladle.
 Anrichtschüssel, f. platter.
 *Anriechen, v. n. to smell to.
 Anrücken, v. a. to approach; (den Stuhl) to draw near.
 Anrudern, v. a. an das Ufer-, to row a shore; an das Schiff-, to row a board.
 *Anrufen, v. a. to call.
 Anrufung, f. invocation.
 Anrühmen, v. a. to praise, commend.
 Anrühren, v. a. to touch, handle.
 Anrührung, f. touching, handling.
 Ans, (an das) prp. to the, as far as.
 Ansage, f. notification, message.
 Ansagen, v. a. to bring word, to notify; lassen, to send word.
 Ansager, m. messenger.
 Ansässig, a. settled.
 Ansatz, m. onset; knack.
 Anschaffen, v. a. to procure, provide for; sich-, to furnish himself with.
 Anschaffer, m. provisor, furnisher.
 Anschaffung, f. procuring, furnishing with.
 Anschauen, v. a. to look on, view, contemplate; to gaze at.
 Anschauung, f. looking on, viewing, contemplation.
 Anschein, m. appearance.
 *Anscheinen, v. a. to shine upon.
 Anscheinend, a. apparent.
 sich Anschicken, v. r. -zu etwas, to prepare, to offer; albern-, to behave awkwardly.
 *Anschieben, v. a. to shove on.
 Anschielen, v. a. to squint, look askant.

- ***Anschiefen**, v. a. to shoot, wound, rush against; *v. n. T. to crystallize.
- Anschiffen**, v. n. to ship to, approach, go near by.
- Anschirren**, v. a. to harness.
- Anschlag**, m. stroke; affixing; calculation, computation, supputation, reckoning; design, intent, project; machination, cunning device.
- ***Anschlagen**, v. a. to strike on; to clap on; to nail at; to affix; to tax, rate, value; *v. n. to fall against, strike against; to operate, work.
- Anschlägig**, a. inventive, ingenious, cunning.
- ***Anschließen**, v. a. to add, inclose; to lock at; *v. n. to lock into each other.
- Anschmieden**, v. a. to shut, to fetter.
- Anschnallen**, v. a. to buckle on.
- ***Anschneiden**, v. a. to cut.
- Anschnitt**, m. cut, first cut.
- Anschrauben**, v. a. to screw on, up.
- ***Anschreiben**, v. a. to write down.
- Anschreibetafel**, f. board, table.
- ***Anschreien**, v. a. to cry to, to call at.
- Anschuldigen**, v. a. to accuse, charge with.
- Anschüren**, v. a. to kindle, stir, mend.
- Anschwärzen**, v. a. to black; fig. to calumniate.
- Anschwätzen**, v. a. to persuade to.
- ***Anschwellen**, v. n. to swell, rise; v. a. to swell.
- ***Anschwimmen**, v. n. to swim to.
- Ansegeln**, v. n. to sail to, upon.
- ***Ansehen**, v. a. to look on, upon, see, behold, view; to regard; to take; to consider.
- Ansehen**, n. sight, consideration, appearance, reputation, account.
- Ansehnlich**, a. considerable.
- Ansehnlichkeit**, f. considerableness.
- Ansehung**, f. in-, in consideration, in respect of.
- Ansetzen**, v. a. to put to; to shoot upon the sides; to sew; to set, tax; to determine; v. n. to set on.
- Ansicht**, f. sight, prospect, insight.
- Ansichtig**, a. -werden, to see, get a sight of, discover.
- ***Ansinnen**, v. a. to desire of, require.
- Ansinnung**, f. demand, desire.
- ***Ansitzen**, v. n. to sit fast, cleave to; er ist angesessen, he is settled.
- Anspannen**, v. a. to strain; to put the horses to.
- ***Anspeien**, v. a. to spit into.
- Anspielen**, v. a. to hint at, allude.
- Anspielung**, f. allusion.
- Anspießen**, v. a. to spit; einen-, to impale. [to.]
- Anspornen**, v. a. to spur, clap spurs.
- ***Ansprechen**, v. a. to call; to accost, address, speak to; to beg, desire, demand.
- Ansprengen**, v. a. to run at; to spring at; to sprinkle, water.
- ***Anspringen**, v. n. to leap against.
- Anspritzen**, v. a. to besprinkle, to spout against.
- Anspruch**, m. calling; inditement; claim, pretension, title.
- Anstalt**, f. regulation, disposition; preparation; institution; order, direction.
- Anstammen**, v. a. to stem, stem against.
- Anstand**, m. delay; carriage, address, air; behaviour.
- Anständig**, a. decent; agreeable, becoming, becoming, convenient.
- Anständigkeit**, f. decency.
- Anstatt**, prp. instead, in lieu.
- ***Anstechen**, v. a. to bore, broach, pierce.
- Anstecken**, v. a. to broach, spit; to pin; to light; to infect, taint.
- Ansteckend**, a. contagious, infectious.
- ***Anstehen**, v. n. to behave; das steht mir nicht an, that I don't like; nah-, to stand near; -lassen, to forbear, put off, delay; (Bedenken tragen) to doubt, balance.
- ***Ansteigen**, v. n. to ascend, step on.
- Anstellen**, v. a. to place by; to order; sich zu etwas-, to carry himself.
- Ansticheln**, v. a. to nip.
- Anstiften**, v. a. to cause; to raise.
- Anstifter**, m. abettor, author, plotter.
- Anstiftung**, f. causing, abetting, instigation, plotting.
- Anstimmen**, v. a. to intone, tune.
- Anstimmung**, f. intonation; tuning.
- ***Anstinken**, v. n. to stink, to be offensive to.
- Anstoß**, m. stumbling-block; offence; hesitating; paroxysm.
- ***Anstoßen**, v. a. to push against; to shut; to hesitate; *v. n. to thrust; to stumble; to befall; to border, be adjacent.
- Anstößig**, a. offensive, scandalous.
- Anstrahlen**, v. a. to shine on.
- ***Anstreichen**, v. a. to colour, paint; to mark.
- Anstreifen**, v. n. to sweep at.
- Anstrengen**, v. a. to press; to impel; sich-, to strain.
- Anstrengung**, f. straining, effort.
- Anstrich**, m. laying on; colour; painting; pretext.
- Anstricken**, v. a. to knit on.
- Anstückeln**, v. a. to piece, to patch.
- Anstürmen**, v. a. to storm against.
- Anstützen**, v. a. to lean, rest upon.
- Ansuchen**, v. a. to beseech, address, solicit.
- Ansuchung**, f. address, petition.
- Antasten**, v. a. to touch, finger, handle.
- Antheil**, m. share, lot; -haben, to partake, take a share.
- ***Anthun**, v. a. to put on; Schande-, to affront.
- Antlitz**, m. face, countenance.
- Antrag**, m. offer, proposition, proposal.
- ***Antragen**, v. a. to propose; to offer; tender.
- ***Antreffen**, v. a. to meet with, to find.
- ***Antreiben**, v. a. to drive on; to excite, instigate; *v. n. to drive, to come driving.
- Antreiber**, m. inciter, instigator.
- ***Antreten**, v. a. to tread to; to set out; to enter upon; *v. n. to step up.
- Antrieb**, m. drift, impulse; motive, inclination.
- Antritt**, m. amble; entering, beginning, commencement.
- Antwort**, f. answer.
- Antworten**, v. a. to answer.
- Anvertrauen**, v. a. to trust with, to commit.
- Anverwandt**, &c. a. Verwandt.
- Anwachs**, m. increment, increase.
- ***Anwachsen**, v. n. to increase; to grow.
- Anwald**, m. advocate, attorney.
- Anwälzen**, v. a. to roll on.
- Anwartschaft**, f. reversion.
- Anweben**, v. a. to weave to.
- Anwehen**, v. a. to blow upon, at.
- ***Anweisen**, v. a. to assign; to advise, instruct.
- Anweiser**, m. assigner; adviser.
- Anweisung**, f. assignment, assignation; advice, instruction.
- ***Anwenden**, v. a. to use, employ; zu etwas-, to turn to.
- ***Anwerben**, v. a. to levy, raise; to desire in marriage.
- Anwerbung**, f. levy; desiring in marriage.
- ***Anwerfen**, v. a. to cast, to throw.
- Anwesend**, a. present.
- Anwesenheit**, f. presence.
- Anwiehern**, v. n. to neigh at.
- Anwünschen**, v. a. to congratulate, felicitate, wish well.
- Anwünschung**, f. congratulation, felicitation, wishing; imprecation.
- Anwurzeln**, v. n. to take root.
- Anzahl**, f. number.
- Anzahlen**, v. a. to pay, pay off.
- Anzapfen**, v. a. to tap, broach, bore, pierce.
- Anzaubern**, v. a. to bewitch.
- Anzeichen**, n. sign, mark, token, omen.
- Anzeichnen**, v. a. to mark; note, write.
- Anzeige**, f. notice, advise; mark, sign.
- Anzeigen**, v. a. to give notice; to signify; to indite; to declare.
- Anzetteln**, v. a. to occasion, contrive, project.
- ***Anziehen**, v. a. to draw, pull, hale; to put on; sich-, to clothe, dress; to strain; *v. n. to draw on; to enter.
- Anziehend**, a. attractive, alluring, charming.
- Anzug**, m. drawing; entering; (Kleidung) dress, array, attire; set.
- Anzüglich**, a. attractive; poignant, satirical, keen, injurious.
- Anzüglichkeit**, f. poignancy, outrage.

Anzünden, v. a. to light; to set on fire; to burn.
 Anzwingen, v. a. to force on, press upon.
 Apfel, m. apple.
 Apfelbaum, m. apple-tree.
 Apfelgrau, a. dapple-gray.
 Apfelmoss, m. cider, sider.
 Apfelschnitt, m. apple-slice.
 Apfelftiel, m. stalk of an apple.
 Apfelsine, f. china-orange.
 Apostel, m. apostle.
 Apostelamt, n. apostleship.
 Apostelgeschichte, f. the acts of the apostles.
 Apostolisch, a. apostolical.
 Apotheke, f. apothecary's shop.
 Apotheker, m. apothecary, pharmacist.
 Apothekerbuch, n. dispensatory, pharmacopoeia.
 Apothekerkenntnis, f. pharmacology.
 Apothekerkunst, f. pharmacy.
 Appellation, f. appeal.
 Appellationsgericht, n. court of appeals.
 Appellationsrath, m. counsellor of appeals.
 Appelliren, v. a. to appeal.
 Appetit, m. appetite, hunger, stomach; to get a stomach.
 Appetitlich, a. exciting appetite, delicate, desirable.
 Aprikose, f. apricot, apricock.
 April, m. april.
 Arbeit, f. labour, work.
 Arbeiten, v. a. to act; to write; to travail, toil; to labour.
 Arbeiter, Arbeitsmann, m. labourer, manufacturer; workman.
 Arbeitsam, a. laborious, active, industrious.
 Arbeitsamkeit, f. activity, industry, laboriousness.
 Arbeitslohn, m. hire, wages.
 Arche, f. ark.
 Archiv, n. archives.
 Archivarius, m. recorder, master of the rolls.
 Arg, a. bad; arch, cunning; wicked; evil; austere, hard; dangerous.
 Ärger, worse, more evil, harder; ärgste, worst.
 Ärger, m. vexation.
 Ärgerlich, a. vexatious, peevish, scandalous.
 Ärgerlichkeit, f. vexatiousness, peevishness, fretfulness.
 Ärgern, v. a. to scandalize; to vex, fret.
 Ärgernis, n. scandal; vexation.
 Arglist, f. craftiness, cunning, knavery.
 Arglistig, a. crafty, cunning, knavish.
 Arglistigkeit, f. craftiness, cunningness.
 Argwohn, m. suspicion, umbrage.
 Argwöhnen, v. a. to suspect.
 Argwöhnisch, a. suspicious.
 Arie, f. air, song.

Aristokratie, f. aristocracy.
 Aristokratisch, a. aristocratic, aristocratic.
 Arm, a. poor, wanting, needy, indigent, necessitous.
 Arm, m. arm.
 Armband, m. bracelet, armlet.
 Armbrust, f. cross-bow.
 Armee, f. army.
 Ärmel, m. sleeve.
 Armenhaus, n. almshouse, hospital, spittle.
 Armgeschmeide, n. bracelets.
 Armleuchter, m. sconce.
 Armschiene, f. armlet, splint.
 Armlehnen, pl. (an einem Stuhle) rests.
 Armseelig, a. poor, needy.
 Armseeligkeit, f. poorness.
 Armsessel, Armstuhl, m. armed chair, elbow-chair.
 Armuth, f. poverty; want.
 Änte, f. harvest, crop.
 Änten, v. a. to harvest, crop, gather.
 Arrest, m. arrest, attachment.
 Arrestiren, v. a. to arrest, attach, seize.
 Arsch, m. arse, breech, fundament.
 Arschbacke, f. buttock.
 Arsenik, m. arsenic.
 Art, f. species, race, sort, manner, kind.
 Arten, v. n. to take after, to resemble, imitate.
 Artig, a. genteel, pretty, comely, fine, agreeable.
 Artigkeit, f. comeliness, agreeableness, fineness, prettiness.
 Artikel, m. article, part, head.
 Artillerie, f. artillery.
 Artischoke, f. artichoke.
 Arznei, f. medicine, physic, remedy, medicament; bewährte-, specific.
 Arzneikunde, f. physic.
 Arzt, m. physician, doctor.
 Äsche, f. ash.
 Asche, f. ashes; glühende-, embers.
 Aschgrau, a. ash-coloured.
 Aschensalz, n. alkali.
 Aschermittwoche, m. ash-wednesday.
 Aschicht, a. ashy.
 Aschig, a. full of ashes.
 Aspe, Aspe, f. asp; aspen.
 Ass, n. ace.
 Asscurant, m. insurer.
 Asscuranz, f. insurance.
 Asscuriren, v. a. to insure.
 Ast, m. bough, arm; branch.
 Ästig, a. full of boughs; ästiges Holz, knotty wood.
 Atheist, m. atheist.
 Atheisterei, f. atheism.
 Atheistisch, a. atheist, atheistical.
 Athem, m. breath.
 Athmen, v. n. to breathe; to draw air.
 Athmen, n. breathing, respiration.
 Athemlos, a. breathless.
 Athemzug, m. breath, drawing breath.

Atlas, m. atlas.
 Atlafs, m. fatten.
 Ätzen, v. a. to feed; to bait; to etch.
 Ätzpulver, n. corrosive, fretting powder.
 Ätzung, f. feeding; baiting; etching.
 Auch, c. also, too, even.
 Auction, f. auction, public sale.
 Auctionator, m. auctioneer.
 Audienz, f. audience.
 Auditeur, m. auditor.
 Aue, f. pasture; green.
 Auerhahn, m. heath-cock, wood-cock.
 Auerhenne, f. heath-pout, wild-hen.
 Auerochs, m. ure ox, buffalo, wild bull.
 Auf, prp. on, in, at, upon, by, to, &c. auf und ab, up and down; i. auf, auf! up, up!
 Aufackern, v. a. to plough - till up; to plough, till once again.
 Aufarbeiten, v. a. to break up.
 Aufbahnen, v. n. to put upon a bier.
 Aufbauen, v. a. to erect; build - raise up again.
 *Aufbehalten, v. a. to keep, lay up, preserve, save, spare.
 *Aufbeissen, v. a. to crack.
 Aufbersten, v. n. to burst, chap, gape, split.
 *Aufbiegen, v. a. to bend - lift up.
 *Aufbieten, v. a. to bid, call in, raise up.
 *Aufbinden, v. a. to tie up; to loosen.
 Aufblähen, v. a. to puff, swell.
 *Aufblasen, v. a. to puff, blow up.
 Aufblättern, v. a. to turn over; sich -, to open.
 *Aufbleiben, v. n. to stay out of bed.
 Aufblicken, v. n. to look up.
 Aufblühen, v. n. to blow; to flower; to bloom, blossom.
 Aufborgen, v. a. to borrow; to take up.
 Aufbrausen, v. n. to roar.
 *Aufbrechen, v. a. & n. to open, break up; to chap; to set out; to decamp.
 Aufbrechen, n. opening, breaking up; chaping; kibe.
 Aufbreiten, v. a. to spread, display.
 Aufbrennen, v. a. to burn up, consume wood; *v. n. to break out in a flame.
 *Aufbringen, v. a. to bring up; to raise, levy; fig. to set up, irritate.
 Aufbruch, m. setting out, breaking up; decamping, marching off.
 Aufbürden, v. a. to burden, charge with, impute.
 Aufbürsten, v. a. to brush up.
 Aufdämmen, v. a. to dam up.
 Aufdauern, v. n. to stay up.
 Aufdecken, v. a. to uncover, detect, discover.
 *Aufdingen, v. a. to bind to a master.
 Aufdrehen, v. a. to twist upon; to untwist.
 *Aufdringen, v. a. to obtrude upon.
 Aufdrucken, v. a. to impress, stamp, print.
 Aufdrücken, v. a. to open, break up.
 Aufenthalt, m. abode; stay; hindrance.

Auferlegen, v. a. to impose, enjoin.
 *Auferstehen, v. n. to rise up; to raise.
 Auferstehung, f. resurrection, rising from the dead.
 Auferwecken, v. a. to raise from the dead, resuscitate.
 Auferweckung, f. resuscitation.
 *Auferziehen, v. a. to nourish; to bring up, to breed, educate.
 Auferziehung, f. nourishing; education.
 *Aufessen, v. a. to eat up, consume.
 *Auffahren, v. n. to ascend; to rise; fig. to fly out; *v. a. to ride open, carrying.
 Auffahrt, f. ascension, rising.
 *Auffallen, v. n. to fall upon; *v. a. to hurt, wound, bruise by falling; es fällt ihm auf, fig. it strikes him.
 Auffallend, p. fig. striking.
 *Auffangen, v. a. to intercept; to catch.
 Auffärben, v. a. to new-dye.
 Auffassen, v. a. to catch up, take up.
 Aufhängen, v. a. to fish up, intercept.
 *Aufflechten, v. a. to twist up; to untwist; to unbraided.
 *Auffliegen, v. n. to fly up, fly open.
 Auffordern, v. a. to ask for; to bid; to invite.
 *Aufressen, v. a. to devour, eat up.
 Auffrischen, v. a. to refresh, rouse.
 Aufführen, v. a. to erect, build up; to give, represent; den Tanz-, to lead; sich-, to behave.
 Aufführung, f. building; representation; behaviour.
 Auffüllen, v. a. to fill up.
 Aufzittern, v. a. to spend, consume food.
 Aufgabe, f. problem; proposition.
 Aufgang, m. rising, spending.
 *Aufgeben, v. a. to give up; to resign; to propose.
 Aufgeblasen, a. haughty.
 Aufgeblasenheit, f. haughtiness.
 Aufgebot, n. arrier-ban; the bans.
 *Aufgehen, v. n. to go open; to rise.
 Aufgeld, n. agio.
 Aufgeweckt, a. awaked; brisk.
 *Aufgießen, v. a. to pour upon.
 *Aufgraben, v. a. to dig, dig up.
 Aufgürten, v. a. to tuck up, to gird about.
 *Aufhaben, v. n. to have on, open.
 Aufhacken, v. a. to cut up; to hough.
 *Aufhalten, v. a. to hold up; to arrest; einen-, to hinder, keep back; etwas-, to uphold; sich bei einer Sache-, to dwell upon; eine Sache-, to delay, put off; sich-, to stay; sich über etwas-, to mock at.
 *Aufhängen, v. a. to hang up.
 *Aufhauen, v. a. to cut, hew.
 Aufhäufen, v. a. to heap up; to store.
 *Aufheben, v. a. to hold up; to lift up; to take up, pick up; to arrest; to keep, spare; to abolish; to disannul; to recall.

Aufheften, v. a. to pin at, fasten; einem etwas-, to impose upon.
 Aufheitern, v. a. to clear up; sich-, to grow clear.
 *Aufhelfen, v. a. to help up, succour.
 Aufhellen, v. a. to clear up.
 Aufhängen, v. b. to hang, suspend.
 Aufhetzen, v. a. to hound; to instigate.
 Aufhissen, v. a. T. to hoise.
 Aufhören, v. n. to cease, leave off.
 Aufhüpfen, v. n. to hop.
 Aufjagen, v. a. to start, rear.
 Aufkaufen, v. a. to buy up; to engross.
 Aufkäufer, m. engrosser, forestaller.
 Aufklappen, v. a. to lift up, raise.
 Aufklären, v. a. to clear up; to illustrate.
 Aufklärer, m. who enlightens, illuminator.
 Aufklärung, f. enlightening, illumination.
 Aufkleben, Aufkleistern, v. a. to glue; to paste upon.
 Aufknöpfen, v. a. to unbutton.
 Aufknüpfen, v. a. to hang; to unknit.
 Aufkochen, v. a. to seeth, to boil.
 *Aufkommen, v. n. to come up; to recover; to advance.
 Aufkratzen, v. a. to scratch up.
 Aufkräuseln, v. a. to crisp, curl.
 Aufkriegen, v. n. to get open.
 Aufkündigen, v. a. to retract; give warning.
 *Aufladen, v. a. to lade-load upon, charge with.
 Auflader, m. loader, packer.
 Auflage, f. edition; impost, tax.
 *Auflassen, v. a. to let open.
 Auflauf, m. increase; flocking, stirring.
 *Auflaufen, v. n. to shoot; to swell; to encrease, run up to; *v. a. to run open.
 Auflauern, v. a. to lurk, lie in ambush.
 Aufleben, v. n. to revive, renew.
 Auflecken, v. a. to lick up.
 Auflegen, v. a. to apply; to lay upon; to impose; to reprint.
 sich Auflehnen, v. r. to lean, rest upon; gegen jemand-, to oppose, resist.
 Aufleimen, v. a. to glue upon.
 *Auflesen, v. a. to pick up, gather.
 *Aufliegen, v. n. to lie, lean, rest upon; sich-, to be fretted by.
 Auflockern, v. a. to moulder the ground.
 Auflösen, v. a. to loosen, dissolve.
 Auflösung, f. loosening; dissolution.
 Auflöten, v. a. to solder, solder upon.
 Aufmachen, v. a. to open.
 Aufmauern, v. a. to mure.
 Aufmerken, v. n. to attend; to mark.
 Aufmerksam, a. attentive, heedful.
 Aufmerksamkeit, f. attention, heedfulness.

Aufmuntern, v. a. to awake, exhort; to encourage, animate, revive.
 Aufmunterung, f. waking; encouragement.
 Aufnutzen, v. n. to upbraid, reproach.
 Aufnageln, v. a. to nail upon.
 Aufnähen, v. a. to sew on.
 Aufnahme, f. taking up; improvement.
 *Aufnehmen, v. a. to take up; to measure; to harbour; wohl, übel-, to take well, ill.
 Aufnesteln, v. a. to unlace.
 Aufnöthigen, v. a. to force-press upon.
 Aufopfern, v. a. to offer, immolate, offer up; to sacrifice.
 Aufopferung, f. immolation, offer, sacrifice.
 Aufpacken, v. a. to pack up.
 Aufpappen, v. a. to paste up, upon.
 Aufpassen, v. n. to attend; to wait for; to watch.
 Aufpicken, v. a. to pick.
 Aufplatzen, v. n. to burst.
 Aufputzen, v. a. to dress, trim.
 *Aufquellen, v. a. & n. to swell up; to bubble up.
 Aufraffen, v. a. to gather indiscriminately; sich-, to rise.
 Aufräumen, v. a. set in order; aufgeräumt seyn, to be in good humour.
 Aufrechen, v. a. to cock up hay.
 Aufrecht ad. upright.
 *Aufreiben, v. a. to fret, rub, gall; to destroy.
 *Aufreißen, v. n. to unrip, cleave, chink, gape, burst, chap, split; *v. a. to cut, rip open.
 Aufrennen, v. a. to run open.
 Aufrichten, v. a. to raise, erect, rear, set up. [re.]
 Aufrichtig, a. upright, candid, sincere.
 Aufrichtigkeit, f. uprightness, sincerity.
 Aufriegeln, v. a. to unbolt.
 Aufriss, m. delineation, draught.
 Aufritzen, v. a. to chap, slit.
 Aufrollen, v. a. to roll up.
 Aufrücken, v. a. to upbraid, reproach.
 *Aufrufen, v. a. to call up, to bid one rise.
 Aufruhr, m. uproar, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, faction, rebellion, tumult.
 Aufrühren, v. a. to stir, move.
 Aufrührer, m. exciter, mutineer, ing-leader.
 Aufrührisch, a. mutinous, seditious, factious.
 Aufsagen, v. a. to say; to unsay, reclaim; to renounce.
 Aufsatteln, v. a. to saddle.
 Aufsatz, m. tractate, pamphlet; design, plan, project.
 Aufscharren, v. a. to scrape up.
 Aufschauen, v. n. to look up, lift up eyes. [sing.]
 Aufscheuern, v. a. to fret with scour-

*Aufschieben, v. a. to adjourn, put off, prolong.
 *Aufschießen, v. a. & n. to shoot, to start up; to shoot open.
 Aufschlag, m. the facing.
 *Aufschlagen, v. a. to set up; die Augen-, to open; ein Gelächter-, to fall a laughing; die Thüre-, to break open; in einem Buche-, to turn over; sich den Kopf-, to bruise with falling; *v. n. to spring up; (von Waaren) to rise.
 *Aufschließen, v. a. to unlock, open, set open.
 Aufschlitzen, v. a. to slit; to rip up.
 Aufschluss, m. unfolding.
 Aufschnallen, v. a. to buckle up; to unbuckle.
 Aufschnappen, v. a. to snap, snatch, catch; to spring up.
 *Aufschneiden, v. a. to swagger, bully, rodomontade; to cut; to rip up.
 Aufschneider, m. swaggerer, bully, blusterer.
 Aufschneiderei, f. swaggering, bragging, bullying.
 Aufschnitt, m. cutting up.
 Aufschnüren, v. a. to unlace.
 Aufschobbern, v. a. to gove.
 Aufschrauben, v. a. to screw open, up.
 *Aufschreiben, v. a. to write down, note.
 *Aufschreien, v. n. to cry aloud; *v. a. to cry out.
 Aufschrift, f. address, superscription.
 Aufschub, m. delay, adjournment.
 Aufschürzen, v. a. to tuck up.
 Aufschüffeln, v. a. to dish up, serve up.
 Aufschütteln, v. a. to stir up.
 Aufschütten, v. a. to hoard up.
 *Aufschwellen, v. a. & n. to swell.
 *Aufsehen, v. n. to look up; -machen, to make a shew.
 Aufseher, m. overseer, inspector.
 Aufsetzen, v. a. to set up; to put up; Speisen-, to serve up; sich-, to mount; eine Schrift-, to draw up; seinen Kopf-, to take head.
 *Aufseyn, v. n. to be up.
 Aufsicht, f. oversight, inspection, survey, care.
 *Aufsieden, v. a. & n. to seeth, boil.
 *Aufsitzen, v. n. to sit up; to mount.
 Aufspalten, v. a. to split, cleave.
 Aufspannen, v. a. to stretch; to bend.
 Aufsperrn, v. a. to open wide.
 Aufspielen, v. a. to strike up, play on.
 Aufspießen, v. a. to impale.
 *Aufspinnen, v. a. to spin up.
 Aufsprengen, v. a. to break up.
 *Aufspringen, v. n. to spring up, rise, leap.
 Aufsprossen, v. n. to sprout, germinate.
 Aufspülen, v. a. to wash.
 Aufspulen, v. a. to wind yarn upon the spool.
 Aufspünden, v. a. to open the bung.

Aufstand, m. rising, revolt.
 *Aufstechen, v. a. to pick, pierce.
 Aufstecken, v. a. to stick up, pin up; to put upon.
 *Aufstehen, v. n. to stand open; to rise.
 Aufsteifen, v. a. to stiffen.
 *Aufsteigen, v. n. to rise; to ascend; to mount.
 Aufstellen, v. a. to set up; to expose.
 Aufstören, v. a. to stir up.
 *Aufstoßen, v. a. & n. to push open; to rise up; fig. to meet with.
 *Aufstreichen, v. a. to spread.
 Aufstreifen, v. a. & n. to turn up; to sweep.
 Aufstreuen, v. a. to strow, strew.
 Aufstülpen, v. a. to cock up; to cover.
 Aufstürzen, v. a. to clap up.
 Aufsuchen, v. a. to seek for, search for.
 Aufthauen, v. a. to thaw.
 *Aufthun, v. a. to open.
 Aufthürmen, v. a. to tower.
 Aufstischen, v. a. to serve up, dish up.
 Auftrag, m. commission.
 *Auftragen, v. a. to serve in; to lay on; einem etwa -, to charge one with.
 *Aufstreiben, v. a. to swell; to drive up; Geld-, to raise.
 Aufstrennen, v. a. to unstitch, cut up.
 *Auftreten, v. a. & n. to tread up; to appear.
 Auftritt, m. speaking; scene; tread.
 Aufrocknen, v. a. to dry up.
 Aufwachen, v. n. to awake, rouse.
 *Aufwachsen, v. n. to grow up.
 Aufwallen, v. n. to wallow up; to bubble.
 Aufwallung, f. ebullency; effervescence.
 Aufwand, m. costliness, expensiveness.
 Aufwärmen, v. a. to warm again; to repeat.
 Aufwarten, v. n. to wait; to serve.
 Aufwärter, m. -in, f. servant.
 Aufwärts, ad. upward, upwards.
 Aufwartung, f. serving; waiting; attendance.
 *Aufwaschen, v. a. to wash away, cleanse.
 Aufweben, v. a. to unravel.
 Aufwecken, v. a. to awake, rouse.
 Aufwehen, v. a. & n. to blow up.
 Aufweichen, v. a. to mollify; to moisten.
 *Aufweisen, v. a. to shew forth, produce.
 Aufwenden, v. a. to employ, spend.
 *Aufwerfen, v. a. to cast up; to propose; to rise up against.
 Aufwickeln, v. a. to entwine; to unfold.
 Aufwiegeln, v. a. to raise against.
 Aufwiegler, m. author, raiser against.
 *Aufwinden, v. a. to wind up; to weigh; to hoise.
 Aufwischen, v. a. to wipe away.

Aufwühlen, v. a. to turn up; to dig up.
 Aufzählen, v. a. to reckon, number, count.
 Aufzäumen, v. a. to bridle, put the bridle on.
 Aufzehren, v. a. to consume.
 Aufzeichnen, v. a. to note, write down.
 Aufzeichnung, f. annotation.
 Aufzeigen, s. Aufweisen.
 *Aufziehen, v. a. & n. to draw up; to wind up; to weigh; to raise; to bring up; einen-, to jeer, fribble; to mount (the guard).
 Aufzug, m. winding up; pomp; act.
 Aufzugbrücke, f. draw-bridge.
 *Aufzwingen, v. a. to obtrude, force upon.
 Augapfel, m. eyeball.
 Auge, m. eye; point.
 Augenarzt, m. oculist.
 Augenblick, m. twinkling; moment.
 Augenblicklich, ad. momentarily.
 Augenbraune, f. eyebrow.
 Augenlid, n. eyelid.
 Augenmafs, n. view, glance, sight.
 Augenmerk, n. point of view, aim.
 Augenschein, m. view, look.
 Augenscheinlich, a. evident.
 Augenwimpern, pl. eyelashes.
 Augenwinkel, m. corner of the eye.
 Augenwurzel, f. valerian.
 Augenzahn, m. eyetooth.
 August, m. august.
 Aus, prp. out of, from, by; ad. out, up, over.
 Ausarbeiten, v. a. to perfect; to elaborate.
 Ausarten, v. n. to degenerate.
 Ausartung, f. degeneration.
 Ausathmen, v. n. & a. to breathe out.
 *Ausbacken, v. a. & n. to bake sufficiently.
 Ausbaden, v. n. fig. to pay for.
 Ausbauen, v. a. to build out.
 *Ausbedingen, v. a. to condition, reserve.
 Ausbeichten, v. a. to confess every thing.
 *Ausbeissen, v. a. to bite out.
 Ausbessern, v. a. to mend, repair, refit.
 Ausbesserung, f. mending, reparation.
 Ausbeute, f. share, gain.
 Ausbeuteln, v. a. to bolt meal; sich-, to drain pockets.
 Ausbiegeln, v. a. to smooth, plait with the goose. [tate.
 *Ausbiegen, v. a. to turn aside, evi-
 *Ausbieten, v. a. to proffer - put - set to sale.
 Ausbilden, v. a. to cultivate.
 *Ausbitten, v. a. to beg for, ask for.
 *Ausblasen, v. a. to blow out.
 *Ausbleiben, v. n. to stay out.
 Ausbluten, v. n. to bleed; to cease bleeding.
 Ausborgen, v. a. to lend money.
 *Ausbrechen, v. a. & n. to break out.

- Ausbreiten, v. a. to spread, extend.
 Ausbrennen, v. a. & n. to burn out.
 Ausbruch, m. breaking out; eruption.
 Ausbrühen, v. a. to scald, parboil.
 Ausbrüten, v. a. to brood, hatch.
 Ausbund, m. standard; fig. arrant knave.
 Ausblüdig, a. exquisite, excellent.
 Ausbürsten, v. a. to brush, sweep.
 Ausblüßen, v. a. to mend, repair; to pay for.
 Ausdampfen, v. n. to evaporate, exhale.
 Ausdämpfen, v. a. to evaporate, to put out.
 Ausdauern, v. a. to last, persevere.
 Ausdehnen, v. a. to stretch, extend, distend.
 *Ausdenken, v. a. to excogitate, invent.
 Ausdeuten, v. a. to interpret, explain.
 Ausdienen, v. n. to serve out.
 Ausdorren, v. n. Ausdörren, v. a. to dry up, parch.
 *Ausdreschen, v. a. to thresh out.
 Ausdruck, m. expression.
 Ausdrücken, v. a. to express, describe; to squeeze out.
 Ausdrücklich, a. express, explicit.
 Ausdünsten, v. n. to evaporate, exhale.
 Ausdünstung, f. evaporation.
 *Auserlesen, *Ausersehen, Auserwählen, v. a. to chuse, elect.
 Auserlesen, a. exquisite, choice.
 *Ausessen, v. a. to eat out.
 *Ausfahren, v. a. to marr the road by carriages; to export; *v. n. to ride about; to slip, glide; fig. to break out.
 Ausfall, m. falling out; fally.
 *Ausfallen, v. n. to fall out; to fally forth.
 Ausfassen, v. a. to unthread, faze.
 Ausfaulen, v. n. to rot out.
 *Ausfechten, v. a. to fight out.
 Ausfegen, v. a. to purge out, sweep out.
 Ausfeilen, v. a. to file out.
 Ausfertigen, v. a. to expedite, dispatch, execute.
 *Ausfinden, v. a. to find out; ausfindig machen, to fathom, investigate.
 Ausflicken, v. a. to mend; to patch.
 *Ausfliegen, v. n. to fly out.
 *Ausfließen, v. n. to flow out.
 Ausflucht, f. evasion, escape, shift.
 Ausfluß, m. outgate, mouth.
 Ausfordern, v. a. to defy, challenge.
 Ausforderung, f. defy, cartel.
 Ausforschen, v. a. to enquire; to search, spy; to pump out of.
 Ausfragen, v. a. to examine, enquire.
 *Ausfressen, v. a. to eat out.
 Ausfuhr, f. export, exportation.
 Ausführen, v. a. to export, carry off; to evict, evidence; to pursue.
 Ausführlich, a. sufficient, large, evident.
 Ausfüllen, v. a. to fill up, mack full, fill.
 Ausflutern, v. a. to fodder up; ein Kleid-, to fur, line.
 Ausgabe, f. giving out; edition; expence. [let.
 Ausgang, m. going out, exit; out-
 *Ausgähren, v. n. to ferment sufficiently.
 *Ausgeben, v. a. to give out; to issue money; sich für etwas -, to give out himself.
 *Ausgehen, v. n. to go out, abroad; to terminate in: (Haare) to loose; (vom Gelde) to spend; (Farbe) to fade.
 Ausgelassen, a. extravagant, dissolute.
 Ausgelassenheit, f. extravagance, dissoluteness.
 Ausgerben, v. a. to tan fully.
 *Ausgießen, v. a. to empty, pour out.
 Ausgießung, f. pouring out, effusion.
 *Ausgleichen, v. a. to even, equalise, balance.
 *Ausgleiten, v. n. to slide, slip.
 Ausglühen, v. a. to glow out.
 *Ausgraben, v. a. to dig out; to grave.
 Ausgräten, v. a. to bone a fish.
 Ausgrübeln, v. a. to investigate, find out.
 Ausguß, m. effusion; gutter, sink.
 Aushacken, v. a. to pick; die Augen -, to pick out.
 Aushaken, v. a. to hook out.
 *Aushalten, v. n. to hold out; to last, stay; to persevere; to endure, suffer.
 Aushändigen, v. a. to hand out.
 Aushängen, v. a. to hang out.
 Ausharren, v. n. to persevere, be constant.
 Aushauchen, v. n. to breathe, exhale.
 *Aushauen, v. a. to hew out; in Stein -, to cut out; einen Wald -, to grub up.
 *Ausheben, v. a. einen Baum -, to dig out; ein Fenster -, to unhinge; Recruten -, to levy; (auslesen) to select.
 Aushecheln, v. a. to hatchel out.
 Aushecken, v. a. to hatch, brood.
 Ausheilen, v. a. to cure perfectly.
 Ausheitern, Aushellen, v. a. to clear up.
 *Aushelfen, v. a. to help out, aid.
 Aushohlen, v. a. to pump out, sound; v. n. to fetch.
 Aushöhlen, v. a. to hollow; to undermine.
 Aushöhnen, v. a. to abuse, insult.
 Aushorchen, v. a. to hearken to.
 Aushören, v. n. to hear to an end.
 Aushülfsen, v. a. to unhusk, decorate.
 Aushungern, v. a. to famish, starve.
 Ausjäten, v. a. to weed, root up.
 Auskämmen, v. a. to comb.
 Auskaufen, v. a. to buy out.
 Ausköhren, v. a. to sweep; to brush.
 Auskehricht, n. sweepings.
 Ausklatschen, v. a. to explode; to blab.
 Ausklauben, v. a. to pick out; fig. to contrive.
 Auskleiden, v. a. to undeclothe, undress.
 Ausklopfen, v. a. to beat out, knock out.
 Ausklügeln, v. a. to excogitate, scan, ruminate.
 Auskochen, v. a. to boil, seeth.
 *Auskommen, v. n. to come out; to go abroad.
 Auskommen, n. sein - haben, to be well to pass, to live - subsist well.
 Auskramen, v. a. to display, set forth.
 Auskratzen, v. a. to scratch; to rase.
 *Aus kriechen, v. n. to creep forth.
 Auskundschaffen, v. a. to spy, scout.
 Auskünsteln, v. a. to contrive with skill.
 Auslachen, v. a. to laugh, deride.
 *Ausladen, v. a. to unload, discharge, lighten.
 Auslage, f. disbursement, laying out.
 Ausland, n. foreign country.
 Ausländer, m. foreigner, stranger.
 Ausländisch, a. foreign, outlandish, strange.
 Auslangen, v. n. to reach.
 Auslaß, m. outlet.
 *Auslassen, v. a. to let out; to dissolve; to leave out; to discover.
 *Auslaufen, v. n. to put out; to run out.
 Ausläuten, v. a. to toll the fair out with a bell.
 Auslecken, v. a. to lap up.
 Ausleeren, v. a. to empty, void.
 Auslegen, v. a. to lay out, display; to explain, interpret; to inlay.
 Auslegung, f. interpretation, explanation.
 Auslehren, v. a. to teach sufficiently.
 *Ausleihen, v. a. to lend out.
 Auslernen, v. n. to accomplish the time of prenticeship; to learn out.
 *Auslesen, v. a. to cull, choose, select.
 Ausliefern, v. a. to deliver over.
 Auslocken, v. a. to draw out, pump from.
 Auslöfchen, v. n. to extinguish; v. a. to blot out, deface.
 Auslöfen, v. a. to redeem, deliver.
 Ausmachen, v. a. to make out.
 Ausmalen, v. a. to illuminate.
 Ausmärgeln, v. a. to enervate.
 Ausmauern, v. a. to mure out.
 Ausmerzen, v. a. to cast off, reject.
 *Ausmessen, v. a. to measure out.
 Ausmisten, v. a. to cleanse the stable.
 Ausmustern, v. a. to cashier; to reject.
 Ausnähren, v. a. to flourish.
 Ausnahme, f. exception.
 *Ausnehmen, v. a. to take out, up; to except.
 Ausnehmend, a. exceeding.
 Auspacken, v. a. to unpack, open a pack.

Auspeitschen, v. a. to whip, scourge.
 Auspfänden, v. a. to distrain.
 *Auspfeifen, v. a. to hiss out.
 Ausplaudern, v. a. to blab.
 Ausplündern, v. a. to plunder; einen -, to strip.
 Ausposaunen, v. a. to blaze.
 Ausprägen, v. a. to coin, stamp money.
 Auspressen, v. a. to press out; Früchte -, to squeeze; Thränen -, to draw.
 Auspumpen, v. a. to pump out.
 Ausputzen, v. a. to cleanse, polish; to dress; to snuff out; fig. to scour, reprimand.
 Ausputzer, m. fig. reprimand, reproof.
 Ausrauchen, v. a. to smoke out.
 Ausräuchern, v. a. to perfume.
 Ausraufen, v. a. to weed; to pluck.
 Ausräumen, v. a. to remove; ein Zimmer -, to clear; ein Haus -, to gut. [culate].
 Ausrechnen, v. a. to reckon, calculate.
 Ausrechnung, f. calculation, computation.
 Ausrecken, v. a. to stretch, distend.
 Ausrede, f. evasion, excuse.
 Ausreden, v. n. to finish; v. a. to persuade out of; sich -, to evade.
 *Ausreiben, v. a. to rub out.
 Ausreichen, v. n. to reach.
 *Ausreißen, v. a. to draw out, tear out; to fly, desert.
 Ausreißer, m. flyer, deserter.
 *Ausreiten, v. n. to ride out.
 Ausrenken, v. a. to sprain, wrench.
 Ausrichten, v. a. to execute; viel -, to prevail upon; nichts -, to speed ill.
 *Ausringen, v. a. to wring out the water.
 Ausrotten, v. a. to root out, unroot.
 Ausrücken, v. n. to decamp, draw out.
 Ausruf, m. calling out, exclamation.
 *Ausrufen, v. n. to call out; *v. a. to cry out; to proclaim, publish.
 Ausrufer, m. cryer.
 Ausruhen, v. n. to repose, make a pause.
 Ausrupfen, v. a. to pull out.
 Ausrüsten, v. a. to arm, furnish, equip; fig. to endow.
 Ausrüstung, f. equipping.
 Ausfaat, f. sowing.
 Ausäen, v. a. to sow.
 Auslage, f. deposition.
 Auslagen, v. a. to depose, report.
 Ausatz, m. leprosy.
 Ausätzig, a. leprous.
 Ausätzige, m. leper.
 *Ausfaufen, v. a. to trink up all.
 *Ausfaugen, v. a. to suck out; einen Acker -, to draw.
 Ausfcharren, v. a. to rake out.
 *Ausfchelten, v. a. to chide, grouse.
 Ausfchicken, v. a. to send out.
 *Ausfchießen, v. a. to shoot out; to garble; *v. a. to shoot up.

Ausfchiffen, v. a. to debark, discharge.
 Ausfchimpfen, v. a. to abuse.
 *Ausfchlafen, v. n. to sleep enough.
 Ausfchlag, m. turning, decision; eruptions on the skin.
 *Ausfchlagen, v. a. to beat out; etwas -, to refuse; ein Zimmer mit &c. -, to hang a room with &c.; *v. n. (von Pferden) to jerk, fling out; (von der Wage) to turn; (von den Bäumen) to bud; (von den Mauern) to give; wohl oder übel, to issue, prove.
 *Ausfchließen, v. a. to shut out, exclude, except.
 Ausfchließung, f. exception.
 Ausfchließlich, ad. exclusively.
 Ausfchlürfen, v. a. to sup up.
 Ausfchluss, m. exclusion.
 Ausfchmälen, v. a. to reproach, check.
 Ausfchmelzen, v. a. to melt out.
 Ausfchmieren, v. a. to smear.
 Ausfchmücken, v. a. to decorate, adorn.
 Ausfchnauben, Ausfchneutzen, v. a. to blow snite (the nose).
 *Ausfchneiden, v. a. to cut out.
 Ausfchneider, m. gelder.
 Ausfchnitzen, v. a. to carve.
 Ausfchöpfen, v. a. to exantlate, drain.
 Ausfchrauben, v. a. to screw out.
 *Ausfchreiben, v. a. to copy; to write out.
 *Ausfchreiten, v. n. to step aside.
 Ausfchufs, m. brack, trash; committee.
 Ausfchütteln, v. a. to shake out.
 Ausfchütten, v. a. to pour out, effuse; to disclose.
 Ausfchwänken, v. a. to rinse.
 *Ausfchwären, v. n. to suppurate.
 Ausfchwätzen, v. a. to blab out; to persuade out of.
 Ausfchweifen, v. n. to digress.
 Ausfchweifung, f. extravagance; digression.
 Ausfchwitzen, v. n. to sweat; to forget.
 *Ausfsehen, v. n. to look.
 Ausfßen, ad. from without, outward.
 *Ausfenden, v. a. to send out.
 Ausfßenwerk, n. outwork of a fortress.
 Ausfßer, prp. without; out of; c. but; ausfßer dafs, but that, except that; ausfßerdem, moreover, besides.
 Äufßere, (der, die, das) utter, outward, exterior; das, appearance.
 Ausfßerhalb, prp. out; ad. abroad.
 Ausfßerlich, a. outer, outward, external, superficial.
 Äufßern, v. a. to appear, discover, shew.
 Ausfßerordentlich, a. extraordinary.
 Äufßerst, a. utmost, extreme.
 Ausfsetzen, v. a. to expose; to set out; to discontinue; fig. to cease.

Ausficht, f. view, prospect.
 Ausfieben, v. a. to garble, sift.
 *Ausfieden, v. a. to boil-seeth out.
 *Ausfinnen, v. a. to contrive, excogitate, find out, invent.
 Ausföhnen, v. a. to reconcile, appease.
 Ausföhnung, f. reconciliation.
 Ausfondern, v. a. to separate, sing out.
 Ausfpähen, v. a. to spy, espy.
 Ausfpinnen, v. a. to strain, extend; (einkehren) to put in.
 *Ausfpeien, v. a. to spit out.
 Ausfpielen, v. a. to have the forehand; to play out, finish.
 Ausfpotten, v. a. to mock, ridicule.
 Ausfprache, f. accent, pronunciation.
 *Ausfprechen, v. a. to pronounce speak out; to accent; to sentence.
 Ausfprenge, v. a. to spring; ein Gerücht -, to divulge, spread.
 *Ausfpringen, v. n. to spring out.
 Ausfpitzen, v. a. to spout; to spurt.
 Ausfpruch, m. sentence, judgment.
 Ausfpülen, v. a. to clean, rinse, wash.
 Ausfpüren, v. a. to find out, trace.
 Ausfaffiren, v. a. garnish, border.
 Ausfaffen, s. Ausfäuern.
 Ausfäupen, v. a. to whip, scourge publicly.
 *Ausfstechen, v. a. to dig out; to pull out, stab; einen -, to supplant.
 Ausfstecken, v. a. to set up, hang up.
 *Ausfstehen, v. n. to serve out; to abide; to endure, suffer.
 *Ausfsteigen, v. n. to step out.
 Ausfstellen, v. a. to post; to expose, lay out; to draw.
 *Ausfsterben, v. n. to die, expire.
 Ausfsteuer, f. dower, dowry, portion.
 Ausfsteuern, v. a. to give in dowry, to endow.
 Ausfstopfen, v. a. to stuff, fill, cram.
 *Ausfstossen, v. a. to thrust out.
 Ausfstrecken, v. a. to distend, stretch.
 *Ausfstreichen, v. a. to blot, cross, cancel.
 Ausfstreuen, v. a. to strew, spread.
 Ausfströmen, v. n. to outpour, discharge.
 Ausfstudiren, v. a. einen -, to learn to know; v. n. to finish his studies.
 Ausfsuchen, v. a. to elect, select; to search.
 Ausfstäeln, v. a. to wainscot.
 Ausfstauschen, v. a. to exchange.
 Ausfster, f. oyster; -fangen, to dredge.
 Ausfsterkrämer, m. oysterman.
 Ausfstheilen, v. a. to spend, distribute, give out; das Abendmahl -, to administer. [stration].
 Ausfstheilung, f. distribution, administration.
 *Ausfsthun, v. a. to put out.
 Ausfstilgen, v. a. to destroy, abolish.
 Ausfstilgung, f. extermination, destruction.
 Ausftrag, m. issue, end, event.
 *Ausftragen, v. a. to carry out; *v. n. to amount.

Austrauern, v. n. to mourn the due time.
 *Austreiben, v. n. to drive out; to cause sweating; to cast out.
 *Austreten, v. a. to tread; to make hollow by treading; *v. n. to swell; to desert.
 *Austrinken, v. a. to drink off, out.
 Austritt, m. dropping out.
 Austrocknen, v. a. to dry up.
 Austrommeln, v. a. to drum, publish by the drum.
 Ausüben, v. a. to exercise, practise.
 Ausübung, f. exercise, practise.
 *Auswachsen, v. n. to shoot out, sprout out.
 Auswahl, f. choice, selection.
 Auswählen, v. a. to cull, choose, select.
 Auswanderer, m. emigrant.
 Auswandern, v. n. to emigrate.
 Auswanderung, f. emigration.
 Auswarten, v. n. to wait to the end.
 Auswärtig, a. foreign.
 Auswärts, ad. outward.
 *Auswaschen, v. a. to wash, wash out.
 Auswässern, v. a. to water, freshen.
 Auswechseln, v. a. to exchange.
 Ausweg, m. way; shift.
 *Ausweichen, v. n. to give way; einem-, to evade; einer Sache-, to escape.
 Ausweiden, v. a. to bowels, gut, hulk.
 *Ausweisen, v. a. to shew, discover.
 Ausweissen, v. a. to wash, whiten a chamber.
 Ausweiten, v. a. to widen.
 Auswendig, a. outer, outward; -lernen, to learn it by heart.
 *Auswerfen, v. a. to cast out, spit.
 Auswickeln, v. a. to unfold, disengage.
 *Auswinden, v. a. to wring.
 Auswintern, v. a. & n. to winter.
 Auswirken, v. a. to effect, obtain.
 Auswischen, v. a. to wipe.
 Auswittern, v. a. to smell out.
 Auswurf, m. outcast, dregs, excrement.
 Auszacken, v. a. to pink, dent.
 Auszahlen, v. a. to pay, issue.
 Auszapfen, v. a. to draw, tap out.
 Auszehren, v. a. to consume, devour.
 Auszehrung, f. consumption.
 Auszeichnen, v. a. to mark out, extract; sich-, to distinguish himself.
 *Ausziehen, v. a. to draw out; to put off; etwas-, abridge, extract; *v. n. to remove, quit, leave.
 Auszieren, v. a. to decorate, embellish; flourish.
 Auszischen, v. a. to hiss out.
 Auszug, m. marching off; abridgment, epitome.
 Axt, f. ax, hatchet.

B

Baccalaureus, m. bachelor.
 Bach, m. brook, rivulet.

Bachstelze, f. wagtail.
 Bachweide, f. osier, water-willow.
 Backen, m. cheek.
 *Backen, v. a. & n. to bake; to fry.
 Backenstreich, m. box on the ear.
 Backenzahn, m. cheek-tooth, grinder.
 Bäcker, m. baker.
 Bäckerknecht, m. baker's man.
 Backhaus, n. bake-house.
 Backofen, m. oven.
 Backschaufel, f. peel.
 Backstein, m. brick.
 Backtrog, m. kneading trough, hutch; brake.
 Bad, n. bath.
 Bademutter, f. midwife.
 Baden, v. a. to bathe.
 Baden, n. balneation.
 Bader, m. bagnio-keeper.
 Badestube, f. bagnio, bathing-room.
 Badewanne, f. bathing-tub.
 Bähnen, v. a. to foment.
 Bahn, f. path.
 Bahnen, v. a. to beat a path, make way.
 Bahre, f. barrow; bier.
 Bähung, f. fomentation.
 Bajonnet, n. bayonet.
 Bakbord, n. larboard.
 Bake, f. T. beacon.
 Balcon, m. balcony.
 Bald, ad. soon.
 Balg, m. pelt, skin.
 sich Balgen, v. r. to wrestle, fight.
 Balken, m. balk, beam.
 Ball, m. ball.
 Ballast, m. ballast.
 Ballen, m. bale.
 Ballen, v. a. to close.
 Ballenbinder, m. packer; -lohn, package.
 Ballet, n. ballet.
 Ballhaus, n. tennis-court.
 Ballspiel, n. tennis.
 Balsam, m. balm, balsam.
 Balsamiren, v. a. to balm.
 Balsamisch, a. balmy, balsamical.
 Band, n. band, tie.
 Band, m. cover; volume.
 Bande, f. band.
 Bandelier, n. bandoleer, shoulderbelt.
 Bändigen, v. a. to break, tame.
 Bange, a. afraid.
 Bangigkeit, f. anxiousness, fearfulness.
 Bank, f. bank; bench.
 Bankrott, a. bankrupt.
 Bankrott, m. bankruptcy, breaking.
 Bankrottier, m. bankrupt.
 Bankgeld, n. bank-money.
 Bann, m. ban.
 Bannen, v. a. to exorcise, conjure.
 Banquier, m. banker.
 Banse, f. barn.
 Bar, Baar, a. bare; ready.
 Bär, m. bear; -in, f. she-bear.
 Barbar, m. barbarian.
 Barbarei, f. barbarity; barbarism.
 Barbarisch, a. barbarian, barbarous.
 Barbier, m. barber.

Barbieren, v. a. to shave.
 Barbierstube, f. barber's shop.
 Barchent, m. fustian; feiner-, dimitty.
 Bärenhatz, f. bear-fighting.
 Bärenhaut, f. bear's skin.
 Bärenhäuter, m. lubber, lubbard.
 Barfuss, ad. barefoot.
 Barfüßer, m. barefooted friar, cordelier.
 Barke, f. bark; eine kleinere-, barge.
 Bärme, f. barm, yeast.
 Barmherzig, a. merciful, compassionate.
 Barmherzigkeit, f. mercy, compassion.
 Bars, Barsch, m. perch.
 Barschaft, f. cash, ready money.
 Bart, m. barb, beard.
 Bärtig, a. barbed, bearded.
 Bartlos, a. barbless, beardless.
 Basalt, m. basalt.
 Base, f. aunt, cousin.
 Bafs, m. T. base, bass.
 Bassa, m. bashaw, bassa.
 Bafsgeige, f. base-viol, bass-viol.
 Bast, m. bast.
 Bastart, m. bastard.
 Bastei, f. Bastion, n. bastion.
 Bataille, f. battle.
 Bataillon, n. battalion.
 Batist, m. cambric, lawn.
 Batistweber, m. cambric-weaver.
 Batterie, f. battery.
 Batzig, a. spruce.
 Bau, m. building; culture; structure.
 Bauart, f. style, form, manner.
 Bauch, m. belly; paunch, womb.
 Bauchgrimmen, Bauchweh, n. gripes, belly-ache, colick.
 Bauchig, Bäuchig, a. bellied.
 Bauchriemen, m. belly-band.
 Bauen, v. a. to build; to cultivate, produce; auf etwas-, to rely on, upon; ein Bergwerk-, to dig mines.
 Bauer, m. boor, peasant; cultivator; countryman, rustic.
 Bauer, (Vogelbauer) m. & n. cage.
 Bauergut, n. Bauerhof, m. farm, farmhouse.
 Bauerhund, m. mastiff.
 Bauerhütte, f. cottage.
 Bäuerin, f. country-woman.
 Bäuerisch, a. rustic, clownish.
 Bauersprache, f. country dialect.
 Bauerstolz, m. rustical pride.
 Baufällig, a. decaying.
 Baugeräthe, n. materials for building.
 Bauherr, m. builder; edile.
 Bauholz, n. timber.
 Baukunst, f. architecture.
 Bauleute, pl. work-men.
 Baum, m. tree.
 Baumeister, m. architect.
 Baumeln, v. n. to bob, dangle.
 Bäumen, v. n. (von Pferden) to prance.
 Baumgarten, m. orchard.
 Baumgärtner, m. arborator, arborist.

- Baumgärtnerei, f. culture of trees.
 Baumöl, n. oil, sallet-oil.
 Baumrinde, f. bark, rind.
 Baumschule, f. nursery.
 Baumstark, a. very strong, brist.
 Baumwachs, n. grafting-wax.
 Baumwolle, f. cotton.
 Baumwollenpflanze, f. cotton-tree.
 Bausch, m. Bäuschchen, n. bolster.
 Bauschen, v. n. to swell, blow up.
 Bavian, m. baboon.
 Bay, f. bay.
 Bayonet, s. Bajonnet.
 Beabsichtigen, v. a. to have in view, aim at.
 Beamte, m. officer.
 Beängstigen, v. a. to afflict.
 Beängstigung, f. anguish of mind.
 Beantworten, v. a. to answer; to reply.
 Beantwortung, f. answering; reply.
 Bearbeiten, v. a. to work, fabrick; to cultivate, labour.
 Beben, v. n. to quake, tremble.
 Becher, m. beaker, cup, goblet.
 Becken, n. basin, bason.
 Bedacht, m. consideration, deliberation.
 Bedächtig, Bedächtlich, Bedachtsam, a. considerate, discreet, circum-spectiv.
 Bedachtsamkeit, f. circumspectness, considerateness.
 sich Bedanken, v. r. to thank.
 Bedauern, v. a. to pity; to regret.
 Bedecken, v. a. to cover.
 Bedeckung, f. covering.
 *Bedenken, v. a. to consider, cogitate; sich -, to advise with one's self; sich anders -, to change his mind.
 Bedenken, n. consideration, hesitation; - tragen, to doubt.
 Bedenklich, a. doubtful, dubious.
 Bedenklichkeit, f. doubt, hesitation.
 Bedenkzeit, f. respite, leisure.
 Bedeuten, v. a. to set right, convince; v. n. to signify, intimate.
 Bedeutung, f. token; signification.
 Bedienen, v. a. to serve, attend; to office; sich einer Sache -, to make use of.
 Bediente, m. servant; officer.
 Bedienung, f. service; office, employment.
 Beding, m. condition, clause.
 *Bedingen, v. a. to condition, contract.
 Bedingung, f. condition; stipulation.
 Bedrängen, v. a. to aggrieve, press.
 Bedrängnis, n. grievance, pressure.
 Bedrohen, v. a. to threaten, menace.
 Bedrücken, v. a. to oppress.
 Bedürken, n. meaning, opinion.
 *Bedürfen, v. n. to need, want, lack.
 Bedürfnis, n. neediness, necessity.
 Bedürftig, a. needy, wanting; indigent.
 Beehren, v. a. to honour.
 Beeiden, Beeidigen, v. a. to take an oath of.
 Beeidigung, f. taking an oath.
 Beeifern, v. a. to animadvert; sich -, to endeavour.
 Beeinträchtigen, v. a. to prejudice.
 Beeinträchtigung, f. prejudice.
 Beerben, v. a. to heir, inherit.
 Beerdigen, v. a. to inter, bury.
 Beere, f. berry.
 Beet, n. bed.
 *Befahren, v. a. to navigate, cross.
 *Befallen, v. a. to befall, attack.
 Befehden, v. a. to make war upon.
 Befehl, m. command, charge, order.
 *Befehlen, v. a. to command, bid, order.
 Befehlshaber, m. commander.
 Befestigen, v. a. to fasten; to fortify.
 Befestigung, f. fastening, fortifying.
 Befestigungskunst, f. fortification.
 Befechten, v. a. to wet, moisten.
 Befiedern, v. a. to feather.
 *Befinden, v. a. to find; to take; sich -, to be.
 Befindlich, a. present.
 Beflecken, v. a. to blot, defile, maculate.
 *sich Befleißigen, v. r. to strive, endeavour, study.
 Beflissen, a. studious, diligent.
 Beflissener, m. student.
 Beflissenheit, f. study.
 Beflügeln, v. a. to wing.
 Beförderer, m. advancer; patron.
 Beförderlich, a. furthering.
 Befördern, v. a. to advance, further; to prefer to.
 Beförderung, f. furtherance, advancement.
 Befrachten, v. a. to freight.
 Befragen, v. a. to examine, question; sich -, to enquire.
 Befreien, v. a. to free, deliver; sich -, to get rid of.
 Befreiung, f. deliverance.
 Befremden, v. i. to strange at.
 *Befressen, v. a. to bite, gnaw.
 Befreunden, v. a. to ally; befreundet s. syn, to be related.
 Befriedigen, v. a. to hedge, enclose with a mure; to content; to appease.
 Befriedigung, f. contenting, appeasing.
 Befugniss, f. right.
 Befugt, a. entitled; - seyn, to have a right.
 Befühlen, v. a. to feel, fumble.
 Befürchten, v. a. to fear.
 Begaben, v. a. to endow.
 Begaffen, v. a. to gaze at.
 sich Begatten, v. a. to couple.
 *sich Begeben, v. r. to go; to arrive, chance; - einer Sache, to resign, renounce.
 Begebenheit, f. adventure, accident.
 Begegnen, v. n. to meet; to befall; to treat.
 Begegniss, f. occurrency.
 *Begehen, v. a. to celebrate; to commit.
 Begehren, v. a. to desire, crave; to aim at.
 Begehren, Begehr, n. desire, demand.
 Begeifern, v. a. to dribble, flabber.
 Begeistern, v. a. to animate, inspire.
 Begeisterung, f. animation, inspiration.
 Begierde, f. desire; appetency, lust.
 Begierig, a. desirous.
 *Begießen, v. a. to water, sprinkle.
 *Beginnen, v. a. & n. to begin.
 Beginnen, n. action, undertaking.
 Beglaubigen, v. a. to aver, credit.
 Beglaubigungsschreiben, n. creditive.
 Begleiten, v. a. to accompany.
 Begleiter, m. attendant, conductor.
 Begleitung, f. conduct; convoy.
 Beglücken, v. a. to bless, prosper.
 Begnadigen, v. a. to pardon; to favour.
 sich Begnügen, v. r. to be contented, to acquiesce.
 Begnügung, s. Genügsam.
 *Begraben, v. a. to bury, inter.
 Begräbnis, n. burial, sepulture.
 sich Begrasen, v. r. to graze.
 *Begreifen, v. a. to feel, touch; to comprehend; to contain.
 Begreiflich, a. apprehensive, comprehensible.
 Begrenzen, v. a. to border, limit.
 Begriff, m. notion, idea, conception; im Begriff seyn, to be about.
 Begrüßen, v. a. to greet, salute.
 Begrüßung, f. greeting, salutation, hailing.
 Begucken, v. a. to behold, view.
 Begünstigen, v. a. to favour, gratify.
 Begütert, a. rich, opulent.
 Behaaren, v. a. to cover with hair.
 Behacken, v. a. to hew, lop.
 Behaftet, a. charged; subject.
 Behagen, v. i. to like, to please.
 Behaglich, a. pleasing, agreeable.
 *Behalten, v. a. to keep, retain.
 Behältnis, n. conservatory; reservoir.
 Behandeln, v. a. to treat; to do; to agree.
 Behängen, v. a. to hang.
 Beharren, v. n. to continue, persevere.
 Beharrlich, a. constant, assiduous.
 Beharrlichkeit, f. constancy, assiduity.
 *Behauen, v. a. to hew.
 Behaupten, v. a. to assert; sich -, to maintain.
 Behauptung, f. assertion, defence.
 Behausung, f. lodging.
 Behelf, m. excuse, shift.
 sich *Behelfen, v. r. to shift.
 Behend, a. handy, agile.
 Behendigkeit, f. agility, nimbleness.
 Beherbergen, v. a. to harbour.
 Beherrschen, v. a. to dominate; to govern, to rule.
 Beherrscher, m. monarch, governor, ruler.
 Beherrschung, f. domination, sway.
 Beherzigen, v. a. to take to heart.
 Beherzt, a. courageous, bold.

- Behexen, v. a. to bewitch.
 Behobeln, v. a. to plane.
 Behorchen, v. a. to listen, hearken.
 Behorcher, m. listener, eavesdropper.
 Behuf, m. behoof, behalf.
 Behülflich, a. helpful.
 Behüten, v. a. to guard.
 Behutſam, a. heedful, circumspect.
 Behutſamkeit, f. circumspection.
 Bei, prp. at, about, by, upon, on, with, near, to, in.
 Beian, ad. hard by.
 *Beibehalten, v. a. to keep, retain.
 *Beibringen, v. a. to bring by; to insinuate.
 Beichte, f. confession.
 Beichten, v. a. to confess.
 Beichtgeld, n. confessor's fee.
 Beichtkind, n. penitent.
 Beichtstuhl, m. confessional.
 Beichtvater, m. confessor.
 Beide, a. both.
 Beiderlei, a. both, of both.
 Beiderſeits, ad. both.
 Beieſſen, u. by-dish.
 Beifall, m. applause, approbation; -geben, to applaud.
 Beifügen, v. a. to add, adjoin.
 Beifügung, f. addition.
 Beifuß, m. mugwort.
 Beigehend, a. hereby inclosed.
 Beigefellen, v. a. to associate.
 Beiher, ad. by the ſide of.
 Beihülfe, f. aid, aſſiſtance.
 *Beikommen, v. n. to come at.
 Beil, n. axe, hatchet.
 Beilage, f. additament, ſupplement.
 Beilager, n. celebration of marriage.
 Beiläufer, m. footboy.
 Beiläufig, a. by the way, by the by.
 Beilegen, v. a. to add, adjoin; to attribute; to accommodate; to aſſent; fig. to lay a ſhip by the lee.
 Beilegung, f. accommodation.
 Beileid, n. condolence; -bezeigen, to condole.
 Beileidsbezeigung, f. condolence.
 *Beiliegen, v. n. to lie with.
 *Beimeſſen, v. a. to lay to, impute.
 Beimischen, v. a. to mingle, mix.
 Bein, n. leg; bone.
 Beinahe, ad. almoſt, near, nearly.
 Beiname, m. by-name.
 Beinbruch, m. breaking of a leg.
 Beinhaus, n. charnel-houſe.
 Beinicht, a. as hard as bones.
 Beinig, a. legged; bony.
 Beinkleider, pl. breeches.
 Beinſchiene, f. ſplint.
 Beipacken, v. a. to pack by.
 Beipferd, n. by-horſe, ledhorſe.
 Beipflichten, v. a. to aſſent.
 Beiſammen, ad. together.
 Beiſchlaf, m. lying with.
 Beiſchläferin, f. concubine.
 *Beiſchlagen, v. n. to aſſent; to add, incloſe.
 *Beiſchließen, v. a. to incloſe.
 Beiſchluf, m. incloſed.
 Beiſchlüſſel, m. by-key.
 *Beiſchreiben, v. a. to write to.
 Beiſchrift, f. annotation, marginal.
 Beiſeit, Beiſeits, ad. aſide.
 Beiſetzen, v. a. to ſet on; to bury.
 Beiſeyn, n. preſence.
 Beiſitzer, m. aſſeſſor.
 Beiſpiel, n. example, ſample.
 *Beiſpringen, v. n. to aid, help, aſſiſt.
 *Beißen, v. a. & n. to bite. [ſiſt
 Beiſſig, a. biting.
 Beiſtand, m. aid, aſſiſtance.
 *Beiſtehen, v. n. to ſtand by; to aſſiſt.
 Beiſteuer, f. contribution, ſubſidy.
 Beiſtimmen, v. n. to conſent, aſſent.
 Beiſtimmung, f. conſent, aſſent.
 Beiſszange, f. pincers.
 Beitrag, m. contribution.
 *Beitragen, v. n. to contribute.
 *Beitreten, v. n. to aſſent, conſent; to ſide with.
 Beitritt, m. ſiding with, taking part.
 Beitze, f. maceration; baiting; hawking.
 Beitzen, v. a. to bite; to macerate; to bait; to hawk.
 Beiweg, m. by-way, by-road.
 Beiwohnen, v. n. to lie with; to be preſent.
 Beiwort, n. T. adjective, epithet.
 Beizeiten, ad. betime, betimes, ſoon.
 Bejahen, v. a. to affirm, aſſert.
 Bejahrt, a. aged, in age.
 Bejahung, f. affirmation, aſſertion.
 Bejammern, v. a. to lament, bewail.
 Bejammernswürdig, a. lamentable, deplorable.
 Bekämpfen, v. a. to combat; to con-
 trou.
 Bekannt, a. known; familiar; -ma-
 chen, to acquaint with.
 Bekanntschaft, f. acquaintance.
 Bekehren, v. a. to convert.
 Bekehrung, f. converſion.
 *Bekennen, v. a. to confeſs, profeſs.
 Bekenntniß, n. acknowledgment; con-
 feſſion.
 Beklagen, v. a. to commiſerate, pity; ſich über etwas-, to complain of.
 Beklagenswerth, a. commiſerable.
 Beklagte, m. defendant, entitee.
 Bekleben, Bekleiſtern, v. a. to plai-
 Beklecken, v. a. to blot, blur. [ſter.
 Bekleiden, v. a. to clothe, inveſt.
 Beklemmen, v. a. to pinch.
 Beklemmung, f. anxiety.
 Beklügeln, v. a. to reaſon pertly.
 *Bekommen, v. n. to get, receive; to obtain; to do, become.
 Beköſtigen, v. a. to diet, feed.
 Bekräftigen, v. a. to confirm, avouch.
 Bekräftigung, f. confirmation.
 Bekränzen, v. a. to wreath.
 Bekriegen, v. a. to war.
 Bekümmern, v. a. to afflict, grieve; ſich um etwas-, to concern.
 Bekümmerniß, f. affliction, anguiſh.
 Belachen, v. a. to laugh.
 *Beladen, v. a. to load, lade, charge.
 Belagern, v. a. to beleague, lay ſiege.
 Belagerung, f. beleaguering, ſiege.
 Belangen, v. a. to belong; einen-, to accuſe.
 Belaften, v. a. to burden, charge.
 Beläſtigen, v. a. to moleſt, trouble.
 Beläſtigung, f. moleſtation, vexation.
 Belauben, v. a. to leaf.
 Belauern, Belauſchen, v. a. to eaves-
 drop, liſten.
 *Belaufen, v. a. to line; ſich -, to amount.
 Beleben, v. a. to animate, enliven.
 Belebt, a. quick, vivacious.
 Belebung, f. animating, quickening.
 Belecken, v. a. to lick.
 Beleg, n. border; note.
 Belegen, v. a. to overlay, cover; to line.
 Belehnen, v. a. to infeoff, inveſt.
 Belehner, m. infeoffed.
 Belehnung, f. infeoffing, inveſtiture.
 Belehren, v. a. to advice, inform.
 Belehrung, f. advice, information.
 Beleibt, a. bulky.
 Beleidigen, v. a. to offend, affront, outrage.
 Beleidiger, m. offender, injurer.
 Beleidigte, m. offended, injured.
 Beleidigung, f. offence, injury.
 Belesen, a. read.
 Belesenheit, f. reading.
 Beleuchten, v. a. to illumine, en-
 lighten.
 Belfern, v. n. to yelp, cry.
 Belieben, v. a. & i. to like, be plea-
 Belieben, n. pleaſure, liking. [ſed.
 Beliebig, a. pleaſing.
 Beliebt, a. likened, pleaſed; endea-
 red; ſich-machen, to endear.
 Bellen, v. n. to bark; to bay.
 Belohnen, v. a. to reward, recom-
 penſe.
 Belohnung, f. reward, recompenſe.
 *Belügen, v. a. to belie.
 Beluſtigen, v. a. to divert; ſich-, to delight.
 Beluſtigung, f. diverſion, delight.
 ſich Bemächtigen, Bemeiſtern, v. r. to poſſeſs, ſeize.
 Bemalen, v. a. to ſign; to bepaint.
 Bemannen, v. a. to man.
 Bemänteln, v. a. to cloak.
 Bemaſten, v. a. to furniſh with maſts.
 Bemerkem, v. a. to mark, obſerve.
 Bemerkung, f. obſervation.
 Bemittelt, a. opulent.
 Bemühen, v. a. to trouble; ſich-, to attempt, endeavour.
 Bemühung, f. trouble.
 Benachbart, a. neighbouring.
 Benachrichtigen, v. a. to advertiſe, account.
 Benachrichtigung, f. information.
 Benagen, v. a. to gnaw, nibble.
 Benähen, v. a. to ſew.
 Benäſchen, v. a. to rob and taſte pri-
 vily.
 Benedeien, v. a. to bleſs. [vily.
 Benedictiner, m. in, f. benedictin.
 *Benahmen, v. a. to deprive, abate; ſich-, to behave, deport.

Benehmen, n. deportment.
 Beneiden, v. a. to envy, grudge.
 *Benennen, v. a. to name, nominate.
 Benennung, f. naming, nomination.
 Benetzen, v. a. to bewet, humect.
 Bengel, m. cudgel; doll.
 Beniemen, v. a. to appoint.
 Benöthigt, a. -feyn, to need, lack.
 Benutzen, v. a. to use.
 Beobachten, v. a. to observe, heed.
 Beobachtung, f. observation, observation.
 Beordern, v. a. to order, command.
 Bepacken, v. a. to pack up.
 Bepflanzen, v. a. to plant.
 Bequem, a. convenient, commodious;
 -machen, to adapt.
 Bequemen, v. a. to accommodate;
 sich -, to serve, to comply.
 Bequemlichkeit, f. commodity, convenience.
 *Berathen, v. a. to deliberate; to counsel.
 Berathschlagen, v. n. to consult, debate.
 Berathschlagung, f. consultation.
 Berauben, v. a. to bereave, rob.
 Beräuchern, v. a. to besmoke; to fume.
 Berauschen, v. a. & r. to fuddle.
 Berechnen, v. a. to account; sich -, to even.
 Berechtigen, v. a. to give a right.
 Bereden, v. a. to persuade; to reprehend.
 Beredsamkeit, f. eloquence.
 Beredt, Beredsam, a. eloquent; fluent.
 Beregnen, v. a. to rain on, over.
 Bereichern, v. a. to enrich.
 Bereisen, v. a. to freeze hoar frost.
 Bereit, a. ready.
 Bereiten, v. a. to make ready; to prepare.
 *Bereiten, v. a. to ride.
 Bereiter, m. rider, horse-breaker.
 Bereits, ad. already.
 Bereitschaft, f. readiness; preparation.
 Bereitwillig, a. ready, willing.
 Bereitwilligkeit, f. readiness.
 Berennen, v. a. to invest, block up.
 Bereuen, v. a. to repent, regret.
 Bereuung, f. repentance, regret.
 Berg, m. mountain; hill.
 *Bergen, v. a. to save.
 Berggang, m. mine, way.
 Berggrün, n. natural borax.
 Berghauptmann, m. surveyor of mines.
 Berghuhn, n. wood-cock. [nes.
 Bergicht, a. mountain-like.
 Bergig, a. hilly, mountainous.
 Bergmann, Bergknapp, m. miner, work-man.
 Bergmeister, m. bergmaster.
 Bergordnung, f. constitution of mines.
 Bergrath, m. council of the chief officers of mines.
 Bergrecht, n. statutes of mines.
 Bergroth, n. red ocker.
 Bergsalz, n. mineral salt.
 Bergstadt, f. mountain town.

Bergwerk, n. mine.
 Bergzinnobler, m. cinnabar.
 Bericht, m. notice, advice; -abstatten, to give notice.
 Berichten, v. a. to advise; to advertise.
 Berichtigen, v. a. to set right, to correct.
 *Beriechen, v. a. to smell.
 Beritten, p. & a. -feyn, to be moun-
 Berkan, m. barracan. [ted.
 Bernhardiner, m. Bernhardines.
 Bernstein, m. yellow amber.
 *Bersten, v. n. to burst.
 Berüchtigt, p. & a. ill-renowned.
 Berücken, v. a. to decoy; surprise.
 Berückung, f. decoy; surprise.
 Beruf, m. calling, vocation; motive.
 *Berufen, v. a. to call.
 Berufen, a. famous, defamed.
 Beruben, v. n. to depend on.
 Beruhigen, v. a. to quiet, appease.
 Beruhigung, f. comfort, quiet.
 sich Berühmen, v. r. to boast, crack.
 Berühmt, a. famous, eminent.
 Berühren, v. a. to touch.
 Berührung, f. touching.
 Berupfen, v. a. to plume.
 Besäen, v. a. to sow.
 Besage, ad. according to.
 Besalben, v. a. to anoint.
 Besänftigen, v. a. to appease, soften.
 Besänftigung, f. appeasement.
 Besanmast, m. T. bonaventure, mizen.
 Besansegel, n. mizzen sail.
 Besatzung, f. garrison.
 *Besaufen, v. a. to fuddle, make drunk.
 Beschädigen, v. a. to hurt; to damage.
 Beschädigung, f. hurt, damage.
 Beschaffen, a. natured, qualified.
 Beschaffenheit, f. quality, nature.
 Beschäftigen, v. a. to busy, occupy.
 Beschäftigung, f. business, occupation.
 Beschälen, v. a. to horse.
 Beschäler, m. stallion.
 Beschämen, v. a. to shame, blush.
 Beschämung, f. confounding.
 Beschatten, v. a. to shade, shadow.
 Beschauen, v. a. to view, behold.
 Beschaulich, a. intuitive, contemplative.
 Bescheeren, v. a. to shave.
 Bescheid, m. answer, decree.
 *Bescheiden, v. a. to allot; to appoint; to concede.
 Bescheiden, a. sober, discreet.
 Bescheidenheit, f. sobriety, discretion.
 *Bescheinen, v. a. to shine upon.
 Bescheinigen, v. a. to attest, certify.
 Bescheinigung, f. hand-writing.
 *Bescheissen, v. a. to besit.
 Beschenken, v. a. to make a present.
 Bescheren, v. a. to bestow, give.
 Beschicken, v. a. to dress; to take care of.

*Beschießen, v. a. to cannonade, bombard.
 Beschiffen, v. a. to navigate.
 Beschimmeln, v. n. to grow hoary.
 Beschimpfen, v. a. to dishonour.
 Beschimpfung, f. dishonouring.
 Beschirmen, v. a. to cover; to protect.
 Beschirmer, m. defender, protector.
 Beschirmung, f. defence, protection.
 *Beschlafen, v. a. to advise with the night; (schwängern) to lie with.
 Beschlag, m. confiscation, seizure; plate.
 *Beschlagen, v. a. to plate; to shoe.
 *Beschleichen, v. a. to surprise.
 Beschleunigen, v. a. to hasten, dispatch.
 Beschleunigung, f. hastening, &c.
 *Beschließen, v. a. to lock up; to comprehend; to determine.
 Beschließerin, f. housekeeper, cat-
 refs.
 Beschluß, m. locking up; conclusion.
 Beschmausen, v. a. to go a feasting.
 *Beschmeissen, v. a. to blow.
 Beschmieren, v. a. to lay on; to besmear.
 Beschmutzen, v. a. to besmut, bedaub.
 *Beschneiden, v. a. to clip; to cut; to lop.
 Beschneien, v. a. to snow.
 Beschönigen, v. a. to colour.
 Beschränken, v. a. to circumscribe, bound.
 *Beschreiben, v. a. to describe.
 Beschreibung, f. description.
 *Beschreien, v. a. to cry.
 *Bescreiten, v. a. to bestride; to step.
 Beschuhem, v. a. to shoe.
 Beschuldigen, v. a. to charge, accuse.
 Beschuldigung, f. charge, accusation.
 Beschütten, v. a. to scatter on; to dash.
 Beschützen, v. a. to cover, defend, protect.
 Beschützer, m. defender, protector.
 Beschwängern, v. a. to get with child.
 Beschwatzen, v. a. to persuade over.
 Beschwerde, f. molestation.
 Beschweren, v. a. to freight; to molest; to charge; sich -, to complain of.
 Beschwerlich, a. troublesome.
 Beschwerlichkeit, f. trouble, charge.
 *Beschwören, v. a. to make oath of; to adjure.
 Beschwörer, m. conjurer, exorcist.
 Beschwörung, f. conjuration, exorcism. [cken.
 Beseelen, v. a. to animate; to quicken.
 *Besehen, v. a. to see, view.
 Beseugen, v. a. to bless.
 Besen, m. besom, broom.
 Besenbinder, m. broom-maker.
 Besenstiel, m. broom-staff.
 Besetzen, v. a. to beset, border.
 Beseufzen, v. a. to sigh, bewail.
 Besichtigen, v. a. to inspect, take a view.

- Besichtigung, f. inspection; visitation.
 Besiegeln, v. a. to sign, seal.
 Besiegen, v. a. to vanquish, conquer.
 *Besingen, v. a. to sing.
 sich *Besinnen, v. r. to bethink; to resolve.
 Besitz, m. Besitzung, f. possession.
 *Besitzen, v. a. to possess, enjoy.
 Besitzer, m. possessor, proprietor.
 Befohlen, v. a. to sole.
 Befolden, v. a. to give salary.
 Befoldung, f. salary, pay.
 Besonders, a. particular, peculiar, sundry; strange. [nently.
 Befonders, ad. asunder, aside; emi-
 Besonnenheit, f. discretion, presence of mind.
 Besorgen, v. a. to take care; to be afraid.
 Besorglich, a. apprehensive.
 Besorglichkeit, f. apprehensiveness.
 Besorgnis, f. taking care, fear.
 Bespannen, v. a. to put horses to.
 *Bespeien, v. a. to bespawl, bespew.
 Bespicken, v. a. to lard.
 sich Bespiegeln, v. r. to regard one's self in a looking-glass.
 *Besprechen, v. a. to bespeak; to parley.
 Besprengen, v. a. to asperse, besprinkle.
 *Bespringen, v. a. to cover; to leap.
 Bespritzen, v. a. to besprinkle.
 Besser, a. better.
 Bessern, v. a. to better; to improve, meliorate; to mend.
 Besserung, f. bettering; improvement.
 Bestallung, f. appointment.
 Bestand, m. duration; - haben, to continue; T. farm.
 Beständig, a. constant, continual.
 Beständigkeit, f. duration; constancy.
 Bestandtheil, m. ingredient.
 Bestärken, v. a. to confirm.
 Bestärkung, f. confirmation.
 Bestätigen, v. a. to confirm, ratify.
 Bestätigung, f. confirmation, ratification.
 Bestatten, v. a. zur Erde -, to bury, inter.
 Bestäuben, v. n. to bedust.
 Beste, (der, die, das) a. best.
 *Bestechen, v. a. to bribe, corrupt.
 Besteck, n. case.
 Bestecken, v. a. to bestick.
 Bestehen, v. n. to subsist; to stand trial, proof; auf etwas -, to persist in; aus, in etwas -, to consist of, in; *v. a. T. to hire, farm.
 *Bestehlen, v. a. to steal.
 *Besteigen, v. a. to step; to mount.
 Bestellen, v. a. to appoint; to dress; to deliver.
 Bestellung, f. delivering; dressing.
 Besteuern, v. a. to lay on contributions.
 Bestialisch, a. bestial, beastly.
 Bestie, f. beast.
 Bestimmen, v. n. to fix; to destine; sich -, to determine.
- Bestimmung, f. determining; destination.
 Bestrafen, v. a. to punish; to reprimand.
 Bestrafung, f. punishment.
 Bestrahlen, v. a. to irradiate.
 sich Bestreben, v. r. to endeavour, strive.
 Bestreben, n. endeavour, striving.
 *Bestreichen, v. a. to besmear; to rub.
 *Bestreiten, v. a. to dispute; to bear.
 Bestreuen, v. a. to bestrew, powder.
 Bestricksen, v. a. to entangle, catch.
 Bestromen, v. a. to stream by.
 Bestürmen, v. a. to attack, storm.
 Bestürzen, v. a. to surprise, confound; bestürzt werden, to be perplexed.
 Bestürzung, f. astonishment, perplexity.
 Besuch, m. visit. [ty.
 Besuchten, v. a. to visit, see.
 Besudeln, v. a. to soil, begrime.
 Betäfel, v. a. to wainscot.
 Betagt, a. aged, old.
 Betaften, v. a. to feel, finger.
 Betäuben, v. a. to din, stun.
 Betäubung, f. stunning.
 Beten, v. n. to pray.
 Betfahrt, f. pilgrimage.
 Bethauen, v. a. to bedew.
 Bethaus, n. oratory.
 Bethuern, v. a. to assure, affirm, protest.
 Betheurung, f. assurance.
 Bethören, v. a. to befool, illude.
 Bettag, m. fast-day.
 Beiteln, v. a. to entitle, name.
 Betrachten, v. a. to consider, look; to reflect.
 Betrachtung, f. consideration, reflection.
 Betrag, m. amount.
 *Betragen, v. a. to amount; sich -, to behave himself, comport.
 Betragen, n. behaviour, comport.
 Betrauern, v. a. to mourn, bewail.
 *Betreffen, v. a. to befall; *v. n. to concern, touch.
 *Betreiben, v. a. to urge, press.
 *Betreten, v. a. to tread, step.
 Betrieb, m. driving; pressing.
 Betriebsam, a. busy, industrious.
 Betriebsamkeit, f. industry.
 *Betriegen, v. a. to deceive, false; sich -, to mistake.
 Betrieger, m. deceiver, falsifier.
 Betriegerie, f. cheat, fraudulentness.
 Betriegerisch, a. deceitful, fraudulent.
 *Betrinken, v. a. to fuddle.
 Betropfen, v. a. to drip.
 Betrübten, v. a. to afflict, grieve.
 Betrübniß, f. affliction, grief.
 Betrübt, a. afflicted, grieved.
 Betrug, m. fraud, deceit.
 Betruglich, a. deceitful, double-dealing.
 Bett, n. bed.
 Bettedecke, f. blanket; counterpane.
 Bettelarm, a. beggarly.
 Bettelbube, m. begging boy.
- Bettelci, f. begging, mendicity.
 Bettelfrau, f. beggar-woman.
 Bettelhaft, a. beggar-like.
 Bettelherberge, f. beggar's inn.
 Bettelleute, pl. beggars, mendicants.
 Bettelmönch, m. mendicant-friar.
 Betteln, v. n. to beg, mendicate; - gehen, to go a begging.
 Bettelstab, m. mendicity.
 Bettelvogt, m. beadle.
 Betten, v. a. to make the bed; to bed.
 Bettgestell, n. bedstead.
 Bettlagerig, a. keeping the bed.
 Bettler, m. beggar, mendicant.
 Bettstollen, m. bed-post.
 Bettuch, n. sheet.
 Bettwärmer, m. warmingpan.
 Bettzieche, f. bed-tick.
 Betze, f. bitch, brach.
 Beugen, v. a. to bend, bow.
 Beule, f. beal, bile, boil. [ble.
 Beunruhigen, v. a. to disturb, trouble.
 Beurkunden, v. a. to attest with records.
 Beurlauben, v. a. to give leave; sich -, to take leave.
 Beurtheilen, v. n. to judge.
 Beurtheilung, Beurtheilungskraft, f. judgment.
 Beute, f. booty, spoil, pillage.
 Beutel, m. bag, purse; bolter.
 Beutelkasten, m. bolting-hutch.
 Beuteln, v. a. to bolt, sift.
 Beutelperücke, f. bag-wig.
 Beutelschneider, m. pick-pocket.
 Beutler, m. purse-maker.
 Bevölkern, v. a. to people.
 Bevollmächtigen, v. a. to authorize.
 Bevollmächtigter, m. attorney, plenipotentiary.
 Bevor, ad. before.
 *Bevorstehen, v. n. to impend.
 Bevortheilen, v. a. to cozen.
 Bewachen, v. a. to watch, guard.
 *Bewachsen, v. n. to grow; *v. a. to cover with grass.
 Bewaffnen, v. a. to arm.
 Bewaffnung, f. arming.
 Bewahren, v. a. to keep, beware.
 Bewähren, v. a. to prove; to try.
 Bewandert, a. versed, experienced.
 Bewandt, a. conditioned, natured.
 Bewandniß, f. condition, conjuncture, state.
 Bewässern, v. a. to irrigate, water.
 Bewegen, v. a. to stir, move; to raise; to animate.
 Beweglich, a. moveable.
 Bewegung, f. motion; raising; affection.
 Bewegungsgrund, m. motive, reason.
 Beweiben, v. a. to espouse, marry.
 Beweinen, v. a. to beweeep, deplore.
 Beweis, m. proof, demonstration.
 *Beweisen, v. a. to show; to prove.
 Beweisgrund, m. reason, argument.
 *Bewenden, v. n. to rest, leave off.
 sich Bewerben, v. r. to endeavour, labour for; to woo.
 Bewerbung, f. wooing, suing for.

*Bewerfen, v. a. to parget, plaster.
 Bewerkstelligen, v. a. to effect, execute.
 Bewerkstelligung, f. execution.
 Bewickeln, v. a. to envelop.
 Bewilligen, v. a. to consent, grant.
 Bewilligung, f. consent.
 Bewillkommen, v. a. to welcome.
 Bewirthen, v. a. to entertain, treat.
 Bewirthung, f. treating.
 Bewohnbar, a. inhabitable.
 Bewohnen, v. a. to inhabit, dwell.
 Bewohner, m. inhabitant.
 Bewunderer, m. admirer.
 Bewundern, v. a. to admire.
 Bewunderung, f. admiration.
 Bewusst, a. known.
 Bewusstseyn, n. recollection.
 Bezahlen, v. a. to pay.
 Bezahler, m. payer, pay-master.
 Bezahlung, f. payment.
 Bezähmen, v. a. to tame; to moderate.
 Bezaubern, v. a. to charm, enchant.
 Bezauberung, f. charm, enchantment.
 Bezeichnen, v. a. to sign, mark.
 Bezeigen, v. a. to do, shew; sich -, to behave.
 Bezeigen, n. shewing, behaviour.
 Bezeugen, v. a. to attest, bear witness.
 Bezeugung, f. attestation.
 *Beziehen, v. a. to string; to take a house; sich -, to refer.
 Beziehung, f. referring, appealing.
 Bezirk, m. circuit, compass.
 Bezug, m. relation.
 Bezwecken, v. a. to peg.
 Bezweifeln, v. a. to doubt of.
 *Bezwingen, v. a. to conquer, overcome.
 Bibel, f. bible.
 Biber, m. beaver, castor.
 Bibergeil, n. castoreum.
 Biberhaar, n. fur of beaver.
 Biberhut, m. beaver, castor.
 Bibliothek, f. library.
 Bibliothekar, m. librarian.
 Biblisch, a. biblical, scriptural.
 Bieder, a. honest, genteel. [man.
 Biedermann, m. honest man, gentleman.
 Biegeleisen, n. goose, smoothing-iron.
 Biegeln, v. a. to smooth.
 *Biegen, v. a. n. & r. to bow, bend, curve.
 Biegsam, a. supple, flexible.
 Biegsamkeit, f. suppleness, flexibility.
 Biene, f. bee.
 Bienenkorb, Bienenstock, m. bee-hive.
 Bienenschwarm, m. swarm of bees.
 Bier, n. beer; ale.
 Bierbank, f. alehouse-bench.
 Bierbrauen, n. ale-brewing.
 Bierbrauer, m. ale-brewer.
 Bierfafs, n. ale-vat.
 Bierfiedler, m. alehouse-fiddler.
 Biergast, m. customer.
 Bierhaus, n. alehouse.

Bierhefen, f. barm.
 Bierkanne, f. ale-pot.
 Bierkeller, m. ale-cellar.
 Bieruppe, f. aleberry.
 Bierzeichen, n. sign of an alehouse.
 *Bieten, v. a. to bid, offer, tender.
 Bigott, a. bigot.
 Bilance, f. balance.
 Bild, n. image; picture, painting, cut.
 Bilden, v. a. to form, fashion.
 Bilderbuch, n. book furnished with copper-plates.
 Bilderreich, a. flourish.
 Bilderschrift, f. hieroglyph.
 Bildhauer, m. statuary.
 Bildhauerkunst, f. statuary.
 Bildlich, a. figurative.
 Bildner, m. artist.
 Bildniss, n. print, image.
 Bildsäule, f. statue.
 Bildschnitzer, m. carver, sculptor.
 Bildung, f. formation, fashion, figure.
 Billet, n. billet.
 Billiard, n. billiards.
 Billig, a. just, right, reasonable.
 Billigen, v. a. to approve, like.
 Billigkeit, f. justness, right, reasonableness.
 Billigung, f. approbation.
 Bilz, m. mushroom.
 Bimsstein, m. pumice.
 Binde, f. band, fillet.
 Bindemesser, n. addice.
 *Binden, v. a. to bind, wind; to tie; (einschränken) to bind up.
 Bindewort, n. T. conjunction.
 Bindfaden, m. packthread.
 Binnen, ad. within, by.
 Binse, f. bent, rush.
 Birke, f. birch.
 Birken, a. birchen.
 Birkhahn, m. wood-cock.
 Birkhenne, f. hazel-hen.
 Birn, f. pear.
 Birnbaum, m. pear-tree.
 Bis, ad. till, until to, even to, as far as.
 Bisam, m. musk.
 Bisamthier, n. musk-cat.
 Bischof, m. bishop.
 Bischoflich, a. episcopal.
 Bischofshut, m. mitre.
 Bischofsstab, m. crozier.
 Bisher, ad. hitherto, till now.
 Bisherig, a. hitherto, since, till now.
 Biss, m. biting, bite.
 Bisschen, n. little bit; a little.
 Bissen, m. bit, morsel.
 Bitten, v. a. to bst, call by bst.
 Bisthum, a. bishoprick, episcopate.
 Bisweilen, ad. sometimes, now and then.
 Bitte, f. petition, demand, desire, suit.
 *Bitten, v. a. to pray, ask, beg, desire, petition, solicit; (einladen) to invite.
 Bitter, a. bitter.
 Bitterböse, a. extremely angry.
 Bitterkeit, f. bitterness; bitter words.

Bitlich, Bittweise, ad. beggingly.
 Bittschrift, f. address, petition.
 Blachfeld, n. plain.
 Blackfisch, m. cuttle-fish.
 Blähen, v. a. to cause wind; sich -, to blow up.
 Blähung, f. windiness, flatulence.
 Blank, a. blank, white; polished; naked.
 Blankett, n. blank-bond.
 Blase, f. bladder; blister; bubble; T. copper alembick.
 Blasebalg, m. bellows.
 *Blasen, v. a. & n. to blow; Lärmen -, to sound alarm.
 Blasenstein, m. stone.
 Blaserohr, n. trunk, shooting-trunk.
 Blasig, a. full of blisters.
 Blafs, a. pale, wan, bleak.
 Bläffe, f. paleness; T. blaze.
 Blatt, n. leaf, pl. leaves; blade; (vom Tisch) board.
 Blatter, f. blister; pock.
 Blättergebackene, n. puff-paste.
 Blätterig, a. leaved; shivering.
 Blätterlos, a. leafless.
 Blättern, v. a. to turn over the leaves of a book; sich -, to shiver off.
 Blattern, pl. small pox.
 Blatternarbe, f. pockhole.
 Blatternarbig, a. having pockholes.
 Blättertaback, m. tobacco in leaves.
 Blattlaus, f. vine-fretter.
 Blattzinn, n. leaf-tin.
 Blau, a. blue.
 Blau, n. blueness.
 Blauäugig, a. blue-eyed.
 Bläuel, m. beetle.
 Blauen, v. n. & a. to grow blue; to dye blue.
 Blaufarbe, f. blue colour.
 Blaufärber, m. blue-dyer.
 Blauholz, n. logwood.
 Bläulich, a. bluish.
 Blaustrumpf, m. fig. sycophant.
 Blech, n. plate; tin-plate.
 Blechern, a. of plate.
 Blechschläger, m. tin-man, tinker.
 Blei, n. lead.
 *Bleiben, v. n. to stay, keep; to rest; stehen -, to continue, to stand.
 Bleich, a. pale, bleak, wan.
 Bleiche, f. paleness; bleaching-place.
 Bleichen, v. a. & n. to bleach; n. bleaching.
 Bleicher, m. bleacher, whitener.
 Bleiern, a. leaden.
 Bleierz, n. leaden ore.
 Bleigießer, m. plumber.
 Bleiloth, n. plumb, plummet.
 Bleirecht, a. perpendicular.
 Bleischnur, f. plumb-line.
 Bleistift, m. crayon, pencil.
 Bleiwage, f. level.
 Bleiweiß, n. ceruse.
 Blende, f. skreen; blind.
 Blendern, v. a. to blind; to daze.
 Blendlaterne, f. dark lanthorn.
 Blendwerk, n. dazing, dazzling.
 Blick, m. glance, view.

Micken, v. n. to appear; -lassen, to show.
 Blind, a. blind; blindes Gefecht, mock-fight; blinder Lärm, false alarm.
 Blindheit, f. blindness, ablespy.
 Blindlings, ad. blindly.
 Blindschleiche, f. blind-worm.
 Blinken, v. u. to glance, twinkle.
 Blinzeln, v. a. to blink, twinkle.
 Blitz, Blitzstrahl, m. lightning.
 Blitzen, v. n. to glance; to lighten.
 Block, m. block.
 Blockhaus, n. block-house.
 Blockiren, v. a. to blockade.
 Blöde, a. purblind; shamefaced.
 Blödigkeit, f. purblindness; shamefacedness.
 Blödsinn, m. purblindness of understanding.
 Blödsinnig, a. purblind of understanding.
 Blöken, v. n. to bleat; to blare.
 Blond, a. flaxen, fair, lightbrown.
 Bloß, a. naked; bare; ad. only, barely, merely.
 Blöße, f. nakedness, bareness.
 Blühen, v. n. to bloom, flower, blossom; fig. to flourish.
 Blume, f. bloom, flower.
 Blumenbeet, n. bed of flowers.
 Blumenblatt, n. petal.
 Blumengarten, m. flowergarden.
 Blumengärtner, m. florist.
 Blumengewächs, n. flower-plant.
 Blumenkohl, m. colliflower.
 Blumenkranz, m. garland, wreath of flowers.
 Blumenlese, f. fig. collection of poems.
 Blumenstrauß, m. nosegay.
 Blumentopf, m. flower-pot.
 Blumenzwiebel, f. bulb.
 Blumicht, a. flowery; like a flower.
 Blut, n. blood.
 Blutader, f. vein.
 Blutarm, a. miserably poor.
 Blutbad, n. blood-shed, slaughter.
 Blutbühne, f. Blutgerüst, n. scaffold.
 Blutdurst, m. blood-thirst.
 Blutdürstig, a. sanguinary.
 Bluten, v. n. to bleed.
 Blutfluß, m. bloody-flux; hemorrhoids; courses.
 Blutgefäß, n. blood-vessel.
 Blutgericht, n. criminal justice.
 Blutgeschwür, n. bloody sore.
 Blutgier, f. bloody mind.
 Blutgierig, a. bloody minded.
 Blüthe, f. blossom, flower.
 Blüthknospe, f. bud, gem.
 Blutig, a. bloody.
 Blutigel, m. leech, bloodsucker.
 Blutlauf, m. bloody-flux.
 Blutreich, a. sanguin, sanguineous.
 Blutrichter, m. criminal justice.
 Blutrüftig, a. bleeding.
 Blutschande, f. incest.
 Blutschänder, m. incestuous person.
 Blutschänderisch, a. incestuous.
 Blutschuld, f. blood-guiltiness, capital crime.

Blutstillend, a. blood-stopping.
 Blutstropfen, m. blood's drop.
 Blutsverwandte, m. f. consanguineous.
 Bluturtheil, n. sentence of death.
 Blutvergießen, n. bloodshedding.
 Blutwasser, n. lymph.
 Blutwurst, f. black pudding.
 Blutzuge, m. martyr.
 Bock, m. buck, ram, wether; he goat.
 Böckchen, n. kid.
 Bockig, a. smelling like a goat.
 Bockpfeife, f. bag-pipe.
 Bocksbeutel, m. book's-bag; antique custom.
 Bocksprung, m. goat's leap.
 Boden, m. ground; soil; bottom; loft.
 Bodenlos, a. bottomless.
 Bodensatz, m. grouns, lees.
 Bodmerei, f. T. bottomry.
 Bogen, m. arch, arc; bow; (Papier) sheet.
 Bogener, Bogenmacher, m. bowyer.
 Bogengang, m. arc, arch.
 Bogenschluß, m. keystone.
 Bogenschuß, m. arched shot.
 Bogenschütz, m. bowman, archer.
 Bogenstellung, f. arcade.
 Bogenweise, a. archwise; (von Papier) by sheets.
 Bogig, a. arched.
 Bogspriet, n. T. bowsprit.
 Bohne, f. bean.
 Bohle, f. board.
 Bohlen, v. a. to board.
 Bohnen, v. a. to rub with wax.
 Böhnhase, m. bungler, huddler.
 Bohren, v. a. to bore.
 Bohrer, m. borer; auger, wimble.
 Bohrloch, n. bore.
 Bohrmehl, n. Bohrspäne, pl. borings.
 Boi, m. baize.
 Boifalz, n. bay-salt.
 Bokal, m. silver-golden goblet.
 Boller, m. little mortar.
 Bollwerk, n. bulwark, bastion.
 Bolus, m. bole.
 Bolzen, n. bolt, arrow, shaft.
 Bombarde, f. bombard.
 Bombardement, n. bombardment.
 Bombardier, m. bombardier.
 Bombardiergaliote, f. bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel.
 Bombardiren, v. a. to bombard.
 Bombast, m. bombast.
 Bombe, f. bomb; -werfen, to bomb.
 Boot, n. boat.
 Bootsmann, m. boatsman, seaman.
 Bootsseil, n. boats-rope.
 Borax, m. borax.
 Bord, m. brim; board.
 Bordell, n. brothel, bordel.
 Bordiren, v. a. to border, embroider.
 Borg, m. tick, score, trust.
 Borgen, v. a. to borrow; to take on credit; to lend.
 Born, m. bourn; well.
 Börse, f. purse; exchange.
 Borste, f. bristle.
 Bist Borsten, v. r. to bristle.

Borstig, a. bristly.
 Borstwisch, m. hair-broom.
 Borte, f. border; galloon; lace.
 Bortenwirker, m. lace-maker.
 Bösartig, a. pestilential, malignant.
 Bösartigkeit, f. malignancy, malice.
 Böse, a. bad, ill, evil.
 Böfewicht, m. wicked, profligate, villain.
 Boshaft, a. angry; malicious; wicked.
 Bosheit, f. wickedness; anger; malice.
 Bösllich, ad. maliciously, malignantly.
 Bofselbahn, f. bowling-green.
 Bofseln, v. a. to play at bowls.
 Bofskugel, f. bowl.
 Bofiren, v. a. to emboss.
 Botanik, f. botany.
 Botaniker, m. botanist.
 Botanisch, a. botanic, botanical.
 Bote, m. messenger.
 Botenlohn, n. messenger's fee.
 Botenmeister, m. master of the messengers.
 Botmäfsigkeit, f. dominion.
 Botschaft, f. message, errand.
 Botschafter, m. ambassador.
 Böttcher, m. cooper.
 Böttcherlohn, n. cooperage.
 Bottich, m. coop.
 Bouteille, f. bottle.
 Brach, a. fallow.
 Brachacker, m. Brachfeld, n. fallow ground.
 Brache, f. fallow; fallowing.
 Brachen, v. a. to fallow.
 Brachmonat, m. June.
 Brachzeit, f. fallow-season.
 Brack, m. brack.
 Brackgut, n. brack-ware.
 Brackwasser, n. brackish water.
 Bramsegel, n. T. top-sail.
 Bramstänge, f. T. top-gallant mast.
 Brand, m. fire, brand, burning; blight in corn.
 Brandblase, f. blister, bleb.
 Brandcasse, f. fire-office.
 Brander, m. fire-ship.
 Brandicht, a. brand-like.
 Brandig, a. blasted, blighted.
 Brandkorn, n. blighted corn.
 Brandmaal, Brandzeichen, n. brand.
 Brandmarken, v. a. to brand.
 Brandopfer, n. burnt-offering.
 Brandpfahl, m. burning-stake.
 Brandfalbe, f. salve for burnt.
 Brandschaden, m. fire-damage.
 Brandstelle, f. burning-place.
 Brandsteuer, f. fire-tax.
 Brandung, f. branding; blind rock, shelf.
 Brandwache, f. fire-watch.
 Branntwein, m. brandy, brandy-wine.
 Branntweinbrenner, m. distiller.
 Brasilienholz, n. brasil, brazil.
 Brassen, m. bream.
 Bratbock, m. jack-frame.
 Braten, v. a. to roast; to fry.
 Braten, m. roast meat.
 Bratenwender, Bratspieß, m. broacher, spit.

Bratofen, m. *frying-oven*.
 Bratpfanne, f. *frying-pan*.
 Bratröhre, f. *frying-tube*.
 Bratsche, f. *base-viol with four strings*.
 Bratwurst, f. *frying sausage*.
 Braubottich, m. *ale-vat, brewing-coop*.
 Brauchbar, a. *useful*.
 Brauchbarkeit, f. *usefulness*.
 Brauchen, v. a. *to use, make use of*; v. n. *to want, need*.
 Brauen, v. a. *to brew*; n. *brewing*.
 Brauer, m. *brewer*.
 Brauerei, f. *brewing; brewhouse*.
 Brauergilde, f. *brewer's corporation*.
 Braugerechtigkeit, f. *right of brew*.
 Brauhaus, n. *brewhouse*. [ing.
 Brauherr, m. *brewmaster*.
 Braukeffel, m. *brewkettle*.
 Brauknecht, m. *brewservant*.
 Braukufe, f. *brewing-vat, ale-vat*.
 Braun, a. *brown*.
 Braunbier, n. *brown beer*.
 Bräune, f. *quinsy, squinancy*; (der Schweine) *wild fire*.
 Bräunkohl, m. *brown, blue cabbage*.
 Bräunlich, a. *brownish*.
 Braunroth, a. *brown-red*.
 Brausen, v. n. *to rush, roar*; (gähren) *to flower, froth, ferment*.
 Brausen, n. *flowering, frothing*.
 Brausicht, a. *noisome*.
 Braut, f. *bride*.
 Brautbett, n. *bridebed, marriagebed*.
 Brautführer, m. *bridegroom*; -in, *bride-maid*.
 Brautgeschenk, n. *bridal-spousal present*.
 Bräutigam, m. *bridegroom*.
 Brautjungfer, f. *bride-maid*.
 Brautkleid, n. *wedding gown, nuptial garment*.
 Brautkranz, m. *bridal garland*.
 Brautlied, n. *bridal hymn*.
 Brautmutter, f. *maker of the bridebed*.
 Brautring, m. *bridal ring*.
 Brautschatz, m. *dower, dowery, portion*.
 Brautschmuck, m. *nuptial ornament*.
 Brauttag, m. *bridal day*.
 Brauwesen, n. *profession of brewing*.
 Brav, a. *brave*.
 Brecheisen, n. *Brechstange, f. croc*.
 *Brechen, v. a. & n. *to break*; Flachs-, *to brake, beat*; einen Brief-, *to fold*; (von Lichtstrahlen) *to refract*; (von Wellen) *to dash*; sich-, *to vomit*.
 Brechmittel, n. *vomit*.
 Brechpulver, n. *powder vomitive*.
 Brechpunkt, m. *point of retraction*.
 Brechwurz, f. *ipecacuanha*.
 Brei, m. *pap, panado*.
 Breiig, a. *papescent, pappy*.
 Breit, a. *broad*.
 Breite, f. *breadth; latitude*.
 Breiten, v. a. *to spread*.
 Bremse, f. *bree, horse-fly*; (der Schmiede) *brake, snaffle*.

Bremfen, v. a. T. *to snaffle*.
 Brennbar, a. *combustible*.
 Brenneisen, n. *brand-iron*.
 *Brennen, v. a. & n. *to burn*; Kohlen-, *to coal*; Branntwein-, *to draw off, distil*.
 Brennglas, n. *burning-glass*.
 Brennholz, n. *firewood*.
 Brennkolbe, m. *alembic*.
 Brennkraut, n. *mullein*.
 Brennofen, m. *burning-oven*.
 Brennöl, n. *burning-oil*.
 Brennpunkt, m. *focus*.
 Brennspiegel, m. *burning-glass*.
 Bresche, f. *breach*.
 Bresthaft, a. *maimed*.
 Bret, n. *board, plank; table*.
 Bretern, a. *boarded, planked*.
 Bretmühle, f. *saw-mill*.
 Bretspiel, n. *game at tables*.
 Brestein, m. *man*.
 Bretzel, m. *crinkled bread*.
 Breuhahn, m. *pale beer*.
 Brevier, n. *breviary*.
 Bricke, f. *lamprey*.
 Brief, m. *letter, epistle*.
 Briefbuch, n. *letter-book*.
 Briefgeld, n. *postage*.
 Brieflich, a. *written; by letters*.
 Briefpresse, f. *letters-press*.
 Briefschaften, pl. *letters, ancient writings*.
 Briefsteller, m. *letter-writer; letter-book*.
 Brieftasche, f. *letter-case*.
 Briefträger, m. *letter-bearer*.
 Briefwechsel, m. *correspondence*.
 Brigade, f. *brigade*.
 Brigadier, m. *brigadier general*.
 Brigantine, f. *brigandine*.
 Brillant, m. *brilliant; a. brilliant*.
 Brillantiren, v. a. *to make brilliant*.
 Brille, f. *spectacles*.
 Brillenmacher, m. *spectacle-maker*.
 *Bringen, v. a. *to bring, convey*; um etwas-, *to deprive, to defraud*; etwas an sich, vor sich-, *to get*.
 Britsche, f. *club, mace*.
 Britschen, v. a. *to whip the breeches*.
 Britschmeister, m. *jack-pudding*.
 Brocat, m. *brocade*.
 Bröckeln, v. a. *to crumble*.
 Brocken, m. *crum, crumb*.
 Brocken, Bröseln, v. a. *to crumble*.
 Brockenweise, ad. *by crumbs, like crumbs*.
 Bröcklig, a. *crumbling*.
 Brod, n. *bread*.
 Brodbäcker, m. *baker*.
 Brodbank, f. *bread-table*.
 Brodem, m. *breath*.
 Brodkorb, m. *bread-basket*.
 Brodkrume, f. *crum, crumb*.
 Brodlos, a. *breadless*.
 Brodmarkt, m. *bread-market*.
 Brodrinde, f. *crust*.
 Brodschragen, m. *bread-room*.
 Brodschrank, m. *cup board, bread-board*.
 Brodtorte, f. *bread-tart*.

Brodwasser, n. *bread-water*.
 Brombeere, f. *black-berry*.
 Brombeerstrauch, m. *bramble*.
 Brosame, f. *crum, crumb*.
 Bruch, m. *breaking*; (Papier) *fold*; (des Unterleibes) *rupture, bursten-ness*; (im Rechnen) *fraction*.
 Bruch, m. & n. *moor, marsh*.
 Brucharzt, m. *rupture-curer*.
 Bruchband, n. *truss*.
 Bruchig, a. *brittle, fragile*.
 Bruchstein, m. *quarry-stone*.
 Brücke, f. *bridge*.
 Brückenbau, m. *bridging*.
 Brückenjoch, n. *cross-beams, arc*.
 Brückenzoll, m. *pontage*.
 Brudel, m. *vapour; bubble*.
 Brudeln, v. n. *to bubble*.
 Bruder, m. *brother*.
 Bruderkind, n. *cousin german*.
 Brüderlich, a. *brotherly*.
 Bruderliebe, f. *brotherly love*.
 Brudermord, m. *murder of a brother*.
 Brüderschaft, f. *brotherhood*. [ther.
 Brühe, f. *broth; sauce*.
 Brühen, v. a. *to scald*.
 Brühheiß, a. *boiling-hot*.
 Brüllen, v. n. *to roar*.
 Brummeisen, n. *jews-harp*.
 Brummen, v. n. *to bellow, low*; (zanken) *to growl*.
 Brummer, Brummochs, m. *bull*.
 Brunelle, f. *prunello*.
 Brunett, a. *brunett*.
 Brunft, f. *rut; brim*.
 Brunftbürsche, f. *rut-hunting*.
 Brunften, v. n. *to rut*.
 Brunftirsch, m. *rutting-stag*.
 Brunftstand, m. *rutting-place*.
 Brunftwildpret, n. *rutting-hind*.
 Brunftzeit, f. *time of rut*.
 Bruniren, v. a. T. *to burnish*.
 Brunnen, m. *well, spring*; -trinken, *to drink mineral waters*.
 Brunnenader, f. *vein of a well*.
 Brunnenmeister, m. *master of the wells*.
 Brunnenröhre, f. *conduit-pipe*.
 Brunnenwasser, n. *well-water*.
 Brunnenkresse, f. *watercresses*.
 Brunnenquell, f. *spring of a well*.
 Brunst, f. *ardour*; s. auch Brunft.
 Brünstig, a. *burning, hot; ardent*.
 Brunzen, v. n. *to piss*.
 Brust, f. *breast*; (eines Thieres) *brisket*.
 Brustarzenei, f. *pectorals*.
 Brustbein, n. *breast-bone, sternon*.
 Brustbild, n. *bust*.
 Brüste, v. r. *to bricken*.
 Brustfell, n. *diaphragm, midriff*.
 Brustfieber, n. *pectoral fever*.
 Brustharnisch, m. *breast-plate*.
 Brustkern, m. *breast, brisket*.
 Brustkrankheit, f. *pectoral disease*.
 Brustlatz, m. *breast-cloth*.
 Brustleder, n. *leather-apron*.
 Brustleib, m. *bodice, stays*.
 Bruststück, n. *brisket*; (Gemälde) *breast-piece*.

Brustwarze, f. *pap, nipple*.
 Brustwasserfucht, f. *pectoral dropsy*.
 Brustwehre, f. *breastwork, parapet*.
 Brut, f. *brood, hatch*.
 Brutal, a. *brutish, brutal*.
 Brutbiene, f. *drone*.
 Brüten, v. a. & n. *to brood, hatch*.
 Bube, m. *boy; böser-, knave*.
 Bubenstück, n. *knavery*.
 Bübisch, a. *knavish, roguish*.
 Buch, n. *book*.
 Buchbinder, m. *bookbinder*.
 Buchdrucker, m. *printer*.
 Buchdruckerei, f. *printing*.
 Buchdruckerkunst, f. *printing, art of printing*.
 Buchdruckerpresse, f. *letter-press*.
 Buche, Büche, f. *beech*.
 Bucheichel, f. *buckmast*.
 Büchen, a. *beechen*.
 Bücherbret, n. *shelf; board*.
 Bücherfaal, m. *library-hall*.
 Büchersammlung, f. *library*.
 Bücherschrank, m. *repository of books*.
 Buchfink, m. *bull-finch*.
 Buchhalten, n. *book-keeping*.
 Buchhalter, m. *book-keeper*.
 Buchhandel, m. *Buchhandlung, f. bookselling*.
 Buchhändler, m. *bookseller, stationer*.
 Buchladen, m. *Buchhandlung, f. bookseller's shop*.
 Buchmast, f. *buckmast*.
 Buchnufs, s. *Bucheichel*.
 Buchsbaum, Buxbaum, m. *box*.
 Buchsbäumen, a. *boxen*.
 Büchse, f. *box; (zum Schiessen) long gun*.
 Büchsenkugel, f. *bullet*.
 Büchsenmacher, m. *gun-smith*.
 Büchsenmeister, m. *gunner*.
 Büchsenfchaft, m. *gunstock*.
 Büchsenfchufs, m. *gunshot*.
 Büchsenspanner, m. *gun-charger*.
 Buchstab, m. *letter; (großes) capital letter*.
 Buchstabiren, v. a. *to spell*.
 Buchstäblich, a. *literal*.
 Bucht, f. *inlet, creek*.
 Buchweizen, m. *buckwheat*.
 Buckel, m. *bunch, hump, boss*.
 Buckelig, a. *humpbacked*.
 Buckelige, m. *humpback*.
 sich Bücken, v. r. *to stoop; to bow*.
 Bückling, m. *(Verbeugung) bow, duck*.
 Bückling, s. *Pickling*.
 Bude, f. *stall, booth; shop*.
 Budel, m. *shock, shough*.
 Budelmütze, f. *furred cap*.
 Budenzins, m. *stallage*.
 Büffel, m. *buffaloe, buffle*.
 Bug, m. *withers; (am Schiffe) bow*.
 Buganker, m. *bower*.
 Bügel, m. *stirrup*.
 Bügeleisen, n. *goose, smoothing-iron*.
 Bügeln, v. a. *to smooth*.
 Buglahm, a. *witherwring*.
 Bugfiren, v. a. *T. to tow*.
 Bugfänge, f. *T. foremast*.

Bugstück, n. *bow-piece*.
 Buhle, m. & f. *lover; sweet-heart*.
 Buhlen, v. a. *to love, court*.
 Buhler, m. *lover, gallant*.
 Buhlerei, f. *coquetry; gallantry*.
 Buhlerin, f. *coquette*.
 Buhlerisch, a. *coquetting; amorous*.
 Bühne, f. *stage, theatre*.
 Bull, Bullochs, m. *bull*.
 Bulle, f. *bull*.
 Bullenbeißer, m. *bull-dog*.
 Bund, m. *alliance, pact*.
 Bund, Bündel, n. *truss, bottle, bundle, bunch*.
 Bundbrüchig, a. *breaking the covenant*.
 Bundesgenoss, m. *ally*.
 Bundeslade, f. *ark*.
 Bündig, a. *authoritative; persuasive*.
 Bündigkeit, f. *validity, solidity*.
 Bündnifs, n. *covenant, pact, alliance*.
 Bunt, a. *coloured, variegated*.
 Buntscheckig, a. *checkered in an antic manner*.
 Bürde, f. *burden, charge*.
 Burg, f. *borough, castle*.
 Bürge, m. *surety, bail; -stellen, to put in bail*.
 Bürgen, v. a. *to bail*. [man.
 Bürger, m. *burgher, citizen, free*.
 Bürgerbuch, n. *burgher-roll*.
 Bürgereid, m. *burgher-oath*.
 Bürgerfrau, f. *burghess, city-wife*.
 Bürgerlich, a. *civil*.
 Bürgermeister, m. *burgomaster*.
 Bürgerpflicht, f. *duty of a citizen*.
 Bürgerrecht, n. *burghership*.
 Bürgerschaft, f. *city*.
 Bürgerfinn, m. *civism*.
 Bürgerftand, m. *city, state*.
 Bürgerftube, f. *burgher-hall*.
 Bürgerwache, f. *trainbands*.
 Burggraf, m. *castellain, burgh-graf*.
 Burggrafschaft, f. *castellany*.
 Burghauptmann, m. *captain of a castle*.
 Bürgfchaft, f. *surety, caution*.
 Burgvogt, m. *castellain*.
 Burgvogtei, f. *castellany*.
 Burgwache, f. *castle-ward*.
 Burfch, m. *fellow*.
 Bürfchen, v. a. *to shoot with a long gun*.
 Bürfchrohr, n. *long gun*.
 Bürfte, f. *brush*.
 Bürften, v. a. *to brush*.
 Bürftenbinder, m. *brush-maker*.
 Burzelbaum, m. *tumbling*.
 Burzeln, v. n. *to tumble*.
 Busch, m. *bush; underwood*.
 Büfchel, m. *tuft; wisp, bunch*.
 Buschholz, n. *underwood*.
 Buschicht, a. *like a bush*.
 Buschig, a. *bushy*.
 Buschwerk, n. *bushes*.
 Busen, m. *bosom; bay, gulf*.
 Busenfreund, m. *bosom-friend*.
 Buße, f. *penitence; boot, fine; -thun, to repent*.
 Büßen, v. a. *to amend; to repair; to amerce; v. n. to atone for, to expiate*.

Bußfende, m. & f. *penitent*.
 Bußfertig, a. *penitent, repenting*.
 Bußlied, n. *song of repentance*.
 Bußpredigt, f. *sermon of repentance; fast-day's sermon*.
 Bußpsalm, m. *penitential-psalm*.
 Bußtag, m. *fast-day*.
 Bußtext, m. *text for a fast-day's sermon*.
 Butte, Bütte, f. *tub, coop; (ein Fisch) bret, burt, brut*.
 Büttel, m. *beadle; jailer*.
 Büttelei, f. *goal, jail*.
 Butter, f. *butter*.
 Butterbämme, f. *Butterbrod, n. buttered bread*.
 Butterbüchse, f. *butterbox*.
 Butterfafs, n. *churn*.
 Buttermilch, f. *buttermilk*.
 Buttern, v. a. *to churn*.
 Buttersopf, m. *butterpot*.
 Butterweck, m. *butterwig*.
 Bütner, m. *cooper*.
 Buxbaum, s. *Buchsbaum*.

C

Cabala, Cabale, f. *cabal*.
 Cabinet, n. *cabinet, closet*.
 Cabinetsminister, m. *privy minister*.
 Cabinetsrath, m. *cabinet-council*.
 Cabinetsstück, n. *cabinet's piece*.
 Cacao, m. *cacao*.
 Cadet, m. *cadet*.
 Caffee, m. *coffee*.
 Caftan, n. *caftan*.
 Calamank, m. *calamanco*.
 Calciniren, v. a. *to calcine, calcinate*.
 Calculiren, v. a. *to calculate*.
 Calecute, f. *turkey; calecutische Hahn, turkey-cock; -Henne, turkey-hen*.
 Caliber, m. *caliber*.
 Calvinift, m. *calvinist*.
 Camee, m. *cameo*.
 Camelot, m. *camelot, camlet*.
 Camerad, m. *camerade, comrade*.
 Cameradschaft, f. *comradeship*.
 Campagne, f. *expedition; campaign*.
 Campescheholz, n. *logwood*.
 Campher, m. *camphire*.
 Canaille, f. *rabble, mob*.
 Canal, m. *canal; (der Britische-) channel*.
 Canapee, n. *canapee, couch*.
 Canariensect, m. *canary*.
 Canarienvogel, m. *canary bird*.
 Canarienzucker, m. *canary sugar*.
 Canaster, m. *canister-tobacco*.
 Candelzucker, m. *sugarcandy*.
 Candidat, m. *candidate*.
 Candiren, v. a. *to candy*.
 Caneel, m. *cinnamon*.
 Canevafs, m. *canvass*.
 Canon, m. *canon*.
 Canonicat, n. *canonry, prebend*.
 Canonicus, m. *canon, prebendary*.
 Canonifch, a. *canonical*.

Canonisiren, v. a. to canonize.
 Canonistin, f. canonefs.
 Cantate, f. cantata.
 Canton, m. canton; quarter.
 Cantoniten, v. n. to quarter.
 Cantor, m. director of musick, ma-
 nager.
 Cap, n. cape.
 Capellan, m. chaplain.
 Capellanei, f. chapel-y.
 Capelle, f. chapel; T. coppel, test.
 Capellmeister, m. director of a mu-
 sical company.
 Caper, m. corsair, pirate.
 Caperei, f. piracy.
 Capersschiff, n. privateer.
 Capern, v. a. to take, catch, get.
 Capital, a. capital.
 Capital, n. capital; capital stock; sum.
 Capitalbuchstab, m. capital letter.
 Capitalist, m. rich man.
 Capitain, m. captain.
 Capitel, n. chapter; topic.
 Capitelsherr, m. capitular.
 Capitulation, f. capitulation.
 Capituliren, v. a. to capitulate.
 Capriole, f. caper; capriole.
 Captur, f. capias.
 Capuziner, m. capuchin.
 Caput, a. lost; m. capuchin.
 Capuze, f. cape.
 Carabiner, m. carabine, carbine.
 Carabinier, m. carabinier.
 Caraffine, f. flagon.
 Carbunkel, m. carbuncle.
 Carcasse, f. carcass.
 Cardamome, f. cardamomum.
 Cardinal, a. cardinal; m. cardinal.
 Carfiol, m. cauliflower.
 Carmeliter, m. carmelite.
 Carmesin, a. crimson; n. crimson.
 Carmin, m. carmine.
 Carneval, n. carnival.
 Carneol, m. carnelian, cornelian stone.
 Carotte, f. carrot.
 Carpie, f. pledget of lint.
 Carreau, (in Karten) diamond.
 Carricatur, f. caricature.
 Carriole, f. chariot, chaise.
 Carrossell, n. carousal.
 Carrosse, f. coach.
 Cartel, n. cartel.
 Carthause, f. carthusian monastery.
 Carthäuser, m. carthusian friar.
 Carton, m. cartoon.
 Casel, f. chasuble; gown.
 Casematte, f. casemate.
 Caserne, f. casern.
 Casse, f. chest; cash.
 Casterolle, f. stewpan.
 Cassier, m. cashier.
 Cassiren, v. a. to cashier.
 Castell, n. castle.
 Castellain, m. castellan.
 Castellanei, f. castellany.
 Castor, m. castor.
 Castrat, m. eunuch.
 Castriren, v. a. to castrate, unman.
 Cavalerie, f. cavalry.
 Cavalerist, m. horseman, cavalier.

Cavalier, m. chevalier, cavalier.
 Caviar, m. caviare.
 Cautel, f. cautel.
 Caution, f. surety, bail.
 Caviren, v. n. to warrant.
 Ceder, f. cedar.
 Cedern, a. cedrine.
 Cement, m. cement.
 Censur, f. censure.
 Cent, cent; pro -, per cent.
 Centner, m. quintal, hundred-weight.
 Centnergewicht, n. quintal-weight.
 Centnerlast, f. heavy burden.
 Central, a. central.
 Ceremonie, f. ceremony.
 Ceremoniel, n. ceremonial.
 Chagrin, m. shagreen.
 Chaise, f. chaise.
 Chalcedon, m. calcedonius.
 Chalon, m. shalloon.
 Chaluppe, f. shallop.
 Chamade, f. shamade, parley.
 Chamäleon, n. chameleon.
 Champignon, m. champignon, mush-
 room.
 Chaos, n. chaos.
 Charakter, m. character; humour;
 title.
 Charakterisiren, v. a. to characterize.
 Charakteristisch, a. characteristical.
 Charfreitag, m. good friday.
 Charlatan, m. charlatan, quack.
 Charlatanerie, f. charlatanry.
 Charnier, n. hinge.
 Charwoche, f. week before easter.
 Cherub, m. cherub.
 Chinawurz, f. china-root.
 China, f. peruvian bark.
 Chirurgie, f. chirurgery, surgery.
 Chirurgus, m. surgeon, surgeon.
 Chocolate, f. chocolate.
 Chor, m. & n. chorus; quire.
 Choral, m. choral musick.
 Chorschüler, m. chorister, quirister.
 Christ, m. in, f. christian.
 Christabend, m. christmas-eve.
 Christenheit, f. christianity.
 Christenthum, n. christianism.
 Christfest, n. christmas.
 Christgeschenk, n. christmas-gift.
 Christlich, a. christian.
 Christus, Christ.
 Chronik, f. chronicle.
 Chronolog, m. chronicler.
 Chronologie, f. chronology.
 Chronologisch, a. chronological.
 Chrysolith, m. chrysolite.
 Chrysopras, m. chrysoprasus.
 Chymicus, m. chymist.
 Chymie, f. chemistry.
 Chymisch, a. chymical, chymic.
 Cichorie, f. succory.
 Cider, m. cider.
 Circuliren, v. n. to circulate.
 Cistercienser, m. cistercian-monk.
 Cisterne, f. cistern.
 Citronat, m. candied lemon-peel.
 Citrone, f. citron, lemon.
 Citadelle, f. citadel.
 Civil, a. civil.

Claret, f. claret.
 Classe, f. class, classes, bench.
 Claissich, a. classical, classic.
 Clausur, f. clausure.
 Clavicymbel, n. clavicord; virginal.
 Clavier, n. harpsichord.
 Clerisei, f. clergy.
 Cloak, f. jakes, sink.
 Cochenille, f. cochineal.
 Cocosnufs, f. cocoa.
 Collationiren, v. a. to collate.
 Collecte, f. collection.
 College, m. colleague.
 Collegial, a. collegial, collegiate.
 Collegium, n. college; -lesen, to read
 lectures.
 Colonie, f. colony.
 Colophonium, n. colophony.
 Colorit, n. colouring.
 Columne, f. column.
 Commando, n. command.
 Commendant, m. commander.
 Commende, f. prebend.
 Commenthur, m. commander of an
 order.
 Commenthurei, f. commandery.
 commercium, n. commerce.
 Commissär, m. commissary, commis-
 sioner.
 Commissbrod, n. ammunition-bread.
 Commissfahrer, m. privateer.
 Commission, f. commission.
 Commissionär, m. commissioner.
 Commode, f. chest of drawers.
 Communicant, m. communicant.
 Communiciren, v. n. & a. to commu-
 nicate; to administer.
 Communion, f. communion; admini-
 stration.
 Compagnie, f. company; partnership.
 Compagnon, m. partner, associate.
 Compass, m. compass; -kasten, box.
 Compliment, n. compliment.
 Comptoir, n. counting-house; office.
 Concept, n. draught, sketch.
 Concert, n. concert, musical enter-
 tainment.
 Concilium, n. council.
 Concubinat, n. concubinage.
 Concubine, f. concubine.
 Concurrenz, f. concurrence.
 Concurs, m. concourse of creditors.
 Conditior, m. confectionary.
 Confect, n. comfit, confect.
 Conferenz, f. conference.
 Confiscation, f. confiscation.
 Confisciren, v. a. to confiscate.
 Congress, m. congress.
 Consistorium, n. consistory.
 Constabler, m. gunner, cannonier.
 Conterfei, n. picture, portrait.
 Conto, n. account.
 Contraband, a. contraband.
 Contract, m. contract, bargain.
 Contrast, m. contrast.
 Contrastiren, v. n. & a. to be contrast-
 ed, to contrast.
 Contribution, f. contribution, tax;
 -auflegen, to impose.
 Convent, m. convent.

Convention, f. *convention*.
 Conventionsthaler, m. *convention-dollar*.
 Conventual, m. -e, f. *conventual*.
 Copie, f. *copy*.
 Copist, m. *copier*.
 Copuliren, v. a. *to copulate*.
 Corduan, m. *cordwain*.
 Corduanmacher, m. *cordwainer*.
 Cornet, m. *Cornette*, f. *cornet*.
 Cornut, m. *cornuto*.
 Corporal, m. *corporal*.
 Correspondent, m. *correspondent*.
 Correspondenz, f. *correspondence*.
 Correspondiren, v. n. *to correspond*.
 Corfar, m. *corsair*.
 Corset, n. *jump*.
 Courier, m. *courier*.
 Couvert, n. *covering of a letter*; (Gedeck) *couvert*.
 Cravate, f. *cravat*, neck-cloth.
 Credenzen, v. a. *to present foretasted meat or drink*.
 Credit, m. *credit*.
 Creditbrief, m. *letter of credit*.
 Creditiren, v. a. *to credit*.
 Criminal, a. *criminal*.
 Crucifix, n. *crucifix*.
 Cubebe, f. *Damask-raisin*.
 Cur, f. *cure*.
 Curiren, v. a. *to cure*.
 Current, a. *current*.
 Currentschrift, f. *common hand*.
 Curschmid, s. *Fahnnenschmid*.
 Cursivschrift, f. *curfive-writing*; T. *curfive letter*.
 Custos, m. T. *catch-word*.
 Cylinder, m. *cylinder*.
 Cymbel, f. *cymbal*.
 Cypresse, f. *cypress-tree*.

D

Da, ad. *there*; c. *when, as*.
 Dabei, ad. *near by, by it, with, along with*; c. *moreover, besides*.
 Dach, n. *roof*.
 Dachdecker, m. *tiler*.
 Dachfenster, n. *dormer-window*.
 Dachrinne, f. *gutter*.
 Dachs, m. *badger, gray*.
 Dachschiefer, m. *slate*.
 Dachschindel, f. *shingle*.
 Dachshund, m. *terrier*.
 Dachsparren, m. *timber of a roof*.
 Dachstube, f. *garret*.
 Dachstuhl, m. *ridge-lead*.
 Dachtraufe, f. *eaves*.
 Dachziegel, m. *tile*.
 Dadurch, ad. *by that, thereby*; through it.
 Dafern, ad. *if, in case*.
 Dafür, ad. *for, for it*.
 Dagegen, ad. *on the contrary; against it*; c. *whereas*.
 Daheim, ad. *home, at home*.
 Daher, ad. *thence, from thence; hence*; c. *therefore*.

Dahier, ad. *here*.
 Dahin, ad. *there, thither*.
 Dahinten, Dahinter, ad. *behind*.
 Dahlen, v. n. *to dally*.
 Damalig, a. *then*.
 Damals, ad. *then, at that time*.
 Damascener, a. *damask*.
 Damasciren, v. a. *to damask*.
 Damast, m. *damask*.
 Damasten, a. *damasked, of damask*.
 Dambret, n. *draught-board*.
 Dame, f. *lady*; (im Kartenspiel) *queen*.
 Damenspiel, n. *draughts; game at draughts*.
 Dambirsch, n. *buck*.
 Dämisch, a. *dull, silly*.
 Damit, ad. & c. *therewith, by it, with it, that, by that, to*; damit nicht, *left*.
 Damm, m. *dam, mole, mound; causey*.
 Dämmen, v. a. *to dam*.
 Dämmerig, a. *twilight*.
 Dämmern, v. n. *to grow twilight*.
 Dämmerung, f. *twilight*.
 Dampf, m. *damp, vapour, smoke*.
 Dampfen, v. n. *to fume, smoke; to steam*.
 Dämpfen, v. a. *to extinguish, quench smother*; Fleisch-, *to stew*.
 Dämpfung, f. *extinguishment, quench*.
 Damthier, n. *doe*. [ing.
 Damwildpret, n. *fallow-deer*.
 Daneben, ad. *hard by, thereby*; c. *besides, moreover*.
 Danieder, ad. *down*.
 Dank, m. *thanks*; -sagen, *to give thanks*.
 Dankbar, a. *thankful*.
 Dankbarkeit, f. *thankfulness; gratitude*.
 Dankbegierde, f. *desire to be thanked*.
 Danken, v. a. *to thank*. [ful.
 Dankfest, n. *thankfeast, rejoicings*.
 Dankgebet, n. *thanksgiving*.
 Danklied, n. *thanksgiving-song*.
 Dankopfer, n. *thankoffering*.
 Dankagung, f. *thanksgiving*.
 Dankvergeffen, a. *thankless*.
 Dann, ad. *then*.
 Daran, ad. *hard by; thereof, thereto, therein; at it; by that*.
 Darauf, ad. *thereon, thereat, thereof; there upon; on it; after that; upon that*.
 Daraus, ad. *thereout, thence, hence; of it; from, by, out of*.
 Darben, v. n. *to suffer want*.
 *Darbieten, v. a. *to present with, offer*.
 *Darbringen, v. a. *to offer, bring in*.
 Darein, ad. *in it, into it*.
 Darin, ad. *therein, in it*.
 Darlegen, v. a. *to lay down; fig. to prove*.
 Darlehn, n. *lending, loan*.
 *Darleihen, v. a. *to lend*.
 Darleiher, m. *lender*.
 Darm, m. *gut*.
 Darmbruch, m. *enterocele*.

Darmfell, n. *peritoneum*.
 Darmgicht, f. *iliac-passion*.
 Darmsaite, f. *gut-string*.
 Darnach, ad. *thereafter, after this, after it; for it*.
 Darre, f. *kiln-drying, maltkiln*.
 Darreichen, v. a. *to present with*.
 Darren, v. a. *to dry upon a kiln*.
 Darrhaus, n. *kiln-house*.
 Darrofen, m. *kiln*.
 Darrsucht, f. *consumption, phthisis*.
 Darstellen, v. a. *to represent, exhibit*.
 Darstellung, f. *representation, exhibition*.
 Darstrecken, v. a. *to stretch forth, extend*.
 Darthun, v. a. *to prove, evince*.
 Darüber, ad. *hereover, over it; at it, about it; above*.
 Darum, ad. *therefore, for which reason; for it; about it*.
 Darunter, ad. *thereunder, under it; among, amidst; by it*.
 Darzahlen, v. a. *to pay down*.
 Das, pr. *that*.
 Dasselbst, ad. *there*.
 Daseyn, n. *presence; being*.
 Dasjenige, pr. *that*.
 Dasig, a. *of that place*.
 Dasmal, ad. *this time*.
 Dafs, c. *that*.
 Datiren, v. a. *to date*.
 Dattel, f. *date; -baum, date-tree*.
 Dattelpflaume, f. *pishamin, persimon*.
 Datum, m. *date; his dato, till yet*.
 Daube, f. *staff, pl. slaves*.
 Dauer, f. *duration*.
 Dauerhaft, a. *durable; constant*.
 Dauerhaftigkeit, f. *durableness*.
 Dauern, v. n. *to endure, last; to hold; to dure, continue*.
 Dauern, v. n. *to regret; to pity*.
 Daumen, m. *thumb*.
 Daumenschraube, f. *Daumenstock, m. thumb's screw*.
 Daus, n. *deuce, deuce ass*.
 Davon, ad. *of that, of it, of them, thereof, off*.
 Davor, ad. *thereof, to it, before*.
 Dawider, ad. *against it*.
 Dazu, ad. *thereto, at it, by it, to it*.
 Dazumal ad. *then, at that time*.
 Dazwischen, ad. *there between*.
 Decanat, n. *Dechanei, f. deanery, deanship*.
 Decanus, Dechant, m. *dean*.
 December, m. *December*.
 Decher, m. *dicker*.
 Decimal, a. *decimal*.
 Deckbett, n. *cloth, clothes*.
 Decke, f. *cover, coverlet; -eines Zimmers, ceiling*.
 Deckel, m. *cover, lid*.
 Deckelkanne, f. *tankard*.
 Decken, v. a. *to deck, cover*.
 Deckenstück, n. *painting on the ceiling*.
 Deckmantel, m. *fig. cover-shame, pretence*.
 Degen, m. *sword*.

Degenband, n. swordknot.	Deſto, ad. <i>the; so much.</i>	Dieſer, Dieſe, Dieſes, pr. <i>this, pl. theſe.</i>
Degengeſäſs, n. <i>hilt of a ſword.</i>	Deube, s. <i>Diebſtahl.</i>	Diesfalls, ad. <i>in this caſe.</i>
Degengehenk, Degenkoppel, n. <i>belt.</i>	Deuten, v. a. <i>to interpret; v. n. to prefigure.</i>	Diesjährig, a. <i>of this year.</i>
Degenknopf, m. <i>pommel.</i>	Deutlich, a. <i>clear; diſtinct.</i>	Diesmal, ad. <i>this time, at preſent, now.</i>
Degenscheide, f. <i>ſheath, ſcabbard.</i>	Deutlichkeit, f. <i>clearneſs; diſtinctneſs.</i>	Dieſſeitig, a. Dieſſeits, ad. <i>on this ſide.</i>
Dehnbar, a. <i>extendible, extenſible.</i>	Deutſch, a. <i>german.</i>	Dieterich, m. <i>pick-lock.</i>
Dehnbarkeit, f. <i>extenſibility.</i>	Diaconus, m. <i>deacon.</i>	Dill, m. <i>dill.</i>
Dehnen, v. a. <i>to extend; to diſtend; ſich-, to ſtretch out himſelf; fig. to laſt.</i>	Diadem, n. <i>diadem, tiara.</i>	Dille, f. <i>ſocket.</i>
Deich, m. <i>dike.</i>	Diamant, m. <i>diamond.</i>	Ding, n. <i>thing.</i>
Deichen, v. a. <i>to raiſe up a dike.</i>	Diät, f. <i>diet.</i>	*Dingen, v. a. <i>to haggle; to hire.</i>
Deichſel, f. <i>beam, thill.</i>	Dicht, a. <i>denſe, cloſe, compact, ſolid.</i>	Dinkel, m. <i>ſpelt.</i>
Deichſelnagel, m. <i>thill-pin.</i>	Dichten, dicht machen, v. a. <i>to calk, cloſe.</i>	Dinte, s. <i>Tinte.</i>
Deichſelpferd, n. <i>thill-horſe, thiller.</i>	Dichten, v. n. <i>to think on; to invent; to compoſe.</i>	Dirne, f. <i>maid, maiden; huſſy.</i>
Deichufer, n. <i>dike-bank.</i>	Dichter, m. <i>poet, compoſer.</i>	Discant, m. <i>treble.</i>
Dein, Deine, pr. <i>thy, your; thine, yours.</i>	Dichterin, f. <i>poetreſs.</i>	Diſſident, m. <i>diſſident.</i>
Deinethalben, Deinertwegen, um Deinertwillen, ad. <i>for thy ſake.</i>	Dichterſch, a. <i>poetical, poetic.</i>	Diſtel, f. <i>thiſtle.</i>
Deinige, (der, die, das) pr. <i>thine, thy own.</i>	Dichterling, m. <i>poetaſter.</i>	Diſtelfink, m. <i>greenfinch.</i>
Deismus, m. <i>deism.</i>	Dichtheit, f. <i>compactneſs, ſolidity.</i>	Diſtilliren, v. a. <i>to diſtil, ſtill.</i>
Deiſt, m. <i>deiſt.</i>	Dichtkuſt, f. <i>poeſy, poetry.</i>	Diſtillirkolben, m. <i>ſtill, alembic.</i>
Deiſtiſch, a. <i>deiſtical.</i>	Dichtung, f. <i>invention, poeſy, conceit.</i>	Diſtillirung, f. <i>diſtillation.</i>
Delicat, a. <i>delicate.</i>	Dick, a. <i>big, thick.</i>	Doch, c. <i>yet; however, but, for all that; pray.</i>
Delinquent, m. <i>delinquent.</i>	Dickbein, n. <i>thigh.</i>	Docht, m. <i>wick.</i>
Delphin, m. <i>dolphin.</i>	Dicke, f. <i>thickneſs; bigneſs.</i>	Docke, f. <i>ſkein; baby; T. dock; (gedrechſelte Säule) baluſter.</i>
Demnach, c. <i>therefore, accordingly, ſince.</i>	Dickhäutig, a. <i>thick-coated.</i>	Dockengeländer, n. <i>baluſtrade.</i>
Demuth, f. <i>humility, lowlineſs.</i>	Dickicht, n. <i>thick; thicket.</i>	Doctor, m. <i>doctor.</i>
Demüthig, a. <i>humble, low.</i>	Dickkopf, m. <i>thickſkin, chub.</i>	Dogge, f. (englische) <i>bull-dog.</i>
Demüthigen, v. a. <i>to humble, abaſe.</i>	Dieb, m. -in, f. <i>thief.</i>	Dohle, f. <i>chough, daw, jay.</i>
Demüthigung, f. <i>humiliation, abaſement.</i>	Dieberei, f. <i>theft, thievery.</i>	Dohne, f. <i>gin; net, nooſe.</i>
*Denken, v. a. & n. <i>to think.</i>	Diebiſch, a. <i>thieviſh.</i>	Dohnenfang, m. <i>nooſing of black-birds.</i>
Denker, m. <i>thinker.</i> [ment.]	Diebsrotte, f. <i>gang.</i>	Dolch, m. <i>dagger, poniard.</i>
Denkmaal, n. <i>remembrance; monu-</i>	Diebſtahl, m. <i>theft.</i>	Dolde, f. <i>T. umbel.</i>
Denkmünze, f. <i>medal.</i>	Diele, f. <i>plank, board; deal; floor.</i>	Dolmetſchen, v. a. <i>to interpret.</i>
Denksäule, f. <i>ſtatue.</i>	Dielen, v. a. <i>to board, plank.</i>	Dolmetſcher, m. <i>interpreter.</i>
Denkschrift, f. <i>inſcription.</i>	Dienen, v. n. <i>to ſerve.</i>	Dom, m. <i>dome; cathedral.</i>
Denkspruch, m. <i>motto.</i> [ing.]	Diener, m. -in, f. <i>ſervant; miniſter.</i>	Domäne, f. <i>crown-land; demean, domain.</i>
Denkungsart, f. <i>mind, way of think-</i>	Dienerſchaft, f. <i>houſhold ſervants; domeſtics.</i>	Domcapitel, n. <i>chapter.</i>
Denkwürdig, a. <i>memorable.</i>	Dienlich, a. <i>ſerviceable, uſeful.</i>	Domdechant, m. <i>dean of a cathedral.</i>
Denkwürdigkeit, f. <i>memorable thing; memoir.</i>	Dienſt, m. <i>ſervice.</i>	Domherr, m. <i>canon.</i>
Denkzeichen, n. <i>memorandum, ſign.</i>	Dienſtag, m. <i>tueſday.</i>	Dominicaner, m. <i>black-friar.</i>
Denkzettel, m. <i>memorandum, note.</i>	Dienſtbar, a. <i>obliged to ſerve, ſubject.</i>	Domino, m. <i>domino.</i>
Denn, c. <i>for, then.</i>	Dienſtbarkeit, f. <i>ſervitude, bondage.</i>	Domkirche, f. <i>cathedral.</i>
Dennoch, c. <i>yet, nevertheless, notwithſtanding, however.</i>	Dienſtbeſſen, a. <i>officious, ſerviceable.</i> [ſtics.]	Dompaff, m. <i>bull-finch, redtail.</i>
Der, die, das, art. <i>the; pr. this, that, who.</i>	Dienſtbote, m. <i>ſervant; pl. domeſtics.</i>	Domprobt, m. <i>provost of a cathedral.</i>
Derb, a. <i>compact, firm, rude, hard, ſound.</i>	Dienſteifer, m. <i>officiouſneſs, zeal.</i>	Domſtift, n. <i>cathedral, chapter.</i>
Dereinf, ad. <i>once a day, in the future.</i>	Dienſtergeben, a. <i>addicted.</i>	Donner, m. <i>thunder.</i>
Dergeſtalt, ad. <i>ſo much.</i>	Dienſtfertig, a. <i>officious, ſerviceable.</i>	Donnerkeil, m. <i>thunder-bolt.</i>
Dergleichen, ad. <i>ſuch, ſuch like.</i>	Dienſtfertigkeit, f. <i>officiouſneſs.</i>	Donnern, v. n. <i>to thunder.</i>
Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasjenige, pr. <i>he that.</i>	Dienſtfrei, a. <i>free from ſervice.</i>	Donnerſchlag, m. <i>thunderclap.</i>
Dermalsen, ad. <i>in ſuch a manner.</i>	Dienſtherr, m. <i>maſter, lord.</i>	Donnerſtag, m. <i>thuſday; der grüne -, maundy-thuſday.</i>
Dermalen, ad. <i>at preſent, actually.</i>	Dienſtleiſtung, f. <i>rendering of a ſervice.</i>	Donnerwetter, n. <i>thundering, thunder-weather.</i>
Dermalig, a. <i>actual, preſent.</i>	Dienſtlich, a. <i>uſeful; zealous.</i>	Doppelhaken, m. <i>fauconnet.</i>
Dero, pr. <i>your.</i>	Dienſtlohn, m. <i>hire, wages.</i>	Doppellaut, m. <i>diphthong.</i>
Derſelbe, Dieſelbe, Daſſelbe, pr. <i>the ſame.</i>	Dienſtlos, a. <i>out of ſervice.</i>	Doppeln, v. a. <i>to double.</i>
Derweile, ad. <i>in the mean time.</i>	Dienſtmagd, f. <i>maidſervant, ſerving-maid.</i>	Doppelpunkt, m. <i>colon.</i>
Deshalb, Deswegen, ad. <i>for that reaſon; c. therefore.</i>	Dienſtmann, m. <i>vaffal, feudatory.</i>	Doppelfinn, m. <i>ambiguity.</i>
	Dienſtpflicht, f. <i>liableneſs to ſervices.</i>	Doppelfinnig, a. <i>ambiguous.</i>
	Dienſtwillig, a. <i>willful to ſerve.</i>	Doppelt, a. <i>double.</i>
	Dienſtzwang, m. <i>right to another's ſervices.</i>	Doppelzüngig, a. <i>double-tongued.</i>
	Dieſemnach, c. <i>in conſequence of this.</i>	Dorf, n. <i>village.</i>
		Dorſjunker, m. <i>country-squire.</i>
		Dorfmädchen, n. <i>country-laſs.</i>

Dorfmark, f. circuit of a village.
 Dorfpfarrer, m. vicar - priest of a vil-
 lage.
 Dorfrichter, m. country - judge.
 Dorfschaft, f. village, villagery.
 Dorfschenke, f. inn of a village.
 Dorfschulze, m. country - judge.
 Dorfschulmeister, m. school - master
 of a village.
 Dorn, m. thorn, prick; tongue.
 Dornbusch, Dornstrauch, m. thorn,
 brake.
 Dornig, a. thorny, spiny, prickly.
 Dörren, v. a. to dry; s. auch Darren.
 Dort, ad. there, yon, yond, yonder.
 Dorthier, ad. thence.
 Dorthin, ad. thither.
 Dortig, a. there.
 Dose, f. box.
 Dosenstück, n. piece for a snuffbox.
 Dosis, f. dose.
 Dotter, m. yolk of an egg.
 Dotterblume, f. butter - flower.
 Dottergelb, a. yolk - coloured.
 Drache, m. dragon; kite.
 Drachma, n. drachm.
 Dragoner, m. dragoon.
 Draht, m. thread; wire.
 Drahtsaite, f. wire - string.
 Drahtziehen, n. wiredrawing.
 Drahtzieher, m. wiredrawer.
 Drang, m. throng, crowd.
 Drängen, v. a. to press, throng, crowd.
 Drangsal, n. oppression, vexation.
 Draußen, ad. without, abroad.
 Drechselbank, f. lathe.
 Drechseln, v. a. to turn in a lathe.
 Drechsler, m. turner.
 Dreck, m. dirt.
 Dreckig, a. dirty.
 Drehbahn, f. rope - yard.
 Drehbaum, m. turnpike, turnstile.
 Drehbrücke, f. turn - bridge.
 Dreheisen, n. chisel.
 Drehen, v. a. to turn; to wind; to
 twist; drehend werden, to grow
 turnish.
 Drehrad, n. turning - wheel.
 Drehscheibe, f. potter's wheel.
 Drehtuhl, m. turning - chair.
 Drei, a. three.
 Dreieck, m. triangle.
 Dreieck, n. triangle, trigon.
 Dreieckig, a. triangular, trigonal.
 Dreieinig, a. triune.
 Dreieinigkeit, Dreifaltigkeit, f. tri-
 nity.
 Dreier, m. half - penny.
 Dreierlei, a. three different sorts.
 Dreifach, a. threefold, trinal.
 Dreifaltigkeitsblume, f. pansy.
 Dreifuss, m. tripod, trevet.
 Dreijährig, a. triennial, three years old.
 Dreilaut, m. triphthong.
 Dreiling, m. half - penny loaf.
 Dreimal, ad. thrice, three - times.
 Dreispännig, a. with a team of three.
 Dreisylbig, a. trisyllabical.
 Dreist, a. bold; confident.
 Dreistigkeit, f. boldness; assurance.

Dreissig, a. thirty.
 Dreissigste, a. thirtieth.
 Dreitägig, a. of three days; Fieber,
 tertian.
 Dreizack, m. trident.
 Dreizehn, a. thirteen.
 Dreizehnte, a. thirteenth.
 Dreizinkig, a. three - forked.
 Drell, a. quick; lusty.
 *Dreschen, v. a. to thrash.
 Dreschen, n. thrashing.
 Drescher, m. thrasher.
 Dreschflegel, m. flail.
 Dreschtenne, f. thrashingfloor.
 Dressiren, v. a. to dress, break.
 Driebrachen, v. a. to trifallow.
 Drieseln, v. a. to whirl; to untwist.
 Drillbohrer, m. T. drill.
 Drillen, v. a. T. to drill.
 Drillich, m. tick, ticken, ticking.
 *Dringen, v. a. to throng; to press,
 bring to; auf etwas-, to insist upon.
 Dritte, a. third.
 Drittel, n. third.
 Drittens, ad. thirdly.
 Drittehalb, a. two and half.
 Droben, ad. there above.
 Drohen, v. n. to threaten.
 Drohung, f. threatening, menace.
 Drohne, f. drone.
 Drollig, a. droll.
 Dromedar, m. dromedary.
 Drossel, f. thrush, throistle.
 Drost, m. upperbailiff.
 Drüben, ad. at the other side.
 Druck, m. squeeze; pressure; print.
 Drücken, v. a. to press, squeeze; to
 pinch.
 Drucken, v. a. to print; to stamp.
 Drücker, m. handle; tricker.
 Drucker, m. printer; pressman.
 Druckerballen, m. ball.
 Druckerei, f. typography, art of
 printing; printing - office.
 Druckerfarbe, Druckerfchwärze, f.
 ink.
 Druckfehler, m. fault, errata.
 Druckform, f. printing - model.
 Druckpapier, n. printing - paper.
 Drucksen, v. n. to tarry.
 Druide, m. druid.
 Drüse, f. glanders.
 Drüse, f. gland, kernel.
 Du, pr. thou.
 Doublette, f. doublet; deuse.
 Ducaten, m. ducat.
 Ducken, v. a. to duck.
 Dudelsack, m. bagpipe.
 Duell, n. duel.
 sich Duelliren, v. r. to fight a duel.
 Duett, n. duetto.
 Duft, m. vapour; scent, fragrantcy.
 Dufien, v. n. to vapour.
 Düften, v. a. to give.
 Duftig, a. odorous, scenting, fra-
 grant.
 Dulden, v. a. to bear, suffer; tolerate.
 Duldung, f. toleration.
 Dumm, a. dull, dunfical, stupid.
 Dummdreist, a. pert.

Dummdreistigkeit, f. impudence;
 rashness.
 Dummheit, f. dulness, stupidity.
 Dummkopf, m. dunthead, stupid fel-
 low.
 Dumpf, a. dull.
 Dimpfel, m. whirlpool.
 Dumpfig, a. damp, moist; musty.
 Düne, f. down.
 Düngen, v. a. to dung, muck, manure.
 Dünger, m. dung, muck, manure.
 Dünkel, m. self - conceit.
 Dunkel, a. dark, dusk, gloomy; -
 werden, to darken, grow dim.
 Dunkel, n. Dunkelheit, f. darkness;
 duskiness; obscurity.
 Dünken, v. n. to seem, to think.
 Dünn, a. thin.
 Dünne, Dünnung, f. thinness.
 *Dunsen, v. n. to swell.
 Dunst, m. vapour, damp, steam;
 (Schrot) small - shot.
 Dunsten, v. n. to vapour, steam.
 Dünsten, v. a. to stew.
 Dunstkreis, m. atmosphere.
 Duodez, ad. duodecimo.
 Durch, prp. through; by.
 Durchackern, v. a. to plough through.
 Durcharbeiten, v. a. to work through.
 Durchaus, ad. throughout, quite;
 durchaus nicht, by no means.
 *Durchbeissen, v. a. to bite through.
 *Durchblasen, v. a. to blow through.
 Durchblättern, v. a. to peruse, run
 over.
 Durchblicken, v. n. to peep through.
 Durchbohren, v. a. to bore through.
 Durchbraten, v. n. to roast through.
 *Durchbrechen, v. a. & n. to break
 through.
 *Durchbrennen, v. n. to burn through.
 *Durchbringen, v. a. to get, bring,
 carry, run through; (verschwen-
 den) to spend, consume, squander.
 Durchbruch, m. breaking through.
 *Durchdenken, v. a. to reflect upon.
 *Durchdringen, v. n. to penetrate;
 fig. to succeed.
 Durchdringend, a. shrill, sharp, nip-
 ping.
 *Durchfahren, v. n. to fare through;
 to run through.
 Durchfahrt, f. passage; thoroughfare.
 Durchfall, m. diarrhoea, looseness.
 *Durchfallen, v. n. to fall through.
 *Durchfliegen, v. n. & a. to fly
 through.
 *Durchfliessen, v. n. & a. to flow
 through.
 Durchfluss, m. flowing through.
 *Durchfressen, v. a. to gnaw through;
 corrode.
 *Durchfrieren, v. n. to freeze.
 Durchgang, m. passing through.
 Durchgängig, a. common, universal.
 *Durchgehen, v. n. to go through;
 to run away. [sally.
 Durchgehends, ad. generally, univer-
 *Durchgießen, v. a. to pour through,
 filter.

*Durchgraben, v. a. to dig through.
 *Durchhauen, v. a. to hew through.
 Durchhecheln, v. a. to hackle thoroughly; fig. einen -, to censure, criticize.
 *Durchhelfen, v. a. to help through; to support.
 *Durchkommen, v. n. to come - get through.
 Durchkreutzen, v. a. to cross.
 *Durchlassen, v. a. to let through.
 Durchlaucht, f. highness.
 Durchlauchtigst, a. most high.
 *Durchlaufen, v. n. to run through.
 *Durchlesen, v. a. to peruse, go through.
 Durchlöchern, v. a. to perforate, punch.
 *Durchlügen, v. a. to help out by lying.
 Durchmarschiren, v. n. to march through.
 Durchmesser, m. diameter.
 Durchprügeln, v. a. to beat soundly.
 Durchreise, f. passing through.
 Durchreisen, v. n. to pass through.
 *Durchreiten, v. n. to go through on horseback.
 *Durchscheinen, v. n. to shine through.
 Durchschlag, m. filter, strainer, cul-lander.
 *Durchschlagen, v. a. to beat through; to strain through; sich -, to break through the enemy; *v. n. (von Pillen) to loosen; (vom Papier) to blot.
 Durchschlüpfen, v. a. to slip through.
 *Durchschneiden, v. a. to cut through.
 Durchschnitt, m. cutting through; profile; im Durchschnitte, one with the other.
 *Durchsehen, v. n. to see through; to review, revise.
 Durchseihen, v. a. to filter.
 Durchsichtig, a. transparent, pellucid.
 Durchsichtigkeit, f. transparency.
 *Durchstechen, v. n. to pierce through.
 Durchstecken, v. a. to put through.
 *Durchstoßen, v. a. to thrust through.
 *Durchstreichen, v. a. to efface; to run up and down; to strike through.
 Durchsuchen, v. a. to search through.
 *Durchtreiben, v. a. to drive through.
 Durchtrieben, a. cunning, sly.
 Durchtriebenheit, f. cunningness.
 Durchwaten, v. n. to ford.
 Durchweben, v. a. to interweave.
 Durchweichen, v. a. to weaken, soften.
 Durchwühlen, v. a. to root through.
 Durchzählen, v. a. to count over.
 *Durchziehen, v. a. to run through; fig. to censure; *v. n. to pass - march through.
 Durchzug, m. passing, marching through; T. architrave.
 *Dürfen, v. n. to dare; to may; to need; to be permitted to do.
 Dürftig, a. needy, indigent.
 Dürftigkeit, f. neediness, indigence.
 Dürr, a. arid, dry; dead.
 Dürre, f. aridity, dryness.

Dürrofen, m. kiln.
 Durst, m. thirst.
 Dursten, v. n. to thirst, dry.
 Durstig, a. thirsty.
 Duster, a. dark.
 Düte, f. coffin, paper - case.
 Duten, v. n. to blow on a horn.
 Dutzbruder, m. companion; fellow-student.
 Dutzen, v. a. to thou.
 Dutzend, n. dozen.

E

Ebbe, f. ebb.
 Eben, a. even, plain; eben jetzt, just now; eben dich, even thee; eben derselbe, the very same; eben so viel, even as much; eben so gewiss, as truly; eben so oft, as many times.
 Ebenbild, n. image, resemblance.
 Ebene, f. plain.
 Ebenen, v. a. to even, level, plain.
 Ebenfalls, ad. also, too, likewise.
 Ebenholz, n. eben, ebony.
 Ebenmaß, n. symmetry, proportion.
 Eber, m. boar.
 Eberhirsch, m. babiroussa.
 Eberwurz, f. southernwood.
 Echo, n. echo.
 Ecke, f. edge, corner; angle, nook.
 Eckhaus, n. corner-house.
 Eckig, a. cornered, angular.
 Eckstein, m. corner-stone.
 Edel, a. gentle; noble; exquisite.
 Edelfrau, f. lady.
 Edelfhof, m. country-seat of a nobleman.
 Edelknappe, m. page.
 Edelmann, m. nobleman.
 Edelmüthig, a. generous.
 Edelstein, m. precious stone.
 Edict, n. edict.
 Ege, f. harrow.
 Egebalken, m. harrow-beam.
 Egen, v. a. to harrow.
 Ehe, ad. ere, before; eher, sooner, rather; ehelte, next.
 Ehe, f. marriage, matrimony.
 Ehebett, n. marriage-bed.
 *Ehebrechen, v. n. to adulter, adulterate.
 Ehebrecher, m. adulterer.
 Ehebrecherin, f. adulteress.
 Ehebrecherisch, a. adulterous.
 Ehebruch, m. adultery.
 Ehecontract, m. affiance.
 Ehedem, ad. before now, in old times.
 Ehefrau, f. wife, pl. wives, spouse.
 Ehegatte, m. husband, spouse, mate; -tin, f. wife.
 Ehegestern, ad. before yesterday.
 Eheherr, m. spouse, lord.
 Eheleiblich, ad. lawful, legitimate.
 Eheleute, pl. married people.
 Ehelich, a. matrimonial, conjugal.
 Ehelichen, v. a. to marry, wed.

Ehelos, a. single, unmarried.
 Ehelosigkeit, f. celibate, celibacy.
 Ehemalig, a. old, former.
 Ehemals, ad. before now, of old.
 Ehemann, m. husband, spouse, mate.
 Ehepaar, n. married couple.
 Ehepacten, pl. marriage-articles.
 Ehern, a. brazen.
 Ehescheidung, f. divorce.
 Ehesegen, m. conjugal blessing.
 Ehestand, m. nuptial state, marriage.
 Ehestens, ad. next.
 Ehesteuer, f. dower, dowry.
 Ehestiftung, f. draught of marriage-articles.
 Eheverlöbniß, n. betrothing, affiance.
 Eheweib, n. wife, spouse, mate.
 Ehrbar, a. honest.
 Ehrbarkeit, f. honesty.
 Ehrbegierde, f. ambition, desire of honour.
 Ehrbegierig, a. ambitious.
 Ehre, f. honour.
 Ehren, v. a. to honour; to esteem.
 Ehrenamt, n. Ehrenstelle, f. place of honour. [spect.]
 Ehrenbezeugung, f. honouring re-
 Ehrendieb, m. calumniator, defamer.
 Ehrenerklärung, f. declaration of another's being an honest person.
 Ehrengedächtniß, n. monument.
 Ehrenkleid, n. festival gown.
 Ehrenpforte, f. triumphal arc.
 Ehrenrettung, f. apology.
 Ehrenrührig, a. defamatory, injurious.
 Ehrensache, f. matter of honour.
 Ehrensäule, f. statue, monument.
 Ehrenschänder, m. defamer, slanderer.
 Ehrentag, m. day of honour.
 Ehrentitel, m. title of honour.
 Ehrenvest, a. grave, stiff.
 Ehrenwort, n. parole.
 Ehrenzeichen, n. badge, mark of distinction.
 Ehrerbietig, a. reverent, respectful.
 Ehrerbietung, f. respectfulness.
 Ehrfurcht, f. awe, reverence.
 Ehrgeitz, m. ambition.
 Ehrgeitzig, a. ambitious.
 Ehrlich, a. honest, fair, faithful.
 Ehrlichkeit, f. honesty, fair, faithfulness.
 Ehrliche, f. love for honour.
 Ehrlos, a. dishonourable, infamous.
 Ehrsam, a. honest, honoured.
 Ehrsucht, f. ambition, thirst after honour.
 Ehrvergessen, a. forgetful of honour.
 Ehrwürden, f. reverend.
 Ehrwürdig, a. venerable, reverend.
 Ei! i. why! ay! hey! eight!
 Ei, n. egg.
 Eiche, f. oak.
 Eichel, f. acorn, mast; nut of a man's yard.
 Eichelmaß, f. forest-mast.
 Eichen, a. oaken.
 Eichen, s. Aichen.
 Eichenholz, n. grove of oaks.

Eichhorn, n. *squirrel*.
 Eichwald, m. *wood of oaks*.
 Eid, m. *oath*.
 Eidam, m. *son-in-law*.
 Eidbrüchig, a. *breaking one's oath*.
 Eidechse, f. *lizard*.
 Eiderdunen, f. pl. *downs*.
 Eidesformel, f. *formula of an oath*.
 Eidotter, n. *yolk*.
 Eidgenossenschaft, f. *confederation*.
 Eidlich, a. *upon an oath*.
 Eidschwur, m. *swearing of an oath*.
 Eierkuchen, m. *omelet*.
 Eierschale, f. *shell of an egg*.
 Eierstock, m. *ovary*.
 Eifer, m. *zeal*.
 Eiferer, m. *zealot*.
 Eiferig, a. *zealous; ardent, eager*.
 Eifern, v. n. *to be zealous, jealous*.
 Eifersucht, f. *jealousy; envy*.
 Eifersüchtig, a. *jealous; invidious*.
 Eiförmig, a. *oval*.
 Eigen, a. *own; proper; strange*.
 Eigendünkel, m. *presumption, self-conceit*.
 Eigener, m. *owner, proprietor*.
 Eigenhändig, a. *with one's own hand*.
 Eigenliebe, f. *self-love, self-liking*.
 Eigenlob, n. *self-praise*.
 Eigenmächtig, a. *arbitrary, arbitrary*.
 Eigennutz, m. *selfishness, self-interest*.
 Eigennützig, a. *selfish*.
 Eigens, ad. *properly, especially*.
 Eigenschaft, f. *propriety, quality*.
 Eigensinn, m. *caprice, wilfulness*.
 Eigensinnig, a. *capricious, wilful*.
 Eigenthum, n. *propriety, property*.
 Eigenthümer, m. *proprietor, proprietary*.
 Eigenthümerin, f. *proprietress*.
 Eigenthümlich, a. *own, proper, peculiar, proprietary*.
 Eigenthumsrecht, n. *right of possession*.
 Eigentlich, a. *proper; true*.
 Eigenwille, m. *self-will, arbitrariness*.
 Eigenwillig, a. *arbitrable, wilful*.
 Eiland, s. *Isle*.
 Eile, f. *haste, speed*.
 Eilen, v. n. *to hasten, speed*.
 Eilen, n. *making haste*.
 Eilends, ad. *hastily, in haste*.
 Eilf, a. *eleven*.
 Eilfertig, a. *hasty, hastening*.
 Eilfertigkeit, f. *hastiness, speediness*.
 Eilfmal, ad. *eleven times*.
 Eilfte, a. *eleventh*.
 Eilftel, n. *eleventh part*.
 Eilftens, ad. *for the eleventh*.
 Eilig, a. *hasty, speedy*.
 Eimer, m. *pail, bucket; barrel*.
 Ein, a. *a, an; one*.
 Einander, ad. *one another, each other*.
 Einärnten, v. a. *to gather, reap*.
 Einäschern, v. a. *to lay in ashes*.
 Einathmen, v. a. *to breathe, draw air*.

Einäugig, a. *one-eyed*.
 Einbalsamiren, v. a. *to embalm*.
 Einband, m. *binding; cover*.
 *Einbekommen, v. n. *to take, get possession of*.
 *Einbiegen, v. a. *to bend inward*.
 sich Einbilden, v. r. *to imagine, conceive, think*.
 Einbildung, f. *fancy, imagination, conceit*.
 Einbildungskraft, f. *imagination, fancy*.
 *Einbinden, v. a. *to bind; to make a present to a god-child*.
 *Einblasen, v. a. *to inspire; to prompt*.
 Einbläuen, v. a. *to inculcate*.
 *Einbrechen, v. a. *to break in, into, upon, open*.
 *Einbringen, v. a. *to bring in*.
 Einbrocken, v. a. *to crumble bread into*.
 Einbruch, m. *house-breaking*.
 Einbülse, f. *loss*.
 Einbüßen, v. a. *to lose, to come off a loser*.
 Eincaßiren, v. a. *to get in, put in cash*.
 *Eindringen, v. a. *to include in a bargain*.
 *Eindringen, v. n. *to invade, break in; sich-, to press himself in*.
 Eindruck, m. *impression*.
 Eindrücken, v. a. *to press in, impress*.
 Einer, a. *one*.
 Einerlei, a. *the same, one and the same*.
 Einfach, a. *single; simple*.
 Einfachheit, f. *simpleness*.
 Einfädeln, v. a. *to run a thread into a needle's eye; fig. to contrive*.
 *Einfahren, v. a. *to inn, house; *v. n. to enter in a carriage*.
 Einfahrt, f. *entry, entrance*.
 Einfall, m. *falling down; invasion; sally of wit*.
 *Einfallen, v. n. *to invest, invade; to remember; to fall down; to fall-come into the mind*.
 Einfalt, f. *simplicity*.
 Einfältig, a. *simple; silly*.
 Einfärbig, a. *of one colour*.
 Einfassen, v. a. *to encase; to border*.
 Einfassung, f. *encasing, bordering*.
 sich *Einfinden, v. r. *to come, appear, arrive*.
 Einflechten, v. a. *to interweave, interweave*.
 Einfließen, v. a. *to interline*.
 Einflößen, v. a. *to instill, infuse*.
 Einfluß, m. *influence*.
 Einfordern, v. a. *to dun*.
 Einförmig, a. *uniform*.
 Einförmigkeit, f. *uniformity*.
 *Einfressen, v. n. *to eat, eat into*.
 *Einfrieren, v. n. *to bind with ice*.
 Einfuhr, f. *import*.
 Einführen, v. a. *to import; to introduce; to bring up*.
 Einführung, f. *introduction, importation*.

Einfüllen, v. a. *to fill up*.
 Eingang, m. *entrance*.
 *Eingeben, v. a. *to reach physic; to put into mind; eine Schrift-, to present*.
 Eingebildet, a. *imaginary; conceited*.
 Eingebogen, a. *incurvated, inclined*.
 Eingeboren, a. *native*.
 Eingebung, f. *inspiration, suggestion*.
 Eingedenk, ad. *reminding of; -seyn, to remind*.
 Eingefleischt, a. *incarnate*.
 Eingefroren, p. & a. *ice-bound*.
 *Eingehen, v. n. *to enter; to come to hand; to consent; to come in; to ruin, decay; -lassen, to discontinue to sustain*.
 Eingefessen, a. *inhabitant*.
 Eingemacht, a. *preserved*.
 Eingepfarrt, a. *parochial*.
 Eingepfarrte, m. f. *parishioner*.
 *Eingestehen, v. a. *to confess; to concede*.
 Eingeweide, n. *bowels, guts*.
 Eingezogen, a. *retired, solitary*.
 Eingezogenheit, f. *retirement, privacy, solitariness*.
 *Eingießen, v. a. *to pour in*.
 *Eingraben, v. a. *to dig in; to engrave*.
 *Eingreifen, v. n. *to catch upon*.
 Eingriff, m. *fig. encroachment, usurpation*.
 Einhäkeln, Einhaken, v. a. *to hook*.
 Einhalt, m. *stop, check; -thun, to check, stop, inhibit*.
 *Einhalten, v. a. & n. *to stop, check, hold in, inhibit; to discontinue, leave of*.
 Einhandeln, v. a. *to purchase, buy*.
 Einhändigen, v. a. *to hand to, deliver, consign*.
 Einhauchen, v. a. *to breathe in*.
 *Einhaufen, v. a. *to hew in, to cut into*.
 *Einheben, v. a. *to heave into the hinges*.
 Einheimisch, a. *domestic, homebred, native*.
 Einheit, f. *unity*.
 Einheizen, v. a. *to heat, calefy*.
 *Einhelpen, v. a. *to help in, prompt*.
 Einhelfer, m. *prompter*.
 Einhellig, a. *unanimous*.
 Einhelligkeit, f. *union*.
 Einher, ad. *forth, on, along*.
 Einholen, v. a. *to overtake, outrun; to collect*.
 Einhorn, a. *unicorn*.
 Einhüllen, v. a. *to wrap up, wrap up*.
 Einjagen, v. a. *to affright, to frighten*.
 Einig, a. *one; -seyn, to agree together*.
 Einiger, Einige, Einiges, pr. *some, any*.
 Einigkeit, f. *unity; concord, harmony*.
 Einimpfen, v. a. *to inoculate*.
 Einkauen, v. a. *to chew before*.
 Einkauf, m. *buying, purchase, emption*.

Einkaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase.
 Einkäufer, m. purveyor.
 Einkehr, f. turning in.
 Einkehren, v. n. to turn in.
 Einkerben, v. a. to carve, notch.
 Einkerker, v. a. to confine in a jail.
 Einkeuteln, v. a. to fasten a chain that is got loose.
 Einklang, m. unison, accord.
 Einkleiden, v. a. to clothe; to invest.
 Einkleidung, f. clothing; investiture.
 Einklemmen, v. a. to hem in.
 Einkneten, v. a. to knead under, to work together.
 Einkochen, v. n. to diminish by boiling; v. a. to boil - seeth to.
 *Einkommen, v. n. to come in; fig. to address a supplication to.
 Einkommen, n. Einkünfte, pl. income, revenue, subsistence; rents.
 *Einkriechen, v. n. to creep into; to shrink.
 *Einladen, v. a. to lade in; to invite.
 Einladung, f. invitation.
 Einlage, f. stake; letter inclosed.
 Einländisch, s. Inländisch.
 Einlass, m. letting in; inlet, wicket.
 *Einlassen, v. a. to let in; sich -, to enter, engage.
 Einlauf, m. running in; sailing in.
 *Einlaufen, v. n. to run in; to sail in; to arrive; (von Tuch) to shrink.
 Einläuten, v. a. to announce with the town - bells.
 Einlegen, v. a. to lay in, put in; to preserve; to pickle; v. n. (von Waaren) to put up; eingelegte Arbeit, inlay, checker-work.
 Einleiten, v. a. to introduce.
 Einleitung, f. introducing, introduction.
 Einlenken, v. a. to turn in; to return to.
 *Einlesen, v. a. to get in, gather.
 Einliefern, v. a. to bring in, deliver.
 Einlogiren, v. a. to lodge.
 Einlösen, v. a. to redeem, recover.
 Einlösung, f. redeeming.
 Einlöthen, v. a. to solder in.
 Einmachen, v. a. to preserve, conserve.
 Einmal, ad. once; one time.
 Einmauern, v. a. to inmure.
 Einmengen, v. a. to intermingle.
 *Einmessen, v. a. to measure into.
 Einmischen, v. a. to intermix, blend; sich -, to intermeddle.
 Einmüthig, a. unanimous.
 Einmüthigkeit, f. unanimity.
 Einnähen, v. a. to sew up, to stitch in.
 Einnahme, f. taking; receiving; receipt.
 *Einneimen, v. a. to take in; to conquer, take; to receive, gather; to take up; to persuade; to be charmed.
 Einnehmer, m. receiver; gatherer of taxes.
 Einnetzen, v. a. to madefy, make wet.

Einnisten, Einnisteln, v. a. to nest; fig. to nestle.
 Einöde, f. desert, solitude.
 Einpacken, v. a. to pack up.
 Einpfählen, v. a. to pale, encompass with pales.
 Einpfarren, v. a. to assign to a parish.
 Einpfropfen, v. a. to engraft.
 Einpökeln, v. a. to pickle.
 Einprägen, v. a. to impress, stamp; fig. to imprint.
 Einpredigen, v. a. to persuade upon.
 Einpressen, v. a. to press.
 Einpudern, v. a. to powder.
 Einquartieren, v. a. to quarter - billet soldiers.
 Einquellen, v. a. to soak.
 Einraffen, v. a. to rake.
 Einrammeln, v. a. to ram in.
 Einräumen, v. a. to house; to consign over to; to grant; to permit.
 Einräumung, f. housing, putting into.
 Einrechnen, v. a. to enter into the same account.
 Einrede, f. contradiction.
 Einreden, v. a. to persuade upon; v. n. to contradict.
 *Einreiben, v. a. to rub into.
 Einreichen, v. a. to present.
 Einreißen, v. a. to tear, rend; to pull down, demolish; v. n. fig. to steal in, increase.
 Einrichten, v. a. to set into joint; to order, accommodate.
 Einrichtung, f. disposition, ordering.
 Einrücken, v. n. to march into; v. a. to insert.
 Einrühren, v. a. to mingle, beat.
 Eins, a. one; ad. of the same opinion; - seyn, to agree.
 Einsacken, v. a. to put in bags.
 Einsalben, v. a. to anoint.
 *Einsalzen, v. a. to salt, pickle.
 Einsam, a. solitary, alone.
 Einsamkeit, f. solitude, solitariness.
 Einsammeln, v. a. to collect, harvest.
 Einsatz, m. stake.
 Einsäuern, v. a. to sour.
 *Einsaugen, v. a. to suck in.
 Einschalten, v. a. to interline, insert, intercalate. [tion.
 Einschaltung, f. intercalation, insertion.
 *Einschärfen, v. a. to inculcate.
 Einscharen, v. a. to inter; to cover.
 Einschenken, v. a. to pour in.
 *Einschieben, v. a. to shove into; to interline.
 *Einschießen, v. a. to shoot down; to exercise in.
 Einschiffen, v. a. to embark, ship.
 *Einschlafen, v. n. to fall asleep; to benum.
 Einschläfern, v. a. to lull asleep.
 Einschlag, m. driving into; fig. counsel.
 *Einschlagen, v. a. to drive into; to entrap; einen Brief -, to inclose; to break open; to make an overcast; *v. n. to strike; fig. to choose; to thrive.

*Einschleichen, v. n. to sneak in, creep into; sich -, to steal into one's favour.
 *Einschließen, v. n. to catch in; *v. a. to make catch in; to lock up; to inclose; to encompass; to include; to block up.
 Einschlucken, v. a. to swallow up.
 Einschlummern, v. n. to fall into a slumber.
 Einschürfen, v. a. to sip, sup.
 Einschluß, m. inclosed letter; parenthesis.
 Einschmeicheln, v. a. (sich) to insinuate.
 Einschmeichelung, f. insinuation.
 *Einschmeißen, v. a. to smite down.
 Einschmelzen, v. a. to melt.
 Einschmieren, v. a. to besmear, grease.
 Einschmutzen, v. a. to besmut.
 Einschnallen, v. a. to buckle.
 *Einschneiden, v. a. & n. to cut, notch, carve, indent.
 Einschnitt, m. incisure; cutting, notching.
 Einschnüren, v. a. to lace.
 Einschöpfen, v. a. to pour in, to fill.
 Einschränken, v. a. to limit, confine; to keep in.
 Einschrauben, v. a. to screw in.
 *Einschreiben, v. a. to write in, to book.
 Einschreibegeld, n. entering money.
 Einschrumpfen, v. n. to shrink, wrinkle.
 Einschütten, v. a. to pour out; Korn-, to but grist in bags.
 Einschwärzen, v. a. to black; to besmut.
 Einschwatzen, v. a. to persuade to.
 Einsegnen, v. a. to bless, consecrate.
 *Einsiehen, v. a. to understand.
 Einseifen, v. a. den Bart -, to lather; Wäsche -, to put soap over.
 Einseitig, a. of one side, partial.
 *Einsenden, v. a. to send.
 Einsendung, f. sending.
 Einsenken, v. a. to sink into.
 Einsetzen, v. a. to step into; to put - set into; to institute, constitute; install.
 Einsetzung, f. stepping into, &c.; installation, institution.
 Einsicht, f. insight.
 Einsiedelei, f. hermitage, solitude.
 *Einsieden, v. a. to seeth to.
 Einsiedler, m. hermit, solitary.
 Einsiedlerisch, a. hermitical.
 Einspannen, v. a. to put horses to.
 Einspanner, m. lader.
 Einspännig, a. putting but one horse to.
 Einsperren, v. a. to pen up, hem in.
 *Einsprechen, v. a. to encourage; *v. n. bey jemanden -, to call on.
 Einsprengen, v. a. to besprinkle.
 Einspritzen, v. a. to spout into.
 Einspruch, m. protestation against a marriage.
 Einst, ad. once, one day, one time.
 Einstampfen, v. a. to ram in, stamp in.

- Einstecken**, v. a. den Degen -, to put up; to put into the pocket.
***Einsteigen**, v. n. to step in, get in.
Einstellen, v. a. to put off, abandon; sich -, to appear.
Einstimmen, v. n. to consent, agree.
Einstimmig, a. with one voice; fig. unanimous.
Einstopfen, v. a. to stuff, fill.
***Einstossen**, v. a. to push in.
***Einstreichen**, v. a. to take in.
Einstreuen, v. a. to scatter into.
Einsturz, m. falling down, ruin, fall.
Einstürzen, v. n. & a. to fall down, ruin; to fall on.
Einstweilen, ad. for a while.
Einsylbig, a. monosyllable.
Eintägig, a. ephemeral, ephemeric.
Eintauchen, v. a. to dip into.
Eintauschen, v. a. to barter, exchange.
Eintheilen, v. a. to divide; to regulate; to distribute.
Eintheilung, f. division, dividing; sharing.
Eintönig, a. monotonous.
Eintracht, f. concord, union.
Einträchtig, a. concordant, unanimous.
Eintrag, m. damage, detriment; -thun, to derogate.
***Eintragen**, v. a. to enter into; to gather; *v. n. to yield benefit, advantage, interest.
Einträglich, a. profitable, lucrative.
***Eintreffen**, v. n. to arrive; fig. to agree, accord with; to fall out.
***Eintreiben**, v. a. to drive into; to collect, call in; fig. to puzzle.
***Eintreten**, v. n. to enter; to draw near; *v. a. to tread into.
Eintritt, m. entry, entrance; beginning.
Einrocknen, v. a. to dry up.
Eintröpfeln, v. a. to drip into.
Eintunken, v. a. to dip.
Einverleiben, v. a. to incorporate.
Einverständniß, n. intelligence.
Einwand, s. Einwendung.
Einwärts, ad. inward, inwards.
Einwässern, v. a. to water, steep, soak.
Einweben, v. a. to inweave.
Einwechseln, v. a. to change.
Einweichen, v. a. to soak, macerate.
Einweihen, v. a. to consecrate.
Einweihung, f. consecration.
***Einwenden**, v. a. to object, reply.
Einwendung, f. objection, reply.
***Einwerfen**, v. a. to cast, throw in.
Einwickeln, v. a. to wrap up, envelop.
***Einwiegen**, v. a. to rock.
Einwilligen, v. a. to consent to, to assent.
Einwilligung, f. consent, assent.
Einwirken, v. a. to interweave; fig. to influence upon.
Einwirkung, f. interweaving; fig. influence.
Einwohner, m. -in, f. inhabitant, abider.
- Einwurf**, m. objection.
Einwurzeln, v. a. to root; fig. to inveterate.
Einzäunen, v. a. to enclose, inclose.
Einzeichnen, v. a. to pen down, write down.
Einzel, a. single, individual.
***Einziehen**, v. a. to draw in; to take in; to discontinue; to arrest; to confiscate; v. n. to enter.
Einziehung, f. drawing in, &c.; confiscation.
Einzig, a. only, single, alone, but one.
Einzug, m. entry, entrance.
Einzwängen, v. a. to force into.
***Einzwingen**, v. a. to enforce; to press.
Eirund, a. oval.
Eis, n. ice.
Eisbock, m. starling.
Eisen, v. a. to hew up ice.
Eisen, n. iron.
Eisenbergwerk, n. ironmine.
Eisenblech, n. iron-plate; weisses-, tin-plate.
Eisendraht, m. iron-wire.
Eisenerz, n. iron-ore.
Eisensfarbe, f. iron grey colour.
Eisenfeilicht, n. iron filings.
Eisensfresser, m. fig. bravo, bully.
Eisenhammer, m. mall, hammer.
Eisenhandel, m. trade with iron wares.
Eisenhändler, m. ironmonger.
Eisenhart, a. as hard as iron.
Eisenhütte, f. forge.
Eisenschlacke, f. dross of iron.
Eisenwaare, f. iron-ware.
Eisenwerk, n. ironwork.
Eisern, a. iron.
Eisgang, m. floating of ice.
Eisgrau, a. hoary.
Eisgrube, f. icehouse, icepit.
Eisig, a. icy.
Eiskalt, a. as cold as ice.
Eischolle, f. piece of ice.
Eischuh, m. skate.
Eisvogel, m. halcyon.
Eiszacken, m. icicle.
Eitel, a. vain, conceited.
Eitelkeit, f. vanity, conceitedness.
Eiter, n. matter; corruption.
Eiterbeule, f. bite, impostume.
Eiterig, a. purulent, mattery.
Eitern, v. n. to matter, suppurate, fester.
Eiterstock, m. kernel of suppuration.
Eiterung, f. festering, mattering, suppuration.
Eiweis, n. glaire, white of an egg.
Ekel, m. loathing, distaste; disgust, aversion.
Ekel, Ekelhaft, a. loathsome, disgusting; squeamish, loathing.
Ekelhaftigkeit, f. loathsomeness.
Ekeln, v. n. to loathe; to nauseate.
Ekelname, m. nickname.
Eklptik, f. ecliptick.
Ekloge, f. eclogue.
Elbogen, m. elbow.
- Elegie**, f. elegy.
Element, n. element.
Elementarisch, a. elementary, elemental.
Elend, Elendthier, n. elk.
Elend, n. misery, distress; exile.
Elend, a. miserable, distressful.
Elephant, m. elephant.
Elephantenrüssel, m. trunk, proboscis.
Elephantenzahn, m. tooth of an elephant.
Elfenbein, n. elephant, ivory.
Elixier, n. elixir.
Elle, f. ell; (eine Englische) yard.
Eller, f. alder.
Elster, f. pie, mag-pie.
Email, f. enamel.
Emailliren, v. a. to enamel.
Eminenz, f. eminence, eminency.
Emmerling, m. loriot, witwal.
Empfang, m. receipt; reception.
***Empfangen**, v. a. to receive, take; to welcome; (schwanger werden) to conceive.
Empfänger, m. receiver.
Empfängniß, f. conception.
***Empfehlen**, v. a. to commend, recommend.
Empfehlung, f. commendation, recommendation.
Empfindbar, a. perceptible, sensible.
***Empfinden**, v. a. to feel, perceive; to be sensible.
Empfindlich, a. perceptible, sensible; taking ill, amiss.
Empfindlichkeit, f. sensibleness, perceptivity.
Empfindsam, a. sentimental.
Empfindsamkeit, f. sentimentality.
Empfindung, f. feeling, perception.
Empor, ad. up, upwards, on high.
Empören, v. a. to rebel, rise against, make insurrection.
Empörer, m. mutineer, rebel.
Empörung, f. insurrection, rebellion.
Emsig, a. active, busy, industrious.
Emsigkeit, f. assiduity, industry.
Ende, n. end.
Enden, Endigen, v. a. & n. to end, finish, terminate, conclude.
Endivie, f. endive.
Endlich, a. finite; ad. at last, in fine.
Endlos, a. infinite, endless.
Endschaft, f. end, issue, fine.
Endsylbe, f. termination.
Endung, Endigung, f. ending, finishing; termination.
Endurtheil, n. final, decisive sentence.
Endzweck, m. design, aim, purpose, intention.
Engbrüstig, a. asthmatical.
Engbrüstigkeit, f. asthma.
Enge, a. narrow, close, tight, straight.
Enge, f. straitness, closeness, tightness.
Engel, m. angel.
Engländisch, Englisch, a. english.
Englisch, a. angelical, angelic.
Enkel, m. grand-son; grand-child.

Enkelin, f. *grand-daughter*.
 Entadeln, v. to deprive of nobility.
 Entarten, v. n. to degenerate.
 Entäufsern, v. a. to abstain from.
 Entäufserung, f. *abstaining from*.
 Entbehren, v. n. to need, be in want; to spare.
 Entbehrlich, a. *superfluous, unnecessary*.
 Entbehrlichkeit, f. *superfluity*.
 *Entbieten, v. a. to bid, command; to present.
 *Entbinden, v. a. to unbind, untie; to deliver of.
 Entbindung, f. *delivering*.
 Entbindungskunst, f. *midwifery*.
 Entblättern, v. a. to deprive of leaves.
 sich Entblößen, v. r. to be not ashamed.
 Entblößen, v. a. to draw; to bare, denude; to uncover; fig. to deprive of.
 Entblößung, f. *drawing, denudation*.
 Entbrannt, a. *incensed, inflamed*.
 sich *Entbrechen, v. r. to forbear.
 *Entbrennen, v. n. to inflame, kindle, burn.
 Entbunden, a. *delivered*. [test.
 Entdecken, v. a. to discover; to de-
 Entdecker, m. *discoverer, detector*.
 Entdeckung, f. *discovery; detecting*.
 Ente, f. *duck*.
 Entehren, v. a. to dishonour.
 Entehrung, f. *dishonouring*.
 Enterben, v. a. to disinherit.
 Enterbung, f. *disinheriting*.
 Enterhaken, m. *grapnel, grapple*.
 Entern, v. a. to draw with grapnels; to enter.
 *Entfahren, v. n. to slip; to escape.
 *Entfallen, v. n. to slip out, fall out.
 sich Entfärben, v. r. to blush, change colour.
 Entfernern, v. a. to send away; sich -, to withdraw; to deviate.
 Entfernung, f. *distance, remoteness*.
 *Entfliegen, v. n. to fly away.
 *Entfliehen, v. n. to fly, escape.
 Entfremden, v. a. to estrange.
 Entführen, v. a. to ravish.
 Entführer, m. *ravisher*.
 Entführung, f. *rape, ravishing*.
 Entgegen, prp. *against; -gehen, to go to meet; -seyn, to be against, contrarious*.
 *Engehen, v. n. to escape. [tis.
 Entgeld, n. *ohne-, without fee, gra-*
 *Entgelten, v. n. to pay for, suffer.
 *Enthalten, v. a. to contain, comprehend; sich -, to abstain, forbear.
 Enthaltam, a. *abstemious*.
 Enthaltamkeit, f. *abstemiousness*.
 Enthaltung, f. *abstinence, forbearance*.
 Enthaupten, v. a. to behead, decollate.
 Enthauptung, f. *decollation*.
 *Entheben, v. a. to exempt, free from.
 Entheiligen, v. a. to profane.
 Entheiligung, f. *profanation*.
 Enthüllen, v. a. to unveil, discover.
 Enthusiast, m. *enthusiast*.
 Enthusiastisch, a. *enthusiastical*.

Enthusiasmus, m. *enthusiasm*.
 Enjungfern, v. a. to deflower.
 Entkleiden, v. a. to undress, devest.
 *Entkommen, v. n. to escape, get off.
 Entkräften, v. a. to debilitate, enervate. [tion.
 Entkräftung, f. *debilitation, enervation*.
 *Entladen, v. a. to disburden, discharge.
 Entlarven, v. a. to dismask, unmask.
 *Entlassen, v. a. to dismiss, discharge.
 Entlassung, f. *dimission*.
 Entlasten, v. a. to disburden, discharge.
 *Entlaufen, v. n. to run away, scamper away.
 Entledigen, v. a. to deliver, release, redeem.
 Entledigung, f. *deliverance*.
 Entlegen, a. *remote, distant, far off*.
 Entlegenheit, f. *distance, remoteness*.
 Entleihen, v. a. to borrow.
 Entleiben, v. a. to kill; sich selbst -, to make away with himself.
 Entmaunen, v. a. to castrate, unman.
 Entmannung, f. *castration*.
 *Entnehmen, v. a. to take away; to borrow.
 Entnerven, v. a. to enervate.
 Entnervung, f. *enervation*. [out.
 *Entrathen, v. n. to spare, be with-
 Enträthseln, v. a. to unriddle.
 *Entreissen, v. a. to snatch away, rescue, deliver from.
 Entrichten, v. a. to pay, satisfy.
 *Entrinnen, v. n. to escape, run away.
 Entrüsten, v. a. to enrage; sich -, to grow angry.
 Entsagen, v. n. to renounce.
 Entsagung, f. *renunciation*.
 Entsatz, m. *relieve, deliverance*.
 Entschädigen, v. a. to indemnify.
 Entschädigung, f. *indemnifying*.
 *Entscheiden, v. a. to discern; to decide, determine. [ve.
 Entscheidend, p. & a. *deciding, deciding*.
 Entscheidung, f. *arbitration, determination, decision*.
 Entschieden, p. & a. *decided*.
 *Entschlafen, v. n. to fall asleep; fig. to die.
 *Entschlagen, v. a. to deliver himself, to avoid.
 sich *Entschliessen, v. r. to resolve upon.
 Entschliessung, f. *Entschluss, m. resolution*.
 Entschuldigen, v. a. to excuse.
 Entschuldigung, f. *excuse*.
 Entseelt a. *expired*.
 Entsetzen, v. a. to remove from, to suspend; to relieve, deliver; sich -, to be astonished, affrighted.
 Entsetzen, n. *astonishment; horror*.
 Entsetzlich, a. *horrible, astonishing*.
 Entsetzung, f. *removing; relieve*.
 Entsiegeln, v. a. to unseal.
 *Entsinnen, v. to remember.
 sich *Entspinnen, v. r. to arise.
 *Entsprechen, v. n. answer.
 *Entspriessen, v. n. to descend.

*Entspringen, v. n. to spring away, escape; to shoot up; fig. to spring, come from.
 *Entstehen, v. n. to arise, spring, begin; to happen, arrive; n. arising, &c.
 Entstellen, v. a. to disfigure.
 Entstellt, a. *disfigured; altered*.
 Entstellung, f. *alteration*.
 Entthronen, v. a. to dethrone.
 Entübriget, p. -seyn, to be saved, spared.
 Entvölkern, v. a. to dispeople, unpeople.
 *Entwachsen, v. n. to grow too great.
 Entwaffnen, v. a. to disarm.
 Entwaffnung, f. *disarming*.
 Entweder, c. *either*.
 *Entweichen, v. n. to fly away, to escape.
 Entweichung, f. *flying away*.
 Entweihen, v. a. to profane.
 Entweihung, f. *profanation*.
 *Entwenden, v. a. to steal, rob.
 *Entwerfen, v. a. to design, project; to draw; to sketch.
 Entwischen, v. n. to steal away, escape.
 Entwöhnen, v. a. to wean.
 Entwöhnung, f. *weaning*.
 Entwurf, m. *project, draught, design*.
 Entwurzeln, v. a. to root out.
 *Entziehen, v. a. to withdraw; to forbear, abandon; to abridge.
 Entziehung, f. *withdrawing, &c.*
 Entziffern, v. a. to decypher.
 Entzücken, v. a. to transport, enrapture.
 Entzückung, f. *ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport*.
 Entzünden, v. a. to inflame; sich -, to kindle.
 Entzündung, f. *inflaming, &c.*
 Entzwei, ad. *in two pieces, broke*.
 Entzweien, v. a. to disunder; sich -, to fall out with one another.
 Epheu, m. *ivy*.
 Epigramm, m. *epigram*.
 Episode, f. *episod*.
 Epistel, f. *epistle*.
 Epoche, f. *epoch, epocha*.
 Equipage, f. *equipage*.
 Er, pr. *he*.
 Erachten, v. a. to think; to believe.
 Erarbeiten, v. a. to gain by working.
 sich Erbarmen, v. r. to pity, commiserate.
 Erbarmen, n. *pitying, commiserating*.
 Erbärmlich, a. *pityful, miserable, commiserable*.
 Erbarmung, f. *pity, commiseration*.
 Erbauen, v. a. to build, raise; fig. to edify, instruct.
 Erbaulich, a. *edifying, instructive*.
 Erbauung, f. *building; instructing*.
 Erbbegräbnis, n. *hereditary sepulchre*.
 Erbe, m. *heir, inheritor*.
 Erbe, n. *inheritance*.
 Erbeben, v. n. to shake, quake, shiver.

- Erban**, v. a. to inherit, to be one's heir.
Erbetteln, v. a. to obtain by begging.
Erbeuten, v. a. to get booty.
Erbfall, m. heritage.
Erbfeind, m. sworn enemy.
Erbgerechtigkeit, f. heirship.
Erbgrind, m. scall.
Erbgut, n. inheritance.
Erbherr, m. lord of the manor.
Erbhuldigung, f. homage to the lord.
sich *Erbieten, v. r. to present one's self.
Erbin, f. heiress.
***Erbitten**, v. a. to beg, desire.
Erbittern, v. a. to embitter, exasperate.
Erbitterung, f. embittering, exasperation.
Erbkönigreich, n. hereditary kingdom.
Erbland, n. hereditary land.
Erblaffen, ***Erbbleichen**, v. n. to grow pale; (sterben) to exanimate.
Erblasser, m. testator; -in, f. testatrix.
Erblehn, n. hereditary fief.
Erblehnherr, m. feudatory.
Erblich, a. hereditary, inheritable.
Erblicken, v. a. to discover, perceive, see.
sich Erblöden, v. r. to have a shame.
Erbnehmer, m. inheritor.
Erborgen, v. a. to borrow.
Erbötig, ad. -seyn, to be ready, to offer.
Erbpacht, m. fee farm.
Erbpachter, m. fee farmer.
Erbprinz, m. prince hereditary.
***Erbrechen**, v. a. to break up; sich-, to vomit, puke.
Erbrechen, n. vomiting. [dom.
Erbrecht, n. right of heritage; heir-
Erbrechung, f. breaking.
Erbrichter, m. judge by heirdom.
Erbenschaft, f. heirdom, heritage.
Erbse, f. pea, pl. pease.
Erbstunde, f. original sin.
Erbtheil, n. hereditary portion, share.
Erbverbrüderung, f. hereditary alliance.
Erbvermächtniß, n. legacy.
Erbzins, m. hereditary rent.
Erdapfel, m. earth-apple; potatoe.
Erdball, m. terrestrial globe.
Erdbeben, n. earth-quake.
Erdbeere, f. straw-berry.
Erdbeschreiber, m. geographer.
Erdbeschreibung, f. geography.
Erdbirn, f. sow-bread, earth-puff.
Erdboden, m. earth.
Erdbürger, m. citizen-inhabitant of the world.
Erde, f. earth.
Erden, a. earthen.
Erdenge, f. isthmus, neck of land.
***Erdenken**, v. a. to contrive, invent.
Erdenklich, a. imaginable.
Erdenkloß, m. clod.
Erdichten, v. a. to feign, invent.
Erdichtung, f. fiction, invention.
Erdkreis, m. sphere of the earth.
Erdkugel, f. terrestrial globe.
Erdgelb, n. ocker-de-lace.
Erdmefskunst, f. geometry.
Erdmesser, m. geometer, geometrician.
Erdreich, n. ground, soil, land.
sich Erdreisten, v. r. to grow bold.
Erdrosseln, v. a. to throttle, strangle.
Erdrücken, v. a. to oppress, stifle.
Erdschnecke, f. shell-snail.
Erdscholle, f. clod.
Erdschwamm, m. champignon.
Erdstrich, m. zone.
Erdtöfel, f. potatoe. [fer.
Erdulden, v. a. to tolerate, bear, suf-
Erduldung, f. toleration, bearing.
Erdzunge, f. isthmus, neck of land.
sich Ereifern, v. r. to grow angry, zealous.
sich Ereignen, v. r. to arrive, fall out, happen.
Ereigniß, n. accident.
Eremit, m. hermit.
***Erfahren**, v. a. to perceive, experience; to suffer; to hear, learn.
Erfahren, a. experienced, knowing, versed.
Erfahrung, f. perceiving; hearing; experience.
***Erfechten**, v. a. to fight, get by a fight.
***Erfinden**, v. a. to invent, find out, contrive.
Erfinder, m. inventor, contriver, deviser; -in, f. inventress.
Erfinderisch, a. inventive.
Erfindung, f. invention, contrivance, devise.
Erfindungskraft, f. inventive faculty.
Erfolg, m. success, effect, result.
Erfolgen, v. n. to ensue, result, come after.
Erfordern, v. a. to require.
Erforderniß, n. requisite.
Erforschen, v. a. to search into; find out, examine.
Erforschung, f. investigation, enquiry.
Erfragen, v. a. to enquire.
Erfreuen, v. a. to glad, delight, be glad, make glad.
Erfreulich, a. glad, pleasing, rejoicing.
Erfreut, a. glad, delighted.
***Erfrieren**, v. n. to freeze to death, starve for.
Erfrischen, v. a. to refresh, quicken.
Erfrischung, f. refreshment.
Erfüllen, v. a. to fulfil, accomplish; to grant.
Erfüllung, f. fulfilling, accomplishment.
Ergänzen, v. a. to redintegrate, repair; to supply.
Ergänzung, f. reintegrating, repair, supplement.
sich *Ergeben, v. r. to surrender, yield; to deliver over; to acquiesce in; to give one's self up to.
Ergeben, a. devoted, addicted, given.
Ergebenheit, f. devotion, acquiescence, attachment.
Ergebung, f. surrendering, yielding, resigning.
***Ergehen**, v. n. to publish; to happen.
Ergiebig, a. rich, abundant, plentiful.
sich *Ergießen, v. r. to overflow.
Ergötzen, v. a. to divert, entertain; sich -, to be pleased with.
Ergötzlich, a. delightful, pleasant.
Ergötzlichkeit, **Ergötzung**, f. delightfulness, delight.
***Ergreifen**, v. a. to catch; to snatch; to seize.
Ergrimmen, v. n. to fret, grow furious.
Ergrübeln, v. a. to penetrate, find out.
Ergründen, v. a. to sound, search the depth of.
Ergründlich, a. penetrable.
Erhaben, a. rising above, prominent; high, sublime.
Erhabenheit, f. elevation, sublimity; prominence.
***Erhalten**, v. a. to save, conserve; to maintain, support; to produce; to receive, get, obtain, gain.
Erhalter, m. preserver, conservator.
Erhaltung, f. preservation, sustentation, impetration.
Erhandeln, v. a. to purchase, buy.
sich Erhängen, v. r. to hang one's self.
Erhärten, v. a. to prove, confirm.
Erhärtung, f. proving, confirming.
Erhaschen, v. a. to overtake, lay hold of.
***Erheben**, v. a. to heave up, lift up, raise, elevate; to praise; sich -, to rise, to prefer one's self.
Erheblich, a. important, considerable.
Erheblichkeit, f. importance, consequence.
Erhebung, f. raising, arising.
Erheirathen, v. a. to obtain by marriage.
Erheischen, v. a. to require, demand.
Erheitern, v. a. to clear up, enlighten.
Erheizen, v. a. to heat thoroughly.
Erhellen, v. a. to enlighten; v. n. to appear.
Erhitzen, v. a. to heat; sich -, to grow hot; to be incensed.
Erhitzung, f. heating; overheating one's self.
Erhöhen, v. a. to elevate, lift up; to raise.
Erhöhung, f. elevation; raising.
sich Erholen, v. r. to recover; Raths -, to ask one's advice.
Erholung, f. recovering.
Erhören, v. a. to hear, to grant.
Erjagen, v. a. to overtake; fig. to get by great exertions.
Erinnern, v. a. to remind; sich -, to remember.
Erinnerung, f. remembrance; warning.
Erkalten, v. n. to cool.
Erkälten, v. a. to catch cold.
Erkältung, f. catching cold.
Erkaufen, v. a. to purchase; to bribe.
***Erkennen**, v. a. to see, to hear; to perceive; to acknowledge.

Erkenntlich, a. *thankful; grateful.*
 Erkenntlichkeit, f. *acknowledgment, thankfulness; recompence.*
 Erkenntniss, f. *cognition, agnition, knowledge.*
 Erkiefen, s. Erwählen.
 Erklären, v. a. *to explain, interpret; to declare.*
 Erklärung, f. *explanation; declaration.*
 Erklecklich, a. *sufficient, considerable.*
 Erklimmen, v. a. *to climb up to.*
 *Erklingen, v. n. *to sound.*
 Erkoren, a. *chosen, elected.*
 Erkranken, v. n. *to fall - grow sick.*
 sich Erkühnen, v. r. *to bolden, make bold.*
 sich Erkundigen, v. r. *to inquire of, into, after, for.*
 Erkundigung, f. *inquiring, inquiry.*
 Erkünsteln, v. a. *to feign.*
 Erkünstelt, a. *feigned, artificial.*
 Erlangen, v. a. *to reach; to obtain, attain, acquire.*
 Erlangung, f. *reaching, &c.*
 *Erlaffen, v. a. *to proclaim; to absolve; to free; to release.*
 Erlauben, v. a. *to permit, grant, licence.*
 Erlaubniss, f. *permission, allowance.*
 Erlaubt, a. *permitted, allowed.*
 Erlaucht, a. *eminent, illustrious.*
 Erlauern, v. a. *to obtain by lying in wait.*
 Erläutern, v. a. *to explain, illustrate.*
 Erläuterung, f. *explanation, illustration.*
 Erle, f. *alder.*
 Erleben, v. a. *to live to see.*
 Erledigen, v. a. *to free, release; to vacate.*
 Erledigung, f. *vacancy.*
 Erlegen, v. a. *to slay, kill; to pay down.*
 Erleichtern, v. a. *to lighten, ease; to diminish.*
 Erleichterung, f. *lightening, easing.*
 *Erleiden, v. a. *to suffer; to bear.*
 Erleidlich, a. *sufferable.*
 Erlernen, v. a. *to learn.*
 *Erlesen, v. a. *to choose, select. [te.]*
 Erleuchten, v. a. *to illumine, illumina-*
 Erleuchtung, f. *illuminating, illumination.*
 *Erliegen, v. n. *to be oppressed by.*
 Erlügen, a. *not true, false.*
 *Erlöschen, v. n. *to go out, be extinguished.*
 Erlösen, v. a. *to redeem, deliver.*
 Erlöser, m. *redeemer, savior.*
 Erlösung, f. *redeeming; deliverance.*
 Erlustigen, v. a. *to divert, divertise.*
 Ermahnen, v. a. *to exhort, admonish.*
 *Ermahnung, f. *exhortation, admonition.*
 Ermangeln, v. n. *to be wanting, in want, deficient.*
 Ermangelung, f. *want.*

sich Ermannen, v. r. *to recover courage.*
 *Ermessen, v. a. *to measure; to think; to judge.*
 Ermorden, v. a. *to murder, kill; to assassinate.*
 Ermordung, f. *murdering, murder.*
 Ermüden, v. a. *to tire, fatigue, weary.*
 Ermüdung, f. *tiring, fatigation.*
 Ermuntern, v. a. *to awake; fig. to wake, animate.*
 Ernähren, v. a. *to foster, nourish.*
 Ernährer, m. *fosterer, nourisher.*
 Ernährung, f. *nourishing.*
 *Ernennen, v. a. *to nominate.*
 Ernennung, f. *nomination.*
 Erneuern, v. a. *to renovate; fig. to renew; to revive.*
 Erneuerung, f. *renovation, renewing.*
 Erniedrigen, v. a. *to humble, debase.*
 Erniedrigung, f. *humbling, humility.*
 Ernst, m. *earnest.*
 Ernst, Ernsthaft, a. *earnest, serious.*
 Ernsthaftigkeit, f. *earnestness, seriousness.*
 Ernstlich, a. *earnest, ardent, eager.*
 Erobern, v. a. *to win, conquer, take.*
 Eroberer, m. *vanquisher, conquerer.*
 Eroberung, f. *conquering, vanquishing.*
 Eröffnen, v. a. *to open; to discover; to publish.*
 Eröffnung, f. *opening, &c.*
 Erörtern, v. a. *to determine, decide.*
 Erörterung, f. *deciding.*
 Erpicht, a. *given, bent, addicted.*
 Erpressen, v. a. *to extort, press out of.*
 Erpressung, f. *extortion.*
 Erquickern, v. a. *to quicken, refresh, revive.*
 Erquickung, f. *quicken, recreation.*
 *Errathen, v. a. *to divine; to hit.*
 Erregen, v. a. *to raise, move, cause.*
 Erreichen, v. a. *to reach at, to attain to.*
 Erretten, v. a. *to save, free, deliver.*
 Erreuter, m. *deliverer, savior.*
 Errettung, f. *saving, deliverance.*
 Errichten, v. a. *to erect, build up; to make.*
 Errichtung, f. *erecting, &c.*
 *Erringen, v. a. *to acquire - gain by wrestling.*
 Erröthen, v. n. *to colour, redden.*
 Ersatz, m. *repair, reparation.*
 *Ersäufen, v. n. *to be drowned; to die in water.*
 Ersäufen, v. a. *to drown.*
 *Erschaffen, v. a. *to create.*
 Erschaffung, f. *creation.*
 *Erschallen, v. n. *to resound; fig. to spread abroad.*
 *Erscheinen, v. n. *to appear.*
 Erscheinung, f. *appearing; apparition; phenomenon.*
 *Erschiessen, v. a. *to kill by shooting.*
 Erschlaffen, v. a. *to slacken, relaxate.*
 *Erschlagen, v. a. *to kill, strike to death.*
 *Erschleichen, v. a. *to surprise by sneaking after.*
 Erschmeicheln, v. a. *to obtain by flat-*

Er schnappen, v. a. *to catch, snap.*
 Erschöpfen, v. a. *to exhaust, exantlate.*
 *Erschrecken, v. n. *to be affrighted; v. a. to put in a fright.*
 Erschrecklich, a. *horrible, frightful.*
 Erschüttern, v. a. *to quake, shake.*
 Erschütterung, f. *quaking, shaking.*
 Erschweren, v. a. *to make heavy, aggravate.*
 *Erschwingen, v. a. *to soar, afford.*
 *Ersehen, v. a. *to see; to learn; to choose.*
 Ersetzen, v. a. *to repair, supply, restore.*
 Ersetzlich, a. *reparable.*
 *Erfinden, v. a. *to contrive, find out, invent.*
 Erfinnlich, a. *imaginable.*
 Ersparen, v. a. *to spare, save.*
 Erspargung, f. *sparing, saving.*
 *Ersprisen, v. n. *to be of use, to profit, prosper.*
 Erspriesslich, a. *useful, profitable.*
 Erst, ad. *first, at first; before; now, just; but.*
 Erstarren, v. n. *to benum, numb.*
 Erstarrung, f. *benumbing.*
 Erstatten, v. a. *to compensate, make good; to give notice, to inform.*
 Erstattung, f. *restitution; giving notice.*
 Erstaunen, v. n. *to be astonished.*
 Erstaunen, n. *astonishment.*
 Erstaunlich, a. *astonishing, amazing.*
 Erste (der, die das), a. *first.*
 *Erstechen, v. a. *to stab, pierce.*
 *Erstehen, v. n. *to purchase in an auction.*
 *Ersteigen, v. a. *to climb, ascend.*
 Erstens, ad. *firstly, for the first.*
 Erstgeboren, a. *firstborn, primogenial.*
 Erstgeburt, f. *primogeniture.*
 Ersticken, v. n. *to be choked; v. a. to choke, suffocate.*
 Erstickung, f. *suffocation.*
 Erstling, m. *primitia, first-fruits.*
 Erstrecken, v. a. *to extend.*
 Ersuchen, v. a. *to ask, desire, beseech.*
 Ertaffen, v. a. *to surprise one in the very act.*
 Ertheilen, v. a. *to confer; to give.*
 Ertheilung, f. *conferring, giving.*
 Erörnen, v. n. *to sound.*
 Ertrag, m. *rent, income, revenue.*
 *Ertragen, v. a. *to bear, suffer, tolerate.*
 Erträglich, a. *supportable, sufferable.*
 *Ertreten, v. a. *to tread to death.*
 *Ertrinken, v. n. *to be drowned.*
 Erübrigen, v. a. *to spare.*
 Erübrigung, f. *sparing.*
 Erwachen, v. n. *to awake.*
 *Erwachsen, v. n. *to grow up; fig. to arise.*
 Erwägen, v. a. *to weigh, consider.*
 Erwägung, f. *considering; in-, in regard.*
 Erwählen, v. a. *to choose, elect.*

Erwählung, f. choosing, electing.
 Erwähnen, v. a. to mention.
 Erwähnung, f. mention.
 Erwärmen, v. a. to heat; to warm;
 sich -, to warm one's self.
 Erwarten, v. a. to expect, stay - wait
 for.
 Erwartung, f. expecting, expectation.
 Erwecken, v. a. to awaken; to ani-
 mate; to cause, occasion.
 Erwehren, v. a. to keep off.
 Erweichen, v. a. to soften, mollify;
 to touch, affect.
 Erweis, m. proof, evidence, demon-
 stration.
 *Erweisen, v. a. to shew, do, give;
 to prove, evidence.
 Erweislich, a. evident, demonstrable.
 Erweitern, v. a. to widen, amplify;
 fig. to enlarge, extend.
 Erweiterung, f. widening, amplifica-
 tion, extension.
 Erwerb, m. acquirement, gain.
 *Erwerben, v. a. to earn, acquire,
 gain.
 Erwerbniß, n. acquisition.
 Erwerbung, f. earning, acquiring.
 Erwidern, v. a. to return, retaliate,
 render; to answer, reply.
 Erwidern, f. returning; answer.
 Erwischen, v. a. to catch, surprise.
 Erwürgen, v. a. to kill, murder,
 slaughter.
 Erz, n. ore; bronze.
 Erzählen, v. a. to tell, relate, recount.
 Erzählung, f. tale, relation, narrative.
 Erzbischof, m. archbishop.
 Erzbisthum, n. archbishoprick.
 Erzeigen, v. a. to do, show, exhibit.
 Erzen, a. brazen.
 Erzengel, m. arch-angel.
 Erzeugen, v. a. to generate, pro-
 create.
 Erzeugung, f. generation, procreation.
 Erzherzog, m. archduke.
 Erzherzogin, f. archduchess.
 Erzherzogthum, n. archdukedom.
 *Erziehen, v. a. to breed, educate,
 bring up.
 Erziehung, f. education.
 Erzielen, v. a. to generate; to aim at.
 Erzkanzler, m. arch-chamberlain.
 Erzkanzler, m. arch-chancellor.
 Erzmarshall, m. arch-marshal.
 Erzpriester, m. arch-priest.
 Erzschatzmeister, m. arch-treasurer.
 Erzschelm, m. arrant knave.
 Erzschenke, m. arch-cup-bearer.
 Erzürnen, v. a. to irritate, make
 angry; v. n. to grow angry.
 Erzvater, m. patriarch.
 *Erzwingen, v. a. to force, obtain
 by force; fig. to draw, extort.
 Es, pr. it.
 Esche, f. ash.
 Esel, m. ass; -in, f. she-ass.
 Eselhaft, a. sluggish, stupid.
 Eselsbrücke, f. an ignorant's diffi-
 culty.
 Eseltreiber, m. ass-driver.

Eßbar, a. eatable.
 Esse, f. forge; chimney.
 *Essen, v. a. to eat, feed; (zu Mit-
 tage) to dine; (zu Abend) to sup.
 Essen, n. eating, meal, repast; meat;
 supper; dinner.
 Essenz, f. essence.
 Esser, m. eater.
 Essig, m. vinegar.
 Eslust, f. appetite.
 Eswaare, f. food, victuals.
 Estrich, n. pavement, cieling.
 Etliche, pr. some, some ones.
 Etwa, Etwan, ad. perhaps; about.
 Etwas, pr. somewhat, something.
 Euch, pr. you.
 Euer, pr. yours, your, of you.
 Eule, f. owl.
 Eulenspiegel, m. pleasant fool.
 Eurige (der, die, das) pr. yours.
 Euter, n. dug, udder.
 Evangelisch, a. evangelical.
 Evangelist, m. evangelist.
 Evangelium, n. gospel, evangely,
 evangelism.
 Ever, m. wherry-boat.
 Ewig, a. eternal, everlasting, im-
 mortal.
 Ewigkeit, f. eternity, everlasting.
 Excellenz, f. excellency, excellence.
 Exempel, n. example.
 Exemplar, n. exemplar, copy.
 Exemplarisch, a. exemplary.
 Exerciren, v. a. to exercise.
 Exercitien, pl. exercises.
 Expresser, m. extraordinary mes-
 senger.
 Extrapost, f. extrapost; -reisen, to
 take post-chaise.
 Exulant, m. exiled.

F

Fabel, f. fable, tale, fiction.
 Fabeldichter, m. fabulist; fabler.
 Fabelhaft, a. fabulous.
 Fabellehre, f. mythology.
 Fabeln, v. n. to fable, tell a tale.
 Fabrik, f. fabric, workmanship.
 Fabrikant, m. workmaster, manufa-
 cturer.
 Fach, n. compartment, bay; drawer;
 row; fig. province.
 Fächeln, Fächern, v. a. to fan.
 Fächer, m. fan, wing.
 Fächser, m. seedling, layer.
 Facit, n. sum.
 Fackel, f. link, torch, flambeau.
 Fackeln, v. n. to burn torch-like.
 Factor, m. factor.
 Factorei, f. factory, factorship.
 Facultät, f. faculty.
 Faden, m. thread; fathom, cord of
 wood.
 Fadenholz, n. wood to be corded.
 Fadenrecht, a. after thread; perpen-
 dicular.
 Fagot, n. bassoon.

Fähig, a. able, capable, apt, fit.
 Fähigkeit, f. ability, capacity; Fä-
 higkeiten, parts.
 Fahl, a. fallow.
 Fahne, f. colour, banner; fane.
 Fahnenjunker, Fahnenträger, Fähn-
 rich, m. ensign, cornet.
 Fahnschmid, m. farrier of a squa-
 dron.
 Fähre, f. ferry, ferry-boat.
 *Fahren, v. n. to ride, to go (in a
 chariot &c.); to slide into; to slip;
 *v. a. to carry; to drive.
 Fährgeld, n. ferriage.
 Fahrlässig, a. inattentive, negligent.
 Fahrlässigkeit, f. negligence.
 Fährmann, m. ferry-man.
 Fährmutter, f. (Mutterfchwein) far-
 row.
 Fährschiff, n. ferry-boat.
 Fahrt, f. passage; course.
 Fahrte, f. footing, foiling.
 Fahrwasser, n. navigable water.
 Fahrweg, m. high-way, common road.
 Fahrzeug, n. vessel, bark, boat.
 Falb, a. fallow, pale.
 Falbe, f. fallow horse.
 Falbel, f. furbelow.
 Falbeln, v. a. to furbelow.
 Falbicht, a. fallowlike.
 Falk, m. falcon, hawk.
 Falkenbeitze, f. hawking.
 Falkenhaube, f. hood.
 Falkenhäuschen, n. mew.
 Falkenhof, m. falconry.
 Falkenjagd, f. hawking.
 Falkenier, m. falconer.
 Falkenmist, m. mute, mutings.
 Falkennest, n. airy.
 Falkonet, n. falconet.
 Fall, m. fall, falling; case, accident;
 cascade; im Fall, Falls, in case.
 Fallbrücke, f. trap-bridge.
 Falle, f. trap.
 *Fallen, v. n. to fall; to drop.
 Fällern, v. a. to fell, hew; to kill.
 Fallendung, f. T. termination.
 Fallgatter, Fallthor, n. falling gate.
 Fallhut, m. roller.
 Fällig, a. due, payable.
 Falliment, n. bankruptcy.
 Falliren, v. n. to bankrupt, break.
 Fallit, m. bankrupt.
 Fallstrick, m. snare, springe.
 Fallsucht, f. falling sickness.
 Fallthür, f. trap.
 Falsch, a. false; adulterated; coun-
 terfeit.
 Falschheit, f. falsehood, falseness.
 Fälschlich, a. false, deceitful.
 Falte, f. fold, plait.
 Falten, v. a. to fold, plait.
 Faltig, a. folding.
 Falz, m. fold.
 Falzbein, n. folding bone.
 Falzen, v. a. to fold, fold up.
 Familie, f. family.
 Fanatiker, m. fanatic.
 Fanatisch, a. fanatical, fanatic.
 Fang, m. catch.

*Fangen, v. a. to catch, *fang*.
 Fangmesser, n. dagger.
 Fantasie, f. imagination, fancy, *fantasy*.
 Fantasiren, v. n. to fancy; to rave.
 Fantast, m. fantastical fellow.
 Farbe, f. colour, hue, die.
 Farbhaus, n. die-house.
 Farbholz, n. dying wood.
 Farbekraut, n. dier's weed.
 Farbekunst, f. skill of dying.
 Färben, v. a. to colour, die.
 Färben, n. colouring, dying.
 Farbengebung, f. colouring.
 Farbstift, m. pastel.
 Färber, m. dier.
 Färberei, f. die-house.
 Farbig, a. coloured.
 Farin, m. farin.
 Farnkraut, n. farn, fern.
 Farre, m. bullock, bull, ox.
 Färse, f. young cow.
 Farse, f. farce.
 Farzen, v. n. to fart.
 Fasan, m. pheasant.
 Fasanerie, f. pheasant-walk.
 Faschine, f. fascine.
 Fasching, m. carnival.
 Faselei, f. foppery, foppishness.
 Faser, m. fop, fool.
 Faselig, a. foppish, foolish.
 Faseln, v. n. to play the fool; to dote.
 Fasen, m. thread, fiber, filament.
 Fasennackt, a. stark-naked.
 Faser, f. fiber, fibre.
 Faserig, Fasig, a. feazing, fuzzing.
 Fasern, Fasen, v. a. to fuzz, feaze.
 Fats, n. fat, vat, coop, cask; butt, barrel.
 Fatsbinder, m. cooper, hooper.
 Fatsdaube, f. staff, pl. staves.
 Fassen, v. a. to take, lay hold on, take hold of, apprehend; to fill up; to sack up; to set in; to contain, include, take in, hold; to conceive, comprehend; Muth-, to keep a good heart; sich-, to recover one's self.
 Fatslich, a. comprehensible, conceivable.
 Fatslichkeit, f. conceiveableness.
 Fatsreif, m. hoop.
 Fassung, f. resolution.
 Fast, ad. fast, near, mouch about.
 Fasten, f. fast, fasting.
 Fasten, v. n. to fast.
 Fastenpredigt, f. lent-sermon.
 Fastenspeise, f. lent-provision.
 Fastenzeit, f. lent.
 Fastnacht, f. shrovetide; carnival.
 Fasttag, m. fasting-day.
 Fatal, a. fatal.
 Faul, a. foul, dirty; rotten; lazy, indolent, sluggish.
 Faulbett, n. pallet, couch.
 Faulen, v. n. to rot, corrupt, putrify.
 Faulenzen, v. n. to taste foul; to idle, be lazy.
 Falenzer, m. idler. [zinefs.
 Faulenzerei, Faulheit, f. idleness, la-

Faulfieber, n. putrid fever.
 Fäulnis, f. rottenness, corruption, putrefaction.
 Faulthier, n. sloth, at.
 Faust, f. fist; hand.
 Fausthandschuh, m. mitten.
 Faustrecht, n. club-law.
 Faustschlag, m. cuff, fisticuff.
 Februar, m. February.
 Fechtboden, m. fencing-room.
 *Fechten, v. n. to fight; to fence, tilt; to go a begging.
 Fechter, m. fighter.
 Fechtkunst, f. the art of fighting, fencing.
 Fechtmeister, m. fencing-master.
 Feder, f. feather; pen; spring.
 Federball, m. shuttle-cock.
 Federbett, n. featherbed.
 Federbüchse, f. penease, penner.
 Federbusch, m. plume of feathers.
 Federhart, a. elastic, elastical.
 Federig, a. feathery, full of flues.
 Federkiel, m. quill, pen-feather.
 Federkraft, f. elasticity.
 Federlesen, n. tarrying.
 Federmesser, n. penknife.
 Federn, v. n. to shed feathers, mew.
 Federschmücker, m. feather-man.
 Federspalte, f. cleft of a pen.
 Federstäuber, m. featherdriver, feather-seller.
 Federvieh, n. poultry, fowl.
 Federwildpret, n. game, wild fowls.
 Fee, f. fairy.
 Fegefeuer, n. purgatory.
 Fegen, v. a. to furbish; to sweep; to cleanse.
 Fehde, f. war, quarrel.
 Fehdebrief, m. challenge, cartel.
 Fehl, a. -bitten, to beg in vain; -gehen, to go wrong; -greisen, to mistake; -schlagen, to miscarry; -schießen, to fail the mark.
 Fehlbitte, f. begging in vain.
 Fehlen, v. n. to fail; to err, fault, blunder; to want, be missing.
 Fehler, m. fault; blunder.
 Fehlerfrei, a. faultless.
 Fehlerhaft, a. faulty.
 Fehlgriff, m. mistake.
 Fehlschlag, m. failing in beating; miscarriage.
 Fehlschluss, m. false conclusion.
 Fehlschuss, m. failing the aim.
 Fehltritt, m. slip, false step.
 Fehlwurf, m. throw amiss.
 Fehme, f. Fehmgericht, n. a private court of penal judicature of old in Westphalia.
 Fehm, f. mast.
 Feier, f. celebration, keeping of a holy day.
 Feierabend, m. leaving off working.
 Feierkleid, n. festival habit, raiment.
 Feierlich, a. solemn.
 Feierlichkeit, f. solemnity.
 Feiern, v. n. to rest from labour; v. a. to celebrate, solemnize.
 Feiertag, m. holy day.

Felsel, f. T. fives, vives.
 Feige, a. fainthearted, heartless, cowardly.
 Feige, f. fig.
 Feigenbaum, m. fig-tree.
 Feigheit, f. cowardice.
 Feigherzig, a. fainthearted.
 Feigherzigkeit, f. faintheartedness.
 Feigwarze, f. fig.
 Feil, a. to be sold.
 Feile, f. file.
 Feilen, v. a. to file, polish, refine.
 Feilenbauer, m. file-cutter.
 Feilschen, v. a. to cheapen; to higgler.
 Feilspäne, f. filings, file-dust.
 Fein, a. fine; polite.
 Feind, m. fiend, enemy.
 Feindlich, Feindselig, a. hostile.
 Feindschaft, f. enmity, hate, hatred.
 Feindseligkeit, f. hostility.
 Feinheit, f. fineness.
 Feist, a. fat.
 Felbel, m. velvet.
 Feld, n. field; plain.
 Feldapotheke, f. field-dispensary.
 Feldapotheker, m. field-apothecary.
 Feldarbeit, f. labour in the field.
 Feldarzt, m. field-physician.
 Feldbäcker, m. field-baker.
 Feldbau, m. agriculture, agriculture.
 Feldbett, n. field-bed.
 Feldbinde, f. scarf. [my.
 Feldchirurgus, m. surgeon of an ar.
 Feldgeschrei, n. field-parole.
 Feldherr, m. commander in chief, captain.
 Feldhospital, n. field-hospital.
 Feldhuhn, n. partridge.
 Feldkümmel, m. wild running bony.
 Feldlager, n. field, camp.
 Feldlerche, f. field-lark.
 Feldmark, f. landmark, limit, bound.
 Feldmarschall, m. field-marshal.
 Feldmaus, f. field-mouse.
 Feldmesser, m. geometer, geometri-
 cian.
 Feldmesskunst, f. geometry.
 Feldprediger, m. preacher in the army.
 Feldrose, f. wild rose.
 Feldscherer, m. surgeon in the army.
 Feldwache, f. field-watch.
 Feldwebel, m. sergeant.
 Feldweg, m. path in the field.
 Feldzeugmeister, m. great master of ordnance.
 Feldzug, m. campaign, expedition.
 Fell, n. hide, skin.
 Felleisen, n. wallet, portmanteau.
 Felsen, m. rock.
 Felsenhart, a. as hard as a rock.
 Felsicht, Felsig, a. rocky.
 Felucke, f. felucca.
 Fenchel, m. fennel.
 Fenster, n. window.
 Fenstergitter, n. lattice; trellis.
 Fensterglas, n. window-glass.
 Fensterkreuz, n. window-post.
 Fensterladen, m. shutter, casement.

Fensterpolster, n. window-cushion.
 Fensterrahm, m. casement.
 Fensterscheibe, f. glassy roundel.
 Ferien, pl. vacancy, vacancies.
 Ferkel, n. farrow, far.
 Ferkeln, v. n. to farrow, pig.
 Fern, a. far, distant, remote.
 Fernambukholz, n. fernambuck wood.
 Ferne, f. farness, distance.
 Ferner, Fernerweitig, a. further.
 Fernerhin, ad. for the future, hence-forward.
 Fernglas, n. perspective-glass.
 Fernrohr, n. perspective.
 Ferse, f. heel. [shed.
 Fertig, a. ready; finished, accompli-
 Fertigen, s. Abfertigen und Verfer-
 tigen.
 Fertigkeit, f. readiness, habitude.
 Fesseln, pl. fetters, shackles.
 Fesseln, v. a. to fetter, shackle, chain.
 Fest, a. fast, firm, hard, solid; con-
 stant.
 Fest, n. feast, holy day.
 Festigkeit, f. fastness, firmness, con-
 stancy.
 Festlich, a. solemn, pompous.
 Festkleid, n. festival habit.
 Festlichkeit, f. festivity.
 Festtag, m. holy day, feast.
 Festung, f. fort, castle, fortress.
 Festungsbau, m. fortification.
 Festungswerk, n. work of fortifica-
 tion.
 Fett, n. fat, grease.
 Fett, a. fat, greasy, corpulent; -ma-
 chen, to fat, fatten.
 Fettflecken, m. spot of grease.
 Fetticht, a. like fat.
 Fettig, a. fatty, greasy.
 Fettigkeit, f. fatness, greasiness.
 Fetzen, m. shred, tatter, rag.
 Feucht, a. moist, humid, wet, damp.
 Feuchten, v. a. to wet, damp, moisten.
 Feuchtigkeit, f. wetness, moisture,
 dampness, humidity.
 Feuer, n. fire.
 Feueranstalt, f. preparation to quench
 a fire.
 Feuerbeständig, a. fix.
 Feuerbeständigkeit, f. fixidity.
 Feuerbock, m. andiron.
 Feuereimer, m. bucket, leather bu-
 cket.
 Feuereisse, f. forge.
 Feuerfächer, m. fan, wing.
 Feuerfarbe, f. fire-colour.
 Feuerfest, a. fix, proof against fire.
 Feuerfunke, m. spark, sparkle.
 Feuerglocke, f. fire-bell, alarm-bell.
 Feuerherd, m. hearth, fire-side.
 Feuerkugel, f. fire-ball.
 Feuerleiter, f. fire-ladder.
 Feuermauer, f. shaft of a chimney.
 Feuermauerkehrer, f. chimney-swee-
 per.
 Feuermörser, m. mortar.
 Feuern, v. a. to kindle, light; to give
 fire.
 Feuerpfanne, f. fire-pan.

Feuerrohr, n. fire-arm, hand-gun.
 Feuerroth, a. as red as fire.
 Feuersbrunst, f. conflagration, great
 burning.
 Feuerschirm, f. fire-skreen.
 Feuerschwamm, m. agarick.
 Feuersgefahr, f. fire-danger.
 Feuerspeiend, a. burning.
 Feuerspritze, f. engine.
 Feuerstahl, m. steel.
 Feuerstätte, f. burning-place; house,
 family.
 Feuerstein, m. flint-stone.
 Feuerstrahl, m. flash.
 Feuerthurm, m. beacon.
 Feuerung, f. fire-wood, firing, fuel.
 Feuerwächter, m. fire-man.
 Feuerwerk, n. fire-work.
 Feuerwerker, m. fire-worker.
 Feuerwerkerkunst, f. pyrotechny.
 Feuerzange, f. tongs.
 Feuerzeichen, n. meteor; fire-token.
 Feuerzeug, n. tinder-box.
 Feurig, a. fiery, ardent, hot, passio-
 nate.
 Fiacker, m. hackney-coach.
 Fibel, f. horn-book, battle-door,
 christ-cross-row.
 Fiber, s. Faser.
 Fichte, f. pine, fir, red-fir.
 Fichtenwald, f. fire-wood, pine-wood.
 Ficke, f. pocket.
 Fieber, n. fever, ague.
 Fieberhaft, a. aguish, feverish, feve-
 rous.
 Fieberkraut, n. feverfew.
 Fieberrinde, f. peruvian rind.
 Fiedel, f. fiddle.
 Fiedelbogen, m. fiddle-stick.
 Fiedeln, v. a. to fiddle.
 Fiedler, m. fiddler.
 Figur, f. figure.
 Figürlich, a. figurative, tropical.
 Filet, n. network.
 Filial, n. out-parish.
 Filtriren, v. a. to filter, filtrate.
 Filtrirack, m. filtering-bag.
 Filz, m. felt; niggard.
 Filzen, v. a. to felt, feltre.
 Filzhut, m. felt-hat.
 Filzig, a. felty, felting; niggard.
 Filzlaus, f. crab-louse.
 Filzschuh, m. shoe of felt.
 Finanzen, pl. finances.
 Findelhaus, n. foundling-hospital.
 Findelkind, n. Findling, m. found-
 ling.
 *Finden, v. a. to find.
 Finger, m. finger.
 Fingerhandschuh, m. fingered glove.
 Fingerhut, m. thimble.
 Fingerhutblume, f. blue bell-flower.
 Fingerling, m. finger-stall.
 Fingern, v. a. to finger; to touch
 with the finger.
 Fink, m. finch.
 Finne, f. pimple; (der Fische) fin.
 Finnig, a. pimpled.
 Finster, a. dark, tenebrous, gloomy.
 Finsternis, f. darkness; obscurity.

Finte, f. wile, cunning trick.
 Firmament, n. firmament, sky.
 Firmeln, v. a. to confirm.
 Firmelung, f. confirmation.
 Firnis, m. varnish.
 Firnissen, v. a. to varnish.
 Fiscal, m. attorney of the exchequer.
 Fiscus, m. fisc, exchequer.
 Fisch, m. fish.
 Fischadler, m. ospray.
 Fischangel, f. fish-hook.
 Fischbein, n. whale-bone.
 Fischbrut, f. fry, fishbrood.
 Fischen, v. a. to fish.
 Fischer, m. fisher, fisherman.
 Fischerei, f. fishery, art of fishing.
 Fischergarn, n. fishing-yarn.
 Fischerkahn, m. fisher-boat, monger.
 Fischernetz, n. fishing-net.
 Fischfang, m. fishing, catching of
 fishes.
 Fischflosse, f. fin.
 Fischgräte, m. fish-bone.
 Fischhälter, m. caulf.
 Fischhändler, m. fish-monger.
 Fischicht, a. fishy.
 Fischkessel, m. fishkettle.
 Fischlaich, m. spawn.
 Fischotter, f. water-otter.
 Fischreich, a. fishful.
 Fischrogen, m. spawn, fry.
 Fischsatz, m. fry.
 Fischschuppe, f. scale.
 Fischspeise, f. fishmeal.
 Fischteich, m. fish-pond.
 Fischthran, m. fish-oil, blubber.
 Fischweiher, m. fish-pond.
 Fischzug, m. draught-catching of
 fishes.
 Fispeln, v. a. to whisper.
 Fist, m. foist, fizzle.
 Fistel, f. quavering voice; (ein Ge-
 schwür) fistula.
 Fisten, v. a. to foist.
 Fittich, m. wing.
 Fix, a. fix, firm; ready; quick,
 prompt.
 Fixstern, m. fixed star.
 Flach, a. flat, plain, level, even.
 Fläche, f. flat, flatness; face.
 Flächen, v. a. to flat.
 Flächenmaß, n. measure for plane
 surfaces.
 Flachs, m. flax.
 Flachsbreehe, f. brake.
 Flachsdarre, f. flax-drying-house.
 Flächsen, a. flaxen.
 Flachskraut, n. flax-weed, toadflax.
 Fladen, m. flawn.
 Flagge, m. flag.
 Flamme, f. flame.
 Flammen, v. n. to flame.
 Flammicht, Flammig, a. flamy.
 Flanell, m. flannel.
 Flanke, f. flank.
 Flankiren, v. n. to flutter, flank.
 Flasche, f. flask, flagon, bottle.
 Flaschenkorb, m. flasket, case of
 flasks.
 Flaschinett, n. flagelet.

Flattergeist, m. *inconstant fellow*.
 Flatterhaft, a. *flirting; inconstant*.
 Flatterhaftigkeit, f. *flirtation*.
 Flattern, v. n. *to flit, flutter, flutter; to flirt*.
 Flaumfeder, f. *flox, down, plume*.
 Flechse, f. *tendon, tendes, nerve*.
 Flechte, f. *tetter; fleah; trefs; hamper*.
 *Flechten, v. a. *to braid, plait, twist*.
 Flechtwerk, n. *hurdle-work, fleah*.
 Fleck, m. *spot, stain*.
 Flecken, m. *borough, market-place; blemish*.
 Flecken, v. a. *to spot, stain*.
 Fleckfieber, n. *spotted fever*.
 Fleckig, a. *spotted, stained*.
 Fleckkugel, f. *savonet*.
 Fledermaus, f. *bat, flutter-mouse*.
 Flederwisch, m. *goose wing*.
 Flegel, m. *flail; churl*.
 Flegelci, f. *churlishness*.
 Flegelhaft, a. *churlish*.
 Flehen, v. a. *to supplicate most humbly, implore*.
 Flehentlich, a. *suppliant*.
 Fleisch, n. *flesh, meat*.
 Fleischbank, f. *shambles*.
 Fleischbrühe, f. *broth*.
 Fleischer, m. *butcher*.
 Fleischerhund, m. *butcher's dog*.
 Fleischerknecht, m. *butcher's servant*.
 Fleischern, a. *of flesh*.
 Fleischfarbe, f. *flesh-colour, carnation*.
 Fleischfarben, a. *flesh-coloured*.
 Fleischfräßig, a. *carnivorous*.
 Fleischgabel, f. *fleshhook*.
 Fleischgeschwulst, f. *carnosity*.
 Fleischhacker, m. *butcher*.
 Fleischicht, Fleischig, a. *fleshy*.
 Fleischkammer, f. *lardery, buttery*.
 Fleischlich, a. *fleshly, carnal*.
 Fleischmade, f. *maggot*.
 Fleischmarkt, m. *butcher's-market*.
 Fleischspeise, f. *meat*.
 Fleischwunde, f. *flesh-wound*.
 Fleiss, m. *diligence, application, carefulness*.
 Fleissig, a. *diligent, industrious*.
 Fleischen, v. a. *to gnash*.
 Flicken, v. a. *to botch, patch, repair*.
 Flickwerk, n. *botching, patching*.
 Flickwort, n. *botch*.
 Flieder, m. *elder-tree*.
 Fliege, f. *fly*.
 *Fliegen, v. n. *to fly*.
 Fliegenfänger, m. *fly-catcher*.
 Fliegendreck, m. *fly-blot*.
 Fliegenklatsche, f. *fly-flap*.
 Fliegenschnapper, m. *gnatsnapper*.
 Fliegenschrank, m. *ward-meat*.
 Fliegenwedel, m. *flip-flap, fan for flies*.
 *Fliehen, v. n. *to flee; to fly*.
 Fliebs, n. *fleece*.
 *Fliesen, v. n. *to flow, run*.
 Fliespapier, n. *blotting-paper*.
 Flieswasser, n. *running water*.
 Flimmern, v. n. *to glisten, glitter*.

Flink, a. *light, brisk, alert*.
 Flinkern, v. n. *to glisten, glitter, shine, sparkle*.
 Flinte, f. *gun, fusil*.
 Flintenkugel, f. *ball*.
 Flintenschloß, n. *fire-lock*.
 Flintenstein, m. *flint*.
 Flisperm, Flistern, v. a. & n. *to whisper in one's ears*.
 Flischpfeil, m. *fletch, dart, arrow*.
 Flitter, m. *spangle*.
 Flittergold, n. *tinsel, leaf-brass*.
 Flitterhaube, f. *coif with spangles*.
 Flitterstaat, m. *flippery*.
 Flitterwoche, f. *honey-moon*.
 Flocken, m. *flake, flock*.
 Flocken, v. n. *to flake*.
 Flockig, a. *floky, flaky*.
 Flockseide, f. *floret-silk*.
 Floh, m. *flea*.
 Flöhen, v. a. *to flea*.
 Flor, m. *flower; gauze, tiffany*.
 Floretband, n. *floret-ribbon*.
 Floretseide, f. *floret-silk*.
 Floss, n. *float*.
 Flöße, f. *floating, float, floatages*.
 Flößen, v. a. *to float*.
 Flossfeder, f. *fin*.
 Flößholz, n. *floatage, floating wood*.
 Flöte, f. *flute*.
 Flott, a. *floaty*.
 Flotte, f. *fleet*.
 Fluch, m. *curse, malediction*.
 Fluchen, v. a. *to curse, execrate; to swear*.
 Flucher, m. *curser, swearer*.
 Flucht, f. *flight*.
 Flüchten, v. n. *to flee*.
 Flüchtig, a. *fleeting; fugitive; volatile*.
 Flüchtigkeit, f. *fleetness; volatility*.
 Flüchtling, m. *refugee; deserter*.
 Flück, Flügge, a. *fledged*.
 Flug, m. *flight*.
 Flügel, m. *wing*.
 Flugs, ad. *quick, directly, instantly*.
 Flur, f. *field; floor*.
 Flurschütz, m. *ranger*.
 Flufs, m. *flood, flow; river; rheum*.
 Flusfieber, n. *catarrhal fever*.
 Flüssig, a. *fluid, liquid; rheumy*.
 Flüssigkeit, f. *fluidity, liquidness*.
 Fluswasser, n. *river-water*.
 Flüte, f. *fluyt (ein Schiff)*.
 Fluth, f. *flood*.
 Fluthen, v. n. *to flow*.
 Fluthzeit, f. *tide*.
 Focke, f. *fore-sail (ein Segel)*.
 Fockmast, m. *fore-mast*.
 Fohlen, n. *foal*.
 Folge, f. *series; continuation; consequence, sequel*.
 Folgen, v. n. *to follow*.
 Folgern, v. a. *to derive, infer, conclude*.
 Folgerung, f. *inferring, conclusion*.
 Folglich, a. *consequent; ad. & c. consequently*.
 Folgsam, a. *obedient, willing to follow*.
 Folgsamkeit, f. *obedience*.

Foliant, m. *folio-book*.
 Folie, f. *foil*.
 Folio, n. *folio*.
 Folter, f. *rack; torture*.
 Folterbank, f. *rack*.
 Foltern, v. a. *to torment, torture*.
 Fontäne, f. *fountain*.
 Fontanell, n. *fontanel, caudate, issue*.
 Foppen, v. a. *to fob, banter, rally*.
 Förderlich, a. *seyn, to further*.
 Fordern, v. a. *to demand, ask, desire, speak for; to call for, out*.
 Fördern, v. a. *to further, promote*.
 Forderung, f. *demand, desire, claim*.
 Forelle, f. *trout, grey*.
 Form, f. *form, figure; mould; block*.
 Formalien, pl. *formalities*.
 Format, n. *size of a book*.
 Formel, f. *form*.
 Formen, v. a. *to form, fashion, figure*.
 Formiren, v. a. *to form, frame, mould*.
 Förmlich, a. *shaped; formal*.
 Förmlichkeit, f. *formality*.
 Formschneider, m. *form-cutter, cutter*.
 Formular, n. *set form*.
 Forschen, v. n. *to search, inquire*.
 Forst, m. *forest*.
 Förster, m. *forester*.
 Forstrecht, n. *forest-laws*.
 Fort, ad. *forth; away; i. hence!*
 Fortarbeiten, v. n. *to continue with a work*.
 *Fortbringen, v. a. *to bring off*.
 Fortdauer, f. *continuation*.
 Fortdauern, v. n. *to continue*.
 Forteilen, v. n. *to hasten away*.
 *Fortfahren, v. n. *to go off, continue*.
 *Fortfliegen, v. n. *to fly away*.
 Fortführen, v. a. *to carry away*.
 Fortgang, m. *progress, success*.
 *Fortgehen, v. n. *to go away, to depart; to continue; to succeed*.
 *Forthelfen, v. a. *to further*.
 Forthin, ad. *henceforth, in the future*.
 Fortjagen, v. a. *to chase away*.
 *Fortkommen, v. n. *to get away; to proceed, advance; to thrive*.
 *Fortkönnen, v. n. *to be able to proceed, go on*.
 *Fortkriechen, v. n. *to get forward by creeping*.
 *Fortlassen, v. a. *to let go*.
 *Fortlaufen, v. n. *to run away; to run on*.
 *Fortlesen, v. n. *to read further*.
 sich Fortmachen, v. r. *to go off, make away*.
 Fortpflanzen, v. a. *to propagate*.
 Fortreisen, v. n. *to depart, go off*.
 *Fortreißen, v. a. *to tear away*.
 *Fortreiten, v. n. *to ride away, on*.
 Fortrücken, v. a. *to move away, to advance*.
 Fortschaffen, v. a. *to carry away; to send away*.
 Fortschicken, v. a. *to send away*.

*Fortſchieben, v. a. to *shove forth*, forward
 Fortſchiffen, v. n. to *sail off*, away.
 *Fortſchleichen, v. n. & ſich - v. r. to *ſteal off*, ſlip away.
 Fortſchleppen, v. a. to *drag along*.
 *Fortſchreiten, v. n. to *ſtep forth*, paſs on.
 *Fortſenden, v. a. to *ſend away*, diſpatch.
 Fortſetzen, v. a. to *continue*, carry on.
 Fortſetzung, f. *continuation*.
 Fortſpielen, v. n. to *continue to play*.
 *Fortſtoſſen, v. a. to *puſh forward*, jog on.
 *Forttreiben, v. a. to *drive away*.
 *Fortwachen, v. n. to *continue to grow*.
 Fortwähren, v. n. to *continue*.
 Fortwälzen, v. a. to *roll forth*.
 Fortwandeln, v. n. to *walk forth*.
 *Fortwollen, v. n. to *intend to go*.
 Fortwurzeln, v. n. to *root forth*.
 *Fortziehen, v. n. to *draw off*, de- part; *v. a. to *carry off*, away.
 Fossil, n. *fossil*.
 Fracht, f. *freight*, load, cargo.
 Frachtbrief, m. *bill of lading*.
 Frachtwagen, m. *carriage for goods*, waggon.
 Frack, m. *frock*.
 Fraktur, f. *factured letters*.
 Frage, f. *question*, query, demand.
 Fragen, v. a. to *aſk*, demand, inquire; nach jemand, to *inquire after*; nichts darnach, to *care not*.
 Fragepunkt, m. *interrogatory*.
 Frageweiſe, ad. by way of *interrogation*.
 Fragezeichen, n. *ſign of interrogation*.
 Franciscaner, m. *franciscan friar*; -in, f. -nun.
 Franſe, f. *fringe*.
 Franzband, m. *french cover of a book*.
 Franzbranntwein, m. *brandy*.
 Franzbrod, n. *french bread*.
 Franzobſt, n. *french fruits*.
 Franzosen, pl. (Krankheit) *french diſeaſe*.
 Franzöſiſch, a. *french*.
 Franzwein, m. *french wine*.
 Fraß, m. *eating*; gluttony.
 Fräſſig, s. Gefräſſig.
 Fratze, f. *ſilly thing*, triſte.
 Fratzengeſicht, n. *ridiculous head*.
 Frau, f. *woman*, wife, pl. wives, mi- ſtreſs, lady.
 Frauenbruder, m. *brother in law*.
 Frauenglas, n. *icinglaſs*.
 Frauenkloſter, n. *nunnery*.
 Frauſchneider, m. *mantua-maker*.
 Frauſchuſter, m. *woman's ſhoe-maker*.
 Frauenzimmer, n. *female ſex*; lady, woman.
 Fräulein, n. *lady*, miſs.
 Frech, a. *impudent*, ſhameleſs, bold.
 Frechheit, f. *impudence*, ſhameleſs- neſs.

Fregatte, f. *frigate*.
 Frei, a. *free*; frank.
 Freibeuter, m. *freebooter*.
 Freibrief, m. *charter*.
 Freidenker, m. *freethinker*.
 Freieigen, a. *allodial*.
 Freien, v. n. to *court*, make love to; to marry.
 Freier, m. *wooer*, ſuitor.
 Freifrau, f. *baroneſs*.
 Frei*geben, v. a. to *ſet free*, infran- chiſe.
 Freigebig, a. *free*, liberal, generous.
 Freigebigkeit, f. *bounty*, generosity.
 Freigeboren, a. *freeborn*.
 Freigeiſt, m. *freethinker*.
 Freigeiſterei, f. *freethinking*.
 Freigeiſteriſch, a. *freethinking*.
 Freigelaſſene, m. *freed-man*.
 Freigut, n. *free goods*; freehold; al- lodium.
 Freihafen, m. *freeſea-port*.
 Frei*halten, v. a. to *defray*, pay for another.
 Freiheit, f. *freedom*, liberty, privi- ledge.
 Freiheitsbrief, m. *charter*, privilege.
 Freiherr, m. *baron*, baronet.
 Frei*laſſen, v. a. to *releaſe*, ſet at liberty.
 Freilaſſung, f. *freeing*, manumiffion.
 Freileben, n. *free-hold*, free-tene- ment.
 Freilich, ad. *indeed*, ſurely.
 Freimachen, v. a. to *make free*, re- deem.
 Freimachung, f. *freeing*, exemption.
 Freimann, m. *freeman*.
 Freimaurer, m. *free-maſon*.
 Freimaureri, f. *free-maſonry*.
 Freimüthig, a. *frank*, free, inge- nuous.
 Freimüthigkeit, f. *frankneſs*, free- neſs.
 Freifaß, m. *freeman*.
 Frei*ſprechen, v. a. to *clear*, abſolve.
 Freistaat, m. *republic*, free-state.
 Freistaat, f. *free-ſchool*; aſyl.
 Frei*ſtehen, v. a. to *be permitted*.
 Frei ſtellen, v. a. to *leave a thing to one's pleaſure*.
 Freitellung, f. *leaving to one's choice*.
 Freistunde, f. *free hour*, leiſure.
 Freitag, m. *friday*.
 Freitiſch, m. *free-boarding*.
 Freiwerber, m. *wooer*, courter.
 Freiwillig, a. *free*, voluntary.
 Freiwillige, m. *volunteer*.
 Freiwilligkeit, f. *voluntarineſs*.
 Freizettel, m. *cocket*; wa-rant.
 Fremd, a. *ſtrange*, foreign, outlan- diſh; fremde Kinder, other peo- ple's children.
 Fremdartig, a. *heterogenial*, hetero- genious.
 Fremde, Fremdling, m. *foreigner*, ſtranger.
 Fremde, f. *foreign country*.
 Fresco, n. T. *fresco*.
 Frefsbegierde, f. *greedineſs*, gluttony.

*Frefſen, v. a. to *eat*; (von Men- ſchen) to *eat greedily*; zu- geben, to *feed*.
 Frefſer, m. *eater*, glutton.
 Frefſerei, f. *gluttony*; banqueting.
 Frefſieber, n. *greedy-guts-fever*.
 Frefſgierig, a. *greedy*.
 Frefſtrog, m. *manger*.
 Fretchen, n. *ferret*.
 Freude, f. *joy*, joyfulness, gladneſs.
 Freudenbezeugung, f. *teſtifying of joy*.
 Freudenfeſt, n. *feſtivity*.
 Freudenfeuer, n. *bon-fire*.
 Freudengeſchrei, n. *acclamation*, ju- bilation.
 Freudenlos, a. *joyleſs*.
 Freudentag, m. *feſtival day*.
 Freudenthräne, f. *tear of joy*.
 Freudenvoll, a. *joyful*.
 Freudig, a. *glad*, joyous, cheerful.
 Freudigkeit, f. *gladsomeness*, joyous- neſs.
 ſich Freuen, v. r. to *be glad*, rejoice.
 Freund, m. *friend*; in, f. ſhe friend.
 Freundlich, a. *friendly*, amicable, kindly.
 Freundlichkeit, f. *friendlineſs*. [mily.
 Freundschaft, f. *friendſhip*, amity; fa- friendly.
 Freundschaftlich, a. friendly.
 Frevel, m. *offence*, frivolouſneſs; pe- tulancy.
 Frevler, m. *frivolous*, wicked man.
 Frevelhaf, a. *frivolous*, malicious.
 Freveln, v. n. to *be of a frivolous mind*.
 Frevelthat, f. *frivolous act*.
 Fricaffee, n. *fricaffy*.
 Friede, m. *peace*.
 Friedensbruch, m. *breach-rupture of peace*.
 Friedensbrüchig, a. *breaking peace*.
 Friedenscongreß, m. *congreſs for making peace*.
 Friedensfeſt, n. *celebration of a peace*.
 Friedenshandlung, f. *treaty of peace*.
 Friedensmünze, f. *medal in memory of a peace*.
 Friedensrichter, m. *juſtice of peace*.
 Friedensſchluſs, m. *treaty of peace*, pacification.
 Friedensſtifter, m. *pacifier*, peace- maker, mediator.
 Friedensſtörer, m. *perturbator*; di- ſturber.
 Friedensvoriſchlag, m. *propoſition for a peace*.
 Friedfert, Friedlich, Friedſam, a. peaceable, peaceful, pacific, quiet.
 Friedfertigkeit, f. *peaceableneſs*.
 Friedliebend, a. *loving peace*.
 *Frieren, v. n. to *freeze*, chill.
 Fries, m. *freeze*, frize.
 Frieſel, m. *purples*.
 Friſch, a. *freſh*; new.
 Friſchling, m. *boar-pig*.
 Friſeur, m. *hair-dreſſer*, (barber).
 Friſiren, v. a. to *dreſs*, curl, criſp.
 Friſt, f. *reſpite*, interval; ſet term.
 Friſten, v. a. to *put off*, delay; to prolong.

Froh, a. glad, rejoiced.
 Fröhlich, a. glad, jovial, frolick, merry, gay.
 Fröhlichkeit, f. gayety, gladness, good humour.
 Frohlocken, v. n. to exult, triumph.
 Frohlocken, n. exultation, jubilation.
 Frohn, m. tip-staff, beadle.
 Frohndienst, m. Frohne, f. bond-service, socage, service due to the lord of the manour.
 Fröhnen, v. n. to do services without pay.
 Fröhner, m. socager, doer of services without pay.
 Frohnfuhr, f. carriage by sockmen.
 Frohnleichnam, m. christ's holy body.
 Frohnleichnamsfest, n. corpus-christi-day.
 Frohvoigt, m. surveyor of bond-men.
 Fromm, a. innocent, kind, pious.
 Frommen, v. n. to boot.
 Frömmigkeit, f. piety, goodness.
 Frömmling, m. bigot, hypocrite.
 Fronte, f. front.
 Frontignac, m. frontiniack.
 Frosch, m. frog.
 Froschlaich, n. fry-spawn of frogs.
 Frost, m. frost.
 Frostbeule, f. chilblain.
 Frösteln, v. n. to shiver a little.
 Frostig, a. frosty.
 Fröstling, m. chilly body.
 Frostweiser, n. frosty weather.
 Frucht, m. fruit. [tile.
 Fruchtbar, a. fructuous, fruitful, fertile.
 Fruchtbarkeit, f. fructuosity, fertility.
 Fruchtbaum, m. fruit-tree.
 Fruchtbringend, a. frugiferous, fructiferous.
 Fruchten, v. n. to produce a good effect.
 Fruchtknospe, f. gem.
 Fruchtlos, a. fruitless.
 Fruchtlosigkeit, f. fruitlessness.
 Früh, a. & ad. early; gestern-, yesterday morning.
 Frühe, f. early in the morning.
 Früherbsen, pl. hastings.
 Frühgebet, n. morning-prayer.
 Frühgebur, f. abortion.
 Frühjahr, n. Frühling, m. spring.
 Frühlingsregen, m. vernal rain.
 Frühmette, f. matins.
 Frühhobst, n. rath fruits.
 Frühpredigt, f. morning-sermon.
 Frühregen, m. morning-rain.
 Frühstück, n. breakfast.
 Frühstückken, v. n. to breakfast.
 Frühstunde, f. morning-time.
 Frühzeitig, a. premature, forward, rath.
 Fuchs, m. fox; Füchsin, f. she-fox, bitch-fox; (ein Pferd) bay horse; (schlaues Mensch) cunning; (junger Student) fresh-man.
 Fuchsbalg, m. fox-case.
 Fuchsbau, m. Fuchshöhle, f. fox-hole, kennel.
 Fuchsjagd, f. fox-chase.

Fuchlicht, a. red, reddish.
 Fuchspelz, m. fur of foxes.
 Fachprellen, n. fox-baiting, tossing.
 Fuchsroth, a. fox-coloured.
 Fuchschwanz, m. fox-tail, brush, drag.
 Fuchschwänzen, v. n. to fawn.
 Fuchschwänzer, m. fawner, claw-back.
 Fuchschwänzerei, f. fawning.
 Fuchtel, f. sword.
 Fuchteln, v. a. to strike one with the flat side of a sword.
 Fuder, n. fodder, fudder; tun of wine.
 Fug, m. convenience, reason.
 Fuge, f. joint, closure, seam; T. fugue.
 Fügen, v. a. to join, unite, put together; sich-, to happen; to agree, be convenient.
 Flüglich, a. convenient, easy.
 Fügung, f. joining; disposition; juncture.
 Fühlbar, a. sensible, tender.
 Fühlen, v. a. to feel; to be sensible of.
 Fühlhorn, n. feeler.
 Fühllos, a. insensible, senseless.
 Fühllosigkeit, f. insensibility, senselessness.
 Fahre, f. carriage, carting; loading.
 Führen, v. a. to carry; to lead, guide.
 Führer, m. conductor, guide, director.
 Fuhrknecht, m. carrier's man.
 Fuhrlohn, n. freight, carriage.
 Fuhrmann, m. carrier, carter, wagoner.
 Führung, f. conduct, guiding, direction.
 Fuhrweg, m. cart-way, high-way.
 Fuhrwerk, n. carriage, waggon.
 Fuhrwesen, n. carrying.
 Fülle, f. abundance, plenty, fulness.
 Füllen, v. a. to fill; sich-, to stuff, fill.
 Füllen, n. foal, colt.
 Füllen, v. n. to foal, bring forth a colt.
 Füllerde, f. fuller's earth.
 Füllhorn, n. cornucopiae.
 Füllsel, n. stuffing.
 Füllung, f. filling, stuffing.
 Füllwort, n. expletive, botch.
 Fund, m. finding, found.
 Fundament, s. Grund.
 Fundgrube, f. shaft, mine.
 Fünf, a. five.
 Fünfe, f. five; cinque, quint.
 Fünfeck, n. pentagon.
 Fünfeckig, a. pentagonal.
 Fünfer, m. five, cinque.
 Fünferlei, a. five different.
 Fünffach, Fünffältig, a. fivefold, quintuple.
 Fünfjährig, a. five years old.
 Fünfmal, ad. five times.
 Fünftägig, a. of five days.
 Fünfte, a. fifth.
 Fünftelhalb, a. four and a half.
 Fünftel, n. fifth part.
 Fünfzehn, a. fifteen.
 Fünfzehnte, a. fifteenth.

Fünfzig, a. fifty.
 Fünfzigste, a. fiftieth.
 Funkeln, v. n. to glimmer, glitter.
 Funkelneu, a. spick and span new.
 Funken, m. spark, sparkle, flake.
 Für, prp. for.
 Für und für, ad. for ever and ever.
 Fürbafs, ad. forward, further.
 Fürbitte, f. intercession; public prayer.
 Furche, f. furrow.
 Furchen, v. a. to furrow; to wrinkle.
 Furcht, f. fear, fright, awe.
 Furchtbar, a. formidable, dreadful.
 Furchtbarkeit, f. formidableness.
 Fürchten, v. a. to fear, be afraid, dread.
 Fürchterlich, a. terrible, horrible.
 Furchtlos, a. fearless.
 Furchtsam, a. fearful, timorous, fainthearted.
 Furchtsamkeit, f. fearfulness, timorousness, timidity.
 Furie, f. fury.
 Furier, m. harbinger.
 Fürlieb, ad. -nehmen, to be content.
 Furnier, m. inlay.
 Furnieren, v. a. to inlay.
 Fürsprache, f. pleading; intercession.
 Fürsprecher, m. pleader, intercessor.
 Fürst, m. prince; -in, f. princess.
 Fürstenbank, f. seat of the princes.
 Fürstenhut, m. prince's coronet.
 Fürstenstand, m. princeliness.
 Fürstenthum, n. principality, dominion of a prince.
 Fürstlich, a. princelike, princely.
 Furt, f. ford.
 Fürwahr, ad. certainly, truly.
 Fürwort, n. recommendation; T. pronoun.
 Furz, m. fart.
 Fusel, m. bingo.
 Fusilier, m. fusilier.
 Fufs, m. foot, pl. feet; zu Fufs, afoot.
 Fufsangel, f. caltrop.
 Fufsbad, n. bath for the feet.
 Fufsballen, m. plant.
 Fufsbank, f. foot-stool.
 Fufsboden, m. bottom, floor.
 Fufsbore, m. foot-post.
 Fufseisen, n. fetters.
 Fussen, v. n. to set foot; auf etwas-, to rely on.
 Fufsfall, m. prostration.
 Fufsgänger, m. footman, walker.
 Fufsgestell, n. pedestal, basis.
 Fufsknecht, m. footman.
 Fufspfad, m. foot-path.
 Fufschemeel, m. foot-stool.
 Fufssohle, f. sole.
 Fufstapfen, m. track, foot-step.
 Fufssteig, m. footh-path.
 Fufstritt, m. kick; track.
 Fufsvolk, n. foot-soldiers, infantry.
 Fufszehe, f. toe.
 Futter, n. lining; furring; (für Thiere) fodder; horse-meat, forage.
 Futteral, n. case, covering.
 Futterhemd, n. under-waistcoat.

Futterkasten, m. manger.
 Futterleinwand, f. linen for lining.
 Füttern, v. a. to line; to fur; ein Thier -, to feed, fodder.
 Futter sack, m. fodder-bag.
 Futter schwinge, Futterwanne, f. van, fan.
 Fütterung, f. feeding, foddering; forage.

G

Gabe, f. gift, donative, present.
 Gabel, f. fork; Gabelchen, n. forket; tendril.
 Gabel förmig, a. forky, forked.
 Gabelzinke, f. prong of a fork.
 Gackern, v. n. to cackle, gaggle.
 Gaffen, v. n. to gape at.
 Gähnen, v. a. to yawn, gape.
 Gährbottich, m. alevat, beervat.
 Gähre, f. ferment; yeast.
 *Gähren, v. n. to ferment.
 Gährungsmittel, n. means of fermentation.
 Galan, m. gallant.
 Galant, a. gallant.
 Galanterie, f. gallantness, gallantry.
 Galanteriehändler, m. milliner.
 Galeere, f. galley, galiot.
 Galeerensclave, m. galley-slave.
 Galeone, f. galeon, galeasse.
 Galeote, f. galiot.
 Galgen, m. gallows, gibbet.
 Galgendieb, Galgenstrick, Galgenvogel, m. gallow-clapper.
 Galgenfrist, f. reprieve.
 Galimatias, m. gallimatia.
 Galla, f. gala, gallantry.
 Gallapfel, m. gall-nut.
 Galle, f. gall, bile, choler.
 Gallenbitter, a. as bitter as gall.
 Gallenblase, f. gall-bladder.
 Gallenfieber, m. galling fever.
 Gallensucht, f. jaundice.
 Gallenfüchtig, a. biliary; melancholic.
 Gallerie, f. gallery, lobby.
 Gallerte, f. gelly.
 Gallig, a. biliary; choleric.
 Galmei, m. cadmia, calamine.
 Galone, f. galloon.
 Galopp, m. gallop.
 Galoppiren, v. n. to gallop.
 Gang, m. going, walking, gait, step; course.
 Gangbar, a. going, current, frequent.
 Gängelband, n. leading-strings.
 Gängeln, v. n. to lead by strings.
 Gans, f. goose, pl. geese; junge-, gosling.
 Gänseblume, f. daisy.
 Gänsefett, n. goose-grease.
 Gänsegekröse, Gänseklein, n. goose-giblets.
 Gänsekiel, m. quill.
 Gänserich, m. gander.
 Gänsespiel, n. goose.
 Gänsestall, m. goose-stall.

Ganz, Gänzlich, a. entire, whole, all, quite, total; ad. entirely, totally, by all means.
 Gar, ad. dressed; enough boiled; done; very well; gar zu sehr, zu viel, too much; gar oft, very often; gar selten, mighty rarely; gar zu neugierig, over-curious; sogar dafs, in so much that; auch so gar, even; gar nicht, not at all; gar nichts, nothing at all.
 Garantie, f. warranty.
 Garantiren, v. n. to warrant.
 Garais, n. utmost ruin.
 Garbe, f. garbe, sheaf, pl. sheaves.
 Garde, f. guard.
 Gardine, f. curtain.
 Garkoch, m. master of a victualing house, cook.
 Garküche, f. cook's shop, ordinary.
 Garmondschrift, f. T. antiqua.
 Garn, n. yarn; net.
 Gargabel, f. rod to hold the net.
 Garnison, f. garrison.
 Garnitur, f. garniture; set.
 Garnweber, m. yarn-weaver.
 Garwinde, f. reel, hasp.
 Garstig, a. dirty, nasty, ugly, deformed.
 Garten, m. garden.
 Gartenbau, m. gardening.
 Gartenbeet, n. bed.
 Gartengeländer, n. espalier.
 Gartenfrucht, f. garden-fruit.
 Gartengeräth, n. garden-tools.
 Gartengewächs, n. garden-ware, green.
 Gartenhaus, n. summerhouse.
 Gartenknecht, m. gardener's servant.
 Gartenkresse, f. garden-cresses.
 Gartenkunst, f. art of gardening.
 Gartenlaube, f. bower.
 Gärtner, m. gardener.
 Gärtnerlei, f. gardening, art of gardening.
 Gäfchen, v. n. to flower, foam, froth.
 Gäfcht, m. yeast.
 Gasse, f. street; (kleine) lane, alley.
 Gassenhure, f. common strumpet.
 Gassenkehrer, m. street-sweeper, dustman.
 Gassenkoth, m. dirt in the streets.
 Gassenlied, n. ballad. [lope.
 Gassenlaufen, n. running the gant.
 Gassenrinne, f. sewer.
 Gast, m. guest; customer.
 Gastbett, n. bed for a stranger.
 zu Gaste *bitten, v. a. to invite to dinner or supper; zu Gaste *gehen, v. n. to be treated.
 Gasterei, f. Gastmahl, n. feast, banquet.
 Gastfrei, a. hospitable.
 Gastfreiheit, f. hospitality.
 Gastfreund, m. guest.
 Gasthaus, n. hotel, inn; ordinary.
 Gastherr, m. banqueter.
 Gasthof, m. hotel.
 Gastiren, v. a. to banquet.
 Gastpredigt, f. sermon preached by a stranger.

Gastrecht, n. right of hospitality.
 Gaststube, f. Gastzimmer, n. room for guests, strangers.
 Gastwirth, Gastgeber, Gasthalter, m. host, master of an inn; master of an ordinary.
 Gastwirthin, f. hostess, mistress of an ordinary.
 Gätlich, a. commodious, suitable, comfortable.
 Gatte, m. Gattin, f. spouse, consort, mate.
 Gatten, v. a. to couple, match; sich-, to unite.
 Gatter, n. grate, lattice; gratings.
 Gattern, v. a. to gather.
 Gatterthor, n. Gatterthüre, f. grate-door.
 Gatterwerk, n. trellis; lattice-work.
 Gattung, f. kind, sort.
 Gau, m. & n. country; district.
 Gauch, m. gawk, unfledged fop.
 Gauchieb, m. a light-fingered fellow.
 Gaukelei, f. Gaukelspiel, Gaukelwerk, n. juggle, juggling.
 Gaukellicht, a. juggling.
 Gaukeln, v. n. to juggle.
 Gaukelpoffen, pl. juggles.
 Gaul, m. horse, nag; jade.
 Gaumen, m. gum, palate.
 Gauner, m. cunning filcher, sharper.
 Gaze, f. gauze.
 Gazelle, f. gazel.
 Gazette, f. gazet, gazette.
 Geäder, n. veins, arteries; tendons.
 Gebäck, n. batch.
 Gebälk, n. timber of a house.
 *Gebären, v. a. to bear a child, to gender, breed.
 Gebälerin, f. woman in labour, travailing.
 Gebärmutter, f. womb, mother.
 Gebährstuhl, m. chair of delivery.
 Gebäude, n. building, edifice.
 Gebein, n. the bones of the body.
 Gebell, n. continual baying.
 *Geben, v. a. & n. to give, to pay; was giebt? what is the matter? es wird sich geben, it will follow in course.
 Geber, m. giver, donour.
 Geberde, f. gesture; mien; countenance, behaviour.
 sich Geberden, v. r. to gesture, behave, demean one's self, to carry.
 Geberdenkunst, f. art of imitating gestures and miens; mimicry.
 Gebet, n. praying, prayer.
 Gebetbuch, n. prayer-book.
 Gebiet, n. district, territory; province.
 *Gebieten, v. a. to bid, command.
 Gebieter, m. commander.
 Gebieterin, f. commandress, mistress.
 Gebieterisch, a. domineering, imperious.
 Gebirge, n. mountains, ridge of mountains.
 Gebirger, m. mountaineer, highlander.

Gebirgig, a. mountainous.
 Gebiss, n. bit of a horse; fig. teeth.
 Geblöcke, n. bleating; lowing.
 Geblümt, a. flourished, flowered.
 Geblüt, n. blood.
 Gebot, n. commandment; bidding.
 Gebirge, n. skirt, border.
 Gebrauch, m. employing, use, mode, custom.
 Gebrauchen, v. a. to use, employ.
 Gebräuchlich, a. usual.
 Gebräude, n. brewing.
 Gebrause, n. rushing, roaring.
 *Gebrechen, v. n. to want, lack.
 Gebrechen, n. want, indigence; defect.
 Gebrechlich, a. frail, infirm.
 Gebrechlichkeit, f. frailty, infirmity.
 Gebrüll, n. roaring.
 Gebrumme, n. murmuring, humming.
 Gebühr, f. duty, office.
 Gebühren, v. n. to be due, fit.
 Gebührend, Gebührlich, a. due, fit.
 Gebund, n. bottle; flask.
 Geburt, f. birth; family, race.
 Gebürtig, a. born, native.
 Geburtsbrief, m. certificate of a lawful birth.
 Geburtsglied, n. genital.
 Geburthelmer, m. man-midwife.
 Geburtshilfe, f. delivery.
 Geburtsjahr, n. year of birth.
 Geburtsort, m. native country.
 Geburtschmerzen, pl. throes, pangs.
 Geburtsstadt, f. native-town.
 Geburtsstuhl, m. chair of delivery.
 Geburtsstunde, f. birth-hour.
 Geburtstag, m. birth-day.
 Gehüsch, n. underwood, bushes.
 Geck, m. geck, foal, sot.
 Gedächtniß, n. remembrance, memory.
 Gedächtnißmünze, s. Denkmünze.
 Gedanke, m. thought.
 Gedankenlos, a. thoughtless.
 Gedankenlosigkeit, f. thoughtlessness.
 Gedankenstrich, m. break.
 Gedärm, n. entrails, guts, bowels.
 Gedeck, n. cover.
 *Gedeihen, v. n. to prosper, succeed.
 Gedeihen, n. thriving, prospering.
 Gedeihlich, a. thriving, prosperous, useful.
 *Gedenken, v. a. to think; to mention of; to remember; to intend.
 Gedicht, n. poem.
 Gediengen, a. pure, natural, massive.
 Gedoppelt, s. Doppelt.
 Gedränge, n. throng, crowd, press.
 Gedränge, Gedrängt, a. narrow.
 Gedritt, a. ternary.
 Geduld, f. patience.
 sich Gedulden, v. r. to have patience.
 Geduldig, a. patient, indulgent.
 Geestland, n. sandy, dry, barren land.
 Gefahr, f. danger, peril, hazard.
 Gefährden, v. a. to danger, hazard, risk.
 Gefährlich, a. dangerous, perilous.
 Gefährlichkeit, f. dangerousness.

Gefährte, m. companion.
 Gefälle, pl. income, revenue; duties.
 Gefallen, v. n. to please; es gefällt mir, I like it; sich gefallen lassen, to be content with.
 Gefallen, m. liking; favour, pleasure.
 Gefällig, a. pleasing, agreeable; compliant; payable.
 Gefälligkeit, f. complaisance, officiousness.
 Gefangen, a. imprisoned; -nehmen, to imprison; fig. to captivate.
 Gefangene, m. prisoner, captive.
 Gefangenwärter, m. jailor, turn-key.
 Gefangenschaft, f. captivity, imprisonment.
 Gefänglich, a. in prison; *einziehen, to imprison.
 Gefängnis, n. jail, prison, durance.
 Gefäß, n. hilt; handle; vessel.
 Gefast, a. ready, prepared.
 Gefecht, n. fighting, action, battle.
 Gefieder, n. plumage, feathers.
 Gefiedert, a. feathered.
 Gefilde, n. fields, campaign.
 Geflecht, n. tresses, tress-work.
 Geflissen, a. diligent, ready, officious; *seyn, to endeavour.
 Geflossenheit, f. endeavour, application.
 Geflissentlich, a. wilful.
 Geflügel, n. winged animals, poultry.
 Gefolge, n. train, attendance.
 Gefräßig, a. ravenous, greedy.
 Gefräßigkeit, f. ravenousness, gluttony.
 Gefreundet, a. related.
 *Gefrieren, v. n. to freeze, congeal.
 Gefreite, m. exempt.
 Gefügig, a. pliable.
 Gefühl, n. feeling; sensibility, sentiment.
 Gefühllos, a. senseless.
 Gefühllosigkeit, f. senselessness, insensibility.
 Gefühlvoll, a. sensible, tender, affectionate.
 Gefürstet, a. invested with the dignity of princes.
 Gegen, prep. towards; against; for; in comparison with; ad. about, near.
 Gegenanstalt, f. counterpace.
 Gegenantwort, f. reply.
 Gegenbefehl, m. countermand.
 Gegenbericht, m. counter-information.
 Gegenbeweis, m. counter-proof.
 Gegend, f. country, neighbourhood; environ.
 Gegendienst, m. reciprocal service.
 Gegenläufer, m. antipode.
 Gegengeschenk, n. counter-present.
 Gegengift, n. antidote, counter-poison.
 Gegenliebe, f. reciprocal love.
 Gegenpapst, m. antipope.
 Gegenpartei, f. counter-party.
 Gegenrechnung, f. counter-reckoning.
 Gegenrede, f. contradiction, reply.
 Gegensatz, m. antithesis; reply.

Gegenschreiber, m. comptroller.
 Gegenseite, f. reverse.
 Gegenseitig, a. mutual, reciprocal.
 Gegenstand, m. opposition; object.
 Gegenteil, n. contrary; m. counterpart; im-, on the contrary.
 Gegenverschreibung, f. counter-bond.
 Gegenwall, m. counterscarp.
 Gegenwart, f. presence.
 Gegenwärtig, a. present; now.
 Gegenwehr, f. defence, resistance.
 Gegenwind, m. contrary wind.
 Gegenwirkung, f. reaction.
 Gegner, m. adversary, antagonist, counterpart.
 Gehäge, n. hedge, inclosure.
 Gehalt, m. standard; valour; salary.
 Gehässig, a. odious; hateful.
 Gehässigkeit, f. odiousness; hateful-ness.
 Gehäule, n. case, cage.
 Geheim, a. secret, private, privy, close.
 Geheimnis, n. secret, mystery.
 Geheimnisvoll, a. mysterious.
 Geheimschreiber, m. secretary.
 Geheiß, n. command, order.
 *Gehen, v. n. to go; wie gehts? how do you do?
 Geheul, n. howling.
 Gehirn, n. brain.
 Gehölz, n. wood; thicket.
 Gehör, n. hearing; ear; audience.
 Gehorchen, v. n. to obey.
 Gehören, v. n. to belong, appertain.
 Gehörig, a. belonging, appertaining.
 Gehörlos, a. deaf.
 Gehörn, n. horns.
 Gehörnt, a. horned, cornuted.
 Gehorsam, a. obedient, dutious.
 Gehorsam, m. obedience, obsequiousness.
 Gehren, m. goar, gore.
 Gehülfe, m. aider, helper, mate.
 Geier, m. vulture.
 Geierfalk, m. ger-falcon.
 Geiser, m. slaver, foam.
 Geiserlätzchen, n. bib.
 Geisern, v. n. to drivel, slaver.
 Geige, f. violin, fiddle.
 Geigen, v. n. to play on the viol, to fiddle.
 Geigenharz, n. colophony.
 Geigenmacher, m. viol-maker.
 Geiger, m. violist, fiddler.
 Geil, a. fertile; lustful, lascivious, wanton.
 Geilen, pl. ballocks, testicles.
 Geilheit, f. fertility; lust, lasciviousness.
 Geiß, f. goat, mountain-goat.
 Geißblatt, n. honey-suckle, woodbine.
 Geißel, m. hostage.
 Geißel, f. whip, scourge.
 Geißeln, v. a. to whip, scourge.
 Geißelung, f. flagellation, whipping.
 Geißhirt, m. shepherd of goats.
 Geist, m. spirit, ghost, mind, genius.
 Geisterlehre, f. pneumatology.
 Geistig, a. spirituous, intellectual.

Geistlich, a. *spiritual, ecclesiastical*.
 Geistliche, m. *clerk, priest*.
 Geistlichkeit, f. *clergy*.
 Geistlos, a. *spiritless*.
 Geistreich, a. *spirited*.
 Geistvoll, a. *full of spirit*.
 Geitz, m. *avarice, covetousness*.
 Geitzen, v. n. *to be avaricious*.
 Geitzhals, m. *churl, niggard*.
 Geitzig, a. *avaricious, covetous, greedy*.
 Geklaffe, n. *yelping*.
 Geklapper, n. *rattling; clacking*.
 Geklatsche, n. *prattling, babbling*.
 Gekrache, n. *cracking*.
 Gekreische, n. *squeaking, shrieking*.
 Gekritzeln, n. *scribbling*.
 Gekröse, n. *café's chaldron*.
 Gelächter, n. *laughter*.
 Gelag, n. *club; banquet*.
 Geländer, n. *balustrade; espalier*.
 Gelangen, v. n. *to get, arrive, come at*.
 Gelangung, f. *getting, &c.*
 Gelass, m. *room*.
 Gelassen, a. *passive, quiet, tranquil*.
 Gelassenheit, f. *tranquillity, resignation*.
 Geläufig, a. *fluent*.
 Geläufigkeit, f. *fluency, fluentness*.
 Geläute, n. *ringing of bells*.
 Gelb, a. *yellow*.
 Gelbbraun, a. *filicet*.
 Gelbgießer, m. *brazier*. [low
 Gelblich, a. *yellowish, somewhat yellow*.
 Gelbschnabel, m. *chitty face, callow bird*.
 Gelbsucht, f. *jaundice*.
 Gelbsüchtig, a. *jaundiced*.
 Geld, n. *money, coin*.
 Geldarm, a. *moneyless*.
 Geldausgabe, f. *paying, expence*.
 Geldbegierde, f. *greediness for money*.
 Geldbeutel, m. *bag for money, purse*.
 Geldbusse, f. *fine*.
 Geldgeitz, m. *covetousness, greediness for money*.
 Geldgeitzig, Geldgierig, a. *greedy for money*.
 Geldkasten, m. *strong box*.
 Geldmäkler, m. *money-scrivener*.
 Geldmangel, m. *want of money*.
 Geldnoth, f. *neediness of money*.
 Geldsache, f. *money-affair*.
 Geldsack, m. *money-bag*.
 Geldschuld, f. *money-debt*.
 Geldstrafe, f. *fine, amercement*.
 Geldtisch, m. *counter*.
 Geldwechsel, m. *exchange of money*.
 Geldwechsler, m. *exchange-man*.
 Gelee, n. *gelly*.
 Gelegen, a. *situated; fig. convenient, fit, proper, important*.
 Gelegenheit, f. *opportunity, occasion*.
 Gelegentlich, ad. *occasionally*.
 Gelehrig, a. *docile, tractable*.
 Gelehrigkeit, f. *docility*.
 Gelehrsamkeit, f. *literature, science, learning*.
 Gelehrt, a. *learned*.

Gelehrte, m. *scholar, man of science*.
 Geleit, n. *accompanying, attendance; conducting*.
 Geleiten, v. n. *to conduct, accompany*.
 Geleitsamt, n. *conducting office*.
 Geleitsbrief, n. *safeconduct, passport*.
 Geleitschiff, n. *convoy*.
 Geleitseinnnehmer, m. *receiver of the toll*.
 Geleitsgeld, n. *conducting - safe-guard duty*. [for.
 Geleitsmann, m. *safeguard; conductor*.
 Geleitsreiter, m. *horseman of the safeguard*.
 Geleitszettel, m. *cocket*.
 Gelenk Gelenksam, a. *supple, pliant, flexible*.
 Gelenk, n. *joint, jointure*.
 Gelenkigkeit, f. *suppleness*.
 Geliebte, m. *lover; -f. mistress*.
 Gelinde, a. *soft, mild, sweet, gentle*.
 Gelindigkeit, f. *softness, mildness*.
 *Gelingen, v. n. *to succeed, prosper. speed; nicht -, to fail*.
 Gelispel, n. *lispings*.
 Gellen, v. n. *to sound, echo*.
 Geloben, v. a. *to promise; to vow*.
 Gelte, f. *tray, pail*.
 *Gelten, v. n. *to be current, be worth; to be valid*.
 Gelübde, n. *vow*.
 Gelüsten, v. n. *to desire, list*.
 Gemach, a. *meek, slow, by degrees*.
 Gemach, n. *apartment; das heimliche -, privy*.
 Gemächlich, a. *slow, easy, commodious*.
 Gemächlichkeit, f. *commodity, easiness*.
 Gemächt, n. *work, making, composition*.
 Gemahl, m. *consort, spouse; -in, f. lady*.
 Gemahnen, v. n. *to seem*.
 Gemälde, n. *picture*.
 Gemäls, a. *conform, suitable, agreeable*. [cy.
 Gemälsheit, f. *conformity, congruence*.
 Gemälsigt, a. *temperate, moderate*.
 Gemäuer, n. *mured wall*.
 Gemein, a. *common, public, ordinary*.
 Gemeinde, Gemeine, f. *commonalty, community; parish*.
 Gemeindegut, n. *common*.
 Gemeinheit, f. *community*. [ly
 Gemeiniglich, ad. *common, common*.
 Gemeinnützig, a. *common, serving the use of all*.
 Gemeinohs, m. *bull of the parish*.
 Gemeinschaft, m. *communication; community; partnership*.
 Gemeinschaftlich, a. *in common*.
 Gemeintrist, f. *common*.
 Gemengsel, n. *medley*.
 Gemetzel, n. *massacre, carnage*.
 Gemisch, n. *mingling, mixture*.
 Gemse, f. *shamois*.
 Gemurmeln, n. *murmuring*.
 Gemüse, n. *pulse*.

Gemüth, n. *mind; ein gutes -, good nature*.
 Gemüthsart, f. *character, temper, frame of mind*.
 Gemüthsbewegung, f. *affection, passion*.
 Gemüthsgaben, pl. *parts, talents*.
 Gemüthskraft, f. *power of mind*.
 Gemüthskrankheit, f. *disease of the mind, melancholy*.
 Gemüthsrube, f. *tranquillity of mind*.
 Gemüthsverfassung, f. *constitution of mind*.
 Genäschig, a. *lickerish, nice*.
 Genau, a. *accurate, exact; near, sparing*.
 Genauigkeit, f. *exactness; savingness*.
 Genehmigen, Genehm *halten, v. a. *to approve of*.
 Genehmigung, Genehmhaltung, f. *approbation*.
 Geneigt, a. *inclined, disposed, favourable*.
 Geneigtheit, f. *favour, kindness*.
 General, m. *general; -in, f. general's lady*.
 Generalaccise, f. *excise-general*.
 Generaladjutant, m. *aid de camp*.
 Generalbass, m. *thorough-bass*.
 Generalfeldmarschall, m. *field-marshal, captain-general*.
 Generalfeldzeugmeister, m. *great master of the ordinance*.
 Generalität, f. *generality*.
 Generalleutenant, m. *lieutenant-general*.
 Generalquartiermeister, m. *quarter-master-general*.
 Generalstaaten, pl. *states general*.
 Generalstab, m. *generality*.
 *Genesen, v. n. *to recover*.
 Genesung, f. *recovering, recovery*.
 Genick, n. *nape*.
 Genie, n. *genius, talent, spirit*.
 Genießbar, a. *eatable, enjoying*.
 *Geniessen, v. a. *to enjoy; to take, eat*.
 Genist, n. *sweepings, brush-wood*.
 Genoss, m. *consort, companion*.
 Genossenschaft, f. *fellowship, company*.
 Genug, ad. *sufficient, enough*.
 Genüge, f. *sufficiency; zur -, well enough, sufficiently; -than, to fill, to content*.
 Genügen, v. n. *to be contented, satisfied*.
 Genüßlich, a. *sufficiently*.
 Genüßsam, a. *enough, sufficient*.
 Genüßsam, a. *content, sober, frugal*.
 Genüßsamkeit, f. *contentedness*.
 Genüßthum, f. *satisfaction; -leisten, to satisfy*.
 Genuss, m. *enjoyment; usufruct*.
 Geograph, m. *geographer*.
 Geographie, f. *geography*.
 Geographisch, a. *geographical*.
 Geometer, m. *geometer*.
 Geometrie, f. *geometry*.

Geometrisch, a. *geometrical*.
 Gepäck, n. *baggage, luggage*.
 Geplapper, n. *tattling, babbling*.
 Geplärre, n. *bawling*.
 Geplauder, n. *continual talking, tattling*.
 Gepolter, n. *tumbling noise*.
 Gepräge, n. *stamp, coinage*.
 Gepränge, n. *pomp, state, train*.
 Gerade, a. *straight; even; erect; ad. directly; justly, exactly*.
 Gerassel, n. *rattling*.
 Geräth, n. *tools; moveables, goods*.
 *Gerathen, v. n. *to fall into; to run in; to succeed; to turn to*.
 Gerathewohl, n. *random*.
 Geräthschaft, f. *tools, materials, furniture*.
 Geraum, a. *large; vor geraumer Zeit, a pretty while ago*.
 Geräumig, a. *large, wide, spacious*.
 Geräumigkeit, f. *largeness, spaciousness*.
 Geräusch, n. *bustle, rustling; swash*.
 Gerben, v. a. *to tan, curry, dress*.
 Gerber, m. *tanner*.
 Gerberei, f. *tannery, tan-house*.
 Gerberlohe, f. *tan of oak, where with leather is tanned*.
 Gerecht, a. *just, righteous*.
 Gerechtigkeit, f. *justice, justness, right*.
 Gerechtsame, f. *right, privilege*.
 Gereichen, v. n. *to do, prove, redound*.
 Gereuen, v. n. *to repent, rue, grieve at*.
 Gericht, n. *judgment; tribunal; place of execution; (Speise) dish, mess*.
 Gerichtbarkeit, f. *jurisdiction*.
 Gerichtlich, a. *judicial, judiciary*.
 Gerichtsbuch, n. *record, roll*.
 Gerichtsdienster, m. *apparitor*.
 Gerichtsgebühren, pl. *fees*.
 Gerichtshalter, m. *justiciary*.
 Gerichtshaus, n. *house of judicature*.
 Gerichtshof, m. *court of justice*.
 Gerichtschreiber, m. *actuary in a court of justice*.
 Gerichtsstube, f. *hall of justice*.
 Gerichtstuhl, m. *tribunal, court of justice*.
 Gerichtstag, m. *court-day*.
 Gerichtsverwalter, m. *justiciary, lawyer*.
 Gerichtsvogt, m. *judge, justice*.
 Gerichtsvogtei, f. *jurisdiction*.
 Gerichtszwang, f. *jurisdiction*.
 Geringe, a. *little, small, low, indifferent; -schätzen, to slight, neglect*.
 Geringer, a. *less*.
 Geringfügig, a. *mean, little, insignificant, trifling*.
 Geringfügigkeit, f. *meanness, insignificance*.
 Geringfährig, a. *slighting, disregarding*.
 Geringfährigkeit, f. *disregarding, neglecting, disgracing*.

Geringste, a. *least*.
 *Gerinnen, v. n. *to curdle, to clod*.
 Gerippe, n. *skeleton*.
 Gern, ad. *willingly, readily, gladly*.
 Geröhrich, n. *reeds; a place full of reeds*.
 Gerste, f. *barley*.
 Gerstenbrod, n. *barley-bread*.
 Gerstengraupen, pl. *peeled barley*.
 Gerstengrütze, f. *bruised barley*.
 Gerstenkorn, n. *barley-corn*.
 Gerstentrunk, m. *Gerstenwasser, n. barley-water*.
 Gerstenzucker, m. *barley-sugar*.
 Gerte, f. *switch*.
 Geruch, m. *smell, scent, savour*.
 Geruchlos, a. *scentsless, without smell*.
 Geruchsnerve, m. *nerve of smelling*.
 Gerücht, n. *report, rumour, fame, news*.
 Geruhen, v. n. *to be pleased, to agree*.
 Geruhig, s. *Ruhig*.
 Gerümpel, n. *trumpery, frippery*.
 Gerüste, n. *scaffold*.
 Gesäme, n. *seeds*.
 Gesammt, a. *whole, united*.
 Gesandte, m. *embassador, envoy; -in, f. embassadress*.
 Gesandtschaft, f. *embassy, embassy*.
 Gesandtschaftssekretär, m. *embassy-secretary*.
 Gesang, m. *singing, song*.
 Gesangbuch, n. *book of psalms, songs*.
 Gesangvogel, m. *singing bird*.
 Gesangsweise, f. *melody, tune*.
 Gefäß, n. *back-side, breech, fundament*.
 Gesause, n. *carousing, hard drinking*.
 Gesause, n. *rusting, humming*.
 Gefäusel, n. *murmuring*.
 Geschäft, n. *business, affair, occupation*.
 Geschäftig, a. *busy, employed, active*.
 Geschäftigkeit, f. *application, activity*.
 Geschäftsträger, m. *agent*.
 *Geschehen, v. n. *to be, become, arrive, happen, come to pass, to be done*.
 Geschenk, n. *present, gift*.
 Gescheut, a. *prudent, witty, judicious*.
 Geschichte, f. *history; story, tale, narrative*.
 Geschichtskunde, f. *history, historical science*.
 Geschichtsmaler, m. *painter of history-pieces*.
 Geschichtschreiber, m. *historian, historiographer*.
 Geschick, n. *fitness, aptness; knack, dexterity; destiny, fate*.
 Geschicklichkeit, f. *knack, address, ability*.
 Geschickt, a. *fit, apt; able, qualified, dexterous*.
 Geschirr, n. *vessel; earthen ware; tools; gear; trappings; harness; equipage*.
 Geschlecht, n. *genus; kind, species; race, family, house, blood, gene-*

ration; das männliche, weibliche Geschlecht, the male, female sex; das schöne Geschlecht, the fair-sex.
 Geschlechtsregister, n. *genealogy*.
 Geschlechtstrieb, m. *appetite of procreation*.
 Geschlechtswort, n. *T. article*.
 Geschlinge, n. *harshets*.
 Geschmack, m. *taste, savour, smack*.
 Geschmacklos, a. *unsavoury, tasteless, insipid*.
 Geschmacklosigkeit, f. *unsavouriness, insipidness*.
 Geschmacksnerv, m. *gustative nerv.*
 Geschmackvoll, a. *full of taste*.
 Geschmeide, n. *jewels, ornament*.
 Geschmeidehändler, m. *jeweller*.
 Geschmeidekästchen, n. *jewel-case*.
 Geschmeidig, a. *pliant, supple*.
 Geschmeidigkeit, f. *pliancy, suppleness; -des Geistes, dexterity of mind*.
 Geschmeiß, n. *insects; spots*.
 Geschmiere, n. *dawbing; scrawling*.
 Geschnatter, n. *gagging*.
 Geschöpf, n. *creature*.
 Geschoss, n. *shooting engine; story*.
 Geschrei, n. *cry, clamour, bawling; shriek; shout*.
 Geschütz, n. *artillery, cannons*.
 Geschützkunst, f. *artillery*.
 Geschwader, n. *squadron*.
 Geschwätz, n. *talking, chattering*.
 Geschwätzig, a. *talkative, prating*.
 Geschwätzigkeit, f. *talkativeness*.
 Geschweige, ad. *much less*.
 Geschwind, a. *swift, fast, speedy, prompt, quick*.
 Geschwindigkeit, f. *swiftness, quickness, haste*.
 Geschwister, pl. & n. *brothers and sisters*.
 Geschwisterkind, n. *cousin-german, cousin*.
 Geschworne, m. *jury-man*.
 Geschwulst, f. *bump, tumor, swelling*.
 Geschwür, n. *sore, ulcer, impostume*.
 Gefell, m. *fellow; journey-man*.
 Gefellen, v. a. *to accompany, associate, join*.
 Gefellig, a. *sociable*.
 Gefelligkeit, f. *sociableness*.
 Gesellschaft, f. *company, society, conversation*.
 Gesellschaftler, m. *companion, fellow; -in, f. she-companion*.
 Gesellschaftlich, a. *companionable, sociable*.
 Gesellschaftlichkeit, f. *companionship, sociableness*.
 Gesenke, n. *provine, layer*.
 Gesetz, n. *law; rule*.
 Gesetzbuch, n. *book of law; code*.
 Gesetzgebend, a. *legislative*.
 Gesetzgeber, m. *lawgiver, legislator; -n, f. dictatrix*.
 Gesetzgebung, f. *legislation, legislature*.
 Gesetzlich, Gesetzmäßig, a. *lawful, legal, legitimate*.

Gefetzlichkeit, Gefetzmäßigkeit, f. <i>lawfulness, legality.</i>	Getäfel, n. <i>wainscot.</i>	Gewimmel, n. <i>crawling, swarming.</i>
Gefetzlos, a. <i>lawless, illegal.</i>	Getöse, n. <i>clang, noise, bustle.</i>	Gewinde, n. <i>winding; hinges.</i>
Gefetzt, a. <i>supposed; sedate, solid.</i>	Getränk, n. <i>drink.</i>	Gewinn, Gewinnst, m. <i>gain, profit, lucre.</i>
Gefetzwidrig, a. <i>illegal, unlawful.</i>	sich Getrauen, v. r. <i>to dare, to be bold, confident.</i>	*Gewinnen, v. a. & n. <i>to get, reach; to gain, win.</i>
Geficht, n. <i>sight, eye-sight; face, visage.</i>	Getreide, n. <i>corn, grain.</i>	Gewinner, m. <i>gainer, winner.</i>
Gefichtsbildung, f. <i>physiognomy, countenance.</i>	Getreidebau, m. <i>culture of corn, agriculture.</i> [floor.	Gewinnsucht, f. <i>eagerness of gain, lucrativeness.</i>
Gefichtsfarbe, f. <i>complexion.</i>	Getreideboden, m. <i>granary, corn-</i>	Gewinnflüchtig, a. <i>lucrative, eager of gain.</i>
Gefichtskreis, m. <i>horizon.</i>	Getreidehandel, m. <i>corn-trade.</i>	Gewirre, n. <i>confusion, intricacy.</i>
Gefichtslinie, f. <i>mien, line.</i>	Getreidehändler, m. <i>corn-merchant.</i>	Gewiss, a. <i>certain, sure, true.</i>
Gefichtspunkt, m. <i>point of view.</i>	Getreidehaus, n. <i>corn-magazine.</i>	Gewiss, Gewisslich, ad. <i>certainly, surely.</i>
Gefichtszug, m. <i>line, lineament, feature.</i>	Getreidemarkt, m. <i>corn-market.</i>	Gewissen, n. <i>conscience.</i>
Gefims, n. <i>cornice.</i>	Getreidemühle, f. <i>corn-mill.</i>	Gewissenhaft, a. <i>conscientious, scrupulous.</i> [ness.
Gefinde, n. <i>domesticks, servants, menials.</i>	Getreidezehend, m. <i>corn-tenth.</i>	Gewissenhaftigkeit, f. <i>conscientiousness.</i>
Gefindel, n. <i>rabble, mob.</i>	Getreu, a. <i>faithful, true, trusty.</i>	Gewissenlos, a. <i>unconscionable, without conscience.</i> [ness.
Gefindelohn, n. <i>wages.</i>	Getriebe, n. T. <i>drift; spring.</i>	Gewissenlosigkeit, f. <i>unconscionable-</i>
Gefinnt, a. <i>minded.</i>	Getrost, a. <i>confident, courageous.</i>	Gewissensangst, f. <i>anguish of conscience.</i>
Gefinnung, f. <i>mind, intention; sentiment.</i>	sich Getrüsten, v. r. <i>to confide in, to trust.</i>	Gdwissensbiss, m. <i>remorse, qualms of conscience.</i>
Gefittet, a. <i>mannered; civilized.</i>	Getümmel, n. <i>tumult.</i>	Gewissensfrage, f. <i>question of conscience.</i>
Gefonnen, a. <i>resolved, intentioned.</i>	Gevatter, m. <i>god-father; -in, f. god-mother.</i>	Gewissensfreiheit, f. <i>liberty of conscience.</i>
Gespann, n. <i>set, strain.</i>	Gevatterschaft, f. <i>god-fathership, god-mothership.</i>	Gewissensrath, m. <i>counsellor of conscience, casuist.</i>
Gespannschaft, f. <i>shire, county of Hungary.</i>	Geviert, a. <i>squared.</i>	Gewissensruhe, f. <i>quietness of conscience.</i>
Gesparre, n. <i>rafter, timberwork of a house.</i>	Gevierte, n. <i>square, tetragon.</i>	Gewissenssache, f. <i>matter of conscience.</i>
Gespenst, n. <i>ghost, spectre, spirit.</i>	Gewächs, n. <i>growth, plant, herb; excrescency.</i>	Gewissenszwang, m. <i>violence, force done to conscience.</i>
Gespiele, m. <i>companion, play-fellow.</i>	Gewachsen *seyn, v. n. <i>to be able for something, to be a match for.</i>	Gewissheit, f. <i>certainty, surety.</i>
Gespinnst, n. <i>web; spinning.</i>	Gewächshaus, n. <i>orangery, winter-house.</i>	Gewitter, n. <i>tempest, thunder and lightning.</i>
Gespött, n. <i>mockery, banter, derision; mocking-stock.</i>	Gewächsreich, n. <i>vegetable kingdom.</i>	Gewitterableiter, a. <i>conductor.</i>
Gespräch, n. <i>discourse, conference, conversation.</i>	Gewahr *werden, v. n. <i>to see, perceive.</i>	Gewitterwolke, f. <i>thunder-cloud.</i>
Gesprächig, a. <i>talkative, affable.</i>	Gewähr, f. <i>warranty, surety.</i>	Gewogen, a. <i>affectionate, kind.</i>
Gesprächigkeit, f. <i>affability.</i>	Gewähren, v. a. <i>to warrant, to grant.</i>	Gewogenheit, f. <i>affection, kindness, favour.</i>
Gesprächweise, ad. <i>by way of dialogue, discourse.</i>	Gewährleistung, f. <i>marranting, guaranty.</i>	Gewohnen, v. n. <i>to wont, be used to.</i>
Gestade, n. <i>border, shore.</i>	Gewährmann, m. <i>warranter, voucher.</i>	Gewöhnen, v. a. <i>to accustom; sich -, to inure - use one's self; ein Kind -, to wean.</i>
Gestalt, f. <i>shape, frame, form, figure, fashion, face.</i>	Gewährsam, f. <i>custody.</i>	Gewohnheit, f. <i>custom, use, usage.</i>
Gestaltet, a. <i>shaped, formed, figured.</i>	Gewährschaft, f. <i>warrant, surety.</i>	Gewöhnlich, a. <i>customary, usual, ordinary.</i>
Geständnis, n. <i>confession, avowing.</i>	Gewährung, f. <i>granting.</i>	Gewölbe, n. <i>vault, arch, cave; shop.</i>
Gestank, m. <i>stink, rank, rancid smell.</i>	Gewalt, f. <i>power, force.</i>	Gewölbt, a. <i>vaulted, arched.</i>
Gestatten, v. a. <i>to permit, allow.</i>	Gewaltig, a. <i>powerful, valiant.</i>	Gewölk, n. <i>clouds.</i>
Gestattung, f. <i>permission, allowance.</i>	Gewaltsam, Gewalthätig, a. <i>violent, forcible.</i>	Gewühl, n. <i>rooting; throng.</i>
Gestäude, n. <i>shrubs, bushes.</i>	Gewaltsamkeit, Gewalthätigkeit, f. <i>violence, force; oppression.</i>	Gewürm, n. <i>vermin.</i>
*Gestehen, v. a. <i>to confess, own, allow; v. n. to curd, curdle, congeal.</i>	Gewand, n. <i>cloth, garment, habit; drapery.</i>	Gewürz, n. <i>spice; aromatics.</i>
Gestell, n. <i>foot, basis, pedestal.</i>	Gewandhaus, n. <i>cloth-hall.</i>	Gewürzhalt, a. <i>like spice, aromatic.</i>
Gestern, ad. <i>yesterday.</i>	Gewandt, a. <i>active, nimble.</i>	Gewürzhändler, Gewürzkrämer, m. <i>grocer, spicer.</i>
Gestiefert, a. <i>booted.</i>	Gewäsch, n. <i>talking, chattering.</i>	Gewürzladen, m. <i>shop of grocery, spices.</i>
Gestirn, n. <i>stars.</i>	Gewässer, n. <i>waters.</i>	Gewürznägelein, n. <i>clove.</i>
Gestirnt, a. <i>stared.</i>	Gewebe, n. <i>weaving, texture.</i>	Geziemen, v. i. <i>to become, be decent.</i>
Gestöber, n. <i>great shower of snow.</i>	Gewehr, n. <i>weapon, arm, arms.</i>	Geziemend, a. <i>decent, befitting.</i>
Gesträuch, n. <i>shrub; broom.</i>	Gewehrfabrik, f. <i>manufactory of arms.</i>	Geziere, n. <i>afflictation.</i>
Gestrig, a. <i>der - Tag, yesterday.</i>	Gewehrhändler, m. <i>armourer.</i>	Gezische, n. <i>hissing.</i>
Gesuch, n. <i>demand, petition, supplication.</i>	Geweih, n. <i>horn; branches, antlers.</i>	Gezwitscher, n. <i>chirping.</i>
Gesumme, Gesumse, n. <i>humming, buzzing.</i>	Gewerbe, n. <i>business; trade, profession.</i>	
Gesund, a. <i>sound, healthy.</i>	Gewerk, n. <i>corporation, guild.</i>	
Gesundbrunnen, m. <i>wells, mineral waters.</i>	Gewerken, pl. <i>viewers.</i>	
Gesundheit, f. <i>health, healthfulness, wholesomeness.</i>	Gewicht, n. <i>weight.</i>	
	Gewichtstange, f. <i>poy.</i>	
	Gewichtstein, m. <i>stone used for a weight.</i>	

Gicht, f. *arthritis, gout*.
 Gichtisch, a. *arthritical, gouty*.
 Gichrose, f. *peony*.
 Giebel, m. *gable, gable-end*.
 Giebelseite, f. *front, frontispiece*.
 Gier, Gierde, f. *eagerness*.
 Gierig, a. *eager, greedy*.
 Giefsbecken, n. *bason, ewer*.
 *Giefsen, v. a. *to pour; to found, cast*.
 Gieser, m. *founder*.
 Gieserei, f. *foundery*.
 Giesform, f. *casting-mould*.
 Gieskanne, f. *watering-pot*.
 Gieskunst, f. *art of founding*.
 Giesofen, m. *founding-oven*.
 Giesstein, m. *drain, gutter, sewer*.
 Gieswerk, n. *brass-work, cast-work*.
 Gift, n. *bane, poison*.
 Giftig, a. *poisonous, venomous*.
 Giftmehl, n. *arsenic*.
 Giftmischer, m. *poisoner*.
 Giftmischerei, f. *poisoning*.
 Gifturank, m. *poisoned draught*.
 Gilde, f. *guild, corporation*.
 Gimpel, m. *redfinch; blockhead*.
 Gipfel, m. *summit, top; heigh*.
 Gips, m. *plaster*.
 Gipsdecke, f. *cieling, canopy*.
 Gipsen, v. a. *to plaster*.
 Gipser, m. *plasterer*.
 Girobank, f. *giro-bank*.
 Girren, v. n. *to croo, coo*.
 Gitter, n. *trellis, grate*.
 Gitterfenster, n. *lattice, window of lattice*.
 Gitterförmig, a. *grated, latticed*.
 Gittern, v. a. *to lattice*.
 Gitterwerk, n. *lattice-work*.
 Glacis, n. T. *glacis*.
 Glanz, m. *glance, lustre, brightness*.
 Glanzbürste, f. *polishing brush*.
 Glänzen, v. n. *to glister, shine*.
 Glanzleinwand, f. *glazed linen*.
 Glanztaffet, m. *glazed silk*.
 Glas, n. *glass*.
 Glasarbeit, f. *glaze-work*.
 Glasartig, a. *vitreous*.
 Glasaue, n. *glass-eye*.
 Glasblaser, m. *glass-blower*.
 Glasbürste, f. *bottle-brush*.
 Glasdeckel, m. *cover, or lid of glass*.
 Glaser, m. *glazier*.
 Gläsern, Glasicht, a. *glassy, vitreous*.
 Glasfenster, n. *glass-window*.
 Glasgeschirr, n. *glass-ware*.
 Glasgrün, a. *of a glass-green colour*.
 Glashandel, m. *glass-trade*.
 Glashändler, Glaskrämer, m. *glass-man*.
 Glashütte, f. *glass-house*.
 Glaskirsche, f. *agriot*.
 Glaskoralle, f. *glassy bead*.
 Glasmaler, m. *glass-painter, annealer*.
 Glasmalerei, a. *art of annealing*.
 Glasofen, m. *glass-furnace*.
 Glasperle, f. *glassy pearl*.
 Glascheibe, f. *glassy roundel, round pannel of glass; einsetzen, to glaze*.

Glaschleifen, n. *glass-grinding*.
 Glaschleifer, m. *glass-grinder*.
 Glaschmelzer, m. *glass-melter*.
 Glasr. f. *glass, varnish*.
 Glasuren, Glasiren, v. a. *to glaze*.
 Glau, a. *smooth, even, sleek, polished, plain*.
 Glätte, f. *smoothness, evenness*.
 Glätteis, n. *glazed frost*.
 Glätteisen, n. *smoothing-iron*.
 Glätten, v. a. *to smooth sleek, polish*.
 Glätter, m. *ulender, polisher*.
 Glatthobel, m. *smoothing-plane*.
 Glättstein, m. *sleek-stone*.
 Glatze, f. *bald pate, baldness*.
 Glaube, m. *faith, belief, credit*.
 Glauben, v. a. *to believe; to trust; to imagine*.
 Glaubensartikel, m. *article of the creed*.
 Glaubensbekenntniss, n. *confession of faith*.
 Glaubenslehre, f. *doctrine of faith*.
 Glaubenssache, f. *matter of faith*.
 Glaubhaft, a. *credible; authentick*.
 Gläubig, a. *faithful*.
 Gläubige, m. *faithful*.
 Gläubiger, m. *creditor; in, f. creditrix*.
 Glaublich, a. *credible, like, probable*.
 Glaublichkeit, f. *credibility*.
 Glaubwürdig, a. *credible, authentick*.
 Glaubwürdigkeit, f. *credibility, authenticity*.
 Gleich, a. *even, like, level; equal; the same; ad. equally, directly; presently; just*.
 Gleichartig, a. *homogeneous*.
 Gleichartigkeit, f. *homogeneity*.
 Gleichbedeutend, a. *synonymous*.
 *Gleichen, v. a. *to make even, to smooth, equalise; v. n. to resemble to be like*.
 Gleichfalls, ad. *likewise, also, too, the same way*.
 Gleichfarbig, a. *of the same colour*.
 Gleichförmig, a. *conform, equiform*.
 Gleichförmigkeit, f. *conformity, agreeingness, equality*.
 Gleichgeltend, a. *equivalent*.
 Gleichgesinnt, a. *of the same mind*.
 Gleichgewicht, n. *equilibrium, equipoise, equal balance*.
 Gleichgültig, a. *indifferent*.
 Gleichgültigkeit, f. *indifference*.
 Gleichheit, f. *resemblance, equality, evenness, conformity*.
 Gleichlaufend, a. *parallel*.
 Gleichlaut, n. *consonance, assonance*.
 Gleichlautend, a. *consonant; of the same tenour*.
 Gleichmafs, n. *proportion*.
 Gleichmäfsig, a. *equal; symmetrical*.
 Gleichmesser, m. T. *aequator*.
 Gleichniss, n. *simile; figure; allegory*.
 Gleichnissweise, ad. *by way of similes, allegorically*.
 Gleichsam, c. *as it were, as if, like as if*.

Gleichseitig, a. *equilateral*.
 Gleichstellung, f. *conformation; sich gleich stellen, to conform oneself*.
 Gleichstimmig, a. *harmonic, unisonous*.
 Gleich *thun, v. a. *to equal, match*.
 Gleichung, f. *equation*.
 Gleichwichtig, a. *equipoise*.
 Gleichwie, c. *just so, even as, just as*.
 Gleichwinkelicht, a. *equiangular*.
 Gleichwohl, c. *notwithstanding, yet, nevertheless, however, for all that*.
 Gleichzeitig, a. *contemporary*.
 Gleis, s. *Geleise*.
 Gleissen, v. n. *to shine, glitter*.
 Gleisner, m. *feigner, hypocrite*.
 Gleisnerei, f. *hypocrisy, feigning*.
 Gleisnerisch, a. *feigned, hypocritical*.
 Gleiten, v. n. *to glide, slide; to slip*.
 Gleischer, m. *ice-hill*.
 Glied, n. *limb, member; ring, link; rank, file; das männliche -, man's yard*.
 Gliederbau, m. *organisation*.
 Gliederkrankheit, f. *arthritis, palsy*.
 Gliederlahm, a. *palsied, paralytic*.
 Gliederreißen, n. *palsy*.
 Gliederweise, ad. *by ranks; -marschiren, to file*.
 Gliedmafs, n. *limb*.
 Glimmen, v. n. *to gleam, glimmer*.
 Glimpf, m. *indulgence, mildness*.
 Glimpflich, a. *moderate, gentle, indulgent*.
 Glitschen, s. *Gleiten*.
 Glocke, f. *bell; clock*.
 Glöckeln, v. a. *to ring little bells*.
 Glockeubhume, f. *belflower*.
 Glöckenförmig, a. *in the form of a bell*.
 Glockengieser, m. *bell-founder*.
 Glockengut, n. *bronze*.
 Glockenist, m. *chimer*.
 Glockenklöppel, m. *clapper*.
 Glockenläuter, Glockenzieher, m. *bell-ringer*.
 Glockenschlag, m. *stroke of the clock*.
 Glockenspiel, n. *chime*.
 Glockenstuhl, m. *belfry*.
 Glockenthurm, m. *steeple, turret*.
 Glockentreter, m. *treader of the bells*.
 Glöckner, m. *bell-ringer, sexton*.
 Glorie, f. *glory*.
 Glorreich, a. *glorious, illustrious*.
 Glorwürdig, a. *glorious, worthy of glory*.
 Glosse, f. *gloss*.
 Glotzen, v. n. *to stare*.
 Glück, n. *fortune, good luck; -wünschen, to felicitate, congratulate, wish joy*.
 Glücken, v. n. *to speed, succeed, prosper*.
 Glucken, v. n. *to cluck*.
 Gluckhenne, f. *clucking*.
 Glücklich, a. *lucky, happy, safe, fortunate*.
 Glücksbude, f. *lottery-shop*.
 Glückselig, a. *blessed, blissful, happy*.

Glückseligkeit, f. happiness, blessedness, felicity, prosperity.	Gönnen, v. a. to be pleased with, to favour, wish well.	Gradirung, f. T. graduation.
Glücksfall, m. good hap, chance.	Gönner, m. favourer, protector; -in, f. benefactress.	Gradweise, ad. by degrees.
Glücksgut, n. blessing.	Gose, f. gose-beer.	Graf, m. earl, count.
Glückskind, n. child of fortune.	Gosse, f. drain, gutter, sewer.	Grafenstand, m. dignity - state of a count.
Glücksritter, m. knight-errant, adventurer.	Gothisch, a. gothic.	Gräfin, f. countess; earl's lady.
Glücksspiel, n. hazard.	Gott, m. God.	Gräfllich, a. belonging to an earl.
Glückssumstände, pl. circumstances, fortune.	Götterlehre, f. mythology.	Grasschaft, f. earldom, county.
Glückwunsch, m. Glückwünschung, f. felicitation, congratulation.	Götterspeise, f. ambrosia.	Gram, ad. -seyn, to hate.
Glühen, v. n. to glow, to be glowing, red-hot.	Götterspruch, m. oracle.	Gram, m. grief, sorrow, sadness.
Gluth, f. glowing - burning of fire, live coals, ardour.	Göttertrank, m. nectar.	lich Grämen, v. r. to grieve, to be sorrowful.
Gnade, f. grace, favour, kindness, benevolence.	Gottesacker, m. burying-place, churchyard.	Grämlich, a. grievous, sorry.
Gnadenbild, n. miraculous image.	Gottesdienst, m. service, divine service, worship.	Grammatik, f. grammar.
Gnadenbrief, m. charter, letters patent.	Gottesdienstlich, a. belonging to the service.	Grammatisch, a. grammatical.
Gnadenbrod, n. precarious bread.	Gottesfurcht, f. piety, fear of god.	Grammatiker, m. grammarian.
Gnadengehalt, m. Gnadengeld, n. pension.	Gottesfürchtig, a. pious, fearing god.	Gran, m. Grän, n. grain.
Gnadenjahr, n. annats.	Gottesgelehrsamkeit, f. divinity, theology.	Granatapfel, m. pomegranate.
Gnadenlehn, n. reversion, survivorship.	Gottesgelehrter, m. divine, theologian.	Granate, f. granate; (Kugel) grenade.
Gnadenreich, n. kingdom of grace.	Gotteshaus, n. god's house, church.	Granatlein, m. granate.
Gnadenstuhl, m. mercy-seat.	Gotteskasten, m. poor's box.	Granit, m. granite.
Gnadenwahl, f. predilection.	Gotteslästerer, m. blasphemer.	Granuliren, v. a. to granulate.
Gnadenzeit, f. time of grace, penitence.	Gotteslästerung, f. blasphemy.	Gränze, f. border, frontier, limit.
Gnädig, a. benevolent; gracious.	Gottesläugner, m. atheist.	Gränzen, v. n. to border, limit, confine upon.
Gnom, m. gnome.	Gottesläugnung, f. atheism.	Gränzenlos, a. confineless, boundless.
Gnomonik, f. gnomonics.	Gotteslohn, m. reward - blessing of god.	Gränzfestung, Gränzstadt, f. frontier-town.
Gold, n. gold.	Gottesurtheil, n. ordeal.	Gränznachbar, m. confiner.
Goldadler, m. royal eagle.	Gottesverächter, m. reviler of god and sacred things.	Gränzsäule, f. bound-stone, meers- stone.
Goldammer, f. gold-hammer.	Gottesvergehen, a. ungodly.	Gränzscheidung, f. confiness, abbut- tals; setting of a but.
Goldamfel, f. witwal.	Goutbeit, f. deity, godhead, divinity.	Gränzstein, m. bound-stone, meers- stone.
Goldapfel, m. apple of love, mad apple.	Göuin, f. goddess.	Grapp, s. Färberröthe.
Goldarbeiter, Goldschmid, m. goldsmith.	Götlich, a. divine, godly.	Gras, n. grass.
Goldbergwerk, n. Goldgrube, f. gold-mine.	Götlichkeit, f. divinity.	Grasbank, f. green turf.
Goldblättchen, n. leaf of gold, gold-foil.	Gottlos, a. godless, ungodly.	Grasen, v. n. to graze; to eat grass.
Golden, a. gold; golden.	Gottlosigkeit, f. godlessness, ungod- liness.	Gräselei, f. cutting of grass; grass- field.
Golderz, n. gold-ore.	Gottselig, a. religious, pious, devout.	Grasfink, n. chaffinch.
Goldfarbe, f. gold-colour.	Gottseligkeit, f. godliness.	Grasfleck, m. grass-plot.
Goldfarbig, a. golden, gold-coloured.	Götze, m. idol, deity; divinity.	Grasgrün, a. as green as grass.
Goldfinger, m. gold-finger, ring-finger.	Götzenbild, n. idol.	Grasig, a. grassy.
Goldgelb, a. as yellow as gold.	Götzendiener, m. idolater; -in, f. idolatress.	Grasmagd, f. grass-maid.
Goldgelb, n. orpiment, yellow arsenic.	Götzendienst, m. idolatry, worship of idols.	Grasmäher, m. mower of grass.
Goldkäfer, m. spanish fly.	Götzentempel, m. temple of an idol.	Grasnicke, f. hedge-sparrow.
Goldklumpen, m. ingot of gold.	Grab, n. grave; tomb.	Grasferd, n. grass-hopper.
Goldmacher, m. alchymist, adept.	Grabbeln, v. a. to grabble.	Grasplatz, m. grass-plot, grass-ground.
Goldpapier, n. gilt-paper.	Grabeisen, n. graver, brass-cutter.	Grasfichel, f. sickle.
Goldmünze, f. gold-piece, gold; golden medal.	Graben, m. ditch, trench, brook, channel.	Grasung, f. grazing, cutting grass.
Goldscheider, m. gold-finer.	*Graben, v. a. engrave, cut; to dig, break the ground.	Gras a. dreary, horrible.
Goldschläger, m. gold-beater.	Grablied, n. funeral song, dirge.	Grasiren, v. n. to rage, to be common.
Goldstaub, m. gold-dust.	Grabmal, n. tomb, sepulchre, monu- ment.	Gräsllich, a. grisly, terrible, fright- ful.
Goldsticker, m. embroiderer in gold.	Grabscheit, n. spade.	Graswachs, m. Grasweide, f. pasture-ground.
Goldstoff, m. golden stuff, brocade.	Grabschrift, f. epitaph, inscription.	Gräte, f. fish-bone.
Goldstufe, f. gold in ore.	Grabstätte, f. burying-place.	Grätig, a. full of fish-bones.
Goldwage, f. gold-weights.	Grabstein, m. grave-stone.	Grätschen, v. n. to straddle.
Gondel, f. gondola, Venetian boat.	Grabstichel, m. graver, brass-cutter.	Grau, a. gray, grey, grizzled.
Gondelführer, m. gondolier.	Grad, m. degree, step.	Graubart, m. gray-beard.
	Gradiren, v. a. T. to graduate.	Gräuel, m. abomination, detestation.
	Gradirhaus, n. T. building for gra- dation.	Grauen, v. n. to grow gray, grey; hoary; (vom Tage) to dawn.
		Grauen, v. i. to dread, fear.
		Grauen, Grausen, n. horror, abhor- rence.

- Graukopf, m. a gray-headed person.
 Graulich, a grayish.
 Gräulich, a. horrible, dreadful.
 Graupe, f. peeled grain.
 Graupeln, v. i. to hail, drizzle.
 Graus, m. rubbish, horror.
 Graus, a. horrible, dreadful, shuddering.
 Grausam, a. cruel, barbarous.
 Grausamkeit, f. cruelty.
 Grauschimmel, m. grey-horse.
 Grausen, v. n. & i. to shudder; to dread.
 Grauwerk, n. minever.
 Grazie, f. grace, charm.
 Greif, m. griffin, griffon.
 *Greifen, v. a. to gripe, seize, catch; to choose; to take up.
 Greinen, v. n. to grin; to weep.
 Greis, a. grizzly, hoary.
 Greis, m. an old man.
 Grell, a. shrill, sharp.
 Grenadier, m. grenadier.
 Grieb, m. core of an apple &c.
 Griechisch, a. greek.
 Gries, m. gravel; grit; groats.
 Griesmehl, n. meal - groats.
 Griff, m. grasp, touch; knack, trick; handle.
 Griffbret, n. touch-board.
 Griffel, m. fescue, pin of a table-book.
 Grille, f. cricket; fig. whim, caprice.
 Grillenfänger, m. fig. fancy-monger, whimsical man.
 Grillenfängerei, f. fig. fancifulness.
 Grillenhaft, a. fanciful, whimsical.
 Grimasse, f. grimace.
 Grimm, m. fury, rage, wrath.
 Grimmdarm, m. colon, great gut.
 Grimmen, v. i. to gripe; n. gripes.
 Grimmig, a. furious, grim, enraged.
 Grind, m. scall, scurf.
 Grindig, a. scalled, scurfy.
 Grindkopf, m. scurf-pate.
 Grob, a. rough, rude, coarse, uncivil, unpolished; large, great; gross.
 Grobheit, f. coarseness, roughness, ill-breeding.
 Grobian, m. rude fellow, clown.
 Gröblich, a. somewhat coarse; ad. grossly.
 Grobschmid, m. black-smith.
 Groll, m. grudge, rancour, ill-will.
 Groschen, m. grosh.
 Grois, a. great, large, tall; - *thun, to brag, talk big.
 Gross, n. (12 Dutzend), gross.
 Grossachtbar, a. very esteemed.
 Grossadmiral, m. grand-admiral.
 Grossältern, pl. grand-parents.
 Grossäugig, a. goggle-eyed.
 Gröise, f. largeness, greatness, tallness, growth; quantity.
 Grossenkel, m. great grand-son; -in, f. great grand-daughter.
 Grossfürst, Großherzog, m. grand-duke; -in, f. grand-dutcheess.
 Grosherr, m. grand-sire.
 Großherzogthum, n. grand-dukedom.
 Grofskanzler, m. great-chancellor.
 Grofsknecht, m. head-servant.
 Grofsmaul, n. fig. bully, liar.
 Grofsmeister, m. grand-master.
 Grofsmuth, f. magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.
 Grofsmüthig, a. magnanimous, generous.
 Grofsmutter, f. grandmother, gran-
 Grofsprahler, m. bragger, braggart.
 Grofsprecher, m. boaster, bully.
 Grofsprecherei, f. swaggering, boasting.
 Grofsprecherisch, a. vain-glorious.
 Grofsultan, m. grand-seignior, sultan.
 Grofsurenkel, m. great great grand-son; in, f. great great grand-daughter.
 Grofsvater, m. grandfather, grand-father.
 Grofsvaterstuhl, m. arm-chair.
 Grofsvezier, m. grand-vizier.
 Grotesk, a. grotesk, grotesque.
 Grotte, f. grotto.
 Grübchen, n. dimple.
 Grube, f. ditch, hole, pit; mine.
 Grübeleien, f. penetrating; freak.
 Grübeln, v. n. to penetrate.
 Grubenarbeit, f. working in a mine.
 Grübler, m. searcher, fancy-monger.
 Gruft, f. grave, vault. [math.
 Grummet, n. after-grass, after-
 Grün, a. green; n. greenness.
 Grund, m. ground, bottom; fig. rudiment; reason, cause.
 Grundbegriff, m. principle.
 Grundböse, a. stark-naught.
 Gründen, v. a. to found.
 Grundfalsch, a. thoroughly false.
 Grundfeste, f. fundament, base.
 Grundgelehrt, a. most learned.
 Grundgesetz, n. fundamental law.
 Grundlage, f. fundament.
 Grundlegung, f. foundation.
 Grundlehre, f. fundamental doctrine.
 Gründlich, a. fundamental, solid.
 Gründlichkeit, f. solidity, solidness.
 Gründling, m. groundling.
 Grundlinie, f. basis, first line.
 Grundlos, a. groundless, bottomless.
 Grundregel, f. fundamental rule, axiom.
 Grundriss, m. ground-plot, plan.
 Grundsatz, m. ground-principle; maxim.
 Grundsprache, f. original language.
 Grundstein, m. ground-stone.
 Grundstoff, m. element.
 Grundstrich, m. ground-stroke.
 Grundstück, n. real estate.
 Grundsuppe, f. grounds, dregs.
 Grundtext, m. original text.
 Gründung, f. foundation.
 Grundursache, f. original cause.
 Grundwahrheit, f. fundamental truth.
 Grundzahl, f. cardinal number.
 Grundzins, m. ground-rent.
 Grünen, v. n. to grow green.
 Grüngelb, a. greenish-yellow.
 Grünlich, a. greenish, greenly.
 Grünspan, m. verdigris.
 Grünspecht, m. green-peck.
 Grunzen, v. n. to grunt, gruntle.
 Gruppe, f. group.
 Gruppieren, v. a. to group.
 Gruss, m. salute, salutation.
 Grüßen, v. a. to greet, salute.
 Grütze, f. grit, groats.
 Grützhändler, m. groats-monger.
 Grützwurst, f. groats-pudding.
 Gucken, v. n. to look.
 Guckkasten, m. portable camera-obscura.
 Guinee, f. guinea.
 Gulden, Gilden, m. florin.
 Gültig, a. valid, sufficient, legal.
 Gültigkeit, f. validity, legality.
 Gumi, n. gum.
 Gummicht, a. gummy, gummy.
 Gummieren, v. a. to gum.
 Gummiwasser, n. gummed water.
 Gunst, f. favour, affection.
 Günstig, a. favourable.
 Günstling, m. favourite, darling.
 Gurgel, f. gargle, throat, gorge.
 Gurgeln, v. a. to gargle, gargarize.
 Gurgelwasser, n. gargarism.
 Gurke, f. cucumber, cucumber.
 Gurkenmaler, m. dauber.
 Gurt, m. girth; girdle.
 Gürtel, m. girdle; sash, belt.
 Gürteln, v. a. to gird, girth.
 Gürtler, m. girdler, belt-maker.
 Guss, m. casting, founding, gush.
 Gussregen, m. peal, shower of rain.
 Gussstein, m. gutter, drain, sink.
 Gut, a. good; fine, pure; ad. well; - für etwas sagen, to warrant, answer for, to be bail for; - heißen, to approve.
 Gut, n. good; blessing; possession, estate.
 Gutachten, n. judgment, opinion.
 Gutartig, a. good-natured.
 Gutbefinden, n. approbation.
 Güte, f. goodness; goodliness.
 Gutheit, f. goodness.
 Gutherzig, a. good-hearted, good-natured.
 Gutherzigkeit, f. good-heartedness, good-nature.
 Gütig, a. good, kind, favourable.
 Gütigkeit, f. goodness, kindness.
 Gülich, a. amicable, friendly; sich - *thun, to take one's ease and convenience, to pamper.
 Gutmüthig, a. good, generous.
 Gutthat, f. benefit, charity.
 Gutthätig, a. beneficent, charitable.
 Gutthätigkeit, f. charitableness.
 Gutwillig, a. gratuitous, voluntary, ready, willing.
 Gutwilligkeit, f. willingness, readiness.

H

Ha! i. ha!
 Haar, n. hair.

- Haarband, n. hair-lace, hair-fillet.
 Haarbeutel, m. bag.
 sich Haaren, v. r. to shed the hair, to mew.
 Haarflechte, f. braid, braiding.
 Haarig, a. hairy, haired.
 Haarklein, a. to a hair.
 Haarlocke, f. lock, knot-curl of hair.
 Haarnadel, f. bodkin, curling-pin.
 Haarsieb, n. hair-sieve.
 Haartuch, n. hair-cloth.
 Haarzopf, m. cue, wisp of hair.
 Habe, f. property, fortune, goods.
 *Haben, v. n. to have.
 Haber, or Hafer, m. oats.
 Haberbrei, m. pap of grit, groats.
 Habergriize, f. grit, groats.
 Haberstroh, n. oat-straw.
 Habhaft, ad. *werden, to get the possession of, to get.
 Habicht, m. hawk.
 Habichtsnase, f. hawked nose.
 Habfeligkeit, f. fortune, effects.
 Habfucht, f. avarice.
 Habflüchtig, a. avaricious.
 Hackbeil, n. chopper, chopping-knife.
 Hackblock, Hackklotz, m. chopping-block.
 Hackbret, n. chopping-board; cymbal, dulcimer.
 Hacke, f. hatchet, mattock; heel.
 Hacken, v. a. to hack, dig; to cleave; to chop, to pick; ganz klein -, to mince, hackle.
 Häckerling, m. chopped straw.
 Hackmesser, m. chopping-knife.
 Hacksch, m. boar; fig. sow.
 Hader, m. rag, wiping-clout; (Zank) quarrel, brawl.
 Haderer, m. quarreller, brawler.
 Hadern, v. n. to quarrel, squabble.
 Haderflüchtig, a. scolding, brawling.
 Hafen, m. port, chaffern; (für Schiffe) haven, harbour.
 Hafenmeister, m. havener.
 Hafner, m. potter.
 Haft, f. prison, durance, imprisonment, arrest.
 Haften, v. n. to cleave, cling, hold, für jemanden -, to bail; für etwas -, to answer for.
 Hagebuche, f. horn-beam.
 Hagebutte, f. hep.
 Hagebuttenstrauch, m. hep-tree, eglantine.
 Hagedorn, m. hawthorn.
 Hagel, m. hail; fig. hail-shot.
 Hageln, v. n. to hail.
 Hagelwetter, n. tempest with hail.
 Hager, a. lank, lean, meager.
 Hägereiter, m. game-keeper.
 Hagerkeit, f. lankness.
 Hagestolz, m. old bachelor.
 Häher, m. jay.
 Hahn, m. cock.
 Hahnenbalken, m. roost, cock-loft.
 Hahnengefecht, n. cockfight.
 Hahnrei, m. cuckold, cornute.
 Hain, m. grove, thicket.
 Häkchen, n. little hook; crotch.
 Häkelig, a. nice, critical, captious.
 Häkeln, Haken, v. a. to hook.
 Haken, m. hook, crotch, hasp.
 Halb, a. half.
 Halbbürtig, a. half-blood.
 Halberhaben, a. basse-relievo.
 Halbgeschwister, n. half-blood.
 Halbgott, m. demi-god.
 Halbhemd, n. waist-shirt.
 Halbjährig, a. of six months.
 Halbinsel, f. peninsula.
 Halbiren, v. a. to halve.
 Halbkugel, f. hemisphere. [boot.
 Halbstiefel, m. half-boot, jokey-Hälfte, f. half, pl. halves.
 Halfter, f. halter.
 Halftergeld, n. halterage.
 Halstern, v. a. to halter.
 Hall, m. clang, clangour, sound.
 Halle, f. hall; church-porch.
 Hallen, v. n. to clang, sound.
 Hallor, m. salt-maker.
 Halm, m. halm, straw, stubble.
 Hals, m. neck.
 Halsband, n. collar; brooch.
 Halsbinde, f. stock, cravat.
 Halsbrechend, a. dangerous.
 Halseisen, n. pillory.
 Halsgericht, n. penal judicature.
 Halskette, f. neck-chain; brooch.
 Halskragen, m. cape of a cloak.
 Halskrause, f. ruff.
 Halssehnur, f. neck-lace.
 Halsstarrig, a. stubborn, obstinate.
 Halsstarrigkeit, f. obstinacy.
 Halstuch, n. (männl.) neckcloth, cravat; (weibl.) gorget, neckerchief.
 Halt, m. hold, holding, holdfast.
 Haltbar, a. strong, holdable.
 *Halten, v. a. & n. to hold, keep; sich -, to hold up; an sich -, to moderate one's self; zu gut -, to forbear, excuse; sich zu einem -, to join with one; es mit einem -, to be-side with, to stick-adhere to.
 Haltung, f. holding; T. clair-obscur.
 Hamen, m. draw-net, fish-hook.
 Hämissh, a. malicious, knavish.
 Hammel, m. wether.
 Hammelbraten, m. roast mutton.
 Hammelfleisch, n. mutton.
 Hammelkeule, f. leg of mutton.
 Hammer, m. hammer.
 Hämmer, v. a. to hammer.
 Hammerschlag, m. hammer-stroke; scales.
 Hammerwerk, n. forge.
 Hamster, m. field-mouse.
 Hand, f. hand; die flache -, palm.
 Handarbeit, f. handiwork, handicraft.
 Handbecken, n. basin, basin.
 Handbuch, n. manual.
 Händeklatschen, n. hand-clapping.
 Handel, m. matter, affair, action, case; trade, traffic; quarrel.
 Handeln, v. a. & n. to barter, deal in, trade, traffic, negotiate; to treat, handle; to act, to do.
 Handelschaft, f. traffic, trade.
 Handelsdiener, m. clerk. [chant.
 Handelsherr, Handelsmann, m. merchant.
 Handelsstadt, f. mercantile town.
 Handfafs, n. basin.
 Handfest, a. strong.
 Handgeld, n. earnest-money, handfel.
 Handgelenk, n. wrist.
 Handgemein, ad. at hand cuffs; *werden, to come to fray.
 Handgemenge, f. fray.
 Handgreiflich, a. palpable, plain.
 Handgriff, m. handle; fig. knack.
 Handhabe, f. handle, ear.
 *Handhaben, v. a. to handle; to maintain, administer.
 Handhabung, f. maintenance.
 Handkauf, m. handfel.
 Handkorb, m. basket, hand-basket.
 Handkrause, f. cuff, ruffle.
 Handlangen, v. n. to help.
 Handlanger, m. hodman, helper.
 Händler, m. dealer, trader, monger.
 Handleuchter, m. flat candle-stick.
 Handlung, f. action; trade.
 Handpferd, n. led-horse.
 Handreichung, f. help, assistance.
 Handschelle, f. hand-fetter; shackle.
 Handschlag, m. hand-stroke.
 Handschrift, f. hand-writing; bond.
 Handschuh, m. glove.
 Handschuhmacher, m. glover.
 Handthieren, v. n. to handle; to trade; to make a noise.
 Handthierung, f. trade, profession.
 Handtuch, n. Handquehle, f. towel.
 Handvoll, f. handful.
 Handwerk, n. handicraft, craft; company, body.
 Handwerker, Handwerksmann, m. craftsman, handicraftsman.
 Handwerksbursch, m. journeyman.
 Handwerkszeug, n. tools, instruments.
 Hanf, m. hemp.
 Hänfen, a. hempen.
 Hänfling, m. flax-finch, linnet.
 Hang, m. declivity; inclination, bias.
 Hängematte, f. hammock.
 *Hangen, Hängen, v. n. to hang.
 Hängen, v. a. to hang.
 Hanfa, Hanse, f. hans, hanse.
 Hanseatisch, a. hanseatic.
 Hansestadt, f. hanse-town.
 Hänfeln, v. a. to handfel.
 Hanswurst, m. Jack-pudding.
 Hapern, v. n. to falter, stick.
 Hären, a. made of hairs.
 Harfe, f. harp.
 Harfenist, m. harper.
 Häring, m. herring.
 Häringsbülse, f. herring-buss.
 Häringslake, f. herring-pickle.
 Harke, f. rake.
 Harken, v. n. to rake.
 Harlekin, m. harlequin.
 Harm, m. grief, sadness, sorrow.
 sich Härmen, v. r. to grieve yourself.
 Harmlos, a. quiet, calm.

Harmonie, *f. harmony.*
 Harmoniren, *v. n. to agree.*
 Harmonisch, *a. harmonious.*
 Harn, *m. urine, piss.*
 Harnblase, *f. bladder.*
 Harnen, *v. n. to urinate, piss.*
 Harngang, *m. ureter, urinal duct.*
 Harnglas, *n. urinal.*
 Harnisch, *m. harness; geharnischt, harnessed.*
 Harnröhre, *f. urethra.*
 Harnreibend, *a. diuretical.*
 Harpune, *f. harpoon, harping-iron.*
 Harpunierer, *m. harpioneer.*
 Harren, *v. n. to stay, tarry, wait.*
 Harsh, *a. harsh, rough.*
 Hart, *a. hard.*
 Härte, *f. hardness.*
 Härten, *v. a. to harden; to temper.*
 Hartherzig, *a. hard-hearted.*
 Hartköpfig, *a. headstrong.*
 Hartleibig, *a. costive.*
 Hartleibigkeit, *f. costiveness.*
 Härtlich, *a. hardish.*
 Hartmäulig, *a. hard-mouthed.*
 Hartnäckig, *a. stiff-necked, stubborn.*
 Hartnäckigkeit, *f. stubbornness, obstinacy.*
 Härtung, *f. temper, tempering.*
 Harz, *n. resin, rosin.*
 Harzig, *a. resinous.*
 Haschen, *v. a. to catch, apprehend.*
 Häfcher, *m. catch poll, bumbailiff.*
 Hase, *m. hare; ein junger-, leveret.*
 Haselhubn, *n. hazel-hen, heath-cock.*
 Haseliren, *v. n. to droll, jest.*
 Haselmaus, *f. dormouse.*
 Haselnuss, *f. hazel nut.*
 Haselrute, *f. hazel-whip.*
 Haselstaude, *f. hazel-tree.*
 Hasenhund, *m. harrier.*
 Hasenkeel, *m. hare-foot.*
 Hasenpanier, *n. fig flight.*
 Hasenscharie, *f. hare-lip.*
 Haspel, *m. & f. reel.*
 Haspeln, *v. a & n. to reel.*
 Hafs, *m. hate, hatred, grudge.*
 Hassen, *v. a. to hate.*
 Hässlich, *a. ugly; dirty; vicious.*
 Hässlichkeit, *f. ugliness, dirtiness.*
 Hastig, *a. hasty; choleric.*
 Hätscheln, *v. a. to dandle, cherish.*
 Hatze, *f. bating.*
 Haube, *f. coif, hood.*
 Haubenmacherin, *f. milliner.*
 Haubitze, *f. howitzer.*
 Hauch, *m. breath, whiff, puff, blast.*
 Hauchen, *v. n. to breathe, to blow.*
 Handegen, *m. backsword.*
 Haue, *f. hoe, mattoe.*
 *Hauen, *v. a. to hew, cut; to strike.*
 Hauer, *m. hewer; wild boar.*
 Haufe, Haufen, *m. heap, hoard, pile; multitude.*
 Häufen, *v. a. to heap, amass, pile.*
 Haufenweise, *ad. by heaps, in crowds.*
 Hänig, *a. abundant, copious; frequent.*
 Haupt, *n. head.*

Hauptabsicht, *f. chief design, aim.*
 Hauptanker, *m. sheet-anchor.*
 Hauptbuch, *n. principal-chief book.*
 Haupterbe, *m. chief-principal heir.*
 Hauptgesimse, *n. capital.*
 Haupthaar, *n. hair of the head.*
 Hauptkirche, *f. cathedral, metropolitan church.*
 Hauptkissen, *n. pillow.*
 Hauptmann, *m. chieftain, captain.*
 Hauptperson, *f. head, chief, leader.*
 Hauptpunkt, *m. main point.*
 Hauptquartier, *n. head quarters.*
 Hauptsache, *f. main point, substance.*
 Hauptsächlich, *a. chief, principal, main.*
 Hauptschlüssel, *m. master-key.*
 Hauptstadt, *f. chief city, capital.*
 Hauptstrasse, *f. principal street.*
 Hauptstück, *n. head, principal article.*
 Hauptsumme, *f. principal sum.*
 Haupttugend, *f. cardinal virtue.*
 Hauptursache, *f. principal cause.*
 Hauptwache, *f. main guard, main guard-house.*
 Hauptweh, *n. head-ach.*
 Hauptwort, *n. T. noun, substantive.*
 Hauptzahl, *f. cardinal number.*
 Hauptzweck, *m. main end, or aim.*
 Haus, *n. house; nach, zu Hause, home.*
 Hausarme, *m. shamefaced poor.*
 Hausbackenbrod, *n. household bread.*
 Hausen, *v. n. to keep a house; to make a noise.*
 Hausen, *m. sturgeon.*
 Hausenblase, *f. isinglass.*
 Hausflur, *f. floor.*
 Hausfrau, *f. housewife.*
 Hausgenoss, *m. lodger; pl. domestics, family.*
 *Haushalten, *v. a. to manage, husband.*
 Haushalter, *m. house-keeper.*
 Haushälterin, *f. house-keeper, housewife.*
 Haushältig, *a. house-keeping, economical.*
 Haushaltung, *f. house-keeping.*
 Hausherr, *m. householder, landlord.*
 Hausiren, *v. n. to go peddling.*
 Hausirer, *m. pedlar.*
 Hausjungfer, *f. maiden-housekeeper.*
 Hauskleidung, *f. dishabille.*
 Hausknecht, *m. valet, porter.*
 Hauskost, Hausmannskost, *f. household fare.*
 Hauskreuz, *n. family nuisance.*
 Hauslauch, *n. house leek.*
 Hauslehrer, *m. instructor, preceptor.*
 Hausleinwand, *f. home-spun linen.*
 Häusler, *m. cottager, cottier.*
 Hausleute, *pl. domestics; lodgers.*
 Häuslich, *a. domestic; husbandly, thrifty.*
 Hausmagd, *f. housemaid.*
 Hausmann, *m. servant; lodger.*
 Hausmiethe, *f. house-rent.*
 Hausmittel, *n. household medicine.*
 Hausmutter, *f. mother of the family.*
 Hausplage, *f. menial torment.*

Hausrath, *m. household furniture, household stuff.*
 Hausschlüssel, *m. house-key.*
 Haustaube, *f. tame pigeon.*
 Hausteufel, *m. shrew, scold.*
 Hausthier, *n. domestic beast.*
 Hausthüre, *f. street-door.*
 Haustrauer, *f. family mourning.*
 Hausvater, *m. father of the family.*
 Hausverwalter, *m. steward.*
 Hausvogt, *m. judge, casteward.*
 Ha-swesen, *n. economy, husbandry.*
 Hauswirth, *m. husband, householder, master of the house.*
 Hauswirthin, *f. house-keeper, housewife.*
 Hauswirthschaft, *f. house-keeping, housewifery.*
 Hauszins, *m. house-rent.*
 Hauszucht, *f. household-order.*
 Haut, *f. hide, skin; cuticle.*
 Hautbois, *f. hautboy.*
 sich Häuten, *v. r. to cast the skin.*
 Häutig, *a. cuticular, skinned.*
 Hauzähne, *pl. fangs, tusks.*
 Haverie, *f. T. average.*
 He! i. ha! he da! ho there! heigh!
 Hebamme, *f. midwife.*
 Hebebaum, *m. coltstaff.*
 Hebeeisen, *n. iron crow, or hook.*
 Hebel, *m. lever.*
 *Heben, *v. a. to lift, heave, raise.*
 Heber, *m. siphon, crane.*
 Heboffer, *n. heave-offering.*
 Hebräisch, *a. hebrew.*
 Hechel, *f. hatchel, flax-comb, heckle.*
 Hechelfrau, *f. hatcheller.*
 Hechelmacher, *m. hatchel-maker.*
 Hecheln, *v. a. to hackle, hatchel.*
 Hecht, *m. pike; ein kleiner-, pick-rell.*
 Hecke, *f. hedge, bush; hatch.*
 Hecken, *v. n. to hatch, breed.*
 Heckgroschen, *m. hatching-groat.*
 Heer, *n. host, army; quantity.*
 Heerführer, *m. chief of an army, general.*
 Heergeräth, *n. train of an army.*
 Heerpauke, *f. kettledrum.*
 Heerschaar, *f. draught, legion, troop.*
 Heerstrasse, *f. high-way, road.*
 Hefen, *pl. lees, dregs; barm, yeast.*
 Hefenkuchen, *m. leavened cake.*
 Hefig, *a. barmy, yeasty.*
 Hest, *n. haft, handle; stitch-book.*
 Hestel, *m. hook, clasp; pin.*
 Hesten, *v. a. to stitch, sew, pin; die Augen worauf-, to fix the eye upon &c.*
 Hestig, *a. vehement, sharp; eager.*
 Hestigkeit, *f. vehemence, eagerness.*
 Hestlade, *f. T. sowing-press.*
 Hestnadel, *f. stitching-needle.*
 Hegen, *v. a. to enclose; to have, nourish; to save.*
 Hehler, *m. concealer; fencing cully.*
 Heide, *f. heath.*
 Heide, *m. pagan, gentile, heathen.*
 Heidekorn, *n. buck-wheat.*
 Heidekraut, *n. heath.*

Heidelbeere, f. bilberry.
 Heidelerche, f. tit-lark.
 Heidenthum, n. paganism, heathenism.
 Heidnisch, a. heathenish, heathen, pagan.
 Heiduck, m. heyduc.
 Heil, a. healed; hail, sound.
 Heil, n. prosperity, welfare; hail.
 Heiland, m. saviour.
 Heilbar, a. curable.
 Heilen, v. a. & n. to heal, cure.
 Heilig, a. holy, sacred, solemn.
 Heilige, m. saint.
 Heiligen, v. a. to hallow, sanctify.
 Heiligkeit, f. holiness, sanctitude.
 Heiligsprechung, f. canonization.
 Heiligthum, n. sanctuary; Heiligtümer, holy reliques.
 Heiligung, f. sanctification.
 Heillos, a. wicked, flagitious.
 Heillosigkeit, f. wickedness.
 Heilmittel, n. remedy, medicine.
 Heilpflaster, n. healing plaister.
 Heilsam, a. wholesome, salutary.
 Heilsamkeit, f. wholesomeness.
 Heilung, f. healing, cure.
 Heim, ad. home.
 Heimath, f. home, native country.
 Heime, f. Heimchen, n. cricket.
 Heimfahrt, Heimkunft, f. return.
 Heimfallen, v. n. to escheat.
 Heimlich, a. clancular, clandestine, close, private, secret.
 Heimlichkeit, f. closeness, secret, privacy.
 Heimreise, f. homeward voyage.
 Heimsuchen, v. a. to visit.
 Heimsuchung, f. visit, visitation.
 Heimtücke, f. malice, trick.
 Heimtückisch, a. malicious.
 Heimwärts, ad. homeward.
 Heimweh, n. longing.
 Heirath, f. marriage.
 Heirathen, v. a. to marry.
 Heirathsgut, n. dowry, portion.
 Heischen, v. a. to ask, postulate.
 Heiser, a. hoarse.
 Heiserkeit, f. hoarseness.
 Heiß, a. hot, ardent.
 *Heissen, v. a. to call; to bid, command; v. n. to say, signify.
 Heißhunger, m. greediness.
 Heißhungerig, a. greedy, deadly hungry.
 Heiter, a. serene, clear, fair.
 Heiterkeit, f. serenity, fairness.
 Heitzen, v. a. to heat, calefy.
 Held, m. hero; champion.
 Heldengedicht, n. epopee; romance.
 Heldenmäßig, a. heroic, hero-like.
 Heldenmuth, m. heroism, heroical spirit.
 Heldenmüthig, a. heroic, heroical.
 Heldenthat, f. exploit, heroical feat.
 Heldin, f. heroine.
 *Helfen, v. a. to help, aid; hell! Gott! god bless you! was hilfts? what boots it? es hilft für, wider &c., it is good for, against &c.

Helfer, m. helper, aider.
 Helfershelfer, m. abettor, accomplice.
 Heil, a. clear, light, bright.
 Helle, Helligkeit, f. clearness, brightness.
 Hellebarde, f. halberd.
 Heller, m. half-penny, farthing.
 Helm, m. helm; helve.
 Hemd, n. shirt, man's shift.
 Hemmen, v. a. ein Rad-, to trig; fig. to stop, hinder.
 Hemmkeite, f. trigger.
 Hengst, m. stonehorse, stallion, steed.
 Henkel, m. handle; hook.
 Henkeln, v. a. to hook.
 Henken, v. a. to hang.
 Henker, m. hangman; fig. devil.
 Henne, f. hen.
 Her, ad. hither, hitherward along.
 Herab, ad. down from; herabwärts, downward; sich herab lassen, to condescend.
 Herablassung, f. condescendence.
 Heran, ad. on, near.
 Herauf, ad. up; beraufwärts, upward.
 Heraus, ad. out; herauswärts, outward.
 Herbe, a. harsh, acerb, sour, eager.
 Herbe, Herbigkeit, f. harshness.
 Herbei, ad. on, in, up.
 Herberge, f. harbour, inn.
 Herbergen, v. a. & n. to harbour.
 *Herbringen, v. a. to bring hither, in, up.
 Herbst, m. autumn.
 Herbstlich, a. autumnal.
 Herbstmonat, m. September.
 Herbstzeit, f. harvest-time.
 Herd, m. hearth.
 Herde, f. herd, drove, flock.
 Herein, ad. in; come in.
 Herfür, s. Hervor.
 *Hergeben, v. n. to issue, to give out.
 Hergegen, s. Hingegen.
 *Hergehen, v. n. to pass, come to pass.
 *Herhalten, v. a. to hold forth.
 Herholen, v. a. to fetch.
 Hering, s. Häring.
 *Herkommen, v. n. to come here, hither, on; to come from, descend.
 Herkommen, n. custom; extraction.
 Herkunft, f. descent, birth.
 Herleiten, v. a. to derive.
 *Herlesen, v. a. to read before, recite.
 Hermelin, n. ermine, ermin.
 Hernach, ad. afterwards, hereafter.
 *Hernehmen, v. a. to take from.
 *Hernennen, v. a. to call over names.
 Hernieder, ad. down.
 Heroisch, a. heroic, heroical.
 Herold, m. herald, harbinger.
 Heroldsstab, m. herald's staff.
 Herplappern, v. a. to recite blabbing.
 Herr, m. master, lord; mein! Si!
 Herrechnen, v. a. to reckon up, specify, enumerate.
 Herreichen, v. a. to reach, hand.
 Herreise, f. travelling hither.

Herrenhaus, n. lord's house, manour-house.
 Herrenhof, m. lord's seat.
 Herrenlos, a. out of service, without a master.
 Herrisch, a. masterly, imperious.
 Herrlich, a. glorious, magnificent, excellent, stately.
 Herrlichkeit, f. glory, magnificence, excellence; lordship.
 Herrschaft, f. dominion, mastery, government; master and mistress.
 Herrschaftlich, a. belonging to the lord of a manor.
 Herrschen, v. n. to rule, reign, govern.
 Herrscher, m. ruler, governor.
 Herrschsucht, f. imperiousness.
 Herrschüchtig, a. imperious.
 Herrühren, v. n. to come from, to draw its origin.
 Hersagen, v. a. to recite.
 Herschaffen, v. a. to send, put here.
 *Herschiesen, v. a. to shoot hither; Geld-, to advance money.
 Herstammen, v. n. to descend.
 Herstellen, v. n. to put hither; to restore.
 Herstellung, f. recovering.
 Herüber, ad. over.
 Herum, ad. about; - *gehen, to go about; - *laufen, to rove, ramble.
 Herumläufer, m. rambler.
 Herunter, ad. down.
 Herunterwärts, ad. downward.
 Hervor, ad. forth, out; sich - *thun, to distinguish one's self.
 Herwärts, ad. hitherward.
 Herweg, m. way hither, this way.
 Herz, n. heart; fig. mind. [ber.
 Herzhählen, v. a. to enumerate, number.
 Herzbrechend, a. heart-breaking.
 Herzeleid, n. heart-break, grief.
 Herzen, v. a. to press to the heart, hug, embrace.
 Herzensangst, f. heart-ach, sorrow.
 Herzfell, n. pericardium.
 Herzgeßpann, n. cardiac.
 Herzgrube, f. pit of the heart.
 Herzhaft, a. stout-hearted, hardy, courageous, daring, bold, manly.
 Herzhafteit, f. stout-heartedness, hardiness, courageousness, boldness.
 Herzzinnig, a. heart-felt.
 Herzkammer, f. ventricle of the heart.
 Herzklopfen, n. palpitation.
 Herzkohl, m. cabbage-head.
 Herzlich, a. hearty, cordial, sincere.
 Herzog, m. duke.
 Herzogin, f. dutchess.
 Herzoglich, a. ducal.
 Herzogthum, n. dukedom.
 Herzsclächting, a. foundered.
 Herzsclächtingkeit, f. foundering in the chest.
 Herzkärkend, a. cordial, cardiac.
 Herzkärkung, f. cardiac, cordial.
 Herzu, ad. hither, near.
 Herzweh, n. cardialgy, heart-sore.

Hetze, f. baiting.
 Hetzen, v. a. to bait, hound, course, chase, hunt; to halloo.
 Hetzhund, m. hound, bull-dog.
 Heu, n. hay.
 Heuärnte, f. hay-harvest.
 Heuboden, m. hay-loft.
 Heubund, n. bottle of hay, mow.
 Heuchelei, f. hypocrisy, simulation.
 Heucheln, v. n. to feign, dissemble.
 Heuchler, m. feigner, hypocrite.
 Heuchlerisch, a. feigning, hypocritical.
 Heuer, ad. this year.
 Heuerig, a. of this year.
 Heugabel, f. hay-fork, pitch-fork.
 Heulen, v. n. to howl; to cry, whine.
 Heumarkt, m. hay-market.
 Heumonat, m. July.
 Heuschöber, m. gove, hay-stack, hay-rick.
 Heuschrecke, f. locust; grass-hopper.
 Heute, ad. to day, this day.
 Heutig, a. of this day; modern.
 Hexe, f. witch, hag, sorceress.
 Hexen, v. n. to practice sorcery.
 Hexenmeister, m. sorcerer, wizard.
 Hexerei, f. sorcery, witchery.
 Hieb, m. stroke.
 Hiehorn, n. hunter's horn.
 Hier, ad. here.
 Hieran, ad. here-on; on, or of it.
 Hierauf, ad. here-upon, here-at, at this, upon this.
 Hieraus, ad. here-out, out of this, hence, from hence, here-by, by this.
 Hierbei, ad. here-by, by this.
 Hierdurch, ad. here-by, by this, by these means, &c.
 Hiercin, ad. here-into, into this, it.
 Hierher, ad. hither, here, this way.
 Hierherwärts, ad. hitherward.
 Hierhin, ad. hither, this way forward.
 Hierin, ad. here-in, in this, in it.
 Hiermit, ad. here-with, with this, it.
 Hiernach, ad. here-after, after this, after it.
 Hierüber, ad. here-at; here-about.
 Hierum, ad. here-about, about this, it.
 Hierunter, ad. here-under, under this, it.
 Hiervon, ad. here-of, of this, it.
 Hierzu, ad. here-to, to this, it.
 Hiesig, a. our, of this place.
 Himbeere, f. hindberry, raspberry.
 Himbeerstaude, f. raspberry-bush.
 Himmel, m. heaven, sky; fig. canopy, tester.
 Himmelan, ad. upwards to heaven.
 Himmelbett, n. bed with a tester.
 Himmelblau, a. azure, sky-coloured.
 Himmelfahrt, f. ascension.
 Himmereich, n. kingdom of heaven.
 Himmelschreiend, a. crying to heaven.
 Himmelskugel, f. celestial globe, sphere.
 Himmelschlüsselchen, n. prim-rose.
 Himmelsstrich, m. climate.

Himmlich, a. celestial, heavenly.
 Hin, ad. forth, to; thither; hin und wieder, here and there; how and then; hin und her, hither and thither; hin *seyn, to be gone.
 Hinab, ad. down; hinabwärts, downward.
 Hinan, ad. upon, up to.
 Hinauf, ad. up, up to; hinaufwärts, upward.
 Hinaus, ad. out; hinauswärts, outwards.
 *Hinbringen, v. a. to bring - carry to; die Zeit -, to pass away the time.
 Hinderlich, a. hindering, impeding.
 Hindern, v. a. to hinder, impede.
 Hinderniss, n. hinderance, impediment.
 Hindin, f. hind.
 Hindläufte, f. succory, eichory.
 Hindurch, ad. through, throughout.
 Hinein, ad. in, into.
 *Hinfallen, v. n. to fall down, to decay.
 Hinfällig, a. decaying, frail.
 Hinfälligkeit, f. frailty.
 Hinfort, Hinführo, ad. henceforth.
 Hinführen, v. a. to conduct - lead - carry - bring to.
 Hingang, m. going to.
 *Hingeben, v. a. to give to; to give away.
 Hingegen, c. on the contrary.
 *Hingehen, v. n. to go, go to; to pass; - *lassen, to let it pass.
 *Hinhalten, v. a. to hold forth; fig. to amuse with fair hopes.
 Hinken, v. n. to halt, limp, hobble.
 Hinlangen, v. a. to reach to; v. n. to be sufficient.
 Hinlänglich, a. sufficient.
 Hinlänglichkeit, f. sufficiency.
 Hinlegen, v. a. to lay - put down.
 *Hinnehen, v. a. to take, receive.
 Hinnen, ad. von -, hence, from hence.
 Hinraffen, v. a. to take away; to kill.
 Hinreichen, v. a. to reach; v. n. to suffice.
 Hinreise, f. travel - journey to.
 *Hinreisen, v. a. to draw - pull away, to; fig. to ravish, charm.
 Hinrichten, v. a. to execute; to kill.
 Hinrichtung, f. execution.
 *Hinsehen, v. n. to look to.
 Hinsetzen, v. a. to set, put to, down; sich -, to sit down.
 Hinsicht, f. in -, in respect.
 *Hinsinken, v. n. to sink down.
 Hintellen, v. a. to put to.
 *Hinsterben, v. n. to die away.
 Hinstrecken, v. a. to stretch forth.
 Hinstreichen, v. a. to stroke to; die Zeit streicht hin, time passes away.
 Hintan, ad. behind; - setzen, to neglect, fligt.
 Hintansetzung, f. flight.
 Hinten, ad. behind; hinten nach, afterwards.

Hinter, prp. behind; hinter her, afterwards, in the future.
 Hinter, ad. s. Hinunter.
 Hinterbacken, m. buttock.
 Hinterbein, n. hindleg.
 *Hinterbringen, v. a. to acquaint, give notice.
 Hinterbug, m. ham, leg.
 Hintere (der, die, das), a. hind, hinder.
 Hintere, m. arse, back - side.
 Hintergebäude, n. back-house.
 *Hintergehen, v. n. to baffle, deceive.
 Hintergrund, m. back-ground.
 Hinterhalt, m. ambush; rear.
 *Hinterhalten, v. a. to hide, keep secret.
 Hinterhaupt, n. occiput.
 Hinterlage, f. deposit.
 Hinterlassenschaft, s. Verlassenschaft.
 Hinterlegen, v. a. to deposit.
 Hinterlist, f. artifice, cunning.
 Hinterlistig, a. cunning, fallacious.
 Hinterrücks, ad. backwards.
 Hinterste, a. hindmost, hindermost.
 Hinterstube, f. back-room.
 Hintertheil, n. hindpart; - eines Schiffs, stern.
 Hinterthür, f. back-door.
 Hintertreffen, n. rear-guard.
 *Hintertreiben, v. a. to prevent, stop.
 Hinterviertel, n. leg, ham.
 Hinterwärts, ad. backward.
 *Hinthun, v. n. to place - put to.
 Hintritt, m. decease, death.
 Hinüber, ad. over.
 Hinum, ad. about, that way about.
 Hinunter, ad. down.
 Hinunterwärts, ad. downwards.
 Hinwärts, ad. thitherward.
 Hinweg, m. going - way to.
 Hinweg, ad. away.
 *Hinweisen, v. a. to show to, to hint at.
 *Hinwollen, v. n. to design - intend to.
 *Hinzichen, v. a. to draw to; v. n. to remove, repair to.
 Hinzielen, v. n. to aim at, have in view.
 Hinzu, ad. to, towards; - fügen, - setzen, to add to, join; - *lassen, to admit; - *thun, to add.
 Hippe, f. sickle; hedging-bill.
 Hippel, f. wafer.
 Hirn, s. Gehirn.
 Hirnbohrer, m. trepan. [ra.
 Hirngespinnst, n. fancy, whim, chimera.
 Hirnschale, f. brain-pan, skull.
 Hirnwuth, f. phrensy, madness.
 Hirsch, m. stag, hart, deer.
 Hirschbock, m. buck of a hart.
 Hirschfänger, m. hanger.
 Hirschgeweih, n. attire, antlers, horns of a stag.
 Hirschhorn, n. hart's horn.
 Hirschkäfer, m. horned beetle.
 Hirschkalb, n. calf of a hart.
 Hirschkuh, f. hind.
 Hirschleder, n. buck-leather.

Hirse, *f. millet, hirse.*
 Hirsekorn, *n. millet - grain.*
 Hirt, *m. herdsman, shepherd, swain.*
 Hirtengedicht, *n. pastoral, bucolic.*
 Hirtenhaus, *n. shepherd's cot, hut.*
 Hirtenhund, *m. mastiff, shepherd's dog.*
 Hirtenleben, *n. pastoral life.*
 Hirtensied, *n. pastoral song.*
 Hirtenstab, *m. shepherd's hook.*
 Hirtentasche, *f. shepherd's bag.*
 Hirtin, *f. shepherdess.*
 Hissen, *v. a. T. to hoise.*
 Historie, *f. history, story; tale.*
 Historisch, *a. historical.*
 Hitzblatter, *f. heat, pimple.*
 Hitze, *f. heat; hotness, ardour.*
 Hitzen, *v. n. to heat.*
 Hitzig, *a. hot, ardent, fervent; das - Fieber, burning fever.*
 Hobel, *m. plane.*
 Hobelbank, *f. joiner's bench.*
 Hobeisen, *n. plane - iron.*
 Hobeln, *v. a. to plane.*
 Hobelspahn, *m. plane-shaving, chip.*
 Hoch, *a. high; höher, higher; höchst, highest.*
 Hochachten, Hochschätzen, *v. a. to esteem.*
 Hochachtung, Hochschätzung, *f. esteem.*
 Hochamt, *n. great mass, high-mass.*
 Hochbeinig, *a. high-legged.*
 Hochbootsmann, *m. upper boatswain.*
 Hochdeutsch, *a. high-german, high-dutch.*
 Hochedel, *a. right-noble; Ew. Hochedeln, Hochedelgeboren, Sir.*
 Hochehrwürdig, *a. right-reverend.*
 Hochfürstlich, *a. illustrious.*
 Hochgeboren, *a. right-honourable.*
 Hochgeehrt, *a. right-honoured.*
 Hochgelobt, *a. blessed, magnified.*
 Hochgericht, *n. gallows.*
 Höchlich, *ad. highly, mightily.*
 Hochmeister, *m. grand-master.*
 Hochmögend, *a. high-puissant.*
 Hochmuth, *m. haughtiness, pride.*
 Hochmüthig, *a. haughty, lofty.*
 Hochnothpeinlich, *a. high penal.*
 Höchstens, *ad. at the most.*
 Hochtrabend, *a. fustian, bombast.*
 Hochverrath, *m. high-treason.*
 Hochweise, *a. most prudent, very wise.*
 Hochwohlgeboren, *a. right honourable.*
 Hochwürdig, *a. right reverend.*
 Hochzeit, *f. nuptials, wedding, bridal.*
 Hochzeitbitter, *m. inviter to a bridal.*
 Hochzeitgedicht, *n. epithalamium.*
 Hochzeitgeschenk, *n. nuptial present.*
 Hochzeitlich, *a. nuptial.*
 Hochzuehrend, *a. most esteemed.*
 Hocken, *v. a. to take upon the back; v. n. to perch; to keep home.*
 Höcker, *m. bunch.*
 Höckericht, *a. rough.*
 Höckerig, *a. bunch-backed.*

Hode, *f. stone, testicle, cods.*
 Hodenbruch, *m. rupture of the scrotum.*
 Hodensack, *m. scrotum, purse.*
 Hof, *m. yard, court; um die Sonne &c., halo.*
 Hofagent, *a. court-agent.*
 Hofamt, *n. court-employment.*
 Hofarzt, *m. court-physician.*
 Hofcapelle, *f. court-chapel.*
 Holdame, *f. court-lady.*
 Hoffart, *f. pride, arrogance.*
 Hoffärtig, *a. proud, arrogant.*
 Hoffen, *v. n. to hope, expect.*
 Hoffentlich, *ad. I hope, as I hope.*
 Hoffnung, *f. hope.*
 Hoffnungslos, *a. hopeless.*
 Hoffnungsvoll, *a. hopeful.*
 Hofgericht, *n. emperor's court, bench.*
 Hofhaltung, *f. household of a prince, court.*
 Hofhund, *m. yard-dog.*
 Hofiren, *v. a. to court, to flatter.*
 Hofkammer, *f. exchequer.*
 Hofkanzellei, *f. court-chancery.*
 Hofkanzler, *m. court-chancellor.*
 Hofküche, *f. court-kitchen.*
 Hofleben, *n. court-life.*
 Hofleute, *pl. courtiers.*
 Höflich, *a. courteous, civil, genteel.*
 Höflichkeit, *f. courteousness, courtliness.*
 Höfling, Hofmann, *m. courtier.*
 Hofmanier, *f. court-manner.*
 Hofmännisch, *a. courtman-like.*
 Hofmässig, *a. courtlike.*
 Hofmeister, *m. governor, tutor; steward.*
 Hofmeisterin, *f. governess, gover-nante; house-keeper.*
 Hofmeistern, *v. a. to censure, master.*
 Hofnarr, *m. prince's jester.*
 Hofpostamt, *n. court-post-office.*
 Hofprediger, *m. court-chaplain.*
 Hofrath, *m. counsellor.*
 Hoffschranz, *m. court-dresser, courtier.*
 Hoffsecretär, *m. secretary at court.*
 Hoffstaat, *m. court-state, court.*
 Hoftrauer, *f. court-mourning.*
 Höhe, *f. high, highness, height.*
 Hoheit, *f. highness, sublimity.*
 Hoheitsrecht, *n. regale.*
 Hobelied, *n. canticle, song of Solomon.*
 Hohepriester, *m. high-priest, pontiff.*
 HobePriesterlich, *a. high-priestly.*
 Hohl, *a. hollow.*
 Hohlbohrer, *m. auger, wimble.*
 Höhle, *f. cavern, cave; hole.*
 Höhlen, *v. a. to excavate, hollow.*
 Hohlkehle, *f. chamfer, channel.*
 Höhlung, *f. caving, hole, cave.*
 Hohlweg, *m. hollow way.*
 Hohlziegel, *m. gutter-tile.*
 Hohn, *m. scorn, jeer, sneer.*
 Hohnecken, *v. a. to jeer, banter.*
 Höhnen, *v. a. to scorn, jeer.*
 Hohngelächter, *n. laughter in scorn.*
 Hohnisch, *a. scorning, sneering.*

Hohnlächeln, *v. n. to sneer.*
 Hohnlachen, *v. n. to laugh in scorn.*
 Höke, Höker, *m. higgler, huckster.*
 Höken, Hökern, *v. n. to higgler.*
 Hökin, *f. huckster-woman.*
 Hold, *a. affectionate, kind; amiable, sweet.*
 Holdselig, *a. graceful, gracious.*
 Holdseligkeit, *f. gracefulness.*
 Holen, *v. a. to fetch.*
 Holster, *f. holster.*
 Holla! i. holla!
 Holländerei, *f. dutch dairy.*
 Holländisch, *a. dutch.*
 Hölle, *f. hell; chimney-corner.*
 Höllebrand, *m. hell-rake.*
 Höllenhund, *m. cerberus.*
 Höllenstein, *m. lapis infernalis.*
 Höllisch, *a. hellish, infernal.*
 Holperig, *a. rough, rugged.*
 Holunder, *m. elder.*
 Holunke, *m. rascal.*
 Holz, *n. wood; bush, grove.*
 Holzapfel, *m. crab, wood-apple.*
 Holzapfelbaum, *m. wild apple-tree.*
 Holzbirn, *f. wild pear.*
 Holzbock, *m. jack, sawing-tressel.*
 Holzboden, *m. wood-loft.*
 Hölzern, *a. wooden.*
 Holzgeld, *n. wood-money.*
 Holzhacker, *m. wood-cleaver.*
 Holzhackerlohn, *n. cleaverage.*
 Holzhandel, *m. wood-trading, timber-trade.*
 Holzhändler, *m. timber-trader.*
 Holzhof, *m. wood-yard.*
 Holzhöcker, *m. wood-monger.*
 Holzlicht, *a. wood-like.*
 Holzig, *a. woody.*
 Holzkammer, *f. wood-chamber.*
 Holzkohle, *f. charcoal.*
 Holzmangel, *m. want of wood.*
 Holzmarkt, *m. wood-market.*
 Holzschlag, *m. wood-cutting.*
 Holzschläger, *m. wood-cutter.*
 Holzschneider, *m. cutter in wood.*
 Holzschnitt, *m. cut.*
 Holzschoppen, Holzstall, *m. wood-house.*
 Holzschreiber, *m. wood-clerk.*
 Holzschuh, *m. wooden shoe.*
 Holztaube, *f. wood-culver.*
 Holztrank, *m. decoction of wood.*
 Holzung, *f. wood, forest.*
 Holzverwalter, *m. wood-factor.*
 Holzwaare, *f. wooden ware.*
 Holzwurm, *m. timberfow.*
 Holzzettel, *m. wood-ticket.*
 Honig, *n. & m. honey.*
 Honigapfel, *m. honey-apple.*
 Honigbau, *m. honey-culture.*
 Honigbirn, *f. honey-pear.*
 Honigkuchen, *m. honey-cake, fritter.*
 Honigscheibe, *f. honey-comb.*
 Honigseim, *m. honey.*
 Honigstüß, *a. sweet as honey.*
 Hopfen, *m. hop, hops.*
 Hopfen, *v. a. to hop.*
 Hopfenkeim, *m. sprig-foot of hop.*
 Hopfenflanze, *f. hop-pole.*

Hörbar, a. *audible*.
 Horchen, v. n. *to hearken, listen*.
 Horcher, m. *hearkener, listener*.
 Horde, f. *hord*.
 Hören, v. a. *to hear*.
 Hörensagen, n. *hearsay*.
 Hörer, m. *hearer*.
 Horizont, m. *horizon*.
 Horizontal, a. *horizontal*.
 Horn, n. *horn*; ein kleines -, *cornicle*.
 Hornarbeiter, m. *horner*.
 Horndrechsler, m. *turner in horn*.
 Hörnern, a. *horney, of horn*.
 Hörnerträger, m. *cornute*.
 Horneule, f. *horn-owl, horn-coot*.
 Hornfisch, m. *hornback, hornbeak*.
 Hornhaut, f. *horny tunicle*.
 Hornicht, a. *horn-like*.
 Hornifs, f. *hornet*.
 Hornung, m. *February*.
 Hornvieh, n. *horn-beasts, horned cattle*.
 Hörfaal, m. *auditory*.
 Hort, m. *rock*; fig. *assistant*.
 Hose, f. *hose*; *pail*; Hofen, pl. *breeches*.
 Hofenband, n. *garter*.
 Hofenlatz, m. *flap of the breeches*.
 Hofenschlitz, m. *cod-piece*.
 Hofentasche, f. *pocket to the breeches*.
 Hospital, n. *hospital*.
 Hostie, f. *host*.
 Hott! i. *ho! gee ho!*
 Hübel, m. *hillock*.
 Hübsch, a. *pretty, fair, fine*.
 Hücke, f. *back*.
 Hudelei, f. *huddling; bungling*.
 Hudeler, m. *huddler; bungler*.
 Hudeln, v. a. *to huddle; to bungle*.
 Huf, m. *hoof*.
 Hufe, f. *hide*.
 Hufeisen, n. *horse-shoe*.
 Huflattich, m. *colt's foot*.
 Hufnagel, m. *horse-shoemail*.
 Hüfner, m. *possessor of a hide*.
 Hufschlag, m. *shoeing of horses*.
 Hufschmid, m. *farrier*.
 Hüftbein, n. *hip-bone*.
 Hüfte, f. *hip, hanch*.
 Hüftenlahm, a. *hipshot, hipped*.
 Hüftweh, n. *hips, hip-gout*.
 Hügel, m. *hill*; ein hoher -, *houl*.
 Hügelig, a. *hilly, hillocky*.
 Huhn, n. *hen*; ein junges -, *pullet*.
 Hühnerauge, n. *corn*.
 Hühnergeier, m. *hen-driver, hen-harrier, kite*.
 Hühnerhändler, m. *poultry-monger*.
 Hühnerhaus, n. *hen-house*.
 Hühnerhof, m. *poultry-yard*.
 Hühnerhund, m. *spaniel, setting dog*.
 Hühnerlatte, f. *hen-rooft*.
 Hühnermarkt, m. *poultry-market*.
 Hühnersteige, f. *hen-rooft*.
 Hui! i. *huzza*; in einem -, *in a trice*.
 Huld, f. *grace, kindness, favour*.
 Huldgöttinnen, pl. *graces*.
 Huldigen, v. a. *to do homage*.

Huldigung, f. *homage*.
 Huldigungseid, m. *oath of allegiance*.
 Huldreich, a. *graceful*.
 Hülfe, f. *help, aid, succour, assistance*.
 Hülfsleistung, f. *helping*.
 Hülffich, a. - Hand leisten, *to lend a helping hand*.
 Hüßlos, a. *helpless*.
 Hüßreich, a. *helpful*.
 Hüßsgelder, pl. *subsidies*.
 Hüßsmittel, n. *remedy, expedient*.
 Hüßsquelle, f. *resource, expedient*.
 Hüßsvölker, pl. *auxiliaries*.
 Hüßswort, n. T. *auxiliary verb*.
 Hülle, f. *veil, cover*. [volve]
 Hüllen, v. a. *to cover, wrap up, in*.
 Hülse, f. *hull, husk, cod, shell*.
 Hülsen, v. a. *to hull, husk, shell*.
 Hülsenfrucht, f. *pulse, legume*.
 Hüßig, a. *husky, shelly*.
 Hummel, f. *humble-bee*.
 Hammer, m. *lobster*.
 Hampe, f. *bumper, brimmer, bowl*.
 Hund, m. *dog*.
 Hundeloch, n. *doghole; dungeon*.
 Hundestall, m. *dogkennel*.
 Hundert, a. *hundred*.
 Hundert, n. *hundred, cent*.
 Hunderterlei, a. *of hundred different sorts*.
 Hundertfach, a. *hundredfold*.
 Hundertjährig, a. *of hundred years*.
 Hundertmal, ad. *hundred times*.
 Hunderste, a. *hundredth*.
 Hündin, f. *bitch*.
 Hündisch, a. *doggish, canine, currish*.
 Hundstott, m. *scoundrel*.
 Hundstötterei, f. *naughtiness*.
 Hundstöttisch, a. *naughty, lewd*.
 Hundshunger, m. *canine appetite, hungry evil*.
 Hundstern, m. *dog-star*.
 Hundstag, m. *dogday, canicular day*.
 Hunger, m. *hunger, appetite, stomach*.
 Hungerig, a. *hungry*.
 Hungern, v. n. & i. *to hunger*.
 Hungersnoth, f. *famine*.
 Hüpfen, v. n. *to hop, jump, frisk*.
 Hürde, f. *hurdle, fold, pen*.
 Hure, f. *whore, harlot, prostitute, strumpet, crack, drab, wench*.
 Huren, v. n. *to whore, wench*.
 Hurenbalg, m. *trull*.
 Hurenhaus, m. *brothel, bawdy-house*.
 Hurenhengst, m. *whore-master*.
 Hurenwirth, m. *bawd, pimp*.
 Hurer, m. *wencher, lecher*.
 Hurerei, f. *whoredom, whoring*.
 Hurisch, a. *whorish*.
 Hurkind, n. *bastard*.
 Hurtig, a. *nimble, quick, speedy*.
 Hurtigkeit, f. *nimbleness, quickness, speediness*.
 Hufar, m. *hussar*.
 Husten, m. *cough*; v. n. *to cough*.
 Hut, m. *hat*; f. *heed, guard; pasture*.
 Hüten, v. a. *to heed, guard; to keep; das Vieh -, to feed, tend; sich -, to take care of; sich vor etwas -, to beware of*.

Hüter, m. *heeder, warden, keeper*.
 Hutorm, f. *hatter's form*.
 Hutfutter, n. *lining of a hat*.
 Hutmähne, f. *brim of a hat*.
 Hutmacher, m. *hatter*.
 Hütsche, f. *foot-stool*.
 Hutschen, v. n. *to crawl along*.
 Hutschleife, f. *favour at the hat*.
 Hutfassirer, m. *hat-dresser, trimmer*.
 Hütte, f. *hut, cot, cottage*.
 Hüttenrauch, m. *arsenic, arsenical fume*.
 Hutung, f. *pasture*.
 Hutzel, f. *dried apple, pear*.
 Hutzucker, m. *loaf-sugar*.
 Hyacinth, m. *hyacinth, jacinth*.
 Hyacinthe, f. *hyacinth, crow-toes*.
 Hydraulik, f. *hydraulics*.
 Hydrostatik, f. *hydrostatics*.
 Hymne, f. *hymn*.
 Hyperbel, f. *hyperbole*.
 Hyperbolisch, a. *hyperbolic*.
 Hypochonder, Hypochondrist, m. *hypochondriac*.
 Hypochondrie, f. *hypochondria*.
 Hypochondrisch, a. *hypochondriacal*.
 Hypothek, f. *deposit, mortgage, pawn*.
 Hypothese, f. *hypothesis, supposition*.
 Hysterik, f. *hysterics*.
 Hysterisch, a. *hysterical, hysterical*.

I (Vocal.)

Ich, pr. I; - selbst, *I myself*.
 Idee, f. *idea*.
 Idiotism, m. *idiotism*.
 Idylle, f. *idyl*.
 Igel, m. *hedge-hog, urchin*.
 Ih! i. *ay, why!*
 Ihm, pr. *to him; ihn. him*.
 Ihnen, pr. *to them*.
 Ihr, pr. *ye, you; to her; her, their, it, your*.
 Ihrer, pr. *of her, of them*.
 Ihrige (der, die, das), pr. *hers; theirs; yours*.
 Ihro, pr. *your*.
 Ihrzen, v. a. *to call one ye*.
 Illuminiren, v. a. *to colour, illuminate*.
 Iltis, m. & n. *ferret, pole-cat*.
 Immatriculiren, v. a. *to matriculate, enter*.
 Immer, ad. *always, ever*.
 Immerfort, ad. *always*.
 Immergrün, n. *evergreen*.
 Immerhin! i. *well and good!*
 Immer mehr, ad. *more and more*.
 Immerwährend, a. *ever-lasting*.
 Immer zu! i. *go on! further!*
 Immittellst, c. *mean while*.
 Imperativ, m. T. *imperative*.
 Impfen, v. a. *to imp, graff, graft*.
 In, prp. *in, into, at*.
 Inbegriff, m. *tenor, content*.
 Inbrunst, f. *ardency, fervour*.
 Inbrünstig, a. *ardent, fervent*.

Incarnat, a. incarnate, incarnated.
 Indem, c. when, while, whilst.
 Indes, Indessen, c. in the mean,
 mean while, in the mean time; how-
 ever.
 Indig, m. indigo.
 Indigblau, a. indigo - blue.
 Indigpflanze, f. indigo, anil.
 In einander, ad. into one another.
 Infanterie, f. infantry, foot-soldiery.
 Infel, Inful, f. mitre.
 Ingenieur, m. engineer.
 Ingleichen, c. also, likewise.
 Ingwer, m. ginger.
 Inhaber, m. possessor.
 Inhalt, m. contents, tenour.
 Inlage, f. inclosed.
 Inländer, m. native of a country.
 Inländisch, a. native, home - born,
 home - made; inland.
 Inliegend, a. inclosed.
 Inne, ad. mitten -, in the midst of;
 - *haben, to possess; - *halten, to
 stop, discontinue; sich - *halten, to
 keep home; - *werden, to perceive.
 Innen, ad. (von, nach) within.
 Innere, a. inner, interior.
 Innerhalb, prp. within.
 Innerlich, a. inward, inner, inter-
 nal, intrinsic, interior.
 Innerst, a. inmost.
 Innig, a. intimate.
 Innung, f. guild, society, company.
 Insbesondere, ad. especially.
 Inschrift, f. inscription.
 Insect, n. insect.
 Insel, f. isle, island.
 Insgeheim, ad. privately, covertly.
 Insgemein, ad. generally, commonly.
 Insgesamt, ad. altogether.
 Iniegel, n. seal.
 In sofern, c. if, because.
 Insonderheit, c. especially.
 Inständig, a. instant.
 Instanz, f. instance, instancy.
 Intehend, a. next, approaching.
 Instinct, m. instinct.
 Instrument, n. instrument.
 Interesse, n. & f. interest.
 Interessiren, v. n. to interest.
 Invalide, m. invalid. [tory.
 Inventarium, n. Inventur, f. inven-
 Inventiren, v. a. to inventory.
 Inwendig, a. within.
 Inzwischen, ad. & c. in the mean,
 mean while.
 Irden, a. earthen.
 Irdisch, a. earthy, perishable.
 Irgend, ad. somewhere; ever; per-
 haps; about; irgend wo, somewhere;
 irgend einer, any body, whosoever,
 whatsoever; irgend woher, where-
 soever; irgend wohin, whitherso-
 ver.
 Irländisch, a. irish.
 Irre, a. astray; fig. perplexed.
 Irre, f. in der - *gehen, to be erring.
 Irrren, v. n. to err, be out of the way;
 v. a. to disturb, trouble; sich -, to
 be mistaken.
 Ir.

Irrgang, Irrgarten, m. labyrinth.
 Irrgeist, m. erroneous spirit.
 Irrgläubig, a. heterodox.
 Irrig, a. erroneous, false, seducing.
 Irrlehre, f. false doctrine, heresy.
 Irrlehrer, m. heretic.
 Irrlicht, n. Irrwisch, m. ignis fatuus.
 Irrstern, m. planet.
 Irrthum, m. Irrung, f. error, mi-
 stake.
 Irrweg, m. erroneous way.
 Isopp, m. hyssop.
 Italienisch, a. italian, italic.

J (Consonant.)

Ja, ad. yes, ay, yea.
 Jachzorn, s. Jähzorn.
 Jacht, f. Jachtschiff, n. yacht.
 Jacke, f. jacket, jerkin.
 Jacobiner, m. Jacobine.
 Jagd, f. chase, hunting, hunt.
 Jagdbar, a. huntable, chaseable.
 Jagdflinte, f. hunting - piece.
 Jagdgerechtigkeit, f. right of hunt-
 ing.
 Jagdhund, m. hound, hunting - dog.
 Jagdlust, f. sport.
 Jagdpage, m. hunting - page.
 Jagdpferd, n. hunting - horse.
 Jagdiasche, f. hunting - bag.
 Jagduhr, f. hunting - watch.
 Jagdwesen, n. hunting, venery.
 Jagdzeug, n. hunting - equipage.
 Jagen, v. a. & n. to hunt, chase, cour-
 se; to run.
 Jäger, m. hunter, chaser.
 Jägerbursch, m. huntsman.
 Jägerrei, f. huntsmanship.
 Jägerhaus, m. huntsman's lodging.
 Jägerhorn, n. hunting - horn.
 Jähe, a. steep, precipitous.
 Jähe, f. precipice, precipitation.
 Jaherr, m. complier.
 Jähling, a. sudden.
 Jahr, n. year, twelve months.
 Jahrbuch, n. annals, chronicle.
 Jahrgang, m. annual course; year.
 Jahrgedächtnis, n. anniversary.
 Jahrgeld, n. pension, yearly allow-
 ance.
 Jahrhundert, n. century, age.
 Jährig, a. a year old.
 Jährlich, a. annual, yearly.
 Jährling, m. yearling.
 Jahrmarkt, m. fair.
 Jahrestag, m. anniversary - day.
 Jahreszeit, f. season.
 Jahrtausend, n. a thousand years
 space.
 Jahrwechsel, m. new year.
 Jahrzahl, f. year, date, epoch.
 Jähzorn, m. choler, fury.
 Jähzornig, a. cholerick, furious.
 Jalousie, f. jealousy, lattice.
 Jammer, m. lamentation, misery.
 Jammergeschrei, n. lamentable cry.
 Jämmerlich, a. miserable, lamentable.

Jammern, v. n. to mourn, lament,
 wail, cry, pity.
 Jammervoll, a. most lamentable.
 Janitschar, m. janisary, janizary.
 Jänner, Januar, m. January.
 Jasmin, m. jasmine, jessamin.
 Jaspis, m. jasper.
 Jäten, v. a. to weed.
 Jäthne, f. weedhook.
 Jauchzen, v. n. to shout, huzza.
 Jawort, n. consent, promise.
 Je, part. ever, always; je zuweilen,
 now and then, sometimes; je eher,
 desto better, the sooner the better;
 je mehr und mehr, the more and
 more.
 Jeder, Jedweder, Jeglicher, pr. any,
 every, each; ein -, every one.
 Jederman, pr. every one, every body,
 any one, any body.
 Jederzeit, ad. ever, at any time.
 Jedesmal, ad. at every time.
 Jedoch, c. yet, nevertheless.
 Jemals, ad. ever, at any time.
 Jemand, pr. somebody.
 Jener, e, es, pr. that.
 Jenseit, Jenseits, ad. beyond.
 Jenseitig, a. opposite.
 Jesuit, m. jesuit.
 Jesus, Jesus.
 Jetzt, a. present, now.
 Jetzt, ad. now, at present, anon.
 Joch, n. yoke, bow, arch.
 Jochochs, m. yoke - ox.
 Johannisbeere, f. currant, garden-
 currant.
 Johannisbeerstrauch, m. currant, gar-
 den - currant - tree.
 Johannisbrod, n. carob, John's
 bread.
 Johannisfest, n. Johannistag, m. St.
 John's day, mid-summer - day.
 Johanniswurm, m. globard, glow-
 worm.
 Journal, n. journal, magazine.
 Journalist, m. journalist, magazine-
 writer.
 Jubel, m. jubilation, rejoicings.
 Jubelbraut, f. bride jubilant.
 Jubelbräutigam, m. bride - groom ju-
 bilant.
 Jubelfest, Jubiläum, n. jubilee.
 Jubelgeschrei, n. cry of jubilee.
 Jubelhochzeit, f. jubilee - nuptials.
 Jubeljahr, n. jubile, jubilee.
 Jubiliren, v. n. to jubilate.
 Juchart, n. acre.
 Juchien, m. juff.
 Juchzen, v. n. to huzza.
 Jucken, v. n. to itch.
 Jude, m. jew.
 Judengasse, f. jew's street.
 Judengenoss, m. proselyte among
 jews.
 Judenkirche, f. winter - cherry, al-
 kekengi. [men.
 Judenleim, m. Judenpech, n. bitu-
 Judenschaft, f. jewry.
 Judenschule, f. synagogue.
 Judenthum, n. judaism.

Jüdin, f. *jewess*.
 Jüdisch, a. *judaical, jewish*.
 Jugend, f. *youth*.
 Jugendfehler, m. *juvility, heat of youth*.
 Jugendfeuer, n. *juvenileness*.
 Jugendlich, a. *juvenile*.
 Julepp, m. *julap, julep*.
 Julius, m. *July*.
 Jung, a. *young*.
 Junge, m. *boy, lad; apprentice*.
 Junge, n. *young*.
 Jungenmälsig, a. *boyish*.
 Jungentreiche, pl. *boyism, boyishness*.
 Jünger, m. *disciple, adherent*.
 Jungfer, Jungfrau, f. *virgin, maid, maiden; Miss*.
 Jüngferlich, Jungfräulich, a. *virginal, maiden*.
 Jungfernhäutchen, n. *hymen*.
 Jungfernhonig, n. *virgin-honey*.
 Jungfernkind, n. *bastard*.
 Jungfernöl, n. *virgin-oil*.
 Jungfernstand, m. *virginity, maidenhood*.
 Jungfernwachs, n. *virgin-wax*.
 Jungferschaft, Jungfrauschaft, f. *virginity, maidenhead*.
 Junggesell, m. *bachelor, single man*.
 Junggesellenschaft, f. *bachelorship*.
 Jüngling, m. *youth, lad, young man*.
 Jüngst, ad. *lately, newly*.
 Jüngste, a. *youngest; last*.
 Junius, m. *June*.
 Junker, m. *young nobleman*.
 Jupé, f. *jupe, jacket, jump*.
 Jurist, m. *juris-consult, lawyer*.
 Juristisch, a. *juridical, juridic*.
 Just, ad. *just, even now, but just*.
 Justiz, f. *justice*.
 Justizrath, m. *counsellor of justice*.
 Juwel, m. *jewel*.
 Juwelier, m. *jeweller*.

K

Kabale, &c. s. C.
 Kabel, f. *Kabeliau, n. T. cabel*.
 Kabliau, m. *cabiliau, chevin*.
 Kabuse, f. *little-room, hut*.
 Kachel, f. *earthen pane*.
 Kachelofen, m. *stove composed of earthen panes*.
 Kacken, v. a. *to cack*.
 Käfer, m. *may-bug, beetle, chafer*.
 Kaffee, m. *coffee*.
 Kaffeebohne, f. *coffee, coffee-berry*.
 Kaffeebret, n. *coffee-table*.
 Kaffeehaus, n. *coffee-house*.
 Kaffeekanne, f. *coffee-pot*.
 Kaffeelöffel, m. *tea-spoon*.
 Kaffeeühle, f. *coffee-mill*.
 Kaffeeschenk, m. *coffee-man*.
 Kaffetasse, f. *coffee-dish*.
 Käfig, m. *cage*.
 Kaffler, m. *fleaer*.
 Kahl, a. *bald, bare, callow; fig. poor*.

Kahlkopf, m. *bald-head, pate*.
 Kahlköpfig, a. *bald-pated*.
 Kahm, or Kahn, m. *mould*.
 Kahmig, or Kahnig, a. *mouldy*.
 Kahn, m. *boat, wherry*.
 Kai, m. *kay, quay, warf*.
 Kaiser, m. *emperor*.
 Kaiserin, f. *empress*.
 Kaiserlich, a. *imperial*.
 Kaiserschnitt, m. *T. cesarian section*.
 Kaiserthum, n. *empire*.
 Kajüte, f. *cabin, captain's room*.
 Kalb, n. *calf, pl. calves*.
 Kalben, v. n. *to calve*.
 Kälbergekröse, n. *calves-chaldron*.
 Kälbern, v. n. *to be wanton*.
 Kälberstoss, m. *leg-knuckle of veal*.
 Kalbsfell, n. *calf's skin*.
 Kalbsfleisch, n. *veal*.
 Kalbleder, n. *calves-leather*.
 Kalbsbraten, m. *roast-veal*.
 Kaldaunen, pl. *garbage, tripe*.
 Kalender, m. *calendar, almanac*.
 Kalesche, f. *calash*. [ing.
 Kalfatern, v. a. *T. to calk; n. calk*.
 Kalk, m. *lime; chalk*.
 Kalkartig, a. *chalky*.
 Kalkbrennen, n. *burning to lime*.
 Kalkbrenner, m. *lime-burner*.
 Kalken, v. a. *to steep in lime-water, to mix with lime*.
 Kalkerde, f. *chalky earth*.
 Kalkhütte, f. *Kalkofen, m. limekiln*.
 Kalkicht, a. *lime-like, tartarous*.
 Kalmus, m. *acorus*.
 Kalkstein, m. *limestone*.
 Kalt, a. *cold, algid, frigid; der-Brand, gangrene; -Kliche, cold meat; mir ist kalt, I am cold; das-Fieber, ague*.
 Kaltblütig, Kaltfinnig, a. *cold, frigid, indifferent*.
 Kaltblütigkeit, f. *cold blood*.
 Kälte, f. *algidity, cold, coldness*.
 Kälten, v. a. *to chill*.
 Kaltschmid, m. *brazier*.
 Kaltfinn, m. *Kaltfinnigkeit, f. coldness, indifference*.
 Kamasche, f. *spatterdash*.
 Kameel, n. *camel*.
 Kameelhaar, n. *camel's hair*.
 Kameeltreiber, m. *camel-driver*.
 Kamille, f. *camomile, camomil*.
 Kamin, n. *chimney, fire-side*.
 Kaminfeger, m. *chimney-sweeper*.
 Kamisol, n. *waistcoat*.
 Kamm, m. *comb; (an Thieren) crest*.
 Kämmen, v. a. *to comb*.
 Kammer, f. *chamber*.
 Kammerbecken, n. *chamber-pot*.
 Kammerdiener, m. *valet de chambre; gentleman*.
 Kämmerer, f. *exchequer-college, exchequer, finances*.
 Kämmerer, m. *chamberlain*.
 Kammerfrau, f. *gentlewoman, woman*.
 Kammerfräulein, n. *lady of the bed-chamber*.
 Kammergericht, n. *chamber*.
 Kammerherr, m. *chamberlain*.

Kammerjungfer, f. *Kammermädchen, n. chamber-maid*.
 Kammerjunker, m. *gentleman of the privy-chamber*.
 Kammerrath, m. *counsellor at the exchequer, chamber-counsellor*.
 Kammerirauer, f. *second mourning of a court*.
 Kammertuch, n. *cambric*.
 Kammfutter, n. *comb-case*.
 Kammmacher, m. *comb-maker*.
 Kammrad, n. *cog-wheel*.
 Kampeln, v. n. *to dispute*.
 Kampf, m. *fight, combat, wrestling*.
 Kämpfen, v. a. *to combat, fight, wrestle, struggle*.
 Kämpfer, m. *combatant, wrestler*.
 Kampfplatz, m. *wrestling-place, fighting-camp*.
 Kaninchen, n. *rabbit, cony*.
 Kaninchengehäge, n. *cony-borough*.
 Kanker, m. *spider*.
 Kanne, f. *can, tankard; bottle*.
 Kannengießser, m. *pewterer*.
 Kannenkraut, n. *horse-tail, shave-grass*. [grafs.
 Kanonenbürste, f. *cannon-brush*.
 Kanonenkugel, f. *cannon-ball, bullet*.
 Kanoniren, v. a. *to cannonade*.
 Kanonirer, m. *cannonier, gunner*.
 Kante, f. *corner, end; point, ruffle*.
 Kantig, a. *angular, cornered*.
 Kanzel, f. *pulpit*.
 Kanzellei, f. *chancery*.
 Kanzelleibuchstab, m. *court-letter*.
 Kanzelleischrift, f. *court-hand*.
 Kanzelleistyl, m. *style of the chancery*.
 Kanzellist, m. *clerk of the chancery*.
 Kanzler, m. *chancellor*.
 Kapaun, Kapphahn, m. *capon*.
 Kaper, f. *caper*.
 Kappe, f. *cap; capouch, hood*.
 Kappen, v. a. *to cut; to capon*.
 Kappzaum, m. *caveffon*.
 Kapsel, f. *cover, case*.
 Karat, n. *carat*.
 Karavane, f. *caravan*.
 Karbatsche, f. *scourge, whip*.
 Karbatschen, v. a. *to scourge, whip*.
 Kardetsche, f. *card*.
 Kardetschen, v. a. *to card*.
 Karg, a. *penurious, niggardly; scant, tenacious*.
 Kargen, v. n. *to be penurious, &c*.
 Kargheit, f. *penuriousness, niggardliness*.
 Kärglich, a. *poor, sparing*.
 Karniefs, n. *T. cornice*.
 Karpfen, m. *carp*.
 Karre, f. *barrow, wheel-barrow*.
 Karren, v. a. *to carry with a barrow; to cart*.
 Karren, m. *barrow; carr, cart*.
 Karrengaul, m. *cart-horse*.
 Kärner, m. *carter, cart-man*.
 Karst, m. *mattock*.
 Kartätsche, f. *cartouch*.
 Karte, f. *card; ein Spiel Karten, pack of cards*.

Karten, v. a. to turn, to brew a plot.
 Kartenblatt, n. single card, leaf.
 Kartenmacher, m. cardmaker.
 Kartenpapier, n. pasteboard.
 Kartenspiel, n. playing at cards.
 Karthaune, f. cannon - royal.
 Kartoffel, f. potatoe.
 Käse, m. cheese.
 Käsehändler, m. cheese - monger.
 Käsekammer, f. dairy.
 Käsekorb, m. cheese - cage.
 Käsekuchen, m. cheese - cake.
 Käselab, n. cheese - rennet.
 Käsemade, f. cheese - mite.
 Käsemutter, f. dairy - woman.
 Käsen, v. n. & a. to curd, curdle.
 Käsenapf, n. cheese - bowl, cheese - vat.
 Käseicht, a. cheese - like, caseous.
 Käsig, a. cheesy.
 Kastanie, f. chestnut, chest - nut.
 Kastanienbaum, m. chest - nut - tree.
 Kastanienbraun, a. chestnut - coloured.
 Kastanienbraun, n. chestnut - colour.
 Kasteien, v. a. to chastise, mortify.
 Kasten, m. ark, chest, coffer, trunk.
 Katechisiren, v. a. to catechise.
 Katechismus, m. catechism.
 Kater, m. male - cat, ram - cat.
 Katheder, m. pulpit.
 Katholik, m. Katholisch, a. catholic.
 Kattun, m. cotton.
 sich Katzbalgen, v. r. to caterwaul, quarrel.
 Kätzchen, pl. (an Gewächsen) catkins.
 Katze, f. cat; money - bag.
 Katzengeschrei, n. caterwauling.
 Kauderwälsch, a. gibberish.
 Kauen, v. a. to chew, champ, chew.
 Kauern, v. n. to cower, squat.
 Kauf, m. bargain, emption, buying.
 Kaufbrief, m. bill of emption.
 Kaufen, v. a. to buy, purchase.
 Käufer, m. cheaper, purchaser, buyer.
 Kauffahrer, m. merchantman.
 Kauffahrtischiff, n. merchantman.
 Kaufhandel, m. trade, commerce.
 Kaufhaus, n. company's hall.
 Kaufladen, m. merchant's shop.
 Kaufleute, pl. merchants, buyers.
 Käuflich, ad. merchantably.
 Kaufmann, m. merchant.
 Kaufmännisch, a. merchantly, mercantile.
 Kaufmannschaft, f. the whole body of merchants of a place; mercanture.
 Kaufmannsdiener, s. Handelsdiener.
 Kaufmannsgut, n. merchandise, wares, goods.
 Kauffchilling, m. earnest - money.
 Kaulbarsch, m. stone - perch.
 Kaum, ad. scarce, hardly, scarcely.
 Kautz, m. Käutzelein, n. screech - owl.
 Kebsehe, f. concubinage.
 Keksman, m. concubinal man.
 Keksweib, n. concubine.
 Keck, a. bold, daring, stout.
 Keckheit, f. boldness, stoutness.

Kegel, m. ninepin; keel; T. cone.
 Kegelbahn, f. bowling - place.
 Kegelförmig, a. conical.
 Kegeln, v. n. to play at ninepins.
 Kegelschub, m. playing at ninepins.
 Kehldeckel, m. hock.
 Kehle, f. throat, gorge.
 Kehlen, v. a. T. to chamfer, flute.
 Kehlhoel, m. chamfering - plane.
 Kehlleiße, f. channel.
 Kehrbesen, m. broom.
 Kehrbürste, f. brush.
 Kehren, v. a. to turn; to brush, sweep.
 Kehricht, n. sweepings.
 Kehrwisch, m. whisk.
 Keichen, v. n. to pant, to be purfy.
 Keichen, n. purfiness.
 Keichend, a. asthmatic.
 Keichhusten, m. chin - cough.
 *Keisen, v. n. to scold, cavil.
 Keil, m. coigne, wedge.
 Keilen, v. a. & n. to wedge.
 Keiler, m. boar.
 Keilförmig, a. wedge - wise.
 Keim, m. shoot, sprig, bud, burgeon.
 Keimen, v. n. to shoot, burgeon, bud.
 Keip, a. & pr. no, none.
 Keinerlei, a. of no sort, not any.
 Keinerseits, ad. on neither side.
 Keinesweges, ad. by no means.
 Keinmal, ad. not once, never.
 Kelch, m. chalice, cup.
 Kelle, f. trowel.
 Keller, m. cellar, cave.
 Kellerei, f. cellarage.
 Kellerknecht, m. tapster.
 Kellerloch, n. cellar - or cave - hole.
 Kellermeister, Kellner, m. cellarist, butler.
 Kellerwurm, m. sow.
 Kelter, f. press.
 Kelterlohn, n. press - money.
 Kelttern, v. a. to press, tread.
 Kelttertreter, m. pressman.
 Kennbar, Kennlich, a. knowable, cognoscible.
 *Kennen, v. n. to know.
 Kenner, m. knower, connoisseur.
 Kennniss, f. knowledge, skill.
 Kennzeichen, n. sign, token, badge, mark, character.
 Kerbe, f. notch, dent, jagg.
 Kerbel, m. chervil.
 Kerben, v. a. to notch, dent, jagg.
 Kerbholz, n. tally, score.
 Kerker, m. jail, gaol, prison.
 Kerkermeister, m. gaoler, jailer.
 Kerl, m. fellow.
 Kern, m. kernel; fig. choice, flower.
 Kernbeißer, m. cherry - finch.
 Kernen, v. a. to kern, curdle.
 Kerngehäuse, n. core.
 Kernig, a. full of kernels; fig. solid, sound, pithy.
 Kernobst, n. kernel - fruits.
 Kernspruch, m. pithy saying, sentence.
 Kerze, f. candle, taper.
 Kerzenmacher, m. chandler.

Kessel, m. kettle, cauldron, chaffery; ein kleiner -, skillet, boiler.
 Kesselflicker, m. tinker.
 Kesselhaken, m. pot - hanger.
 Kesselmacher, m. brazier.
 Kette, f. chain.
 Ketten, v. a. to chain.
 Kettenglied, n. link.
 Kettenhund, m. band - dog, tie - dog.
 Kettenkugel, f. chainshot.
 Ketzer, m. heretic.
 Ketzerei, f. heresy.
 Ketzergericht, n. inquisition.
 Ketzerisch, a. heretical.
 Keuchen, s. Keichen.
 Keule, f. club; pestle; leg.
 Keusch, a. chaste, pure, continent.
 Keuschheit, f. chastity, chastness.
 Kibitz, m. lapwing, pee - wit.
 Kichererbse, f. chick - pease.
 Kiefer, f. pine.
 Kiefer, m. jaw, jaw - bone; - eines Thieres, chap, jaw.
 Kiel, m. quill; T. keel.
 Kielen, v. n. to fledge; v. a. T. to furnish with a keel, - with quills.
 Kielhohlen, v. a. T. ein Schiff -, to carben; einen Verbrecher -, to keelhale.
 Kieme, Kiefe, f. gill.
 Kien, m. pine, pine - wood.
 Kienbaum, m. pine - tree.
 Kienöl, n. pine - oil.
 Kienruss, n. foot, pine - foot.
 Kies, m. gravel; T. pyrites, quartz.
 Kiesel, Kieselstein, m. flint, flint - stone, pebble - stone.
 Kiesel, a. gravelled, gravelly.
 Kieze, f. female cat.
 Kimme, f. T. chime, cimb.
 Kind, n. child, pl. children; infant.
 Kindbett, n. child - bed.
 Kindbetterin, f. woman in child - bed.
 Kinderblattern, pl. s. Blattern.
 Kinderei, f. childishness.
 Kinderlehre, f. catechisation.
 Kinderlos, a. childless.
 Kindermord, Kindermörder, m. infanticide.
 Kindermutter, s. Hebamme.
 Kinderpossen, pl. childish tricks.
 Kinderspiel, n. childish play; fig. gewgaw, bawble.
 Kinderzucht, f. education.
 Kindeskind, n. grand - child.
 Kindesnöthen, pl. in -, in labour.
 Kindheit, f. childhood, infancy.
 Kindisch, a. childish, infantile.
 Kindlich, a. filial.
 Kindschaft, f. sonship.
 Kindtaufe, f. christening, baptism.
 Kindtauffchmaus, m. gossiping.
 Kinn, n. chin.
 Kinnbacken, m. Kinnlade, f. jaw - bone, cheek - bone, mandible; chew.
 Kinnkette, f. curb.
 Kippen, v. n. to loose balance; v. a. to overturn; T. to clip.
 Kipper, m. clipper.
 Kirchdorf, n. village with a church.

Kirche, f. church.
 Kirchenälteste, Kirchenpfleger, Kir-
 chenvorsteher, m. church-warden.
 Kirchenbann, m. excommunication.
 Kirchenbuch, n. church-book.
 Kirchenbusse, f. honourable amand.
 Kirchendiener, m. church-man.
 Kirchendienst, m. church-office.
 Kirchengebet, n. common prayer.
 Kirchengebrauch, m. ceremonial,
 rite.
 Kirchengeschichte, f. ecclesiastic hi-
 story.
 Kirchenlehrer, Kirchengvater, m.
 father.
 Kirchenlied, n. psalm.
 Kirchenmusik, f. church-music.
 Kirchenordnung, f. agenda, ritual.
 Kirchenrath, m. consistory; member
 of a consistory.
 Kirchenraub, m. church-robbery,
 sacrilege.
 Kirchenräuber, m. church-robber.
 Kirchenrecht, n. canon-law.
 Kirchenschmuck, m. church-attire.
 Kirchenstaat, m. pope's territory.
 Kirchenstuhl, m. pew.
 Kirchenversammlung, f. council,
 synod.
 Kirchenzucht, f. ecclesiastical disci-
 pline.
 Kirchgang, m. churching of women.
 Kirchhof, m. church-yard.
 Kirchlich, a. ecclesiastical. [ale.
 Kirchmesse, Kirchweihe, f. church-
 Kirchner, m. sexton.
 Kirchspiel, n. parish.
 Kirchsprengel, m. diocese.
 Kirchthurm, m. steeple.
 Kireh, m. furred great coat.
 Kirre, a. tame.
 Kirren, v. a. to tame; v. n. to coo.
 Kirschbaum, m. cherry-tree.
 Kirsche, f. cherry.
 Kirschwein, m. cherry-wine.
 Kiste, f. chest.
 Kitt, m. cement.
 Kittel, m. frock; under-petticoat.
 Kitten, v. a. to cement.
 Kitzel, m. tickling, pricking.
 Kitzelig, a. ticklish; fig. nice.
 Kitzeln, v. a. to tickle.
 Kladde, f. memorial, day-book.
 Klaffen, v. n. to gape, chap; to
 clatter.
 Klaffen, v. n. to bark.
 Klafter, f. cord, fathom.
 Klafterholz, n. cord-wood.
 Klaftern, v. a. to cord.
 Klagbar, a. actionable; impeaching.
 Klage, f. complaint; action, impeach-
 ment.
 Klagegedicht, n. elegy.
 Klagelied, Klaggeschrei, n. lamen-
 tation.
 Klagen, v. n. to complain; to im-
 peach; v. a. to utter one's com-
 plaints.
 Kläger, m. plaintiff; -in, f. de-
 plaintiff.

Klageschrift, f. action.
 Kläglich, a. lamentable, mournful,
 pitiful.
 Klamm, a. narrow, close.
 Klammer, f. cramp-iron, clincher.
 Klammern, v. a. & n. to clinch, clasp.
 Klang, m. sound.
 Klapp, i. clack, clap.
 Klappe, f. flap; falling-board.
 Klappen, v. n. to clap.
 Klapper, f. rattle; clapper.
 Klappermühle, f. clapping-mill.
 Klappern, v. n. to clapper, rattle.
 Klapperrose, f. knap-bottle.
 Klapperschlange, f. rattle-snake.
 Klar, a. clear; fine; pure.
 Klären, v. a. to clear, clarify.
 Klarheit, f. clearness, plainness.
 Klatsche, f. fly-clap; clack, babble.
 Klatschen, v. a. to clap; to divulge;
 v. n. to chat, chatter.
 Klatscherei, f. chit-chat.
 Klatschhaft, a. chatting, talkative.
 Klauben, v. a. to pick.
 Klaue, f. claw, clutch.
 Klausel, f. cell, hermitory.
 Klausner, m. hermit.
 Kleben, v. n. to cleave, stick, cling;
 v. a. to glue.
 Kleberig, a. cleaving, clingy.
 Kleck, m. blot, blur.
 Klecken, v. n. to blot, blur.
 Klee, m. clover, clovergrass, trefoil.
 Kleeblatt, n. trefoil, leaf of clover.
 Klei, m. clay.
 Kleiben, v. n. & a. to glue, paste;
 to make a mudwall.
 Kleiber, m. maker of a mudwall.
 Kleid, n. cloth, garment, dress, garb,
 vestment, habit, attire, vesture,
 raiment; ein vollständiges-, suit
 of clothes.
 Kleiden, v. a. to dress, clothe.
 Kleiderbesen, m. whisk.
 Kleiderbürste, f. brush for clothes.
 Kleiderkammer, m. wardrobe.
 Kleiderschrank, m. shrine for clothes.
 Kleidung, f. clothing, clothes.
 Kleidungsstück, n. piece of clothes.
 Kleie, f. or Kleien, pl. bran.
 Kleierde, f. clay-earth.
 Kleiig, a. clayey; branny.
 Klein, a. little, small, minute; klei-
 ner, less, lesser; der kleinste, least.
 Kleingläubig, a. of little faith.
 Kleinheit, f. littleness, smallness.
 Kleinigkeit, f. trifle, small-little
 matter.
 Kleinlaut, a. dejected, deject.
 Kleinlich, a. small; mean.
 Kleinmuth, m. pusillanimity.
 Kleinmüthig, a. pusillanimous.
 Kleinod, n. jewel, treasure.
 Kleinschmid, m. locket-smith.
 Kleister, m. paste.
 Kleistern, v. a. to paste.
 Klemme, f. pinch, dilemma, straits.
 Klemmen, v. a. to pinch, cramp.
 Klempner, m. tin-man.
 Klepper, m. courser, nag, tit.

Klette, f. bur, clot-bur.
 Klettenkraut, n. burdock.
 Klettern, v. n. to climb, scramble,
 clamber.
 Klima, n. climate, climature.
 *Klimmen, v. n. to climb.
 Klimpern, v. n. to chink, tingle.
 Klinge, f. blade.
 Klingelbeutel, m. purse with a bell.
 Klingeln, v. n. to gingle, tingle,
 clink.
 *Klingen, v. n. to clink, tink, sound.
 Klinke, f. latch.
 Klinse, f. cleft, chink, crack, gap.
 Klippe, f. cliff, crag, rock.
 Klippfisch, m. haberdine.
 Klippig, a. rocky, craggy.
 Klippkram, m. haberdashery wares.
 Klippkrämer, m. haberdasher.
 Klirren, v. n. to clink, tinkle, chink.
 Klitschen, v. n. to clack, clap.
 Kloben, m. log; cheek (of a ba-
 lance); trap, gin; staple; block.
 Klöpfel, or Klöppel, m. club, cudgel;
 clapper; lace-bone, bobbin.
 Klöpfeln, or Klöppeln, v. a. to weave
 bone-lace.
 Klöpfelküssen, n. cushion for bone-
 lace-weaving.
 Klopfen, v. a. to beat; to knock.
 Klopfer, m. hammer (of a door).
 Klopffechter, m. boxer, fighter.
 Klop Holz, n. Klopfskeule, f. beetle.
 Klofs, m. clod; dumpling.
 Klofsig, a. cloddy.
 Kloster, n. cloister, convent, mona-
 stery.
 Klosterbruder, m. lay-brother.
 Klosterfrau, Klosterjungfer, f. nun.
 Klosterleben, n. monastic life.
 Klösterlich, a. cloisteral, monastic.
 Klotz, m. block; stub, stock.
 Kluft, f. gap, cleft; cavern; gulf.
 Klug, a. prudent, witty, wise.
 Klügelei, f. groveling, criticalness.
 Klügeln, v. n. to grovel, critic.
 Klugheit, f. prudence, wit, sense.
 Klüglich, ad. prudently, wisely.
 Klump, Klumpen, m. clump, lump.
 sich Klümpern, v. r. to clod, clot.
 Klümperig, a. cloddy.
 Klunker, m. clod of dirt.
 Klunse, s. Klinse.
 Klystier, n. clyster.
 Klystierspritze, f. clyster-pipe.
 Knabe, m. boy, stripling, lad.
 Knabenschänder, m. buggerer, pe-
 derast.
 Knabenschänderei, f. buggery, pe-
 derasty.
 Knack, Knacks, m. knocking, crack.
 Knacken, v. a. & n. to knock, crack.
 Knackwurst, f. hard smoked sausage.
 Knall, m. clap, crack; pop, report.
 Knallbüchse, f. popgun, potgun.
 Knallen, v. n. to clap, crack, give
 a report.
 Knapp, a. close; scarce; smart.
 Knappe, m. journey-man.
 Knarpeln, v. n. to crunch.

- Knarre, f. *rattle*.
 Knarren, v. n. to creek, screech.
 Knaßtern, v. n. to gnash, crackle.
 Knäuel, m. clew, hank, skein, bottom.
 Knaupeln, v. n. to pick, gnaw; to crunch.
 Knauser, m. niggard, curmudgeon.
 Knauferei, f. niggardliness.
 Knauserig, a. niggardly.
 Knausern, v. n. to niggard.
 Knebel, m. gag.
 Knebelbart, m. whiskers, mustaches.
 Knebeln, v. a. to gag.
 Knecht, m. servant, hind; slave.
 Knechtisch, a. servile, slavish.
 Knechtschaft, f. servitude, bondage.
 Kneif, m. nipping-tool, cutting-knife.
 *Kneifen, or Kneipen, v. a. to pinch, nip; gripe.
 Kneipen, n. gripe.
 Kneipschenke, or Kneipe, f. hedge-inn.
 Kneipzange, f. pincers, nippers.
 Kneten, v. a. to knead.
 Knetscheit, n. kneading-beetle.
 Knettrog, m. kneading-trough.
 Knick, m. flaw, crack, bruise.
 Knicken, v. a. to flaw, bruise.
 Knicker, m. niggard.
 Knickerei, f. niggardliness.
 Knickerig, a. sordid.
 Knickern, v. n. to haggle; to be sordidly parsimonious.
 Knicks, m. flaw; courtsey.
 Knie, n. knee.
 Knieband, n. garter.
 Knien, v. n. to kneel.
 Kniekehle, f. hough.
 Kniescheibe, f. whirlbone.
 Kniff, m. pinch; fig. trick.
 Knippchen, n. fillip, snap.
 Knirps, m. manikin.
 Knirren, v. n. to creak, screech.
 Knirschen, v. a. & n. to gnash, grate.
 Knistergold, n. tinsel.
 Knistern, Knittern, v. n. to crackle.
 Knoblauch, m. garlick.
 Knöchel, m. knuckle; ankle.
 Knochen, m. bone.
 Knochenlehre, f. osteology.
 Knöchern, a. made of bone.
 Knochig, a. bony.
 Knollen, m. clod, lump, log, knot.
 Knollig, a. knotty, cloddy.
 Knopf, m. button; top; knob, pommel, knop.
 Knöpfeln, v. a. to knot, twist.
 Knopfgießer, m. button-founder.
 Knopfloch, n. button-hole.
 Knopfmacher, m. button-maker.
 Knorpel, m. gristle, cartilage.
 Knorpelig, a. cartilaginous, gristly.
 Knorren, m. ankle; knot, gnar.
 Knorrig, a. knaggy, knotty.
 Knospe, f. bud, knot, burgeon, button.
 Knospen, v. n. to burgeon, bud.
 Knospicht, a. knobby.
 Knöteln, v. a. to knot.
- Knoten, m. knot, knob, node; fig. hindrance.
 Knotig, a. knotty, nodous.
 Knüpfen, v. a. to knit, tie. [gel.
 Knüppel, Knüttel, m. stick, staff, cud.
 Knurren, v. n. to gnarl, gnar, snarl.
 Knute, f. knout.
 Knüttelvers, m. doggerel.
 Kobalt, m. cobalt.
 Koben, m. hogsty.
 Kober, m. basket, dorser.
 Kobold, m. goblin, hobgoblin.
 Koch, m. cook.
 Kochen, v. n. to boil; v. a. to cook.
 Köcher, m. quiver.
 Köchin, f. cook, cook-maid.
 Kochkunst, f. cookery, cooking.
 Kochlöffel, m. pot-ladle.
 Kochtopf, m. kitchen-pot.
 Köder, m. bait.
 Ködern, v. a. to bait.
 Kosent, m. small beer.
 Koffer, m. coffer, trunk.
 Kohl, m. cabbage, colewort.
 Kohle, f. coal; Kohlen brennen, to coal.
 Kohlenbecken, n. Kohlenpfanne, f. fire-pan, chaffing-dish.
 Kohlenbrenner, Köhler, m. coal-man, collier.
 Kohlenfeuer, n. coal-fire; fire-pan.
 Kohlenkorb, m. basket for coals.
 Kohlgarten, m. kitchen-garden.
 Kohlmeise, f. coal-mouse.
 Kohlrabi, m. rape-cole.
 Kohlrübe, f. cole-rape.
 Kohlschwarz, a. as black as a coal.
 Kolbe, f. Kolben, m. club; butt-end.
 Kolbig, a. knobby, knotty.
 Kolik, f. colic.
 Koller, n. cape, collar; jerkin.
 Koller, m. staggers, rage.
 Kollern, v. a. & n. to roll; (von Pferden) to have the staggers.
 Kolon, n. colon.
 Koloss, m. coloss, colossus.
 Kolossalisch, a. colossian.
 Komet, m. comet.
 Komisch, a. comic, comical.
 Komma, n. comma, stop.
 *Kommen, v. n. to come; um etwas -, to lose; zu Schaden-, to miscarry.
 Komödiant, m. comedian, actor.
 Komödie, f. comedy, play.
 König, m. king; T. regulus.
 Königin, f. queen.
 Königlich, a. royal, kingly; die königliche Würde, kingship, royalty.
 Königreich, n. kingdom.
 *Können, v. n. to be able, to can; to know; ich kann nicht umhin, I cannot forbear; ich kann nichts dafür, I cannot help it.
 Kopf, m. head, pate, poll.
 Kopfarbeit, f. study, speculation.
 Kopfbinde, f. head-band.
 Köpfen, v. a. to head; to behead.
 Kopfgeld, n. Kopfsteuer, f. capitulation, poll-money, poll-tax.
 Kopfgrind, m. scall.
- Kopfhänger, m. devotee, devotionalist.
 Kopfkohl, m. cabbage-head.
 Kopfkissen, n. pillow.
 Kopfputz, m. head-dress.
 Kopfsalat, m. headed lettuce.
 Kopfschmerz, m. Kopfweg, n. headache.
 Kopfstück, n. head-piece.
 Kopfwassersucht, f. hydrocephalus.
 Kopfwunde, f. wound on the head.
 Koppe, f. cop, top.
 Koppel, f. couple; eine-Hunde, pack of hounds.
 Koppeln, v. a. to couple.
 Koralle, f. coral.
 Korallenfischer, m. coral-fisher.
 Korb, m. basket, flasket, hamper, maund, scuttle; fig. refusal.
 Korbmacher, m. basket-maker.
 Korinthe, f. currant, corinth.
 Kork, m. cork.
 Korkzieher, m. cork-screw.
 Korn, n. corn, grain; (von Münzen) value; (an Schießgewehren) aim-sight.
 Kornähre, f. corn-ear.
 Kornblume, f. corn-flower.
 Kornboden, m. corn-floor, loft, granary.
 Kornbranntwein, m. corn-brandy.
 Kornelkirsche, f. cornel.
 Körnen, v. n. & a. to corn, granulate; to begin to seed; fig. to allure.
 Kornfeld, n. corn-field.
 Körnicht, a. granular.
 Körnig, a. granulous, corny.
 Kornwurm, m. calender, mite, weevil.
 Körper, m. body, corps.
 Körperlich, a. bodily, corporal.
 Kosen, v. n. to talk, prattle.
 Kost, f. board, diet.
 Kostbar, a. costly; precious. [nefs.
 Kostbarkeit, f. costliness, expensive.
 Kosten, pl. cost, expences, charges.
 Kosten, v. n. to cost; v. a. to taste.
 Kostenfrei, ad. cost-free.
 Kostfrei, a. defray'd.
 Kostgänger, m. boarder.
 Kostgeld, n. board-wages.
 Kosthaus, n. boarding-house.
 Köstlich, a. costly, expensive; precious.
 Kostspielig, a. expensive, chargeable.
 Koth, m. dirt, mud, mire, excrement.
 Koth, n. Kothe, f. cot, cottage.
 Kothbürste, f. rubbing-brush.
 Kothig, a. dirty, miry.
 Kothkäfer, m. dung-fly.
 Kotzen, v. n. to heck, vomit.
 Krabbe, f. shrimp.
 Krabbeln, v. n. to crawl; v. a. to grapple.
 Krach, m. crack.
 Krachen, v. n. to crack.
 Krachmandel, f. crisp almond.
 Krächzen, v. n. to croak; to groan.
 Kracke, f. jade, sorry tit.
 Kraft, f. strength, force, vigour; power, faculty.

- Kraftbrühe, f. *caudle*.
 Kräftig, a. *strong*; *corroborative*; *energetical*; *efficacious*.
 Kraftlos, a. *weak*, *forceless*.
 Kraftlosigkeit, f. *weakness*.
 Kraftmehl, n. *starch*.
 Kragen, m. *collar*, *cape*; *gorget*.
 Kragstein, m. T. *corbel*.
 Krähe, f. *crow*.
 Krähen, v. n. *to crow*.
 Krahne, m. *crane*.
 Krahnenrecht, n. *craneage*.
 Krallen, f. *claw*.
 Krallen, v. a. *to claw*.
 Kram, m. *trade by selling in retail*; *wares*, *commodities*; *stuff*, *lumber*.
 Krambude, f. Kramladen, m. *shop*, *hall*.
 Kramen, v. n. *to sell in retail*; *to stir*, *move*.
 Krämer, m. *shop-keeper*, *trader*.
 Krämerei, f. *shop-keeping*, *trading*.
 Kramerinnung, f. *trader's corporation*.
 Krammetsvogel, m. *field-fare*.
 Krampe, f. *cramp*, *cramp-iron*.
 Krampf, m. *cramp*, *spasm*.
 Krampfadern, f. *varix*.
 Krampffisch, m. *cramp-fish*.
 Krampf, a. *spasmodical*.
 Kranich, m. *crane*.
 Krank, a. *sick*, *ill*, *infirm*, *diseased*, *distempered*.
 Kränkeln, v. n. *to be sickly*.
 Kränken, v. a. *to grieve*, *mortify*.
 Krankenbett, Krankenlager, n. *sick-bed*.
 Krankenhaus, n. *infirmary*, *hospital*.
 Krankenzimmer, f. *sick-room*.
 Krankenwärter, m. -in, f. *tender-nurse of sick persons*.
 Krankheit, f. *disease*, *sickness*, *illness*; *distemper*; *die englische* -, *rickets*.
 Kränklich, a. *sickly*, *weakly*, *valetudinarian*.
 Kränklichkeit, f. *sickliness*.
 Kränkung, f. *grief*, *mortification*.
 Kranz, m. *garland*, *wreath*.
 Krapf, m. or Kräppelchen, n. *fritter*.
 Kratzbeere, f. *bramble-berry*.
 Kratzbürste, f. *scraper*, *scratcher*.
 Kratze, f. *scraper*; *card*.
 Krätze, f. *itch*, *mange*; *filings*; *clippings (of gold &c.)*.
 Kratzen, v. a. *to scratch*, *grate*.
 Kratzfuß, m. *scrape*.
 Krätzig, a. *itchy*, *scabbed*.
 Krauen, v. a. *to claw*, *rub*.
 Kraus, a. *crisp*, *curled*, *frizzled*.
 Krause, f. *ruff*, *cravat*.
 Kräuseln, v. a. *to crisp*, *curl*, *frizzle*.
 Krausemünze, f. *curled mint*, *balm-mint*.
 Krauskopf, m. *crisp-head*.
 Kraut, n. *herb*; *colewort*; *gun-powder*.
 Kräuterbad, n. *bath of simples*.
 Kräuterbuch, n. *herbal*.
 Kräuterkenner, m. *herbarist*.
 Kräutermann, m. *gatherer of simples*.
 Kräutertrank, m. *decoction of herbs*.
 Kräuterumschlag, m. *poultice*.
 Kräuterwein, m. *medicated wine*.
 Krautsalat, m. *cabbage-salad*.
 Kreatur, f. *creature*; *tool*.
 Krebs, m. *crab*; *canker*, *gangrene*.
 Krebsbutter, f. *crab's butter*.
 Krebsen, v. a. *to catch crabs*.
 Krebsgang, m. *retrogression*.
 Krebslicht, a. *cankerbit*, *gangrenous*.
 Krebscheere, f. *claw of a crab*.
 Kreide, f. *chalk*.
 Kreidig, a. *chalky*.
 Kreis, m. *circle*.
 Kreischen, v. n. *to creak*; *to screek*; *to shout*.
 Kreisel, m. *top*, *gig*.
 Kreisel, v. n. *to turn as a top*.
 Kreiseltopf, m. *figgig*.
 Kreisförmig, a. *circular*.
 Kreislauf, m. *circulation*.
 Kreischreiben, n. *circular letter*.
 Kreissen, v. n. *to have throes*.
 Krempe, f. *cock of a hat*.
 Krempel, f. *card*.
 Krempeln, v. a. *to card*.
 Kreppflor, m. *crape*.
 Kresse, f. *crests*; (ein Fisch) *gudgeon*.
 Kreuz, n. *cross*; - eines Menschen, *reins*, *back*; - eines Pferdes, *crupper*.
 Kreuzbrav, a. *most honest*.
 Kreuzen, v. n. *to cruise*; v. a. & n. *to cross*.
 Kreuzer, m. *Kreuzer*.
 Kreuzgang, m. *church-porch*.
 Kreuzgasse, f. *cross-street*.
 Kreuzigen, v. a. *to crucify*.
 Kreuzigung, f. *crucifixion*.
 Kreuzspinne, f. *spinner*.
 Kreuzweg, m. *cross-way*.
 Kreuzweise, ad. *crossly*, *across*.
 Kreuzzug, m. *crusade*, *crusado*, *cruise*.
 *Kriechen, v. n. *to creep*, *crawl*.
 Kriechente, f. *fen-duck*, *teale*.
 Krieg, m. *war*; fig. *contest*.
 Kriegen, v. n. *to war*; fig. *to contend*.
 Kriegen, v. a. *to catch*; *to get*.
 Krieger, m. *warrior*.
 Kriegerisch, a. *warlike*, *martial*.
 Kriegsbaukunst, f. *fortification*, *engineering*.
 Kriegsdienst, m. *military service*, *warfare*.
 Kriegsflotte, f. *navy*, *fleet*. [ner.
 Kriegsgefangene, m. *captive*, *prisoner*.
 Kriegsglück, n. *good luck in war*.
 Kriegsgott, m. *god of war*, *Mars*.
 Kriegsheer, n. *army*, *host*.
 Kriegskunst, f. *military art*.
 Kriegslist, f. *stratagem*.
 Kriegsmacht, f. *forces*.
 Kriegsmann, m. *warrior*, *soldier*.
 Kriegsrath, m. *court martial*; *counsellor of war*.
 Kriegsrecht, n. *martial law*.
 Kriegsrüstung, f. *preparation of war*.
 Kriegsschiff, n. *man of war*.
 Kriegssteuer, f. *contribution for war*.
 Kriegswesen, n. *warfare*.
 Kriegszucht, f. *military discipline*.
 Krimpen, v. a. *to crumple*.
 Krippe, f. *crib*, *manger*.
 Krippenbeißer, m. *crib-champing horse*.
 Kritik, f. Kritiker, m. *critic*.
 Kritisch, a. *critical*.
 Kritzeln, v. a. *to scrawl*; v. n. *to creak*.
 Krokodill, m. *crocodile*.
 Krone, f. *coronal*; *crown*; *corona*.
 Krönen, v. a. *to crown*.
 Krongut, m. *demesne*.
 Kronleuchter, m. *girandola*.
 Kronprinz, m. *prince hereditary*.
 Kronprinzessin, f. *princess hereditary*.
 Krönung, f. *coronation*.
 Kropf, m. *craw*, *crop*; *scrofula*.
 Kropfgans, f. *pelican*.
 Kröpf, a. *scrofulous*.
 Kröte, f. *toad*, *paddock*.
 Krücke, f. *crutch*.
 Krug, m. *pitcher*, *mug*; *mug-house*.
 Krume, f. *crum*, *crumb*.
 Krümelig, a. *crummy*.
 Krümeln, v. a. *to crumble*, *crumb*.
 Krumm, a. *crooked*, *crump*.
 Krummbeinig, a. *bandy-legged*.
 Krümme, f. *crookedness*, *curvity*.
 Krümmen, v. a. *to crook*, *bend*, *curve*; sich -, *to bow*, *cringe*.
 Krummlinig, a. *curvilinear*.
 Krüppel, m. *cripple*.
 Krüppelig, a. *crippled*.
 Kruste, f. *crust*.
 Krustig, a. *crusty*.
 Krytall, m. *crystal*.
 Krytallen, a. *crystalline*, *crystal*.
 Krytallisiren, v. a. *to crystallize*.
 Kübel, m. *coop*, *tub*.
 Kubiklinie, f. *cube-line*.
 Kubikwurzel, f. *cube-root*, *cubit-root*.
 Küche, f. *kitchen*.
 Kuchen, m. *cake*.
 Kuchenbäcker, m. *pastry-cook*.
 Küchengarten, m. *hitchengarden*.
 Küchengeschirr, n. *kitchen-utensils*.
 Küchengewächs, n. *kitchen-herb*, *pot-herb*.
 Küchenjunge, m. *scullion*.
 Küchenlatein, n. *dog's latin*.
 Küchenschrank, m. *pantry*, *larder*.
 Küchentisch, m. *dresser*, *dresserboard*.
 Küchenzettel, m. *bill of fare*.
 Küchlein, n. *chicken*.
 Kuckuck, m. *cuckoo*.
 Kufe, f. *coop*, *tub*, *vat*.
 Küfer, s. *Böcher*.
 Kugel, f. *ball*, *bullet*, *shot*; *bowl*; *globe*, *sphere*.
 Kugelbahn, f. *ball-mall*.
 Kugelbüchse, f. *rifled arquebuse*.
 Kugelförmig, Kugelrund, a. *globous*, *globular*, *spherical*.
 Kugeln, v. n. *to roll as a bowl*; *to bowl*.
 Kugelzieher, m. *bullet-drawer*.
 Kuh, f. *cow*, pl. *kine*.

Kuhfladen, m. cow-quakes, cow-turd.
 Kühhirt, m. cowherd, neatherd.
 Kühl a. cool, fresh.
 Kühle, f. coolness, freshness.
 Kühlen, v. a. to cool.
 Kühlfass, n. cooler.
 Kühlerank, m. cool-tankard.
 Kühn, a. bold, hardy, daring.
 Kühnheit, f. boldness, hardiness.
 Kühnlich, ad. boldly, hardily.
 Kuhstall, m. cow-house.
 Kümmel, m. cumin.
 Kummer, m. Kummerniß, f. sorrow, grief, care, anxiety.
 Kümmerlich, a. cumbersome; hard.
 Kummerlos, a. free from sorrow &c.
 Kummern, v. n. to concern, regard; sich-, to grieve, to be anxious.
 Kummervoll, a. sorrowful.
 Kund, ad. public, notorious.
 Kundbar, a. known.
 Kunde, Kundmann, m. customer.
 Kundig, a. acquainted; skilled.
 Kundeute, pl. customers.
 Kundschaft, f. skill, knowledge; acquaintance; information; frequency of customers; testimony.
 Kundschaften, v. a. to scout, spy.
 Kundschaften, m. scout, spy.
 Künftig, a. future; künftig, ins künftige, ad. for the future.
 Kunkel, f. distaff.
 Kunst, f. art; T. water-work.
 Kunstdrechsler, m. turner in ivory.
 Künsteln, v. a. to elaborate, to refine.
 Künstelei, f. elaboration, refinement.
 Kunstfeuer, n. bon-fire, fire-work.
 Kunstgärtner, m. professor in gardening.
 Kunstgriff, m. artifice, craft.
 Kunsthändler, m. print-seller.
 Kunstkammer, f. cabinet of artificial rarities.
 Künstler, m. artisan, artificer, artist.
 Künstlich, a. artificial.
 Kunstlos, a. artless.
 Kunstmäsig, Kunstreich, a. artful.
 Kunstmeister, m. master of a water-work.
 Kunstrichter, m. critic.
 Kunststück, n. piece of artifice; secret.
 Kunstwort, n. technical word.
 Küpe, f. coop.
 Kupfer, n. copper, brass.
 Kupferbergwerk, n. copper-mine.
 Kupferdrucker, m. copper-plate-printer.
 Kupfergeld, n. brass-money.
 Kupferhammer, m. copper-mill.
 Kupfericht, a. fig. full of red pimples.
 Kupfern, a. copper, brassy.
 Kupferplatte, f. copper-plate.
 Kupferpresse, f. selling-press.
 Kupferschmid, m. copper-smith.
 Kupferstechen, n. engraving, engraving.
 Kupferstecher, m. engraver, graver.
 Kupferstich, m. cut, stamp.

Kupferwasser, n. copperas.
 Kuppe, s. Koppe.
 Kuppel, f. couple; T. cupola.
 Kuppelei, f. coupling, pimping.
 Kuppeln, v. a. to couple; to pimp, bawd.
 Kuppelpelz, m. pair of gloves.
 Kuppler, m. -in, f. pimp, bawd.
 Kürass, m. cuirass.
 Kürassier, m. cuirassier.
 Kurbis, m. gourd, bumpkin.
 Kürschner, m. furrier, skinner.
 Kurz, a. short; ad. in short, briefly.
 Kürze, f. shortness, brevity.
 Kürzen, v. a. to shorten.
 Kurzgewehr, n. halberd.
 Kürzlich, ad. shortly, briefly.
 Kurzlichtig, a. short-sighted.
 Kurzweile, f. pastime.
 Kurzweilen, v. n. to sport, toy.
 Kurzweilig, a. facetious, pleasant.
 Kufs, m. kiss, kissing.
 Küssen, v. a. to kiss, buss.
 Küssen, n. cushion.
 Küssenzieche, f. tick.
 Küste, f. coast, shore.
 Küstenfahrer, m. coaster.
 Küster, m. sexton, sacristan.
 Kutsche, f. coach.
 Kutschenbock, m. coach-box.
 Kutschenhimmel, m. testern, roof.
 Kutscher, m. coach-man.
 Kutschiren, v. n. to coach.
 Kutschpferd, n. coach-horse.
 Klütt, s. Kitt.
 Kutte, f. cowl, capouch.
 Kuttelflecke, pl. guts, chitterlings.
 Kux, m. portion of a mine.

L

Lab, n. rennet, runnet.
 Laben, v. a. to coagulate milk with runnet; to quicken, refresh.
 Laberdan, m. haberdine.
 Labet, ad. - *werden, to be loosed.
 Labfal, n. cordial, refreshment.
 Labung, f. quickening, refreshing.
 Labyrinth, n. labyrinth, maze.
 Lache, f. slough, splash, lake.
 Lache, f. laugh, laughter.
 Lächeln, v. n. to smile.
 Lachen, v. n. to laugh.
 Lachen, n. laughter.
 Lächerlich, a. laughable, ridiculous.
 Lachs, m. salmon.
 Lachsfang, m. catching of salmon.
 Lachsforelle, f. salmon-trout.
 Lack, m. gum-lac; sealing-wax.
 Lackei, m. lackey, footman, man.
 Lackfirnis, m. lacker.
 Lackiren, v. a. to lacker, varnish.
 Lackirer, m. varnisher.
 Lade, f. chest, trunk, box.
 Laden, m. shutter; stall, shop.
 *Laden, v. a. to lade, freight, load; to charge; to cite; to invite.
 Ladenhüter, m. shop-man; slug.

Ladehock, m. loading-stick, rammer.
 Ladung, f. loading; charge, load; invitation, citation.
 Laffe, m. pert fop, fop-doddle.
 Läßeln, v. a. & n. to make love impertinently.
 Laffette, f. carriage.
 Lage, f. situation; lay, couch, bed.
 Lager, n. couch, bed; camp; stilling, stand for casks; store-house, magazine.
 Lagerbaum, m. gauntry.
 Lagerbier, n. beer for keeping.
 Lagerfass, n. stilling-cask.
 Lagern, v. a. to lay down; sich-, to camp.
 Lagerstätte, f. place of rest, repose.
 Lahm, a. lame, hopping.
 Lähmen, v. a. to lame, maim.
 Lahn, m. tinsel.
 Laib, m. loaf.
 Laich, n. spawn.
 Laichen, v. n. to spawn.
 Laie, m. lay, layman.
 Lake, f. brine, pickle.
 Laken, m. cloth; sheet; pall.
 Lakritze, f. licorice, lickorish.
 Lakritzenfadt, m. juice of licorice.
 Lallen, v. a. & n. to stammer.
 Lambertsnuß, f. filbert.
 Lamentiren, v. n. to lament.
 Lamm, n. lamb.
 Lämmchen, n. yearling, lambkin.
 Lammen, v. n. to ewe, year.
 Lammfleisch, n. lamb's meat.
 Lammsbraten, m. roasted lamb's meat.
 Lampe, f. lamp.
 Lamprete, f. lamprey.
 Land, n. land; country; das feste-, the continent.
 Landaccise, f. land-tax.
 Landadel, m. nobility residing in the country.
 Landbau, m. agriculture.
 Landen, v. n. to land, come to shore.
 Landenge, f. frith, isthmus.
 Länderei, f. land, possession, ground.
 Landesherr, Landesvater, m. prince, sovereign. [macy.
 Landeshoheit, f. sovereignty, supremacy.
 Landesmutter, f. princess, female sovereign.
 Landesregierung, f. government of a country. [try.
 Landessprache, f. language of a country.
 Landesverweisung, f. exile, banishment.
 Landflüchtig, a. fugitive, deserter.
 Landfriede, m. public peace, surety.
 Landgericht, n. country-court.
 Landgraf, m. Landgräfin, f. landgrave.
 Landgraffschaft, f. landgraviate.
 Landgut, n. estate, ground, manor.
 Landhaus, n. country-seat.
 Landjunker, m. country-squire.
 Landkarte, f. map.
 Landkrämer, m. pedlar.
 Landkundig, a. notorious.

Landkutsche, f. stage-coach.
 Landläufer, m. rambler, vagrant.
 Landleben, n. country-life.
 Landleute, pl. country-people, rustics.
 Ländlich, a. rural.
 Landmacht, f. land-forces.
 Landmann, m. countryman, rustic.
 Landmesser, m. surveyor.
 Landmiliz, f. militia of a province.
 Landmünze, f. country-coin.
 Landpfarrer, m. vicar, country-parson.
 Landplage, f. public distress.
 Landrichter, m. sheriff of a country.
 Landsafs, m. freeholder.
 Landschaft, f. province, country, campaign, landscape.
 Landsee, m. lake.
 Landsitz, m. country-seat.
 Landskind, n. native of a country.
 Landsmann, m. country-man.
 Landsmännin, f. country-woman.
 Landsmannschaft, f. countrymanship.
 Landsstrich, m. climate, tract.
 Landstadt, f. inland-town.
 Landstand, m. one of the states of a country, province.
 Landstrasse, f. road, high-way.
 Landstreicher, m. vagrant.
 Landtag, m. diet.
 Landtrauer, f. public mourning.
 Landüblich, a. usual in a country.
 Landung, f. landing, descent.
 Landvogt, m. bailiff.
 Landvogtei, f. bailiwick.
 Landvolk, n. country-people, country-militia.
 Landwärts, ad. landward.
 Landwehre, f. country-wall.
 Landwein, m. country-wine.
 Landwind, m. land-turn.
 Landwirth, m. landlord, husband.
 Landwirthschaft, f. husbandry.
 Lang, a. long; tall, high; lange, ad. a long while; die lange Weile, tediousness, für-, by way of pastime.
 Länge, f. length; tallness.
 Langen, v. a. to reach, give; v. n. to suffice, reach.
 Länglich, a. longish. [ance.
 Langmuth, f. longanimity, forbear.
 Langmüthig, a. forbearing.
 Längs, prp. along.
 Langsam, a. slow, heavy, dull.
 Langsamkeit, f. slowness, heaviness, dullness.
 Langschläfer, m. slug-a-bed.
 Längst, ad. long ago, long since, a long, or great while ago.
 Längstens, ad. at longest.
 Langweilig, a. tedious, longwinded.
 Langwierig, a. wearisome, lingering.
 Langwierigkeit, f. wearisomeness.
 Lanze, f. lance, spear.
 Lanzenträger, m. lancer.
 Lanzette, f. lancet.
 Lappalie, Lapperei, f. trifle.
 Lappen, m. botch, patch; rag, tatter; rubbing-clout.

Lappig, a. ragged.
 Läppisch, a. trifling, silly, childish.
 Lärche, f. Lärchenbaum, m. larch.
 Lärchenschwamm, m. agaric.
 Lärm, m. bustle, noise, alarm.
 Lärmen, v. n. to bustle, noise.
 Larve, f. visor, vizard, mask.
 Lasche, f. flap.
 Lals, a. lazy, loath, weary, tired.
 *Lassen, v. n. & a. to let; to leave; to forsake; to seem to be, to fit; fein Wasser-, to make water; zur Ader-, to let blood.
 Lässig, a. lazy, sluggish, listless.
 Lässigkeit, f. laziness, sluggishness.
 Laskopf, m. cup, cuppingglass.
 Lässiglich, a. veniable, pardonable.
 Last, f. load, charge, burden.
 Lasten, v. n. to be heavy.
 Laster, n. vice.
 Lasterer, m. calumniator, slanderer.
 Lasterhaft, a. vicious.
 Lasterhaftigkeit, f. viciousness.
 Lasterlich, a. contumelious, injurious.
 Lästern, v. a. to calumniate, slander; Gott-, to blaspheme.
 Lästerrrede, f. contumelious speech.
 Lästerschrift, f. defamatory libel, pasquil.
 Lästörung, f. calumny, slander, injury.
 Lästig, a. burdensome, onerous.
 Lästigkeit, f. burdensomeness.
 Lastpferd, n. sumpter.
 Lastschiff, n. ship of burden.
 Lastthier, n. beast of burden.
 Lastträger, m. carrier, porter.
 Lasurblau, a. azure.
 Lasurstein, m. azure-stone.
 Latein, n. Lateinisch, a. latin.
 Lateiner, m. latinist.
 Laterne, f. lantern.
 Laternenmacher, m. lantern-maker.
 Latte, f. lath.
 Latten, v. a. to lath.
 Lattenwerk, n. lath-work.
 Lautich, m. lettuce.
 Latwerge, f. electary, electuary.
 Latz, m. stomacher, breast-cloth.
 Lau, a. lukewarm.
 Laub, n. leaves of trees.
 Laube, f. arbour, bower.
 Lauberhütte, f. tabernacle.
 Lauberhüttenfest, n. feast of the tabernacles.
 Laubfrosch, m. green frog.
 Laubholz, n. leaved wood.
 Laubig, a. leaved, leafy.
 Laubwerk, n. festoon, foliage, ciliary.
 Lauch, m. leek.
 Lauer, m. ciderkin; tart wine.
 Lauer, f. lurking-place, ambush.
 Lauerer, m. lurker.
 Lauern, v. n. to listen, lurk, lurk.
 Lauf, m. course; current; -einer Büchse, barrel.
 Laufbahn, f. career.
 *Laufen, v. n. to run; Spitzruthen-, to run the gantlope; Sturm-, to make an assault; Gefahr-, to run risk.

Lauf, m. runner; T. grindle-stone.
 Lauffeuer, m. train-powder.
 Laufgraben, m. trench.
 Läufig, a. ruttish, salt, proud, lecherous, salacious.
 Lauffpiel, n. pallmall, mall.
 Laufzeit, f. rut-time, bucking-time.
 Lauge, f. lie, buck.
 Laugen, v. a. to buck.
 Laugenartig, a. alkaline.
 Laugenafs, n. bucking-tub.
 Laugenfals, n. alkaline salt.
 Laugentuch, n. bucking-cloth.
 Längnen, v. a. to deny, disown.
 Lauigkeit, f. lukewarmness.
 Laulich, s. Lau.
 Laune, f. humour, temper, whim; gute-, merry cue; üble-, ill-humour.
 Launig, a. humorous.
 Launisch, a. capricious, freakish.
 Laus, f. louse, pl. lice.
 Lauschen, v. n. to listen, lurk.
 Laufekamm, m. dendriff-comb.
 Laufen, v. a. to louse; v. n. to tarry; to be covetous.
 Laufer, m. curmudgeon, hunk.
 Läufesucht, f. herodian disease.
 Laufig, a. lousy; covetous, stingy.
 Laut, m. sound; ad. according.
 Laut, a. loud, aloud.
 Lautbar, a. notorious.
 Laute, f. lute.
 Lauten, v. n. to sound.
 Läuten, v. a. to ring, toll.
 Lautenist, m. lutanist.
 Lautenmacher, m. lute-maker.
 Lautenschläger, m. lutanist.
 Lauter, a. clear, pure.
 Lauterkeit, f. purity, pureness.
 Läutern, v. a. to purify, refine.
 Läuterung, f. purification, refining.
 Lavendel, m. lavender.
 Lavette, a. Laffette.
 Laviren, v. n. to laveer.
 Laxiren, v. a. & n. to purge.
 Laxirmittel, n. laxative.
 Lazareth, n. lazaret-house, lazaretto.
 Leben, n. life, pl. lives.
 Leben, v. n. to live.
 Lebendig, a. living, alive, quick; -machen, to quicken, vivify.
 Lebensart, f. manners, way of life.
 Lebensbeschreibung, f. life.
 Lebensgeister, pl. vital spirits.
 Lebensgröße, f. stature, full length.
 Lebenskraft, f. vital power, faculty.
 Lebenslang, ad. during life.
 Lebenslauf, m. course of life, career.
 Lebensmittel, n. pl. victuals, provisions.
 Lebensordnung, f. diet.
 Lebensregel, f. moral rule, maxim.
 Lebensstrafe, f. pain of death.
 Lebenswandel, m. conduct of life.
 Lebenswasser, n. aqua vitae.
 Leber, f. liver.
 Leberfarben, a. liver-coloured.
 Leberflecken, m. freckle.

- Leberwurst, f. *haggas, haggess*.
 Lebhaft, a. *quick, lively, vivacious*.
 Lebhaftigkeit, f. *liveliness, vivacity*.
 Lebkuchen, m. *ginger-bread*.
 Leblos, a. *lifeless, inanimate*.
 Leblosigkeit, f. *lifelessness*.
 Lebzeiten, pl. bei meinen -, in my lifetime.
 Lechzen, v. n. *to be choked with thirst; fig. to languish - pant for*.
 Leck, a. *leaky*.
 Leck, m. *leak*.
 Lecken, v. n. *to leak, run; v. a. to lick*.
 Lecker, a. *dainty; squeamish*.
 Leckerbissen, m. *Leckerei, f. daintiness, tid-bit, junket*.
 Leckerhaft, a. *lickerish, lickerous*.
 Leckerhaftigkeit, f. *lickerishness*.
 Leckermaul, n. *lickerish tongue; voluptuary*.
 Leckwein, m. *droppings*.
 Lection, f. *lesson*.
 Leder, n. *leather*.
 Lederband, m. *leather-cover*.
 Lederbereiter, m. *leather-dresser*.
 Lederhandel, m. *leather-trade*.
 Lederhändler, m. *trader in leather*.
 Ledern, a. *leather, leathern*.
 Ledig, a. *empty, void; single*.
 Ledigkeit, f. *celibateness*.
 Lediglich, ad. *only, quite*.
 Leer, a. *empty, void, addle*.
 Leeren, v. a. *to empty, clear, void*.
 Lefze, f. *lip*.
 Legat, n. *legacy*.
 Legen, v. a. *to lay, put, place; sich-, to cease; sich worauf-, to apply*.
 Legende, f. *legend*.
 Leghenne, f. *laying-hen*.
 Legion, f. *legion*.
 Legiren, v. a. T. *to allay*.
 Lehen, n. *fee, feud; -f. feoffment*.
 Lehenbar, a. *feodal*.
 Lehenbrief, m. *bill of feoffment*.
 Lehengeld, n. *farm-rent*.
 Lehengut, n. *fee, feud*.
 Lehenherr, m. *feoffer*. [mer.
 Lehenmann, m. *feoffee, feodary, far-*
 Lehenrecht, n. *feodal law*.
 Lehenseid, m. *oath of allegiance*.
 Lehenträger, m. *feoffee, feodary*.
 Lehm, m. *loam, marl, clay*.
 Lehmgrube, f. *loam-pit, clay-pit*.
 Lehmig, a. *clayey, loamy*.
 Lehmwand, f. *clay-loam-wall*.
 Lehnbank, f. *leaning-bench*.
 Lehne, f. *support, prop, arm, back*.
 Lehen, v. n. & sich -, v. r. *to lean*.
 Lehen, v. a. *to lend, borrow*.
 Lehnlackei, m. *hired valet*.
 Lehnpfers, n. *hackney-horse*.
 Lehnstuhl, m. *arm-chair*.
 Lehramt, n. *ministry*.
 Lehrart, f. *method*. [lity.
 Lehrbegierde, f. *studiousness, docile*.
 Lehrbegierig, a. *studious, docile*.
 Lehrbrief, m. *prentice's indenture*.
 Lehrbuch, n. *abridgment, compendium*.
- Lehrbursch, Lehrjunge, m. *apprentice, prentice*.
 Lehre, f. *doctrine; warning, moral, instruction; prentice, apprentice*.
 Lehren, v. n. & a. *to teach, instruct*.
 Lehrer, m. *teacher, master, instructor*.
 Lehrgebäude, n. *system*.
 Lehrgeld, n. *apprentice's salary, pay*.
 Lehrherr, m. *master*.
 Lehrjahre, pl. *apprenticeship, apprenticeship*.
 Lehrling, m. *prentice, disciple*.
 Lehrmeister, m. *master, teacher*.
 Lehrmeisterin, f. *mistress*.
 Lehrpunkt, m. *dogma*.
 Lehrreich, a. *instructive*.
 Lehrsaal, m. *auditory*.
 Lehrsatz, m. *theorem, rule, precept*.
 Lehrspruch, m. *sentence, apophthegm, aphorism, maxim*.
 Lehrstuhl, m. *pulpit*.
 Leib, m. *body; shape (of a garment)*.
 Leibarzt, m. *physician in ordinary*.
 Leibbinde, f. *scarf*.
 Leibchen, n. *bodice, stays*.
 Leibcompagnie, f. *the chief's own company*.
 Leibeigen, a. *bond*.
 Leibeigene, m. *bond-man, bond-slave*.
 Leibeigenschaft, f. *bondage*.
 Leibesbeschaffenheit, f. *constitution*.
 Leibeserbe, m. *issue, offspring, descendant*.
 Leibesfrucht, f. *fetus, embryo*.
 Leibesgestalt, f. *shape of the body*.
 Leibessen, n. *favourite dish*.
 Leibesstrafe, f. *corporal punishment*.
 Leibesübung, f. *bodily exercise*.
 Leibfarbe, f. *favourite colour; carnation*.
 Leibgarde, Leibwache, f. *bodies, life-guard, gendarmes*.
 Leibgedinge, n. *jointure*.
 Leibgürtel, m. *belt, waist-belt*.
 Leibhaft, Leibhaftig, a. *bodily, corporal, real, essential*.
 Leibjäger, m. *hunter to his majesty &c.*
 Leibkutscher, m. *coachman to his majesty &c.*
 Leiblich, a. *corporeal, temporal; mein leiblicher Vetter, my cousin - german; ein leiblicher Bruder, full brother*.
 Leibregiment, n. *regiment of the prince*.
 Leibrente, f. *life-rent, annuity*.
 Leibscherzen, pl. *belly-ach*.
 Leibspruch, m. *device*.
 Leibstuhl, m. *close-stool*.
 Leichdorn, m. *corn*.
 Leiche, f. *dead body; funeral*.
 Leichenbegängnis, n. *funeral, burial*.
 Leichenbegleitung, f. *funeral train*.
 Leichenbitter, m. *inviter to a funeral, undertaker*.
 Leichengerüste, n. *castrum doloris*.
- Leichenpredigt, f. *funeral sermon*.
 Leichenstein, m. *funeral stone*.
 Leichentuch, n. *pall*.
 Leichnam, m. *dead body, corpse*.
 Leicht, a. *light; easy, facil; nimble; (bald) soon*.
 Leichtfertig, a. *light, frivolous*.
 Leichtfertigkeit, f. *lightness, frivolousness*.
 Leichtgläubig, a. *credulous*.
 Leichtgläubigkeit, f. *credulity*.
 Leichtigkeit, f. *lightness, facility, easiness*.
 Leichtlich, ad. *easily, lightly*.
 Leichtsinn, m. *lightness*.
 Leichtsinnig, a. *light-minded*.
 Leid, ad. *es ist, that mir -, I am sorry*.
 Leid, n. *wrong; grief; mourning*.
 *Leiden, v. a. & n. *to suffer, endure; to tolerate; Schaden -, to damage*.
 Leiden, n. *suffering*.
 Leidenschaft, f. *passion*.
 Leidenschaftlich, a. *passionate*.
 Leidentlich, a. *tolerable*.
 Leider! i. *alas!*
 Leidig, a. *troublesome; fatal; abominable; pitiful*.
 Leidlich, a. *tolerable, moderate*.
 Leidtragend, a. *mourning*.
 Leidwesen, n. *lamentation*.
 Leier, f. *lyre; leero-viol*.
 Leiermann, m. *player upon the leero-viol*.
 Leiern, v. n. *to leero*.
 Leihbank, f. *lombard*.
 *Leihen, v. a. *to lend*.
 Leihhaus, n. *lombard-house*.
 Leim, m. *lime, glue; s. auch Lehm*.
 Leimen, v. a. *to lime, glue*.
 Leimfarbe, f. *lime-water-colour*.
 Leimicht, a. *gluish, gluy*.
 Leimruthe, f. *lime-twigg*.
 Leimtiegel, m. *lime-pot*.
 Leimwasser, n. *glue-water*.
 Lein, m. *line, lint*.
 Leine, f. *line, cord, rope*.
 Leinen, a. *linen, flaxen*.
 Leinkraut, n. *flax-weed*.
 Leinöl, n. *linseed-oil*.
 Leinsamen, m. *linseed*.
 Leinwand, f. *linen, linen-cloth*.
 Leinwanden, a. *linen*.
 Leinwandhandel, m. *linen-trade*.
 Leinwandkrämer, m. *linen-draper*.
 Leinweber, m. *weaver, linen-weaver*.
 Leise, a. *low, soft, light*.
 Leisetreter, m. *sneaking fellow*.
 Leiste, f. *clasp; ledge, list, border*.
 Leisten, m. *last*.
 Leisten, v. a. *to do, render, give*.
 Leistenschneider, m. *last-maker*.
 Leitband, n. *leading-strings*.
 Leiten, v. a. *to guide, lead, conduct*.
 Leiter, m. *leader, guide; -f. ladder*.
 Leiterbaum, m. *ladder-beam*.
 Leitersprosse, f. *ladder-step*.
 Leitfaden, m. *leading-line*.
 Leithammel, m. *bell-wether*.
 Leithund, m. *drawing hound*.

Leitriemen, m. *leash*.
 Leitstern, m. *north-polar-star*.
 Leitung, f. *leading, direction*.
 Lende, f. *loins; hip, hanch*.
 Lendenbraten, m. *loin, gigot*.
 Lendenlahm, a. *hipshot*.
 Lendenweh, n. *hip-gout, sciatic*.
 Lenken, v. a. *to bend, manage, turn*.
 Lenksam, a. *manageable, pliable*.
 Lenz, m. *spring*.
 Lenzinonat, m. *March*.
 Leopard, m. *leopard*.
 Lerche, f. *lark*.
 Lerchenfänger, m. *larker*.
 Lerchenstreichen, n. *the catching of larks with a net*.
 Lernen, v. a. & n. *to learn*.
 Lese, f. *vintage; (im Kartenspiele) trick*.
 Lesebuch, n. *amusing book*.
 *Lesen, v. a. *to read; to gather; to pick*.
 Lesenswerth, a. *worth reading*.
 Lesepult, n. *reading-desk*.
 Leser, m. *reader; vintager*.
 Leserlich, Lesbar, a. *legible*.
 Letten, m. *potter's clay, loam*.
 Letter, f. *letter, character*.
 Letzt, a. *last, late, ultimate, final, extreme*.
 Letztens, Letztthin, ad. *last, lately*.
 Leuchte, f. *light, lamp; lantern*.
 Leuchten, v. a. *to light; v. n. to lighten; to shine*.
 Leuchter, m. *candle-stick*.
 Leuchtertisch, m. *stand*.
 Leuchthurm, m. *light-house, pharos*.
 Leumund, m. *renown, report, fame*.
 Leute, pl. *people, folks, men, world*.
 Leutescheu, a. *lonely, solitary*.
 Leutelig, a. *humane, affable, easy*.
 Leuteligkeit, f. *humanity, affability*.
 Levkoje, f. *stock-gillyflower*.
 Lexicon, n. *lexicon, dictionary*.
 Licentiat, m. *licentiate*.
 Licht, a. *light, clear, bright, lucid*.
 Licht, n. *light; candle*.
 Lichtblau, a. *blunket, bright-blue*.
 Lichtbraun, a. *bright-brown*.
 Lichten, v. a. *T. to weigh (the anchor)*.
 Lichterloh, ad. *with flames*.
 Lichtgelb, a. *bright-yellow*.
 Lichtknecht, m. *saveall*.
 Lichtmesse, f. *candle-mass*.
 Lichtputze, Lichtscheere, f. *candle-snuffer, pair of snuffers*.
 Lichtputzschälchen, n. *snuffers-pan*.
 Lichtroth, a. *bright-red*.
 Lichtscheu, a. *shunning light*.
 Lichtschirm, m. *screen*.
 Lichtschnuppe, f. *candle-snuff*.
 Lichtschrank, m. *chandry*.
 Lichtstock, m. *candle-stick*.
 Lichtstrahl, m. *ray, beam*.
 Lichtziehen, n. *casting of candles*.
 Lichtzieher, m. *chandler, candle-maker*.
 Lieb, a. *dear, beloved; es ist mir -, I am glad; - *haben, to love*.

Liebäugeln, v. n. *to ogle*.
 Liebchen, n. *sweetheart*.
 Liebe, f. *love; charity; gallantry*.
 Liebeln, v. n. *to cajole*.
 Lieben, v. a. *to love, cherish*.
 Liebenswertig, a. *amiable, lovely*.
 Liebenswertigkeit, f. *amiableness*.
 Lieber, ad. *dearer; rather, better*.
 Liebesblick, m. *amorous look; ogling*.
 Liebesbrief, m. *loveletter, amorous letter*.
 Liebesdienst, m. *piece of friendship*.
 Liebesfieber, m. *love-fit*.
 Lebensgeschichte, f. *lovetale*.
 Liebesgott, m. *Cupid, Love*.
 Liebesgöttin, f. *Venus*.
 Liebeshandel, m. *amour, intrigue*.
 Liebestrank, m. *philtre, charm*.
 Liebeswerk, n. *work of charity*.
 Liebhaber, m. *lover*.
 Liebhaberei, f. *fondness*.
 Liebkosen, v. a. *to caress, cherish*.
 Liebkosung, f. *caressing, wheedle*.
 Lieblich, a. *lovely, amiable, sweet*.
 Lieblichkeit, f. *loveliness, sweetness*.
 Liebling, m. *favourite, minion, darling*.
 Lieblos, a. *loveless, uncharitable*.
 Lieblosigkeit, f. *lovelessness*.
 Liebreich, a. *amiable, loving, kind*.
 Liebreitz, m. *charm*.
 Liebreitzend, a. *charming*.
 Liebste, m. & f. *love, spouse*.
 Lied, n. *song; psalm, hymn*.
 Liederbuch, n. *song-book*.
 Liederdichter, m. *lyrical-poet*.
 Liederlich, a. *lewd; disordered, vile*.
 Liederlichkeit, f. *lewdness*.
 Liefern, v. a. *to deliver, give*.
 Lieferung, f. *delivering, delivery*.
 Lieferungsschein, m. *receipt*.
 *Liegen, v. n. *to lie; daran -, or gelegen *seyn, to import*.
 Lieutenant, m. *lieutenant*.
 Lilie, f. *lily*.
 Limonade, f. *lemonade*.
 Limone, Limonie, f. *lemon*.
 Linde, s. *Gelinde*.
 Linde, f. *linden, lime, linden-tree*.
 Lindenholz, n. *linden-wood*.
 Lindern, v. a. *to mitigate, alleviate, allay, lenify, ease*.
 Linderung, f. *mitigating, &c.*.
 Lindwurm, m. *dragon*.
 Lineal, n. *rule, ruler*.
 Linie, f. *line*.
 Linien Schiff, n. *man of war of the first rate*.
 Liniren, v. a. *to rule*.
 Link, a. *left, sinister*.
 Links, ad. *to the left*.
 Linse, f. *lentil; T. lens*.
 Lippe, f. *lip*.
 Lippenbuchstab, m. *labial letter*.
 Lispeln, v. n. *to lisp*.
 Lispeln, n. *lisp, lisping*.
 List, f. *craft, cunning, slinefs*.
 Liste, f. *list, roll*.
 Listig, a. *crafty, cunning, subtle, sly*.

Litanei, f. *litany*.
 Litze, f. *lace, cord, string, file*.
 Litzenbruder, m. *sworn packer-loader*.
 Livree, f. *livery*.
 Lob, n. *laud, praise, commendation; Gott Lob! god be praised!*.
 Loben, v. a. *to laud, commend, praise*.
 Lobeserhebung, f. *praise, extolling*.
 Lobgesang, m. *Loblied, n. hymn*.
 Löblich, a. *laudable, commendable*.
 *Lobpreisen, v. a. *to extol, cry up*.
 Lobrede, f. *elogy, panegyric*.
 Lobredner, m. *panegyrist*.
 *Lobsingen, v. n. *to sing in praise*.
 Lobspruch, m. *elogium*.
 Loch, n. *hole; dungeon*.
 Löcherig, a. *full of holes*.
 Locke, f. *lock, buckle*.
 Locken, v. a. *to allure, bait; to call; to decoy; etwas von einem heraus -, to pump one out; die Haare -, to curl the hair in locks*.
 Locker, a. *spongy, light; loose*.
 Lockig, a. *curled in locks*.
 Lockpfeife, f. *cat-call, bird-call*.
 Lockspeise, f. *bait, decoy, lure*.
 Lockvogel, m. *cat-call*.
 Loderasche, f. *cinders, hot embers*.
 Lodern, v. n. *to flame, blaze, flare*.
 Löffel, m. *spoon*.
 Löffelblech, n. *spoon-shelf*.
 Löffelgans, f. *spoon-bill, shoveller*.
 Löffelkraut, n. *spoon-wort*.
 Löffeln, v. n. *to eat with a spoon*.
 Loge, f. *box*.
 Logik, f. *logic*.
 Lobe, f. *flame; tan, tanning-bark*.
 Lohen, v. a. *to prepare the bark by imbuing*.
 Lohgerber, m. *tanner*.
 Lohgrube, f. *tan-pit*.
 Lohkuchen, m. *ball of tanning-bark*.
 Lohmühle, f. *tan-bark-mill*.
 Lohn, m. *wages; fee; hire, pay, reward*.
 Lohnarbeiter, m. *mercenary*.
 Lohnen, v. a. *to reward, pay*.
 Lohnkutsche, f. *hackney-coach*.
 Lohnlackei, f. *hireling*.
 Löhnung, f. *pay, payment*.
 Löhnungstag, m. *pay-day*.
 Loos, n. *lot; ticket*.
 Loosen, v. a. *to cast lots*.
 Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum, m. *bay, laurel*.
 Lorbeere, f. *bay-berry*.
 Los, a. *loose; sich-arbeiten, to get loose; - *binden, - knüpfen, to loosen, untie; - *brechen, - *reißen, to break loose; - *brennen, to shoot off; - *geben, to release; - *gehen, to loosen; to go off; to attack; - kaufen, to redeem; - *kommen, to get loose; - *lassen, to let loose; sich-sagen, to renounce, give over; - *sprechen, to quit, clear; to absolve*.
 Löschbrand, m. *quenched fire-brand*.
 Löschen, v. a. *to quench; T. to light*.

Löfchhorn, n. *extinguisher*.
 Löfchpapier, n. *blotting-paper*.
 Lose, a. *loose, foul; waggish, wanton*.
 Lösegeld, n. *ransom*.
 Lösen, v. a. *to toosen, untie; to fire, discharge; to get money*.
 Losprechung, f. *absolution*.
 Losung, f. *signal; rate; money gotten for merchandise*.
 Lösung, f. *loosening; firing*.
 Loth, n. *half an ounce; plummet; solder*.
 Löthen, v. a. *to solder, solder*.
 Löthig, a. *of half an ounce; of due alloy*.
 Löthkolben, m. *soldering-club*.
 Lothse, m. *loadsman, pilot*.
 Löthung, Löthe, f. *soldering*.
 Lotterbube, m. *vagrant, rascal*.
 Lotterie, f. *lottery*.
 Lotterieloos, n. *ticket*.
 Löwe, m. *lion; -in, f. lioness*.
 Luchs, m. *lynx*.
 Lücke, f. *gap, chasm*.
 Lückenbüfser, m. *fig botch*.
 Lückig, a. *having gaps*.
 Luder, n. *carriage; lure, decoy; riot*.
 Luderleben, n. *riotous life*.
 Luderlich, s. *Liederlich*.
 Ludern, v. n. *to lead a riotous life; v. a. to lure, bait, decoy*.
 Luft, f. *air*.
 Luftball, m. *air-balloon*.
 Lüften, v. a. *to air; to lift up*.
 Lustererscheinung, f. *phenomenon*.
 Luftgeist, m. *aerial spirit, sylph*.
 Lufthimmel, m. *atmosphere*.
 Lustig, a. *airy; aerial*.
 Luftloch, n. *air-hole, vent*.
 Luftpumpe, f. T. *air-pump*.
 Luftröhre, f. *wind-pipe*.
 Luftschloß, n. *castle in the air*.
 Luftspringer, m. *caperer*.
 Luftsprung, f. *caper, gambol*.
 Luftzeichen, n. *meteor*.
 Luftzieher, m. T. *ventilator*.
 Lug, m. *lie*.
 Lüge, f. *lie; fib*.
 *Lügen, v. n. *to lie, tell a lie*.
 Lügenhaft, a. *lying, false*.
 Lügner, m. -in, f. *liar*.
 Luke, f. T. *hatch; trap-door*.
 Lummel, m. *lubber, looby*.
 Lump, m. *ragamuffin; curmudgeon*.
 Lumpen, m. *rag, tatter, clout*.
 Lumpengefindel, n. *ragamuffins*.
 Lumpenhund, m. *ragamuffin*.
 Lumpensammler, m. *ragman*.
 Lumperei, f. *trifle, fiddle-faddle*.
 Lumpicht, a. *miserable; covetous*.
 Lumpig, a. *ragged, tattered*.
 Lunge, f. *lungs; (von Thieren) lights*.
 Lungengeschwür, n. *vomica*.
 Lungenfucht, f. *phthisic*. [sick.
 Lungenfuchtig, a. *phthisical, lung-*
 Lünse, f. *linchpin, axlepin*.
 Lunte, f. *lunt, match*.
 Lust, f. *pleasure; mind; desire, lust; jollity*.

Lustbarkeit, f. *pleasure, sport, amusement*.
 Lüsten Lüstern, v. i. *to list*.
 Lüstern a. *longing for, lusting*.
 Lusternheit, f. *lust, lustfulness*.
 Lustfeuer, n. *bonfire*.
 Lustgarten, m. *garden of pleasure*.
 Lusthaus, n. *summer-house*.
 Lustig, a. *merry, jolly, jocund, frolick, gay, jovial, brisk*.
 Lustigkeit f. *mirth, jollity*.
 Lustigmacher, m. *merry-andrew*.
 Lustreise, f. *trip*.
 Lustschiff, n. *boat of pleasure*.
 Lustschloß, n. *castle of pleasure*.
 Lustseuche, f. *pox, venereal disease*.
 Lustspiel, n. *comedy*.
 Lustwald, m. *grove*.
 Lutherisch, a. *Lutheraner, m. Lutheran*.
 Lutherthum, n. *lutheranism*.

M

Maal, n. *mark; mole, spot*.
 Maalstein, m. *boundary*.
 Maafs, s. *Mafs*.
 Machen, v. a. *to make, to do; sich an einen -, to address; sich davon -, to scamper; sich über etwas -, to undertake, begin; sich auf den Weg -, to set out*.
 Macherlohn, n. *pay for making*.
 Macht, f. *power; authority*.
 Mächtig, a. *mighty, powerful*.
 Machtspruch, m. *decisive sentence*.
 Machwerk, n. *making, composition*.
 Maculatur, m. *maculature*.
 Mädchen, n. *maid, girl*.
 Made, f. *maggot, mite*.
 Madig, a. *magotty, full of mites*.
 Magazin, n. *magazine, ware-house*.
 Magd, f. *servant, maid-servant*.
 Magen, m. *ventricle, stomach; maw*.
 Magendrücken, n. *Magenkrampf, m. cardialgy*.
 Magenpflaster, n. *stomachical plaster*.
 Magenstärkend, a. *stomachic*.
 Magenwasser, n. *stomachical water*.
 Magenwurst, f. *haggas*.
 Mager, a. *meager, lean, lank*.
 Magerkeit, f. *leanness, meagerness*.
 Magister, m. *master of arts*.
 Magistrat, m. *magistrate*.
 Magnet, m. *magnet, load-stone*.
 Magnetisch, a. *magnetic*.
 Magnetnadel, f. *needle of the mariner's compass*.
 Magnificenz, f. *magnifico*.
 Magsamen, m. *poppy seed*.
 Mähen, v. a. *to mow, cut grass*.
 Mäher, m. *mower*.
 Mahl, n. *meal, repast*.
 Mahlen, v. a. *to grind*.
 Mahlgast, m. *miller's customer*.
 Mahlgeld, n. *miller's fee*.
 Mahlmühle, f. *mill*.
 Mahlschatz, m. *dowry*.

Mahlstrom, m. *whirlpit, whirlpool*.
 Mahlzeit, f. *meal, repast*.
 Mahnbar, a. *demandable*.
 Mähne, f. *mane*.
 Mahnen, v. a. *to dun; to call for*.
 Mahner, m. *dun*.
 Märchen, n. *tare; fib*.
 Mai, m. *May*.
 Maibaum, m. *Maie, f. birch*.
 Maiblume, f. *may-flower, may-lily*.
 Maikäfer, m. *may-bug*.
 Maillespiel, n. *pallmall*.
 Mais, m. *maize*.
 Majestät, f. *majesty*.
 Majestätisch, a. *majestical, majestic*.
 Major, m. *major*.
 Majoran, m. *marjorum*.
 Majorenn, a. *of full age*.
 Majorennität, f. *majority*.
 Makel, m. *stain, spot, blot; fault*.
 Makeln, v. n. *to broke, be a broker*.
 Makler, m. *broker*.
 Maklerlohn, m. *brokerage*.
 Makrele, f. *mackerel*.
 Makrone, f. *macaroon*.
 Mal, n. *time; ein -, once*.
 Malen, v. a. *to paint, limn; to per-trait*.
 Maler, m. *painter, limner*.
 Malerei, f. *painting*.
 Malerisch, a. *picturesque*.
 Malerstock, m. *maul-stick*.
 Malter, m. & n. *three turnocks*.
 Malteserritter, m. *knight of the order of Malta*.
 Malvasier, m. *malmsey*.
 Malz, n. *malt*.
 Malzboden, m. *maltfloor*.
 Malzdarre, f. *maltskiln*.
 Malzen, v. n. *to malt*.
 Mamma, f. *mam, mamma*.
 Mammeluck, m. *mammeluck, renegade, apostate*.
 Mammon, m. *mammon, pelf*.
 Man, pr. *the, there, it*.
 Mancher, c, es, pr. *many a man; many, some*.
 Mancherlei, a. *many, diverse, several*.
 Manchmal, ad. *sometimes*.
 Mandat, n. *mandate*.
 Mandel, Mange, Mangel, f. *calender, rolling-press*.
 Mandel, f. *fifteen; almond*.
 Mandelbrei, m. *Mandelmufs, n. almond-pap*.
 Mandelholz, Mangelholz, n. *calender-roll*.
 Mandelkuchen, m. *almond-cake*.
 Mandelmilch, f. *almond-milk, emulsion*.
 Mandeln, Mangeln, Mangeln, v. a. *to calender*.
 Mandelöl, n. *almond-oil*.
 Mandeltorte, f. *almond-tart*.
 Mangel, m. *want, lack; fault, defect*.
 Mangelhaft, a. *defectible, defective*.
 Mangelhaftigkeit, f. *defectibility*.
 Mangeln, v. n. *to want, lack*.
 Mangkorn, n. *meslin*.
 Mangold, m. *beet*.

Manier, f. *manner, grace*.
 Manierlich, a. *mannerly, civil*.
 Manierlichkeit, f. *mannerliness*.
 Mann, m. *man, pl. men; husband*.
 Manna, n. *manna*.
 Mannbar, a. *marriageable*.
 Mannbarkeit, f. *marriageableness*.
 Männchen, n. *little man; male, cock*.
 Mannhaft, a. *manly*.
 Mannheit, f. *manhood, virility*.
 Mannigfaltig, a. *manifold*.
 Mannigfaltigkeit, f. *variety*.
 Männin, f. *she-man, woman*.
 Mannlehen, n. *male fee*.
 Männlich, a. *male, manly; masculine*.
 Männlichkeit, f. *manliness, virility*.
 Mannsbild, n. *Mannsperson, f. man*.
 Mannschaft, f. *men, forces, troop*.
 Mannsleute, pl. *men*.
 Mannscheu, a. *afraid of men, man-hating*.
 Mannsucht, f. *longing after men*.
 Mannsüchtig, a. *longing after men*.
 Mannszucht, f. *discipline*.
 Mannweib, n. *hermaphrodite*.
 Manschen, v. n. *to paddle*.
 Manschette, f. *ruffe*.
 Mantel, m. *mantle, cloak*.
 Mantelsack, m. *cloak-bag, port-mantle*.
 Manufactur, f. *manufacture*.
 Manuscript, n. *manuscript*.
 Marder, m. *marten, martern*.
 Marienfest, n. *St. Mary's day*.
 Marienglas, n. *isinglass*.
 Marine, f. *marine, navy*.
 Mariniren, v. a. *to marinate*.
 Mark, n. *marrow, pith; - f. mark*.
 Marke, f. *mark, token*.
 Marken, v. a. *to mark*.
 Marketender, m. *sutler*.
 Markgraf, m. *margrave*.
 Markgräfin, f. *marchioness*.
 Markgraffschaft, f. *margraviate*.
 Markig, a. *full of marrow*.
 Markscheider, m. *surveyor*.
 Marksknochen, m. *marrowbone*.
 Markstein, m. *mere, mere stone*.
 Markstorte, f. *marrow-tart*.
 Markt, m. *market; fair*.
 Marktflecken, m. *borough*.
 Marktleute, pl. *market-folk*.
 Marktmeister, m. *surveyor; controller of a market*.
 Marktplatz, m. *market-place*.
 Marktpreis, m. *market-price, rate*.
 Marktschiff, n. *passage-boat*.
 Marktseher, m. *mountebank, quack, quack-salver*.
 Marktschreierei, f. *quackery*.
 Markttag, m. *market-day*.
 Marmelade, f. *marmalade, marmalade*.
 Marmor, m. *marble*.
 Marmorbruch, m. *marble-pit*.
 Marmoriren, v. a. *to marble*.
 Marmorn, a. *marble*.
 Marode, a. *tired, fatigued*.
 Marone, f. *large chestnut*.
 Marsch, m. *march, marching*.
 Marschall, m. *marshal*.

Marschallamt, n. *marshalship*.
 Marschlerig, a. *ready to march*.
 Marschiren, v. n. *to march*.
 Marschland, n. *marsh-land*.
 Marssegel, n. *T. top-sail*.
 Marstall, m. *a prince's stable of horses, public stable of horses*.
 Marter, f. *torment, torture; fig. pain, anguish*.
 Marterbank, f. *rack*.
 Martern, v. a. *to torment, rack*.
 Marterwoche, f. *holy-week*.
 Martinstag, m. *Martinmas*.
 Märtyrer, m. *martyr*.
 Märtyrertum, n. *martyrdom*.
 Märtyrertod, m. *martyr-death*.
 März, m. *March*.
 Marzipan, m. *marchpane*.
 Masche, f. *mesh, mesh, stitch; (am Hute) cockade*.
 Maschine, f. *machine, engine*.
 Maschinenmäßig, a. *like a machine*.
 Maschinenmeister, m. *master of the decorations*.
 Mafer, m. & f. *speck, speckle*.
 Maferig, a. *speckled*.
 Masern, f. pl. *measles*.
 Masholder, m. *whitten-tree*.
 Maslieben, f. *daisy*.
 Maske, f. *mask, visor, vizard*.
 Maskenball, m. *masquerade*.
 Maskiren, v. a. *to mask*.
 Maskopei, f. *society of merchants*.
 Mafs, n. *measure*.
 Mafse, f. *moderation; über die -, im-moderately, vastly; gewisser Mafsen, in some degree; über alle Mafsen, exceedingly, excessively*.
 Mafsen, c. *because*.
 Mafsgabe, f. *nach -, according to*.
 Mafsgabung, f. *restriction; ohne -, without disparagement, unprejudiced to*.
 Mäfsig, a. *moderate, frugal, temperate, sober*.
 Mäfsigen, v. a. *to moderate, temper*.
 Mäfsigkeit, f. *temperance, frugality*.
 Mäfsigung, f. *moderation*.
 Mafsregel, f. *measure*.
 Mafstab, m. *scale*.
 Masse, f. *mass; mallet; stock*.
 Massiv, a. *massive, maffy*.
 Mast, Mastbaum, m. *mast; der grofse -, mainmast*.
 Mast, Mastung, f. *mast*.
 Mastdarm, m. *arse-gut*.
 Mästen, v. a. *to feed, fat, fatten*.
 Mastix, m. & n. *mastich*.
 Mastkorb, m. *bower, scuttle*.
 Mastlos, a. *mastless*.
 Maststenge, f. *maintop*.
 Mastvieh, n. *cattle that is to be fattened*.
 Mastwand, f. *shroud*.
 Matador, m. *matadore*.
 Materialien, pl. *materials*.
 Materialist, m. *druggist, druggster*.
 Materialwaare, f. *drugs*.
 Materie, f. *matter, stuff*.
 Mathematik, f. *mathematicks*.

Mathematiker, m. *mathematician*.
 Mathematisch, a. *mathematical*.
 Mairatze, f. *mattress*.
 Matrikel, f. *list, roll, matricula*.
 Matrize, f. *T. matrice, matrix*.
 Matrone, f. *matron*.
 Matrose, m. *sailor*.
 Matsch, m. *capot; - machen, to capot*.
 Matt, a. *faint, feeble; weak*.
 Matte, f. *mat, meadow*.
 Mattigkeit, f. *faintness, weakness*.
 Mauern, v. n. *to mew*.
 Mauer, f. *wall*.
 Mauerbrecher, m. *battering-ram*.
 Mauerkelle, f. *trowel*.
 Mauermeister, m. *master-mason*.
 Mauern, v. a. *to lay bricks, make a wall*.
 Mauerschwalbe, f. *martinet, martlet*.
 Mauerstein, m. *brick*.
 Mauerwerk, n. *brick-work*.
 Mauke, f. *malanders*.
 Maul, n. *mouth, chops*.
 Maulaffe, m. *gaper*.
 Maulbeerbaum, m. *mulberry-tree*.
 Maulbeere, f. *mulberry*.
 Mäulchen, n. *little mouth; fig. kiss*.
 Maulen, v. n. *to pout, make a lip*.
 Maulesel, m. *mule*.
 Mauleseltreiber, m. *mule-driver*.
 Maulkorb, m. *muzzle*.
 Mauschelle, f. *box on the ear, flap*.
 Maultrommel, f. *jew's-harp, trump*.
 Maulwerk, n. *gift of the gab*.
 Maulwurf, m. *mole, molewarp*.
 Maulwurfhügel, m. *molehill*.
 Maurer, m. *mason*.
 Maus, f. *mouse, pl. mice; T. musket*.
 Mauschel, m. *jew, smutch*.
 Maufe, f. *mewing, moulting*.
 Mäufefalle, f. *mouse-trap*.
 Mäufegift, n. *arsenic, ratbane*.
 Maufekatze, f. *mouser*.
 Maufen, v. n. *to mouse; v. a. to pilfer, filch; sich -, v. r. to mew, moult*.
 Mausetodt, a. *stone-dead*.
 Maufig, a. *boisterous*.
 Mauth, f. *toll, excise, custom*.
 Maxime, f. *maxim*.
 Mechanik, f. *mechanics*.
 Mechaniker, m. *mechanician*.
 Mechanisch, a. *mechanical*.
 Mechanismus, m. *mechanism*.
 Medaille, f. *medal*.
 Medicin, f. *physic; physics*.
 Mediciner, m. *physician*.
 Medicinisch, a. *medicinal*.
 Meer, n. *sea, main*.
 Meeraal, m. *conger*.
 Meerbusen, m. *bay, gulf*.
 Meerbutte, f. *turbot*.
 Meerdrache, m. *quaviver*.
 Meerenge, f. *streight, strait*.
 Meereskille, f. *calm, calmness*.
 Meereswoge, f. *billow, wave*.
 Meergras, n. *sea-weed, sedge*.
 Meergrün, a. *sea-green*.
 Meerkatze, f. *baboon*.

Meerlinsen, pl. *fen - lentils*.
 Meerrettig, m. *horse - radish*.
 Meerschäum, m. *froth of the sea*.
 Meerschnecke, f. *cochle*.
 Meerschwein, n. *seahog, porpoise, dolphin*.
 Meerstrudel, m. *whirl - pool*.
 Meerzwiebel, f. *squill, sea - leek*.
 Mehl, n. *meal*; das feinste -, *flower*.
 Mehlbeutel, m. *bolter*.
 Mehlbrei, m. *meal - pap*.
 Mehlhändler, m. *meal - man*.
 Mehllicht, Mehlig, a. *mealy*.
 Mehlkasten, m. *meal - tub*.
 Mehlkleister, m. *paste*.
 Mehlkloß, m. *paste, dumpling*.
 Mehlspeise, f. *meal - meat*.
 Mehlthau, m. *mildew, blight*.
 Mehlwurm, m. *meal - worm*.
 Mehr, a. *more*.
 Mehren, v. a. *to increase, augment*.
 Mehrentheils, ad. *for the most part*.
 Mehrheit, f. *majority, plurality*.
 Mehrmalig, a. *reiterated*.
 Mehrmals, ad. *several times*.
 Mehrung, f. *augmentation*.
 *Meiden, v. a. *to avoid, shun, forbear*.
 Meier, m. *farmer*.
 Meieran, s. *Majoran*.
 Meierei, f. *Meierhof, m. farm*.
 Meile, f. *mile*; eine französische -, *league*.
 Meilenfäule, Meilenstein, Meilenzeiger, m. *milestone*.
 Meiler, m. *char - coal - kiln*.
 Mein, Meine, pr. *my, mine*.
 Meineid, m. *perjury*.
 Meineidig, a. *perjurious*.
 Meinen, v. n. *to mean, think*.
 Meinethalben, Meinerwegen, um Meinetwillen, ad. *for my sake*.
 Meinige, der, die, das, pr. *mine*.
 Meinung, f. *opinion, meaning*.
 Meise, f. *titmouse, muskin*.
 Meisenkasten, m. *titmouse - trap*.
 Meißel, m. *chisel*.
 Meißeln, v. a. *to chisel*.
 Meist, a. & ad. *most*.
 Meistbietende, m. *highest bidder*.
 Meistens, ad. *most, mostly*.
 Meistenheils, ad. *for the most part*.
 Meister, m. *master*.
 Meisterhaft, a. *masterly*; ad. *artfully, cunningly*.
 Meistern, v. a. *to master; to censure*.
 Meisterrecht, n. *master - right, freedom of a company*.
 Meisterstück, n. *master - piece*.
 Melancholie, f. *melancholy*.
 Melancholisch, a. *melancholic*.
 Melde, f. *orach, orage*.
 Melden, v. a. *to mention; to tell, write; sich -, to appear*.
 Meldung, f. *mention, mentioning*.
 Melilote, f. *melilot*.
 Melisse, f. *balm*.
 Melk, a. *milky*.
 Melken, v. a. *to milk*.
 Melker, m. *milker*.

Melkerei, f. *cow - house*.
 Melkfafs, n. *milkpail*.
 Melodie, f. *melody*.
 Melone, f. *melon*.
 Memme, f. *coward*.
 Menge, f. *multitude, great many*.
 Mengen, v. a. *to mingle, mix*.
 Mengsel, n. *mingle mangle*.
 Mennig, m. *minium, vermilion*.
 Mensch, m. *man, pl. men*.
 Mensch, n. *wench*.
 Menschenalter, n. *man's age*.
 Menschenfeind, m. *manhater, misanthrope*.
 Menschenfresser, m. *man - eater*.
 Menschenfreund, m. *philanthropist*.
 Menschenfreundlich, a. *philanthropic*.
 Menschenhafs, m. *misanthropy*.
 Menschenliebe, f. *philanthropy*.
 Menschenverstand, m. *common sense*.
 Menschheit, Menschlichkeit, f. *humanity*.
 Menschlich, a. *human, humane*.
 Menschwerdung, f. *incarnation*.
 Mensur, f. *mensuration*.
 Mergel, m. *marl*.
 Mergelig, a. *marly*.
 Mergeln, v. a. *to marl*.
 Merkbar, Merklich, a. *sensible, perceptible, perceivable*.
 Merken, v. a. *to mark; to perceive, observe; to keep by heart; auf etwas -, to attend*.
 Merkmaal, n. *mark, sign, token*.
 Merkwürdig, a. *remarkable*.
 Merkwürdigkeit, f. *remarkableness; curiosity*.
 Messbuch, n. *mass - book, missal*.
 Messe, f. *mass; fair*.
 *Messen, v. a. *to measure*.
 Messer, m. *measurer*.
 Messer, n. *knife, pl. knives*.
 Messerbesteck, n. *knife - case*.
 Messerscheide, f. *case of a knife*.
 Messerschmid, m. *cutler*.
 Messgeschenk, n. *fair*.
 Messgewand, n. *chasuble*.
 Messias, m. *messiah*.
 Messing, n. *latten, brass*.
 Messingen, a. *latten, brazen*.
 Messinghändler, Messingschläger, m. *brazier*.
 Messkette, f. *metechain*.
 Messkunst, f. *geometry*.
 Messkünstler, m. *geometer*.
 Messner, m. *sexton*.
 Messpriester, m. *mass - priest*.
 Messruhe, f. *metewand, meteyard*.
 Messwoche, f. *market - week*.
 Metall, n. *metal; brass*.
 Metallen, a. *metallical, metallic*.
 Metallurg, m. *metallurgist*.
 Metallurgie, f. *metallurgy*.
 Metapher, f. *metaphor*.
 Metaphysik, f. *metaphysics*.
 Meth, m. *mead*.
 Methode, f. *method*.
 Mette, f. *matins*.
 Metze, f. *common prostitute; (einMafs)*

Metzelei, f. *massacre, slaughter*.
 Metzeln, v. a. *to massacre, butcher*.
 Metzger, s. *Fleischer*.
 Meuchelmord, m. *assassination*.
 Meuchelmörder, m. *assassin*.
 Meuchelmörderisch, a. *murderous; - umbringen, to assassinate*.
 Meuterei, f. *mutiny, complot*.
 Mewe, f. *mew*.
 Miauen, v. n. *to mew*.
 Mich, pr. *me; - selbst, myself*.
 Michaelstag, m. *Michaelmas*.
 Mieder, n. *stays*.
 Miene, f. *mien, air, look; faces*.
 Mieth, f. *hiring; hire; house - rent*.
 Miethen, v. a. *to hire*.
 Miethgeld, n. *handsel; hire*.
 Miethkutsche, f. *hackney - coach*.
 Miethkutscher, m. *hackney - coachman*.
 Miethleute, pl. *lodgers*.
 Miethling, m. *hiringling*.
 Miethmann, m. *lodger*.
 Miethpferd, n. *hackney - horse*.
 Miethzins, m. *house - rent*.
 Milbe, f. *mite*.
 Milch, f. *milk*; (in Fischen) *milt*.
 Milchaich, m. *milkpan*.
 Milchbart, m. *milkfop*.
 Milchfrau, f. *milkwoman*.
 Milchhaar, n. *down of the cheek*.
 Milchicht, a. *milky*.
 Milchig, a. *milken*.
 Milchmagd, f. *milkmaid*.
 Milchnapf, m. *milk - pot, cup*.
 Milchner, m. *milster*.
 Milchsaft, m. *chyle*.
 Milchstrasse, f. *galaxy, milky - way*.
 Milchsuppe, f. *milkpotage*.
 Milchzahn, m. *milktooth*.
 Mild, a. *mild, sweet, kind; liberal; charitable*.
 Milde, f. *mildness, liberality, charity*.
 Mildern, v. a. *to mitigate, temper*.
 Milderung, f. *mitigation*.
 Mildthätig, a. *liberal, charitable*.
 Miliz, f. *milice, militia*.
 Million, f. *million*.
 Milz, f. *milt, spleen*.
 Milzkrankheit, Milzfucht, f. *spleen*.
 Milzfüchtig, a. *spleenful, spleen - sick*.
 Minder, a. *less*.
 Minderjährig, a. *under age, minor*.
 Minderjährigkeit, f. *minority*.
 Mindern, v. a. *to diminish, lessen*.
 Minderung, f. *diminishing*.
 Mindest, a. *least, lowest*.
 Mine, f. *mine*; s. auch Miene.
 Mineral, n. *mineral, fossil*.
 Mineralreich, n. *mineral creation*.
 Mineralog, m. *mineralogist*.
 Mineralogie, f. *mineralogy*.
 Miniatur, f. *miniature*.
 Miniren, v. n. *to mine*.
 Minirer, m. *miner*.
 Minister, m. *minister*.
 Ministerium, n. *ministry*.
 Minute, f. *minute*.
 Mir, pr. *to me*.
 Mischbar, a. *miscible*.

- Mischen, v. a. to mix, mingle.
 Mischmasch, m. balderdash, mangle-mangle.
 Mischung, f. mixtion.
 Mispel, f. Mispelbaum, m. medlar.
 Mifsbehalten, n. dislike.
 *Mifsbielen, v. a. to underbid.
 Mifsbilligen, v. a. to disapprove.
 Mifsbilligung, f. disapprobation.
 Mifsbrauch, m. abuse, misuse.
 Mifsbrauchen, v. a. to abuse, misuse.
 Mifscredit, m. discredit.
 Mifsdeuten, v. a. to misinterpret, misconstrue.
 Mifsdeutung, f. misinterpretation, misconstruction.
 Mifsen, v. n. & a. to be without, miss.
 Mifsethat, f. misdeed, crime.
 Mifsethäter, m. misdoer, criminal.
 *Mifsfallen, v. n. to dislike, displease.
 Mifsfallen, n. displeasure.
 Mifsfällig, a. disagreeable.
 *Mifsgebären, v. n. to abort, miscarry.
 Mifsgebot, n. too little offer.
 Mifsgeburt, f. monster.
 Mifsgeſchick, n. mishap, disaster.
 Mifsgeſtalt, f. difformity, bad shape.
 Mifsgeſtalt, n. unusual production.
 Mifsgeſtalt, n. unusual production.
 Mifsgeſtalt, n. unusual production.
 *Mifsgeſtalt, n. unusual production.
 Mifsgriff, m. mistake.
 Mifsgrünſt, f. envy, ill-will.
 Mifsgrünſtig, a. envious.
 Mifsſhandeln, v. n. to do wrong, trespass; v. a. to wrong, use ill, misuse.
 Mifsſhandlung, f. trespass; misuse.
 Mifsſheirath, f. marrying beneath one's self.
 Mifsſhellig, a. diſſonant, diſcordant.
 Mifsſhelligkeit, f. diſharmony, diſcord.
 Mifsſjahr, n. ſteril year.
 *Mifsſkennen, s. Verkennen.
 Mifsſklang, Miſſlaut, m. diſſonance.
 Mifsſlich, a. diſſicult, uncertain, dubious.
 Mifsſlichkeit, f. uncertainty.
 *Mifsſlingen, v. n. to fail, miſcarry, ſucceed ill.
 *Mifsſrathen, v. n. to miſcarry; v. a. to diſſuade.
 Mifsſtrauen, v. n. to diſtruſt, miſtruſt.
 Mifsſtrauen, n. diſtruſt, miſtruſt, diſſidence.
 Mifsſtrauiſch, a. diſtruſtful, miſtruſtful, diſſident.
 Mifsſtritt, m. falſe ſtep.
 Mifsſvergnügen, n. diſſatisfaction, diſcontent.
 Mifsſvergnügt, a. diſſatisfied, diſcontented.
 Mifsſverſtand, m. miſtake, error.
 Mifsſverſtändniſs, n. miſunderſtanding.
 *Mifsſverſtehen, v. a. to miſtake.
 Mifsſwachs, m. ſteril crop.
 Miſt, m. dung, muck, ſoil.
 Miſtbeet, n. hotbed.
 Miſtel, f. miſtletoe.
 Miſten, v. n. to mute; v. a. to dung.
 Miſtkink, m. naſty perſon, ſlut.
 Miſtgabel, f. dungfork.
 Miſtgauche, f. muck - dung - water.
 Miſtgrube, f. dunghole.
 Miſtbaufen, m. dunghill.
 Miſtkäſer, m. muckworm.
 Miſtlache, f. bog, ſink.
 Miſtſtache, f. dungbarrow.
 Miſtwagen, m. dungcart.
 Mit, prp. with of.
 Miſarbeiter, m. fellow - labourer.
 Mitbeſitzer, m. copartner.
 Miſbewerber, m. copetitioner.
 Miſbruder, m. brother; fellow.
 Miſbürger, m. fellow - citizen.
 Miſchriſt, m. fellow - chriſtian.
 Mit einander, ad. together.
 Miſerbe, m. coheir, joint - heir.
 *Miſeſſen, v. n. to eat with.
 *Miſefahren, v. n. to ride with.
 *Miſteben, v. a. to give along with; to give a portion.
 *Miſtehen, v. n. to go along with one.
 Miſtehilfe, m. aſſiſtant, accomplice.
 Miſtgenoſs, m. copartner, aſſociate.
 Miſtgiſt, f. dowry.
 Miſtglied, n. member, fellow.
 *Miſthalten, v. n. to ſide with.
 Miſthin, c. conſequently.
 Miſthridat, m. miſthridate.
 *Miſtkommen, v. n. to come along with.
 *Miſtlaſſen, v. a. to permit to go with.
 *Miſtlaufen, v. n. to run with.
 Miſtlaut, Miſtlauter, m. conſonant.
 Miſtleiden, n. compaſſion, pity.
 Miſtleidig, a. compaſſionate, pitiful.
 Miſtmachen, v. a. to do the like, imitate.
 *Miſtnehmen, v. a. to take along with; fig. to weaken.
 Miſtrechnen, v. a. to help in caſting accounts.
 Miſtreiſen, v. n. to travel with.
 *Miſtreiten, v. n. to ride with.
 Miſſchuldig, a. acceſſary. [plice.
 Miſſchuldige, m. acceſſary, accomplice.
 Miſſchüler, m. ſchool - fellow.
 Miſſpielen, v. a. to play with; fig. to treat ill, abuſe.
 Miſtag, m. noon, meridian; ſouth.
 Miſtägig, a. meridional, ſouthern, ſoutherly, aſtral.
 Miſtaggeſſen, n. dinner.
 Miſtagſlinie, f. meridian.
 Miſtagſruhe, f. noon, nap.
 Miſtagſtunde, f. noon - hour.
 Miſtagſwärts, ad. ſouthward.
 Miſte, f. middle, miſt.
 Miſtel, n. middle, miſt; mean, means; remedy.
 Miſtelbar, a. mediate.
 Miſtelfinger, m. middle - finger.
 Miſtelländiſch, a. mediterranean.
 Miſtelmäſſig, a. middling, moderate.
 Miſtelmäſſigkeit, f. mediocrity.
 Miſtelmaſt, m. main - maſt.
 Miſtelpunkt, m. center.
 Miſtelsmann, m. Miſtelſperſon, f. mediator: arbiter.
 Miſtelſt, ad. by means of.
 Miſtelſtand, m. middle ſtate.
 Miſtelſte, a. miſt, middlemoſt.
 Miſtelſtraſſe, f. middle - way, mean.
 Miſtelwort, n. T. participle.
 Miſten, ad. amidſt, in the miſt.
 Miſternacht, f. midnight; north.
 Miſternächtig, a. northern, ſeptentrional. midnight.
 Miſtheilen, v. a. to communicate.
 Miſtheilung, f. communication.
 Miſtler, m. mediator.
 Miſtlere, a. middle.
 Miſtlerweile, ad. mean - while.
 *Miſtragen, v. a. to aſſiſt in bearing.
 Miſtwoche, f. wedneſday.
 Miſtverſchwörner, m. conſpirator.
 Miſtwerber, m. competitor, rival.
 Miſtwirken, v. a. to cooperate.
 Miſtwirkung, f. cooperation.
 Miſtur, f. mixture.
 Miſtlien, pl. moveables; furniture.
 Miſtliren, v. a. to furniſh.
 Miſte, f. mode, faſhion, cut.
 Miſtell, n. mould, model, form.
 Miſteln, v. a. to mould, model; to faſhion, form.
 Miſte, m. mould; mud.
 Miſterig, a. mouldy; muddy.
 Miſte, v. n. to moulder.
 Miſte, a. modern.
 Miſchiſch, a. faſhionable.
 *Miſgen, v. n. to may.
 Miſglich, a. poſſible.
 Miſglichkeit, f. poſſibility.
 Miſhn, m. poppy.
 Miſhr, m. moor, negro, blackamoor; -in, f. ſhe - blackmoor.
 Miſhre, f. carrot.
 Miſhrifch, a. mooriſh.
 Miſch, m. ſalamander.
 Miſken, pl. whey.
 Miſkendieb, m. butter - fly.
 Miſkig, a. wheyey, wheyiſh.
 Miſnarch, m. monarch.
 Miſnarchie, f. monarchy.
 Miſnarchiſch, a. monarchiſcal.
 Miſnat, m. month, moon.
 Miſnatlich, a. monthly.
 Miſnatſtufs, m. monthly courſes.
 Miſnch, m. monk, friar.
 Miſncherei, f. Miſnchsleben, Miſnchwefen, n. monkery, monachiſm.
 Miſnchkloſter, n. monk's cloiſter, monaſtery.
 Miſnchſkappe, f. hood.
 Miſnchſkutte, f. cowl, capouch.
 Miſnchsorden, n. religious order.
 Miſnchſchrift, f. monks - letters.
 Miſnd, m. moon.
 Miſndenjahr, n. lunar year.
 Miſndenmonat, m. lunar month.
 Miſndſterniſs, f. eclipse of the moon.
 Miſndſchein, m. moon - ſhine, light.
 Miſndſucht, f. lunacy.
 Miſndſüchtig, a. lunatic.
 Miſndſwandelung, f. lunation.
 Miſnkalb, n. moon - calf.

Monstranz, f. remonstrance.
 Montag, m. monday.
 Montiren, v. a. to clothe in regimentals.
 Montur, f. regimentals.
 Moor, n. moor; - m. mohair.
 Moorig, a. moory.
 Moorrübe, s. Möhre.
 Moos, n. moss.
 Moosig, a. mossy.
 Mops, m. dutch mastiff, pug-dog.
 Moral, f. moral, morality.
 Moralisch, a. moral.
 Moralisiren, v. n. to moralize.
 Morast, m. morass, marsh, fen.
 Morastig, a. marshy, fenney.
 Morchel, f. moril.
 Mord, m. murder, homicide.
 Mordbrenner, m. incendiary.
 Morden, v. n. to murder.
 Mörder, m. murderer, homicide.
 Mördergrube, f. cut-throat-place.
 Mörderin, f. murderers.
 Mörderisch, a. murderous.
 Mordkeller, m. casemate.
 Mordthat, f. murder.
 Morelle, Morille, f. morel.
 Morgen, m. morning; morrow; east, orient; acre of ground.
 Morgen, ad. to morrow.
 Morgenbrod, n. breakfast.
 Morgend, a. morning.
 Morgendämmerung, f. day-break, dawn.
 Morgengabe, f. dowry.
 Morgengebet, n. morning prayer.
 Morgenland, n. levant, eastern country, orient.
 Morgenländer, m. levantine, oriental.
 Morgenländisch, a. oriental.
 Morgenlied, n. morning song.
 Morgenröthe, f. aurora, morning twilight.
 Morgens, ad. in the morning.
 Morgenstern, m. morning-star.
 Morgenstunde, f. morning-hour.
 Morgenwärts, ad. eastward.
 Morgenwind, m. east-wind; morning wind.
 Morgenzeit, f. morning time.
 Morich, a. musty, friable.
 Morfelle, f. lozenge.
 Mörfel, m. mortar.
 Mörfelkeule, f. pestle.
 Mörtel, m. mortar.
 Mörtelkelle, f. trowel.
 Mosaische Arbeit, s. Musiv.
 Moschee, f. mosque.
 Moschus, m. musk.
 Most, m. must.
 Motte, f. moth, tiny.
 Mucke, f. ill humour, freak.
 Mücke, f. gnat, midge.
 Mucken, v. n. to mutter.
 Mückenflor, m. spotted gauze.
 Mückengarn, n. horse-cloth to keep off the midges.
 Müde, a. weary, tired.
 Müdigkeit, f. weariness, lassitude.
 Muff, m. muff.

Muffen, v. n. to smell musty.
 Müffig, a. musty, dampish.
 Mühe, f. pains, trouble, toil.
 Mühle, f. mill.
 Mühlknappe, Mühlbursch, m. miller's man.
 Mühlrad, n. mill-wheel.
 Mühlstein, m. mill-stone, grind-stone.
 Mühlwehr, n. mill-dam.
 Mühlwerk, n. mill-work, mill.
 Muhme, f. aunt; nurse.
 Mühsam, a. painful, troublesome.
 Mühselig, a. painful, grievous.
 Mühseligkeit, f. painfulness.
 Mühwaltung, f. pain's taking, labour.
 Mulde, f. tray, trough.
 Müller, m. miller; -in, f. miller's wife.
 Multipliciren, v. a. to multiply.
 Mumie, f. mummy.
 Mumme, f. mum.
 Mummerei, f. mummer.
 Mund, m. mouth.
 Mundart, f. dialect.
 Mündel, m. pupil, ward.
 Mundfäule, f. flap; scurvy.
 Mündig, a. of full age.
 Mündigkeit, f. full age, majority.
 Mundkoch, m. master-cook.
 Mündlich, a. by word of mouth.
 Mundloch, n. mouth.
 Mundschenk, m. cup-bearer.
 Mundstück, n. mouth, bit.
 Mündung, f. mouth, bore, muzzle.
 Mundvoll, m. mouthful, morsel.
 Mundvorrath, m. provision, victuals.
 Mundwerk, n. nimble tongue.
 Münster, m. minster.
 Munter, a. awake, watchful; brisk, sprightly.
 Munterkeit, f. watchfulness, liveliness, sprightliness.
 Münze, f. coin, money; medal; mint; (ein Kraut) mint.
 Münzcabinet, m. cabinet of medals.
 Münzen, v. a. to mint, coin; to hit upon.
 Münzer, m. minter, coiner, moneyer.
 Münzmeister, m. mintmaster.
 Münzrecht, n. right of coinage.
 Münzsorte, f. species of money.
 Münzstadt, f. mint-town.
 Münzwardein, m. mint-warden.
 Münzweisen, n. coinage.
 Münzwissenschaft, f. knowledge of medals and coins.
 Mürbe, a. brittle, mouldy, mellow, tender, soft.
 Mürmeln, Murren, v. a. & n. to murmur; to grumble, mumble, mutter.
 Mürmelthier, n. marmot.
 Mürrißch, a. froward, surly.
 Mus, n. pap, moise.
 Muschel, f. muscle.
 Muschelschale, f. muscle-shell.
 Muschelwerk, n. shell-work.
 Muse, f. muse.
 Muselmann, m. muselman.

Musciren, v. a. to make music.
 Musik, f. music.
 Musikalisch, a. musical.
 Musikant, m. musician.
 Musivarbeit, f. mosaic.
 Muskat, f. nutmeg.
 Muskateller, Muskatwein, m. muscadel, muscadine.
 Muskatellerbirn, f. muscadel, muscadine, musk-pear.
 Muskatellertraube, f. muscadine grape.
 Muskatenaum, m. nutmeg-tree.
 Muskatenaumblume, f. mace.
 Muskatennuß, f. nutmeg.
 Muskel, m. muscle.
 Muskete, f. musket.
 Musketier, m. musketeer.
 Mufs, n. necessity.
 Musse, f. leisure, ease.
 Musselin, m. muslin.
 *Müssen, v. n. to must, to be needful.
 Müßig, a. idle; -gehen, to idle.
 Müßiggang, m. idleness.
 Müßiggänger, m. idler, loiterer.
 Muster, n. pattern, sample.
 Musterbuch, n. Musterkarte, f. patterns.
 Musterhaft, a. exemplary.
 Mustern, v. a. to muster, review.
 Musterplatz, m. mustering-place.
 Musterichreiber, m. muster-master.
 Musterung, f. muster, review.
 Muth, m. courage, mettle, heart.
 Muthig, a. courageous, mettlesome.
 Muthlos, a. spiritless, dejected, low.
 Muthlosigkeit, f. dejectedness.
 Muthmaßen, v. a. to guess, presume, conjecture.
 Muthmaßlich, a. conjectural.
 Muthmaßung, f. conjecture, guess.
 Muthwille, m. petulancy, wantonness, pertness, mettle.
 Muthwillig, a. petulant, wanton, pert, loose.
 Muthwilligkeit, f. petulancy, wantonness, pertness, looseness.
 Mutter, f. mother; matrice.
 Mutterbeschwerde, f. mother, mother-fit.
 Mutterbruder, m. uncle.
 Mutterkirche, f. mother-church.
 Mutterleib, m. womb.
 Mütterlich, a. motherly.
 Mutterlos, a. motherless.
 Muttermaal, n. mole.
 Muttermord, Muttermörder, m. matricide.
 Mutterpfennig, m. spare money.
 Mutterpferd, n. mare.
 Mutterschaft, n. ewe.
 Mutterschaft, f. motherhood.
 Mutterscheide, f. vagina, womb-pipe.
 Mutterschwein, n. sow.
 Mutterschwester, f. aunt.
 Muttersöhnchen, n. fondling.
 Muttersprache, f. mother-tongue.
 Muttertheil, n. maternals.
 Mutterwitz, m. common sense.
 Mütze, f. cap, bonnet.
 Myriade, f. myriad.

Myrrhe, f. *myrrh*.
 Myrthe, f. *myrtle*.
 Mystisch, a. *mystical*.

N

Nabe, f. *nabe*.
 Nabel, m. *navel*.
 Nabelbruch, m. *rupture at the navel*.
 Nabelschnur, f. *navelstring*.
 Nach, prp. *after, for, to, next to, behind; according to, at &c.*; nach und nach, *by degrees, by little and little*.
 Nachäffen, v. a. *to ape, mimic*.
 Nachahmen, v. a. *to imitate*.
 Nachahmer, m. *imitator*.
 Nachahmung, f. *imitation*.
 Nacharbeiten, v. n. *to work after*.
 Nachärnte, f. *aftercrop; gleanings*.
 Nacharten, v. n. *to resemble, take after*.
 Nachbar, m. *neighbour; -in, f. she-neighbour*.
 Nachbarlich, a. *neighbourly*.
 Nachbarschaft, f. *neighbourhood*.
 Nachbeten, v. a. *to pray after; to speak after*.
 Nachbilden, v. a. *to copy, counterfeit*.
 *Nachbleiben, v. n. *to remain, rest, to be left*.
 *Nachbringen, v. a. *to bring after*.
 Nachdem, ad. *afterwards, after that; c. after, when, when as, according as*.
 *Nachdenken, v. n. *to muse, reflect; to meditate*.
 Nachdenken, n. *reflexion, meditation*.
 Nachdenklich, a. *reflecting*.
 Nachdruck, m. *energy; emphasis; reprinting; counterfeit*.
 Nachdrucken, v. a. *to counterfeit (a book)*.
 Nachdrucker, m. *counterfeiter (of a book)*.
 Nachdrücklich, a. *energetical*.
 Nacheiferer, m. *emulator*.
 Nacheifern, v. n. *to emulate*.
 Nacheiferung, f. *emulation*.
 Nacheilen, v. n. *to haste after*.
 Nach einander, ad. *one after another; drei Tage-, three days together*.
 Nachen, m. *cock-boat, sculler*.
 Nacheffen, n. *by-dish, desert, fruits*.
 Nachfolge, f. *following; imitation; succession*.
 Nachfolgen, v. n. *to follow; to imitate; to succeed*.
 Nachfolger, m. *follower, successor; imitator*.
 Nachforschen, v. n. *to search, inquire*.
 Nachforscher, m. *searcher, inquirer*.
 Nachforschung, f. *inquiry*.
 Nachfrage, f. *inquiry*.
 Nachfragen, v. n. *to inquire*.

Nachfüllen, v. a. *to fill up*.
 *Nachgeben, v. a. *to give after; *v. n. to grow remiss; to yield, comply, cede*.
 Nachgeben, n. *complying, yielding*.
 Nachgeburt, f. *after-birth*.
 *Nachgehen, v. n. *to go after, to follow*.
 Nachgehends, ad. *afterwards*.
 Nachgeschmack, m. *after-taste, tang*.
 Nachgiebig, a. *yielding; supple*.
 Nachgiebigkeit, f. *yielding; suppleness*.
 Nachgrübeln, v. n. *to muse, speculate*.
 Nachgrübler, m. *muser, speculator*.
 *Nachhängen, v. n. *to give one's self over*.
 *Nachhelfen, v. a. *to lend a helping hand*.
 Nachher, ad. *afterwards, then*.
 Nachherbst, m. *after-autumn*.
 Nachholen, v. a. *to fetch after; to repair, recover*.
 Nachjagen, v. n. *to chase, pursue*.
 Nachklang, m. *resonance, echo*.
 *Nachklingen, v. n. *to resound, echo*.
 *Nachkommen, v. n. *to come after; to follow; fig. to execute, perform*.
 Nachkommen, pl. *posterity; descendants*.
 Nachkommenschaft, f. *posterity*.
 Nachkömmling, m. *offspring*.
 Nachlass, m. *heritage, inheritance; abatement, fall*.
 *Nachlassen, v. a. *to leave, to slacken, toosen; to remit, abate; *v. n. to cease, slacken*.
 Nachlässig, a. *negligent, slack*.
 Nachlässigkeit, f. *negligence*.
 *Nachlaufen, v. n. *to run after*.
 Nachleben, v. n. *to live conformably &c*.
 Nachlese, f. *gleaning, leasing*.
 *Nachlesen, v. a. *to read after; to glean, lease*.
 Nachmachen, v. a. *to counterfeit*.
 Nachmalen, v. a. *to copy*.
 Nachmalig, a. *following*.
 Nachmals, ad. *afterwards*.
 *Nachmessen, v. a. *to measure again*.
 Nachmittag, m. *afternoon*.
 Nachrechnen, v. a. *to reckon up, again, to examine an account*.
 Nachrede, f. *(good or ill) report*.
 Nachreden, v. a. *to talk of; übel-, to backbite, blame; Gutes-, speak well of*.
 Nachreue, f. *repining after the deed*.
 Nachricht, f. *account, advice, notice, information, news*.
 Nachricht, m. *executioner*.
 Nachruhm, m. *fame, glory*.
 Nachrühmen, v. a. *to speak well of one in his absence*.
 Nachsagen, v. a. *to speak of, to tell of; to repeat*.
 Nachsatz, m. *minor, conclusion*.
 *Nachschieszen, v. a. *to pay after; *v. n. to shoot after; to fall after*.

*Nachschlagen, v. a. *to consult a book, to search or look into it*.
 Nachschlüssel, m. *pick-lock*.
 *Nachschreiben, v. a. *to copy; to write after*.
 Nachschrift, f. *postscript*.
 Nachschuß, m. *after-paying, supply*.
 *Nachsehen, v. n. *to look after; *v. a. to review; fig. to indulge, connive*.
 Nachsetzen, v. a. *to put after, add to; to pursue*.
 Nachsicht, f. *indulgence, fondness*.
 *Nachsinnen, v. n. *to meditate, reflect upon; n. meditating*.
 Nachsommer, m. *after-summer*.
 Nachspiel, n. *entertainment; after-game*.
 Nachspotten, v. n. *to mock, mimic one*.
 *Nachsprechen, v. a. *to repeat*.
 Nachspüren, v. n. *to trace out; to investigate, search out*.
 Nächst, a. *next; prp. next to; nächstem, immediately hereupon; ad. lately*.
 Nächste, m. *neighbour*.
 *Nachstechen, v. a. *to copy with a graver*.
 *Nachstehen, v. n. *to be inferior*.
 Nachstehend, a. *following*.
 Nachstellen, v. a. *to lay nets, einem - to lay wait for one*.
 Nachstellung, f. *laying nets; ambush, laying wait for*.
 Nächstens, ad. *next, shortly*.
 Nachsteuer, f. *second tax*.
 Nachstich, m. *copy of a graving*.
 Nachstopfeln, v. a. *to glean the stubbles*.
 Nachstreben, v. a. *to strive at, for*.
 Nachsuchen, v. n. *to search after*.
 Nachsuchung, f. *search*.
 Nacht, f. *night*.
 Nacharbeit, f. *night-labour or work*.
 Nachten, v. i. *to grow night*.
 Nachessen, n. *supper*.
 Nachteule, f. *owl, howlet*.
 Nachtfrost, m. *night-frost*.
 Nachtgliche, f. *equinox*.
 Nachthabit, m. *night-dress*.
 Nachthaube, f. *night-coif*.
 Nachtheil, m. *disadvantage, prejudice*.
 Nachtheilig, a. *disadvantageous, prejudicial*.
 *Nachthun, v. a. *to copy, imitate*.
 Nachtigall, f. *nightingale*.
 Nachtsich, m. *desert, fruit*.
 Nachtkleid, n. *night-dress*.
 Nachtlager, n. *night's lodging*.
 Nachtlampe, f. *night-lamp*.
 Nächtllich, a. *nightly, nocturnal*.
 Nachtlcht, n. *night-candle*.
 Nachtmahl, n. *the Lord's supper*.
 Nachtmütze, f. *night-cap*.
 Nachtrab, m. *arrear, rear*.
 Nachtrachten, v. n. *to sue for; to pursue*.
 Nachtrag, m. *supplement, addition*.

*Nachtragen, v. a. to bear - carry after; to supply; fig. to bear a grudge; to upbraid.
 *Nachtreten, v. n. to follow.
 Nachts, ad. in the night.
 Nachtschatten, m. night - shade.
 Nachtschwärmer, m. night - reveller.
 Nachtsitzen, n. lucubration.
 Nachstuhl, m. close - stool.
 Nachtsch, m. toilet.
 Nachtopf, m. chamber - pot.
 Nachtvogel, m. bird of night.
 Nachtwache, f. night - watch.
 Nachtwächter, m. town-crier, watchman.
 Nachtwanderer, m. noctambulo.
 Nachtzeug, n. night - dress.
 *Nachwachsen, v. n. to grow after.
 Nachwehen, pl. after - pains.
 Nachwelt, f. posterity, after - ages.
 Nachwinter, m. afterwinter.
 Nachzahlen, v. a. to pay the remainder.
 Nachzählen, v. a. to number again.
 *Nachziehen, v. a. to draw after; v. n. to follow, travel after.
 Nachzug, m. rear.
 Nacken, m. neck, nape, crag.
 Nackend, Nackt, a. naked, bare.
 Nacktheit, f. nakedness.
 Nadel, f. needle; pin.
 Nadelbüchse, f. needle-case; pin-case.
 Nadelgeld, n. pin - money.
 Nadelkissen, n. pin - cushion.
 Nadelöhr, n. eye of a needle.
 Nadler, m. needler, pinner, pinmaker.
 Nagel, m. nail; ein hölzerner -, peg.
 Nagelbohrer, m. piercer.
 Nägelein, n. clove.
 Nagelfest, a. nailed, immovable.
 Nagelgeschwür, n. agnail.
 Nageln, v. a. to nail.
 Nagelneu, a. brand - new, fire - new.
 Nagelschmid, m. nail - smith.
 Nagen, v. a. & n. to gnaw.
 Nahe, a. & ad. nigh, near.
 Nähe, f. nearness, proximity.
 Nahen, v. n. & sich -, v. r. to approach,
 Nähen, v. a. to sew.
 Nähern, v. a. to approach, draw near.
 Näherung, f. approach.
 Nähkissen, n. sewing - cushion.
 Nähnaedel, f. needle.
 Nähpult, n. sewing - desk.
 Nähren, v. n. to feed; v. a. to nourish, nurse; sich -, to live upon.
 Nahrhaft, a. nourishing, nutritive, alimental; lucrative, gainful.
 Nahrhaftigkeit, f. nutrition; lucrativeness.
 Nahrlos, a. hard.
 Nahrlosigkeit, f. hardness.
 Nahrung, f. nourishment, nutriment, aliment; sustenance.
 Nahrungsmittel, n. food, victual.
 Nahrungsast, m. chyle.
 Nahrungsforge, f. care for sustenance.
 Nähsschule, f. sewing - school.

Nähseide, f. sewing - silk.
 Naht, f. seam, suture.
 Nähterei, f. needle - work.
 Nähterin, f. seamstress, sempstress.
 Name, m. name.
 Namenlos, a. nameless; unspeakable.
 Namenregister, n. list of names, nomenclature.
 Namensdag, m. nameday, anniversary.
 Namentlich, ad. namely.
 Namhaft, a. considerable, renowned, - machen, to name.
 Nämlich, a. the same; ad. namely, to wit, viz.
 Napf, m. bowl, cup, porringer.
 Narbe, f. scar, seam, cicatrix.
 Narben, v. n. to cicatrice.
 Narbig, a. full of scars, holes.
 Narde, f. nard, spikenard.
 Narr, m. Närrin, f. fool.
 Narren, v. a. & n. to fool, banter.
 Narrenhaus, n. madhouse, bedlam.
 Narrenkappe, f. fool's cap.
 Narrenkolbe, f. buffoon's club, mace.
 Narrenposse, f. fool's jest, foolery, buffoonery.
 Narrentheidung, f. foolery, buffoonery.
 Narrheit, f. foolishness, folly.
 Närrisch, a. foolish, foppish; mad.
 Narzisse, f. narcissus.
 Naschen, v. n. to eat sweet - meats, or dainties; von etwas -, to junket.
 Näscher, m. -in, f. junketting person; sweet - tooth.
 Näscherer, f. junket, dainty; junketting.
 Naschhaft, Näschtig, a. junketting; dainty.
 Naschhaftigkeit, f. junketting disposition.
 Naschmarkt, m. market for fruits.
 Naschwerk, n. tid - bits, delicacy, fruits, sweet - meat.
 Nase, f. nose.
 Nasenband, n. nose - band, cavesson.
 Nasenbein, n. bridge of the nose.
 Nasenbluten, n. bleeding of the nose.
 Nasengeschwür, n. ozaena.
 Nasenloch, n. nostril.
 Nasenrücken, m. fillip.
 Naseweis, a. pert, saucy, malapert; - m. saucy fellow.
 Naseweisheit, f. sauciness, pertness.
 Nashorn, n. rhinoceros.
 Näs, a. wet, humid, moist.
 Nässe, f. wet, humidity.
 Nässen, v. a. to wet, humectate; v. n. to yield wet.
 Näslich, a. somewhat wet, moist.
 Nation, f. nation.
 National, a. national.
 Natter, f. adder, viper, asp, aspic.
 Natur, f. nature.
 Naturalien, pl. natural products.
 Naturalienkabinet, n. cabinet.
 Naturalisieren, v. a. to naturalize.
 Naturbegebenheit, f. event in nature; phenomenon.

Naturell, n. temper, humor.
 Naturforscher, m. naturalist.
 Naturgeschichte, f. natural history.
 Naturkenner, m. physiologist.
 Naturkunde, Naturlehre, f. physics, physiology, nature.
 Natürlich, a. natural, native.
 Natürlichkeit, f. naturalness, nativeness.
 Naturrecht, n. laws of nature.
 Naturreich, n. nature, natural kingdom.
 Naturtrieb, m. instinct.
 Nebel, m. mist, fog.
 Nebelig, a. foggy, misty.
 Nebeln, v. i. to be misty, foggy.
 Neben, prp. hard by, near, by, aside, with, besides.
 Nebenabsicht, f. by - design, by - end.
 Nebenallee, f. by - walk.
 Nebenarbeit, f. by - work.
 Nebenbuhler, m. rival; -in, f. she - rival.
 Nebenchrist, m. fellow - christian.
 Nebengewächs, n. excrescence.
 Nebenhandlung, f. by - action, episode.
 Nebenhaus, n. by - house.
 Nebenlinie, f. collateral lineage.
 Nebenmagd, f. by - maid.
 Nebenmann, m. who stands next, one's fellow.
 Nebenmensch, m. fellow - creature, neighbour.
 Nebensache, f. by - matter, accident.
 Nebensunde, f. spare - hour.
 Nebenthür, f. by - door.
 Nebenumstand, m. accessory, circumstance.
 Nebenursache, f. by - reason.
 Nebenweg, m. by - way, by - road.
 Nebenwerk, n. by - work.
 Nebenwort, n. T. adverb.
 Nebenzimmer, n. Nebenstube, f. by - room, side - chambre.
 Nebst, prp. together with, with.
 Necken, v. a. to banter.
 Neckerei, f. bantering.
 Neckisch, a. droll, comical.
 Nefte, m. nephew.
 Neger, f. -in, f. negro.
 *Nehmen, v. a. to take.
 Nehmer, m. taker.
 Neid, m. envy, grudge.
 Neiden, v. a. to envy, grudge, repine.
 Neider, m. grudger, repiner, envier.
 Neidisch, a. envious, grudging.
 Neidnagel, s. Nietnagel.
 Neige, f. sediment; rest.
 Neigen, v. a. & n. to bow, bend; to incline; ein Fals -, to tilt.
 Neigung, f. inclination, propension.
 Nein, ad. no.
 Nelke, f. gilliflower; pink.
 Nelkenflor, m. flowering, or flowerage of gilliflowers.
 Nelkenstock, m. gilliflower - plant.
 Nennbar, a. denominable.
 *Nennen, v. a. to name, nominate, denominate, call.

Nenner, m. T. denominator.
 Nennung, f. calling, naming.
 Nennwort, n. T. noun.
 Nerv, m. or Nerve, f. nerve.
 Nervenieber, n. nervous fever.
 Nervenkrankheit, f. weakness, dis-
 ease of the nerves.
 Nervenflüssigkeit, m. nervous fluid.
 Nervensystem, n. system of the nerves.
 Nervig, a. nervous.
 Nessel, f. nettle.
 Nesseltuch, n. muslin.
 Nest, n. nest.
 Nester, m. nest - egg.
 Nestel, f. lace, point, string.
 Nestelloch, n. oillet - hole.
 Nestküchlein, n. nest-chicken; young-
 est child.
 Nestler, m. point - lace - maker.
 Nestling, m. nestling; nias hawk.
 Nett, a. neat, fair.
 Nettigkeit, f. neatness.
 Netz, n. net; T. cawl.
 Netzen, v. a. to wet, water.
 Netzförmig, a. reticular, netwise.
 Neu, a. new; Neue, n. news.
 Neubacken, a. new - soft bread.
 Neubekehrte, m. proselyte, convert.
 Neuerlich, a. last.
 Neuerung, f. innovation, novation.
 Neugeborene, a. newborn.
 Neugierde, f. curiosity.
 Neugierig, a. curious.
 Neuheit, f. newness, novelty, novity.
 Neuigkeit, f. news.
 Neujahr, n. new - year.
 Neujahrsgeſchenk, n. new - years -
 gift.
 Neujahrstag, m. new - years - day.
 Neulich, a. late, last; ad. newly, la-
 tely.
 Neuling, m. novice.
 Neumodisch, a. fashionable.
 Neumond, m. new - moon.
 Neun, a. nine.
 Neunauge, f. lamprey.
 Neune, f. nine.
 Neuner, m. novenary.
 Neunerlei, a. nine different.
 Neunfach, a. ninefold.
 Neunjährig, a. nine years old.
 Neunmal, ad. nine times.
 Neunte, a. ninth.
 Neuntehalb, a. eight and a half.
 Neuntel, n. ninth part.
 Neunzehn, a. nineteen.
 Neunzehnte, m. nineteenth.
 Neunzig, a. ninety.
 Neunziger, m. ninetieth.
 Neunzigste, a. ninetieth.
 Neutral, a. neutral.
 Neutralität, f. neutrality.
 Nicht, ad. not; zu - machen, to
 spoil, destroy; noch -, not yet.
 Nichte, f. niece.
 Nichtig, a. null, void; vain. [nity.
 Nichtigkeit, f. nullity, nihility; va-
 Nichts, pr. nothing; n. nought; -
 desto weniger, nevertheless, not-
 withstanding.

Nichtseyn, n. non - entity, nullity.
 Nichtsnützig, a. of no use, naughty.
 Nichtswürdig, a. naughty; trifling.
 Nichtswürdigkeit, f. naughtiness;
 futility.
 Nickel, m. strumpet.
 Nicken, v. n. to nod.
 Nie, Niemals, ad. never.
 Nieder, a. low, lower; nether; in-
 ferious; ad. low; down.
 Niederbeugen, v. a. to bend, bow
 down.
 sich Niederbücken, v. r. to bow, bend.
 Niederdeutsch, a. low german.
 Niederdrücken, v. a. to press down.
 *Niederfallen, v. n. to fall down,
 prostrate.
 Niedergang, m. decline; sunset.
 Niedergeschlagen, a. dejected.
 Niedergeschlagenheit, f. dejection.
 *Niederhauen, v. a. to hew - cut down.
 Niederhocken, v. n. to stoop.
 Niederknien, v. n. to kneel down.
 *Niederkommen, v. n. to be brought
 to bed, to lie in.
 Niederkunft, f. delivery, lying in.
 Niederlage, f. overthrow, defeat, dis-
 comfiture; ware - house.
 *Niederlassen, v. a. to let down; sich
 -, to sit down; to establish one's
 self.
 Niederlassung, f. establishment.
 Niederlegen, v. a. to put - lay down;
 to deposit; to abdicate, resign;
 sich -, to go to bed.
 Niederlegung, f. abdication, resign-
 ing; depositing.
 *Niederliegen, v. n. to lie prostrate.
 Niedermachen, v. a. to let down,
 fall; to kill, slay.
 Niedermetzeln, v. a. to butcher,
 massacre.
 *Niederreißen, v. a. to abate, de-
 molish.
 Niedersäbeln, v. a. to cut with a sabre.
 *Niederschleßen, v. n. to precipitate,
 hurry down; *v. a. to shoot down.
 Niederschlag, m. T. precipitate.
 *Niederschlagen, v. n. to fall down;
 *v. n. to cast - beat down; T. to
 precipitate; fig. to abate; to de-
 ject, dishearten.
 *Niederschreiben, v. a. to pen down.
 Niedersetzen, v. a. to put down; sich
 -, to sit down.
 *Niederfinken, v. n. to sink down.
 *Niederstoßen, v. n. to push - thrust
 down; to stab.
 Niederstürzen, v. n. & a. to precipi-
 tate.
 Niederträchtig, a. base, low, abject,
 mean.
 Niederträchtigkeit, f. baseness, low-
 ness, abjection, meanness.
 *Niedertreten, v. a. to tread down.
 Niederwärts, ad. downwards.
 *Niederwerfen, v. a. to throw - cast
 down.
 Niedlich, a. neat, nice, elegant, de-
 licate.

Niedlichkeit, f. neatness, elegance,
 delicateness, exquisiteness.
 Niedrig, a. low; lowly.
 Niedrigkeit, f. lowness, lowliness.
 Niemals, s. Nie.
 Niemand, pr. nobody, no one, none.
 Niere, f. kidney, reins, loin.
 Nierenbraten, m. loin.
 Nierenfett, n. suet.
 Nierenkrankheit, f. nephritis.
 Nieseln, v. a. & n. to snuffle.
 Niesen, v. n. to sneeze; - n. sneeze.
 Niesepulver, n. sternutative powder.
 Niesewurz, f. hellebore.
 Niefsbrauch, m. usufruct.
 Niet, n. rivet.
 Niete, f. blank.
 Nieten, v. a. to rivet, clinch.
 Nietnagel, m. rivet; agnail.
 Nimmer, Nimmermehr, ad. never.
 Nippen, v. n. to sip.
 Nirgend, Nirgends, ad. nowhere.
 Nische, f. niche.
 Nisse, f. nit.
 Nisten, v. n. to nest.
 Nix, m. nick.
 Noch, c. still, yet; weder - noch,
 neither - nor.
 Nochmalig, a. repeated, iterated.
 Nochmals, ad. once again.
 Nonne, f. nun.
 Nonnenkloster, n. nunnery.
 Nord, Norden, m. north, septentrion.
 Nördlich, Nordisch, a. northerly;
 northern, septentrional.
 Nordlicht, n. Nordschein, m. auro-
 ra borealis.
 Nordost (m.) northeast.
 Nordpol, m. arctic pole.
 Nordsee, f. north - sea.
 Nordwest, (m.) northwest.
 Nordwind, m. northwind.
 Nösel, n. pint; ein halbes -, jill.
 Notarius, m. notary.
 Note, f. note.
 Noth, f. need, exigency, necessity.
 Nothanker, m. sheet - anchor.
 Nothdringend, a. pressing, urgent.
 Nothdurft, f. necessities; seine
 verrichten, to do one's needs.
 Nothdürftig, a. necessitous, needy,
 poor, indigent.
 Nothfall, m. case of necessity, need.
 Nothhelfer, m. helper in need.
 Nöthig, a. necessary; - *haben, to
 need, want, have occasion for.
 Nöthigen, v. a. to necessitate, force,
 constrain; to invite.
 Nöthigung, f. necessitation, constraint.
 Nothleidend, p. needing, miserable.
 Nothleidende, m. needer, needy,
 Nothlüge, f. shift.
 Nothpfennig, m. spare - money.
 Nothschuß, m. shot for help.
 Nothstall, m. trave, travel.
 Nothtaufe, f. private baptism.
 Nothwehr, f. defence for life.
 Nothwendig, a. necessary, needful.
 Nothwendigkeit, f. necessity.
 Nothwerk, n. work of necessity.

Nothzucht, f. *ravishment, violation*.
 Nothzüchtigen, v. a. *to ravish, violate*.
 Notiren, v. a. *to note*.
 Notorisch, a. *notorious*.
 November, m. *November*.
 Nu, m. *moment, twinkling*.
 Nüchtern, a. *jejune, empty, fasting; sober*.
 Nüchternheit, f. *emptiness; soberness*.
 Nudel, f. *paste, fattening-ball*; Nudeln, pl. *vermicelli*.
 Nadelholz, n. *roll for vermicelli*.
 Nudelmacher, m. *vermicelli-maker*.
 Nudeln, v. a. *to cram*.
 Null, ad. - und nichtig, *null*.
 Null, f. *null, nullo, zero*.
 Nummer, f. *cipher, number*.
 Numeriren, v. a. *to number*.
 Nun, ad. & c. *now, at present; well!*
 Nuncius, m. *nuncio*.
 Nunmehr, ad. *now, by this time*.
 Nur, ad. *but, only; c. but*.
 Nufs, f. *nut*.
 Nufsbaum, m. *nuttree*.
 Nufsbraun, a. *nutbrown*.
 Nufshacker, Nufshäher, m. *nuthatch*.
 Nufskern, m. *kernel of a nut*.
 Nufsknacker, m. *nutcracker*.
 Nufschale, f. *nutshell*.
 Nutzbar, a. *useful, profitable*.
 Nutzbarkeit, f. *usefulness*.
 Nütze, a. *nichts - *seyn, to be of no use*.
 Nutzen, or Nützen, v. n. *to be useful, to conduce; v. a. to use, put to use*.
 Nutzen, m. *use, profit, advantage, benefit, emolument*.
 Nützlich, a. *useful, profitable*.
 Nützlichkeit, f. *utility*.
 Nutzlos, a. *useless*.
 Nutzlosigkeit, f. *uselessness*.
 Nutzniesser, m. *usufructuary*.
 Nutzniessung, f. *usufruct*.
 Nutzung, f. *using, use; usufruct*.
 Nympe, f. *nymph*.

O

O! i. o! oh!
 Ob, c. *whether, if*.
 Obacht, f. *heed, care*.
 Obdach, n. *shelter, lodging*.
 Obelisk, m. *obelisk*.
 Oben, ad. *above, aloft, on high; oben ab, off from above; oben an, in the first place; oben auf, upon, above; oben aus, aloft; out of it; oben drein, above into it; into the bargain; oben hin, fig. slighty*.
 Ober, a. *upper, high, higher*.
 Oberadmiral, m. *high-admiral*.
 Oberälteste, m. *chief-master, alderman*.
 Oberamtman, m. *upper-bailiff*.
 Oberaufseher, m. *chief-overseer, superintendent, chief-surveyor*.

Oberaufsicht, f. *chief-surveyance, superintendence*.
 Oberbefehlshaber, m. *commander in chief*.
 Oberbein, s. *Überbein*.
 Oberboden, m. *highest loft, garret*.
 Obercapellan, m. *high-chaplain*.
 Oberdeutsch, a. *high-german*.
 Obereinnehmer, m. *high-gatherer of taxes*. [perficies.
 Oberfläche, f. *surface, outside, superficial*.
 Oberflächlich, a. *superficial*.
 Oberförster, m. *high-forester*.
 Oberforstmeister, m. *high-warden of a forest*.
 Obergericht, n. *high-judicature*.
 Obergewehr, n. *pike, musket*.
 Oberhalb, ad. *above, at the higher part*.
 Oberhand, f. *upper-hand; fig. superiority, mastery*.
 Oberhaupt, n. *head, chief, master*.
 Oberhaus, n. *the upper part of a house; T. the house of the lords*.
 Oberherr, m. *supreme lord, sovereign*.
 Oberherrlich, a. *belonging to the sovereign*.
 Oberherrschaft, f. *sovereignty, supremacy*.
 Oberhofgericht, n. *supreme court of judicature*.
 Oberhofprediger, m. *chief-chaplain in ordinary to a prince*.
 Oberkleid, n. *upper-garment, or coat*.
 Oberküchenmeister, m. *master of the household*.
 Oberland, n. *high-country*.
 Oberländer, m. *high-countryman*.
 Oberländisch, a. *out of a high-country*.
 Oberleder, n. *upper-leather*.
 Oberleib, m. *upper body*.
 Oberlippe, f. *upper lip*.
 Obermeister, m. *upper-chief master*.
 Oberofficier, m. *high-officer*.
 Oberpfarrer, m. *chief minister*.
 Oberpostmeister, m. *chief postmaster*.
 Oberpriester, m. *high priest*.
 Oberrichter, m. *lord chief justice*.
 Oberrinde, f. *upper crust*.
 Oberrock, m. *great coat, surcoat*.
 Oberschale, f. *cup*.
 Oberschwelle, f. *lintel*.
 Oberst, Oberste, a. *uppermost*.
 Oberste, m. *colonel*. [lonel.
 Oberstlieutenant, m. *lieutenant-colonel*.
 Oberstube, f. *upper room*.
 Oberstwachmeister, m. *major*.
 Obertheil, m. *upper part*.
 Obervormund, m. *chief tutor*.
 Oberzahn, m. *upper tooth*.
 Obgedacht, a. *above-mentioned*.
 Obgleich, Obschon, Obwohl, c. *though, tho', albeit*.
 Obhut, f. *protection*.
 Obig, a. *above-said, mentioned*.
 Oblate, f. *wafer*.
 Oblatenbäcker, m. *wafer-baker*.
 *Obliegen, v. n. *to ply a thing; apply one's self to; v. i. to be obliged*.

Obliegenheit, f. *duty, incumbency*.
 Obligation, f. *bond*.
 Obrigkeit, f. *magistrate*.
 Obrigkeitlich, a. *magistrally*.
 Obrist, Obriste, &c. s. *Ober & Oberst*.
 Obliegen, v. n. *to get the victory*.
 Obst, n. *fruit, fruits, fruitage*.
 Obstbaum, m. *fruit-tree*.
 Obstgarten, m. *fruit-garden, orchard*.
 Obsthändler, m. *fruiterer*.
 Obstkammer, f. *fruitery*.
 Obstmarkt, m. *fruit-market*.
 Obwalten, v. n. *to exist, be on foot, be imminent, impend, threaten, menace*.
 Obwaltung, f. *existence, imminence*.
 Ocean, m. *ocean*.
 Ocher, m. *ochre*.
 Ochse, m. *ox, pl. oxen; bull*.
 Ochsenfleisch, n. *beef*.
 Ochsenhirt, m. *neatherd*.
 Ochsenkalb, n. *bull-calf*.
 Ochsenkopf, m. *bull-head*.
 Ochsenmäsig, Ochsig, a. *buffle-headed, blockish*.
 Ochsenstall, m. *ox-house, ox-stall*.
 Ochsenwanne, f. *dew-lap*.
 Ochsenziemer, m. *bull's pizzle*.
 Ochsenzunge, f. *neats-tongue; (eine Pflanze) ox-tongue, bugloss*.
 Octav, n. *Octavband, m. octavo*.
 Octave, f. *octave*.
 October, m. *October*.
 Oculiren, v. a. *to inoculate*.
 Ode, f. *ode*.
 Oede, a. *desert, waste, desolate*.
 Odem, s. *Athem*.
 Oder, c. *or*.
 Odermennig, m. & f. *agrimony*.
 Ofen, m. *oven; furnace; stove*.
 Ofenbank, f. *stove-bench*.
 Ofengabel, f. *oven-fork*.
 Ofenkrücke, f. *oven-rake*.
 Ofenloch, n. *mouth of an oven*.
 Ofenthür, f. *lid of an oven &c*.
 Ofenwisch, m. *scovel, maulkin*.
 Offen, a. *open*.
 Offenbar, a. *manifest, evident, open*.
 Offenbaren, v. a. *to manifest, make public; to discover; to reveal*.
 Offenbarung, f. *revelation*.
 Offenherzig, a. *open, open-hearted, candid, ingenuous, frank*.
 Offenherzigkeit, f. *openheartedness, candidness*.
 Oeffentlich, a. *public*.
 Oeffentlichkeit, f. *publicness*.
 Officiant, Officier, m. *officer*.
 Officin, f. *work-shop*.
 Officinell, a. *officinal*.
 Oeffnen, v. a. *to open*.
 Oeffnung, f. *opening, aperture*.
 Oft, Oefers, ad. *oft, often*.
 Oefter, a. & ad. *oftner, often*.
 Oftmalig, a. *frequent, iteratd*.
 Oftmals, ad. *oftentimes*.
 Oheim, Ohm, m. *uncle*.
 Ohme, f. *awme*.

Ohne, prp. & ad. without.
 Ohngefähr, s. Ungefähr.
 Ohnmacht, f. weakness, impotency;
 fainting fit, swoon.
 Ohnmächtig, a. weak, impotent;
 swooning, fainting.
 Ohr, n. eye; ear, handle.
 Ohr, n. ear; fig. handle.
 Ohrband, s. Ortband.
 Ohrenbeichte, f. auricular confession.
 Ohrenbläser, m. make-bate, tell-
 tale.
 Ohrengehenk, n. ear-hangings.
 Ohrenklingen, n. tinkling in the
 ears.
 Ohrenschmalz, n. ear-wax.
 Ohrenzeuge, m. ear-witness.
 Ohreule, f. horn-owl, horn-coot.
 Ohrfeige, f. box on the ear.
 Ohrfinger, m. little finger.
 Ohrküssen, n. pillow, cod.
 Ohrläppchen, n. ear-lap.
 Ohrlöffel, m. ear-picker.
 Ohrring, m. ear-ring, ear-hob.
 Ohrwurm, Oehrling, m. earwig.
 Oekonom, m. oeconomist, manager.
 Oekonomie, f. oeconomy.
 Oekonomisch, a. oeconomic, oecono-
 mical.
 Oel, n. oil.
 Oelbaum, m. olive-tree.
 Oelbeere, Olive, f. olive.
 Oelen, v. a. to oil.
 Oelfarbe, f. oil-colour.
 Oelflasche, f. oil-bottle.
 Oelgarten, m. olive-yard.
 Oelgötze, m. lubber.
 Oelhändler, m. oil-man.
 Oelicht, Oelig, a. oily.
 Olivenfarben, a. olive-coloured.
 Oelkrug, m. cruet.
 Oellampe, f. oil-lamp.
 Oelmühle, f. oil-mill.
 Oelschläger, m. oil-miller.
 Oelung, f. oiling, ointment; die letz-
 te -, extreme unction.
 Olymp, m. olympus.
 Oelzweig, m. olive-twig.
 Onichstein, m. onyx.
 Oper, f. opera.
 Operment, n. orpiment.
 Opernhaus, n. opera-house.
 Opfer, n. oblation, sacrifice; victim.
 Opferaltar, m. offering-altar.
 Opfergebet, n. offertory.
 Opfergeld, n. offering-penny.
 Opfergeschirr, Opfergefäße, n. sa-
 crificial vessels.
 Opfern, v. a. to immolate, offer, sa-
 crifice.
 Opferpriester, m. sacrificer.
 Opferthier, n. victim, victim beast.
 Opferung, f. sacrificing, immolation.
 Opium, n. opium.
 Optik, f. optics.
 Optiker, m. optician.
 Optisch, a. optic, optical.
 Orakel, n. oracle.
 Orange, f. orange.
 Orangegelb, a. orange-tawny.

Orangenbaum, m. orange-tree.
 Orangerie, f. orangery.
 Orchester, n. orchestra.
 Orden, m. order.
 Ordensbruder, m. friar.
 Ordensgeistliche, m. clergyman.
 Ordenszeichen, n. badge of an order.
 Ordentlich, a. orderly, regular; or-
 dinary.
 Ordiniren, v. a. to invest, ordain.
 Ordinirung, f. ordination.
 Ordnen, v. a. to regulate, dispose,
 order.
 Ordnung, f. order, regulation, dispo-
 sition.
 Ordnungszahl, f. T. ordinal number.
 Ordre, f. order.
 Organ, n. organ.
 Organisch, a. organic, organical.
 Organist, m. organist.
 Orgel, f. organ, organs.
 Orgelbälge, pl. bellows of a pair of
 organs.
 Orgelbauer, m. organ-maker.
 Orgeln, v. n. to play on the organ.
 Orgelpfeife, f. organpipe.
 Orgeltreter, m. bellows-treader.
 Orgelzug, m. row of organpipes.
 Orient, m. orient, east, levant.
 Orientalisch, a. oriental, eastern.
 Original, n. origin, original.
 Orkan, m. hurricane, hurricano.
 Orlogschiff, n. man of war.
 Ort, m. place; passage.
 Ortband, n. chape.
 Ortsbeschreibung, f. topography.
 Orthodox, s. Rechtgläubig.
 Orthographie, s. Rechtschreibung.
 Oertlich, a. local.
 Ortsthaler, m. fourth part of a dollar.
 Ost, Osten, m. east, orient.
 Osterei, n. easter-egg.
 Osterfeiertag, m. easter-day.
 Osterfest, n. Ostern, easter.
 Osterfladen, m. easter-cake, flawn.
 Osterlamm, n. passover.
 Ostermesse, f. easter-fair.
 Osterwoche, f. easter-week.
 Oestlich, a. eastern, oriental.
 Ostwind, m. east-wind.
 Otter, f. adder, viper; otter.
 Oval, s. Eirund.
 Oxhoft, n. hoghead.

P

Paar, n. pair, couple.
 Paaren, v. a. to couple, pair, match.
 Paarung, f. copulation.
 Paarweise, ad. by pairs, couples.
 Pabst, m. pope, pontiff.
 Päbstlich, s. Papistisch.
 Päbstlich, a. papal, popish.
 Pabsthum, m. popedom; popery.
 Pacht, m. farm; rent.
 Pachtcontract, m. lease.
 Pachten, v. a. to farm.
 Pächter, m. farmer.

Pachtgeld, n. farm-rent.
 Pachtgut, n. farm.
 Pachtweise, ad. to farm.
 Pack, m. & n. pack, bale.
 Pack, n. (Gefindel) rabble.
 Packen, v. a. to pack; to seize; sich
 -, to pack-make away.
 Packer, m. packer.
 Packet, Päckchen, n. packet.
 Packetboot, n. packet.
 Packhaus, n. packing-house, ware-
 house.
 Packleinwand, f. packcloth, barrat.
 Packnadel, f. pack-needle.
 Packpapier, n. cap-paper.
 Packpferd, n. packhorse.
 Packsattel, m. packsaddle.
 Packstock, m. packing-stick.
 Packwagen, m. baggage-waggon.
 Page, m. page.
 Paille, a. straw-coloured.
 Pallasch, m. cimetar, sabre.
 Pallast, m. palace.
 Pallisade, f. palisade, palisado.
 Palmbaum, m. Palme, f. palm.
 Palme, f. eyebud of a vine; catkin.
 Palmsekt, m. palma-sack.
 Palmsonntag, m. palm-sunday.
 Palmzweig, m. palm-twig.
 Panacee, f. panacea.
 Pandore, f. bandore.
 Panier, n. banner.
 Pantalou, n. pantalon; pantaloen.
 Panther, m. Pantherthier, n. panther.
 Pantoffel, m. slipper.
 Pantoffelholz, n. cork.
 Pantomime, f. pantomime.
 Panzer, m. coat of mail, jack.
 Panzerhandschuh, m. gantlet.
 Panzerhemd, n. shirt of mail.
 Panzerkette, f. carknet.
 Panzern, v. a. to arm with a coat of
 mail, jack.
 Päonie, f. peony.
 Papa, m. papa.
 Papagei, m. parrot, perroquet, pe-
 pinjay.
 Papier, n. paper.
 Papieren, a. paper.
 Papierhandel, m. paper-selling.
 Papierhändler, n. stationer, paper-
 merchant.
 Papierlumpen, pl. linen rags.
 Papiermacher, m. papermaker.
 Papiermühle, f. papermill.
 Papierschere, f. paper-shears.
 Papierstaude, f. papyrus.
 Papist, m. papist.
 Papistisch, a. papistical, popish.
 Pappe, f. pap; pasteboard; paste.
 Pappel, f. poplar; mallows.
 Pappen, v. a. to paste; feed with pap.
 Pappendeckel, m. pasteboard.
 Pappenstiel, m. fig. trifle.
 Parade, f. Paradeplatz, m. parade.
 Paradies, n. paradise.
 Paradiesapfel, m. johnapple.
 Paradiesisch, a. paradisiacal.
 Paradiren, v. n. to make parade.
 Parallel, a. Parallellinie, f. parallel.

Parchent, s. Barchent.
 Parder, m. pard, leopard.
 Pardon, m. pardon.
 Parlament, n. parliament.
 Parmesankäse, m. parmesan.
 Parole, f. watch - word.
 Parterre, n. pit.
 Partei, f. part, party.
 Parteigänger, m. partisan.
 Parteiisch, Theilich, a. partial.
 Theilichkeit, f. partiality.
 Partilos, a. impartial.
 Partie, f. parcel; company; match.
 Partisane, f. partisan.
 Paruie, f. trick.
 Partitenmacher, m. cheat, shifter.
 Partitur, f. T. partiture.
 Pasch, m. triplet, pair - royal.
 Paschen, v. n. to dice.
 Pasquill, n. lampoon.
 Pass, m. pass or passage; pass or
 passeport; - der Pferde, amble,
 pace.
 Passa, n. passover.
 Passagier, m. passenger.
 Passen, v. a. & n. to fit, suit; to
 pass at cards; auf einen -, to
 wait for.
 Passen, n. waiting for.
 Passgang, m. ambling pace.
 Passgänger, m. ambler, ambling nag.
 Passglas, n. mum - glass.
 Passiren, v. n. to pass; to come to
 pass; wofür -, to go for.
 Pastell, m. pastel.
 Pastellmalerei, f. pastel - painting.
 Pastete, f. pasty, pie.
 Pastetenbäcker, m. pastry - cook.
 Pastetenwerk, n. pastry - work.
 Pastinake, f. parsnip.
 Pastor, m. pastor.
 Patent, n. patent.
 Pater, m. father.
 Paternoster, n. paternoster.
 Pathe, m. f. godfather, godmother;
 godchild, godson, goddaughter.
 Pathetisch, a. pathetic, pathological.
 Patient, m. patient.
 Patriarch, m. patriarch.
 Patriarchalisch, a. patriarchal.
 Patricier, m. patrician.
 Patriot, m. patriot.
 Patriotisch, a. patriotic.
 Patriotismus, m. patriotism.
 Patrolle, f. patrol.
 Patrolliren, v. n. to patrol.
 Patron, m. patron, protector; -in, f.
 patroness.
 Patronat, n. patronage, advowson.
 Patrone, f. pattern, model; cartrage,
 cartridge.
 Patronasche, f. gardecartrage, gar-
 decartridge.
 Patsche, Patschhand, f. hand.
 Patschen, v. a. to clap.
 Patzig, a. insolent, rude.
 Pauke, f. kettle - drum.
 Pauken, v. n. to beat the kettle -
 drums.
 Paukenklöpfel, m. kettle-drumstick.

Pauker, m. kettle - drummer.
 Pausbäckig, a. chub - cheeked.
 Pausch, s. Bausch.
 Pause, f. pause, stop.
 Pausiren, v. n. to pause, make a stop.
 Pavian, m. baboon.
 Pavillon, m. pavilion.
 Pech, n. pitch.
 Pechdraht, m. pitched thread.
 Pechen, v. a. to pitch.
 Pechsackel, f. link, torch.
 Pechhaube, Pechmütze, f. pitch-cap.
 Pechig, Pechschwarz, a. pitchy.
 Pechkranz, m. pitch - wreath.
 Pedal, n. pedals.
 Pedant, m. pedant.
 Pedanterei, f. pedantry.
 Pedantisch, a. pedantic, pedantical.
 Pedell, m. beadle.
 Pein, f. pain, ach, ache, torment.
 Peinigen, v. a. to torment, rack.
 Peiniger, m. tormentor.
 Peinigung, f. tormenting.
 Peinlich, a. painful; penal, criminal.
 Peitsche, f. whip, scourge.
 Peitschen, v. a. to whip, scourge.
 Pelican, m. pelican.
 Pelz, m. pelt; fur, furred coat.
 Pelzfutter, n. lining of fur.
 Pelzmütze, f. fur - cap.
 Pelzwaare, f. furs, fur - skins.
 Pelzwerk, n. fur.
 Pennal, n. pencase.
 Pergament, n. parchment.
 Pergamentmacher, m. parchment -
 maker.
 Perle, f. pearl.
 Perlenfarbig, a. pearl - coloured.
 Perlenfischer, n. pearl - fisher.
 Perlenfischerei, f. pearl - fishing.
 Perlenmuschel, f. nacker.
 Perlenmutter, f. mother of pearl,
 nacker.
 Perlenschmuck, m. ornament of
 pearls, necklace of pearls.
 Perlenschrift, f. T. pearl. [ley.
 Perlgerste, Perlgraupe, f. pearl-bear.
 Perlicht, a. pearly.
 Perpendikel, m. perpendicular.
 Perpendikulär, a. perpendicular.
 Perrücke, f. periwig, wig.
 Perrückenmacher, m. periwig-maker.
 Perrückenstock, m. periwig - stock.
 Person, f. person.
 Personalien, pl. circumstances near-
 ly touching a person; personal in-
 juries.
 Persönlich, a. personal.
 Persönlichkeit, f. personality.
 Perspektiv, n. perspective - glass.
 Perspektivisch, a. perspective.
 Pest, Pestilenz, f. pest, pestilence,
 plague.
 Pestbeule, f. bubo, plague - sore.
 Pesthaus, n. pesthouse.
 Pestilenzialisch, a. pestilential.
 Petarde, f. petard.
 Petersilie, f. parsley.
 Petschaft, Petschier, n. seal.
 Petschafttring, m. seal - ring.

Petschieren, v. a. to seal.
 Petschierstecher, m. seal - graver.
 Pfad, m. path.
 Pfaffe, m. priest; monk.
 Pfafferei, f. priesthood, monkery.
 Pfäffisch, a. priestlike, monkish.
 Pfahl, m. pale, stake.
 Pfählen, v. a. to prop, set props.
 Pfahlwerk, n. pile - work.
 Pfalzgraf, m. palsgrave.
 Pfalzgrafschaft, f. palsgraviate.
 Pfand, n. pawn, pledge.
 Pfänden, v. a. to seize, secure, distrain.
 Pfandhaus, n. public pawn - house.
 Pfandinhaber, m. pawnbroker; mort-
 gagee.
 Pfändung, f. distraining.
 Pfanne, f. pan.
 Pfannenschmid, m. pan - smith.
 Pfannkuchen, m. pancake, fritter.
 Pfarre, f. parsonage; parish.
 Pfarrer, Pfarrherr, m. parson.
 Pfarrfrau, f. parson's wife.
 Pfarrhaus, n. parson's house, parso-
 nage.
 Pfarrkind, n. parishioner.
 Pfarrkirche, f. parish - church.
 Pfau, Pfauhahn, m. peacock.
 Pfauenschwanz, m. tail - train of
 a peacock.
 Pfauhenne, f. peahen.
 Pfebe, f. melon.
 Pfeffer, m. pepper.
 Pfefferbaum, m. pepper - tree.
 Pfefferbüchse, f. pepperbox.
 Pfefferkorn, n. peppercorn.
 Pfefferkraut, n. pepperwort, dittander.
 Pfefferkuchen, m. Pfefferkuchen, f.
 ginger - bread.
 Pfeffermühle, f. pepper - quern.
 Pfeffern, v. a. to pepper.
 Pfeife, f. pipe; fife; whistle.
 *Pfeifen, v. n. & a. to pipe; to whistle.
 Pfeifenkopf, m. head of a tobacco-
 pipe.
 Pfeifer, m. fifer, piper, whistler.
 Pfeil, m. arrow, dart, bolt, shaft.
 Pfeiler, m. pillar.
 Pfeilschütze, m. archer.
 Pfennig, a. penny.
 Pfennigfuchser, m. pinch - penny.
 Pferch, m. dung.
 Pferche, f. fold, pen.
 Pferchen, v. n. to cack; v. a. to
 dung; to pen, fold.
 Pferchhütte, f. cot.
 Pferchrecht, n. foldage.
 Pferd, n. horse, nag.
 Pferdarzt, m. farrier, horseleech.
 Pferdebeschlag, m. horse - shoeing.
 Pferddecke, f. horse - cloth, housing.
 Pferdefutter, n. horse - meat.
 Pferdegeschirr, n. harness, gear,
 trappings.
 Pferdehaar, n. horse - hair.
 Pferdehändler, m. horser - courser,
 jockey.
 Pferdeknecht, m. groom.
 Pferderennen, n. horse - race.
 Pferdeschwanz, m. horse's tail.

Pferdeschwemme, f. horse-pond.
 Pferdestall, m. stable.
 Pferdezucht, f. breeding of horses.
 Pfiff, m. whistle; fig. trick.
 Pfifferling, m. toadstool.
 Pfiffig, a. sly, artful.
 Pfingsten, pl. whitsuntide.
 Pfingstfest, n. whitsuntide, pentecost.
 Pfingsttag, m. whitsunday.
 Pfingstwoche, f. whitsuntide-week.
 Phipps, m. pip.
 Pfirsiche, f. peach.
 Pfirsichbaum, m. peach-tree.
 Pfirsichblüthe, f. peach-bloom.
 Pfirsichkern, m. peach-kernel.
 Pflanze, f. plant.
 Pflanzeisen, n. dibble.
 Pflanzen, v. a. to plant.
 Pflanzenreich, n. vegetable creation.
 Pflanzeisen, n. dibble.
 Pflanzern, m. planter.
 Pflanzgarten, m. seedplot.
 Pflänzling, m. young plant, set.
 Pflanzschule, f. nursery.
 Pflanzstadt, f. colony.
 Pflanzung, f. planting, plantation.
 Pflaster, n. plaster; (von Steinen) pavement.
 Pflasterer, m. paver.
 Pflastergeld, n. paviage.
 Pflastern, v. a. to pave.
 Pflasterstein, m. paving-stone.
 Pflasterstößel, m. rammer.
 Pflastertreter, m. loiterer.
 Pflaum, m. s. Flaumfeder.
 Pflaume, f. plum; eine getrocknete -, prune.
 Pflaumenbaum, m. plum-tree.
 Pflaumenkern, m. plum-kernel.
 Pflege, f. care, fostering, nursing.
 Pflegeältern, pl. foster-parents, fosterers.
 Pflegekind, n. foster-child.
 Pflegemutter, f. foster-mother.
 Pflegen, v. a. to foster, nurse; to take care; *v. a. to administer; to use; v. n. to be wont, to use.
 Pfleger, m. fosterer; warden.
 Pflege Sohn, m. foster-son.
 Pflege Tochter, f. foster-daughter.
 Pflegevater, m. foster-father.
 Pflicht, f. duty, obligation.
 Pflichtbar, Pflichtig, a. bound, obliged.
 Pflichtbrüchig, a. disloyal.
 Pflichtlos, a. undutiful.
 Pflichtmäßig, a. conformable to one's duty.
 Pflichttheil, m. lawful portion.
 Pflock, m. plug, peg, pin.
 Pflocken, v. a. to plug, peg.
 Pfücken, v. a. to pluck, pick; to gather.
 Pflug, m. plough, plow.
 Pflugbar, a. arable.
 Pflugeisen, n. coulter.
 Pflügen, v. a. to plough, plow.
 Pflüger, m. plougher, plough-man.
 Pflugmacher, m. plough-wright.
 Pflugshare, f. ploughshare.
 Pflugsterze, f. plough-tail.

Pförtchen, n. port-hole, wicket.
 Pforte, f. door, gate, by-door.
 Pförtner, m. porter, door-waiter.
 Pfoote, f. post; jamb.
 Pfote, f. paw, claw.
 Pfriem, m. or Pfrieme, f. puncher, puncheon, punch.
 Pfriemenkraut, n. broom.
 Pfropf, m. cork; stopple, stopper.
 Pfropfen, v. a. to stuff into; einen Baum-, to graft, graft.
 Pfropfmesser, n. grafting-knife.
 Pfropfreis, n. graft, graft, scion.
 Pfründe, f. prebend, benefice.
 Pfründler, m. prebendary, beneficiary.
 Pfuhl, m. pool, marsh.
 Pfuhl, m. bolster, pillow.
 Pfuhlicht, a. pool-like, marshy.
 Pfuy! fy! faugh! foh!
 Pfund, n. pound.
 Pfänder, m. pounder.
 Pfundgewicht, n. pound-weight.
 Pfündig, a. of one pound.
 Pfundleder, n. sole-leather.
 Pfundweise, ad. by pounds.
 Pfuschen, v. n. to bungle, huddle; to spoil-trade.
 Pfuscher, m. bungler, huddler; spoil-trader.
 Pfuscheri, f. huddling, bungle; spoil-trade.
 Pfütze, f. puddle, slough.
 Pfützig, a. plashy, miry.
 Phänomen, n. phenomenon.
 Phantasie, &c. s. in F.
 Phariseer, m. pharisee.
 Pharisaisch, a. pharisaical.
 Philosoph, m. philosopher.
 Philosophie, f. philosophy.
 Philosophiren, v. n. to philosophize.
 Philosophisch, a. philosophical.
 Phlegma, n. flegm.
 Phlegmatisch, a. flegmatic.
 Physik, f. physics.
 Physisch, a. physical.
 Pichen, v. a. to pitch.
 Picke, f. pick-axe.
 Pickelhäring, m. pickleherring, jack-pudding.
 Pickelhaube, f. headpiece, helmet.
 Picken, v. n. to peck.
 Picket, n. piquet.
 Pickling, m. red herring.
 Pieke, f. pike; (in den Karten) spade.
 Pilger, m. pilgrim, palmer.
 Pilgerschaft, f. pilgrimage.
 Pilgerstab, m. pilgrims staff.
 Pille, f. pill.
 Pilz, s. Bilz.
 Pimpernuss, f. pistachio-nut.
 Pimpinelle, f. pimpinel, burnet.
 Pinsel, m. brush, pencil; fig. sim-pleton.
 Pinseln, v. n. to pencil, dawb.
 Pipe, f. pipe.
 Pipen, v. n. to pip.
 Pipp, s. Phipps.
 Pisse, f. piss, urine.
 Pissen, v. a. & n. to piss, make water.
 Pistopf, m. piss-pot.

Piswinkel, m. pissing-place.
 Pistazie, f. pistachio.
 Pistole, f. pistol; (Münze) pistole.
 Pistolenholster, f. holster.
 Putschier, s. Petschaft.
 Placken, v. a. to pester, turmoil; sich -, to drudge.
 Plackerei, f. turmoil, drudgery.
 Plage, f. torment, distress; plagu.
 Plagen, v. a. to plague, vex.
 Plan, a. plain.
 Plan, m. plan.
 Pläne, f. plain.
 Planet, m. planet.
 Planiren, v. a. to plain; to glue.
 Planirwasser, n. gluing-water.
 Planke, f. plank, board.
 Plantichen, v. n. to splash.
 Plapperei, f. babblement.
 Plapperhaft, a. blabbing.
 Plappern, v. n. to blab, babble.
 Plappertasche, f. prating gossip.
 Plärren, v. n. to blare.
 Plätschern, v. n. to splash.
 Platt, a. flat, plain, even, level.
 Plattdeutsch, a. low german.
 Platte, f. plate; bald pate; shaven crown; - eines Nagels, flat head of a nail.
 Platteisen, n. or Platte, f. smoothing-iron, pressing-iron, washerman's goose.
 Platteisse, f. plaice.
 Platten, Plätten, v. a. to flat; to plate; to smooth, iron.
 Platterdings, ad. absolutely.
 Platitude, f. flatness; fig. insipid talk.
 Platz, m. place; (Fladen) flawn; (Schlag) clap.
 Platzen, v. n. to clap, crackle.
 Plätzer, m. clap, crack.
 Platzregen, m. shower.
 Plauderei, f. chattering, babbling.
 Plauderer, m. chatterer, babbler.
 Plauderhaft, a. gossiping, chattering, babbling.
 Plaudern, v. n. to chatter, babble.
 Plotz, m. clap; auf den -, this moment.
 Plötzlich, a. sudden, subitaneous.
 Pluderhosen, pl. pantaloons.
 Plump, a. blunt, coarse, awkward.
 Plumpen, v. n. to plump.
 Plumpheit, f. bluntness, awkwardness.
 Plunder, m. lumber, trumpery, frippery; fig. trifle.
 Plünderer, m. plunderer.
 Plündern, v. a. to plunder, pillage.
 Plünderung, f. plundering.
 Plüsch, m. plush, shag.
 Pöbel, m. mob, populace, rabble.
 Pöbelhaft, a. mobbish, vulgar.
 Pochen, v. a. & n. to knock; to beat; auf etwas -, to boast of.
 Pochmühle, f. stamping-mill.
 Pochwerk, n. pool-work, stamping-mill.
 Pocke, f. pock; s. Blattern.

- Pockengrube, Pockennarbe, f. *pock-hole*.
 Pockennarbig, a. *pitted*.
 Podagra, n. *gout*.
 Podagrifch, a. *gouty*.
 Poesie, f. *poesy, poetry*.
 Poet, m. *poet*; -in, f. *poetress*.
 Poetifch, a. *poetic, poetical*.
 Pokal, m. *cup*.
 Pökel, m. *pickle*.
 Pökelfleisch, n. *pickled meat*.
 Pökein, v. a. *to salt, pickle*.
 Pokuliren, v. n. *to cup*.
 Pol, m. *pole*.
 Polei, m. *poly, penny-royal*.
 Polhöhe, f. *northern latitude*.
 Poliren, v. a. *to polish, furbish, burnish*.
 Polireifen, n. *polishing-iron*.
 Polirer, m. *polisher, glosser, furbisher, burnisher*.
 Polirung, Politur, f. *polishing*.
 Polirzahn, m. *burnisher*.
 Politik, f. *politics*.
 Politifch, a. *politic, political*.
 Polizei, f. *police*.
 Polfter, m. & n. *bolster, quilt*.
 Polftermacher, m. *quilt-maker*.
 Polftern, v. a. *to quilt*.
 Polterabend, m. *nuptials-eve*.
 Polterer, m. *boisterous man*.
 Poltergeist, m. *hobgoblin*.
 Polterkammer, m. *lumber-chamber*.
 Poltern, v. n. *to make a noise; fig. to bluster; to scold*.
 Polyp, m. *polypus*.
 Pomade, f. *pomade, pomatum*.
 Pomeranze, f. *orange*.
 Pomeranzenbaum, m. *orange-tree*.
 Pomeranzenfarben, a. *orange-coloured*.
 Pomeranzengarten, m. *orangery*.
 Pomeranzensaft, m. *sherbet*.
 Pomp, m. *pomp, magnificence*.
 Pompe, s. *Pumpe*.
 Popanz, m. *bugbear, bull-beggar*.
 Popel, m. *snot, snivel*.
 Populär, a. *popular*.
 Porkirche, f. *church-gallerie*.
 Porree, m. *porret*.
 Portal, n. *portal*.
 Porto, n. *postage*.
 Porträt, n. *portrait*.
 Portulak, m. *purflane*.
 Porzellan, n. *porcelain, china*.
 Porzellanen, a. *porcelain*.
 Porzellanhändler, m. *china-man*.
 Posament, n. *orris, lace*.
 Posamentirer, m. *lace-maker*.
 Posaune, f. *trumpet*.
 Posaunen, v. a. & n. *to trumpet*.
 Positiv, n. *little organ*.
 Positur, f. *posture*.
 Posse, f. *buffooning, drollery; farce*; Poffen! *trifles!*
 Poffen, m. *trick, prank, sham*.
 Poffenhaft, a. *droll*.
 Poffenreißer, m. *droll, buffoon*.
 Poffenreißerei, f. *buffoonery*.
 Poffenspiel, n. *farce*.
 Poffierlich, a. *droll, waggy, merry*.
 Post, f. *post; news, sum of money*.
 Postamt, n. *post-office*.
 Postbeamte, m. *post-officer*.
 Postbote, m. *post, postboy*.
 Postement, n. *pedestal, base*.
 Posten, m. *post, station*.
 Postgeld, n. *postage*.
 Posthaus, n. *posthouse*.
 Posthorn, n. *postboy's horn*.
 Postille, f. *collection of sermons*.
 Postillenreiter, m. *postiller*.
 Postillion, Postknecht, m. *postillion*.
 Postkalesche, f. *post-chaise*.
 Postkutsche, f. *stage-coach*.
 Postmeister, m. *postmaster*.
 Postpapier, n. *post-paper*.
 Postpferd, n. *posthorse, stage-horse*.
 Postschiff, n. *packet-boat*.
 Poststation, f. *stage*.
 Poststall, m. *post-stable*.
 Poststrasse, f. *post-road*.
 Posttag, m. *postday*.
 Postwagen, m. *stage-coach*.
 Postwesen, n. *regulation of the post*.
 Potentat, m. *potentate*.
 Pottasche, f. *potash*.
 Potz! i. *odds! bodikins!*
 Pracht, f. *pomp, state, pride, magnificence*.
 Prachtbett, n. *bed of state*.
 Prachtgesetz, n. *sumptuary law*.
 Prachthimmel, m. *canopy*.
 Prächtig, a. *magnificent, pompous, stately, splendid, sumptuous*.
 Practiciren, v. a. *to practice*.
 Practicus, m. *practitioner*.
 Praktik, Praxis, f. *practice*.
 Practike, f. *mean trick*.
 Practifch, a. *practical*.
 Prädicat, n. *T. predicate*.
 Prägen, v. a. *to stamp, coin; fig. to imprint*.
 Prahlen, v. n. *to boast, brag*.
 Prahler, m. *braggard, boaster*.
 Prahlerci, f. *brag, braggardism*.
 Prahlerifch, a. *bragging, boasting*.
 Prälat, m. *prelate*.
 Prall, a. *bouncing, stretched*.
 Prall, m. *bounce*.
 Prallen, v. n. *to bounce; zurück-, to rebound*.
 Prangen, v. n. *to prank, make a shew*.
 Pranger, m. *pillory, hallog*.
 Präsent, n. *present, gift*.
 Präsident, m. *president, chairman*.
 Präsidentenstelle, f. *presidentship*.
 Prasseln, v. n. *to bristle, crackle*.
 Prassen, v. n. *to gormandise, gluttonise, debauch*.
 Prasser, m. *gormandiser, debauchee*.
 Predigen, v. a. *to preach*.
 Prediger, m. *preacher; minister*.
 Predigt, f. *sermon; fig. preachment*.
 Predigtamt, n. *ministry*.
 Pregeln, v. n. *to fry in a pan*.
 Pregelpfanne, f. *frying pan*.
 Preis, m. *price, rate; prize; praise*.
 *Preisen, v. a. *to praise*.
 Preislich, Preiswürdig, a. *praiseworthy*.
 Prelle, f. *fox-beating*.
 Prellen, v. a. *to toss; to beat (foxes); fig. to wipe, cheat; v. n. to rebound*.
 Preller, m. *bricole; fig. cheat*.
 Prellerei, f. *extortion*.
 Pressbengel, m. *swipe of a press*.
 Presse, f. *press*.
 Pressen, v. a. *to press, squeeze*.
 Presser, m. *presser, press-man*.
 Prickeln, v. a. *to prick*.
 Priester, m. *priest; -in, f. priestess*.
 Priesterlich, a. *priestly, sacerdotal*.
 Priesterrock, m. *gown of a priest*.
 Priesterschaft, f. *clergy*.
 Priesterthum, n. *priesthood*.
 Priesterweihe, f. *ordaining*.
 Primas, m. *primate*.
 Primat, n. *primateship*.
 Principal, m. *principal, head, chief*.
 Prinz, m. *prince; -essin, f. princess*.
 Prior, m. *prior; -in, f. prioress*.
 Priorat, n. *priorship*.
 Priorei, f. *priory*.
 Prise, f. *prize; (Taback) pinch of snuff*.
 Prutsche, &c. s. in Br.
 Privatleben, n. *private life*.
 Privatmann, m. *Privatperson, f. private man*.
 Privet, n. *privy, necessary*.
 Privilegiren, v. a. *to privilege*.
 Privilegium, n. *privilege*.
 Probe, f. *proof, trial, experiment, essay; test; pattern, sample*.
 Probebogen, m. *proof*.
 Probejahr, n. *novitiate*.
 Proben, v. a. *to taste*.
 Probepredigt, f. *trial-sermon*.
 Probestück, n. *trial; pattern*.
 Probiren, v. a. *to try; to essay*.
 Probirer, m. *essay, essay-master*.
 Probirstein, m. *touchstone*.
 Probirtiegel, m. *copple, test*.
 Probst, m. *provost*.
 Probstei, f. *provostship*.
 Procession, f. *procession*.
 Procurator, m. *proctor; attorney*.
 Product, n. *product, production*.
 Profan, a. *profane*.
 Profaniren, v. a. *to profane*.
 Profession, f. *profession, trade*.
 Professor, m. *professor*.
 Professur, f. *professorship*.
 Profil, n. *profile*.
 Profols, m. *provost*.
 Promoviren, v. a. *to promote*.
 Prophet, m. *prophet; -in, f. prophetess*.
 Prophetifch, a. *prophetical*.
 Prophezeien, v. a. *to prophesy*.
 Prophezeiung, f. *prophecy*.
 Prosa, Prose, f. *prose*.
 Prosaisch, a. *prosaic*.
 Prosait, m. *prose-writer*.
 Prospekt, m. *prospect*.
 Protest, m. *T. protest*.
 Protestant, m. *protestant*.

- Rachen, m. *mouth, throat.*
 Rächer, m. *avenger.*
 Rachgierde, Rachsucht, f. *revenge-fulness.* [grful.
 Rachgierig, Rachfüchtig, a. *revengeful.*
 Rachschwert, n. *sword of vengeance.*
 Racker, m. *fleaer; jakes-farmer.*
 Racket, n. *racket, bandy, battle-door.*
 Rackete, f. *rocket, skyrocket.*
 Rad, n. *wheel.*
 Radachse, f. *axle-tree.*
 Radbrechen, v. a. *to break on the wheel; fig. to break, mangle.*
 Rädelsführer, m. *ring-leader.*
 Rademacher, m. *wheeler, cartwright.*
 Raden, m. *cockle, corn-rose.*
 Rädern, v. a. *to break on a wheel.*
 Räderwerk, n. *wheel-work.*
 Radfelge, f. *felloe, jaunt.*
 Radhaue, f. *mattock.*
 Radieschen, n. *little radish.*
 Radiren, v. a. *to raze, erase; T. to etch.*
 Radirkunst, f. *art of etching.*
 Radirmesser, n. *razing-knife.*
 Radirnadel, f. *needle.*
 Radlinie, f. *roll.*
 Radschiene, f. *iron clout, band.*
 Raffen, v. a. *to raff, sweep.*
 Raffinade, f. *refined sugar.*
 Raffiniren, v. a. & n. *to refine.*
 Raffzahn, m. *fore-tooth.*
 Ragen, v. n. *hervor-, to over top; heraus-, to stand forth, out, to jut.*
 Rahm, m. *cream.*
 Rahmen, v. n. & a. *to cream.*
 Rahmen, m. *frame.*
 Rain, m. *green; balk.*
 Rammbock, Rammel, m. *ram.*
 Ramme, Rammel, f. *Rammbock, m. rammer, commander.*
 Rammeln, v. n. *to tumble, to buck; to go caterwauling.*
 Rammelzeit, f. *bucking-time.*
 Rammen, v. a. *to ram.*
 Rammler, m. *he-hare; ram.*
 Rand, m. *edge, brim, brink, border, side, margin.*
 Rändern, v. a. *to border.*
 Randglosse, f. *marginal note, gloss.*
 Randschrift, m. *marginal legend.*
 Ranst, m. *crust, cantle of bread.*
 Rang, m. *rank, place.*
 Range, f. *profligate.*
 Rank, m. *trick, art.* [per.
 Ranken, m. *Ranke, f. tendril, clas-*
 Ranken, v. a. *to climb by the help of tendrils.*
 Ränkevoll, a. *artful, full of tricks.*
 Ranunkel, m. & f. *ranunculus.*
 Ränzel, Ranzen, m. *knapsack.*
 Ranzig, a. *rancid, rank.*
 Ranzion, f. *ransom.*
 Ranzioniren, v. a. *to ransom.*
 Rappe, m. *black horse.*
 Rappee, m. *rappy, coarse snuff.*
 Rappier, m. *rapier, foil.*
 Rappiren, v. a. *to grate, rasp.*
 Rappeln, v. n. *to rattle; fig. to be crack-brained.*
 Rappuse, f. *scramble.*
 Rapunzel, m. *rampions.*
 Rar, a. *rare; exquisite.*
 Rarität, f. *rarity, rare thing.*
 Rasch, a. *quick, swift, ready.*
 Rasch, m. *rash, serge.*
 Raschheit, f. *quickness, swiftness.*
 Rasen, m. *sod, turf, clod.*
 Rasen, v. n. *to rave, rant, rage; to be mad.*
 Rasenbank, f. *seat of turf.*
 Rasend, a. *furious, mad, raging.*
 Raserei, f. *madness, rage.*
 Rasiren, v. a. *to shave.*
 Raspel, f. *rasp.*
 Raspelhaus, n. *rasping-house.*
 Raspeln, v. a. *to rasp.*
 Rassel, f. *rattle.*
 Rassel, v. n. *to rattle.*
 Rast, f. *rest, repose.*
 Rasten, v. n. *to rest, repose.*
 Rastlos, a. *restless.*
 Rasttag, m. *day of rest.*
 Rath, m. *counsel, advice; council; counsellor; -schaffen, to shift, to find out means; zu Rathe*halten, to be sparing, to spare.*
 *Rathen, v. a. *to guess; einem etwas-, to advise, counsel.*
 Rathgeber, m. *adviser.*
 Rathhaus, n. *senate-house, town-house.*
 Räthlich, a. *frugal, sparing, thrifty.*
 Rathsam, a. *wholesome, advisable; frugal, thrifty.*
 Rathsothe, m. *messenger of a senate.*
 Rathschlag, m. *deliberation; Rathschläge, counsels, advices.*
 *Rathschlagen, v. n. *to deliberate.*
 Rathschluss, m. *decree, resolution.*
 Rathscollgium, n. *senate.*
 Rathsdienner, m. *summoner.*
 Räthsel, n. *riddle.*
 Räthselhaft, a. *enigmatical.*
 Rathsglied, n. *member of a senate.*
 Rathsherr, m. *senator.*
 Rathskeller, m. *public wine-cellar.*
 Rathschluss, m. *decree of the senate.*
 Rathschreiber, m. *clerk of a senate, recorder.*
 Rathschreiberei, f. *roll's office.*
 Rathstube, f. *public hall, council-chamber.*
 Rathstag, m. *meeting day of the senate.*
 Rathversammlung, f. *council, meeting of the senate.*
 Rathswahl, f. *election of senators.*
 Ration, f. *share, portion.*
 Ratte, Ratze, f. *rat.*
 Rattenfalle, f. *rat-trap.*
 Rattenfänger, m. *rat-catcher.*
 Rattengift, Rattenpulver, n. *rat'sbane.*
 Raub, m. *prey, rapine, spoil.*
 Rauben, v. a. *to rob, to deprive of.*
 Räuber, m. *robber.*
 Räuberei, f. *robbery.*
 Räuberisch, Raubbegierig, a. *rapacious.*
 Raubfisch, m. *fish of prey.*
 Raubböhle, f. *den of robbers.*
 Raubnest, n. *shelter of robbers.*
 Raubschiff, n. *privateer, pirate.*
 Raubsucht, f. *rapacity.*
 Raubthier, n. *beast of prey.*
 Raubvogel, m. *bird of prey.*
 Rauch, a. *rough, hairy.*
 Rauch, m. *smoke, fume.*
 Rauchen, v. a. & n. *to smoke, fume.*
 Räucher, m. *smoker of tobacco.*
 Räucherig, Rauchig, a. *smoky.*
 Räucherzimmer, f. *smoking-chamber.*
 Räucherkerze, f. *pastil (of incense).*
 Räuchern, v. a. *to incense, perfume to blote.*
 Räucherpulver, n. *incense-powder.*
 Räucherwerk, n. *frankincense.*
 Rauchfang, m. *chimney.* [per.
 Rauchfangkehrer, m. *chimney-sweep.*
 Rauchfass, n. *censer, incensory.*
 Rauchhändler, m. *furrier.*
 Rauchfrost, s. *Rauhreif.*
 Rauchloch, n. *vent-hole.*
 Rauchtak, m. *tobacco.*
 Rauchwerk, n. *fur, fur-skins.*
 Räude, f. *scab, itch, mange.*
 Rändig, a. *scabbed, scabby, mangy.*
 Rändigkeit, f. *manginess, scabbedness.*
 Raufe, f. *rack.*
 Raufen, v. a. *to lug, pluck, pull.*
 Rauser, Raufbold, m. *fighter, bully.*
 Rauh, a. *rough, harsh; unpolished; hoarse.*
 Rauhigkeit, f. *roughness, hoarseness.*
 Rauhreif, m. *rime, hoar-frost.*
 Raum, m. *room, space.*
 Räumen, v. a. *to leave, clear; aus dem Wege-, to remove.*
 Räumig, s. *Geräumig.*
 Raunen, v. a. *to round, whisper.*
 Raupe, f. *caterpillar.*
 Raupen, v. a. *to rid of caterpillars.*
 Rausch, m. *drunkenness, inebriation.*
 Rauschen, v. n. *to purl; to rustle; to bustle; (betrunken machen) to fuddle.*
 Rauschgold, n. *tinsel.*
 Räuspern, v. n. & sich-, *to hawk.*
 Raute, f. *rue; T. pane; rhomb.*
 Rautenförmig, a. *rhombic.*
 Rebe, f. *branch of vine; vine.*
 Rebell, m. *rebel, mutineer.*
 Rebellion, f. *mutiny, rebellion.*
 Rebelliren, v. n. *to rebel, mutiny.*
 Rebellisch, a. *rebellious, mutinous.*
 Rebenmesser, n. *pruning-knife.*
 Rebensaft, m. *juice of grapes.*
 Rebhuhn, n. *partridge.*
 Recension, f. *criticism.*
 Recensent, m. *critic.*
 Recept, n. *prescription, receipt.*
 Recess, m. *treaty, compact, agreement.*
 Rechen, m. *rake.*
 Rechen, v. a. *to rake.*
 Rechenbret, n. *Rechentafel, f. counting-board.*
 Rechenbuch, n. *ciphering-book.*

Rechenfehler, m. *fault in ciphering*.
 Rechenkunst, f. *arithmetic*.
 Rechenmeister, m. *arithmetician*.
 Rechenpfennig, m. *counter*.
 Rechenschaft, f. *account*.
 Rechenschule, f. *ciphering-school*.
 Rechentisch, m. *counter*.
 Reckgras, n. *quitch-grass*.
 Rechnen, v. a. & n. *to cipher, count, reckon, calculate*.
 Rechner, m. *reckoner, accountant, cipherer, calculator*.
 Rechnung, f. *account; bill*.
 Rechnungsführer, m. *book-keeper*.
 Recht, a. *right, just; ad. right; well; very*.
 Recht, n. *right; law; - *haben, to be in right; - *geben, to yield the question, do justice to somebody*.
 Rechten, v. n. *to quarrel; to go to law*.
 Rechtfertigen, v. a. *to clear, exculpate, justify*.
 Rechtfertigung, f. *justification*.
 Rechtgläubig, a. *orthodox*.
 Rechtgläubigkeit, f. *orthodoxy*.
 Rechtlich, a. *juridical, lawful*.
 Rechtmässig, a. *legitimate, lawful*.
 Rechtmässigkeit, f. *legitimacy, lawfulness*.
 Rechts, ad. *at - to the right hand*.
 Rechtschaffen, a. *honest; true*.
 Rechtschaffenheit, f. *honesty*.
 Rechtschreibung, f. *orthography*.
 Rechtsgang, m. *proceeding at law, legal procedure*.
 Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, f. *jurisprudence*.
 Rechtsgelehrte, m. *lawyer*.
 Rechtshandel, m. *action, law-suit*.
 Rechtskräftig, a. *legal; valid in law*.
 Rechtspruch, m. *sentence, verdict*.
 Rechtswidrig, a. *against the law*.
 Rechtswinkel, a. *rectangular*.
 Recidiv, n. *relapse, recidivation*.
 Recitativ, n. *recitative*.
 Recken, v. e. *to stretch, extend, strain; den Kopf in die Höhe -, to lift up the head*.
 Recognosciren, v. a. *to reconnoitre*.
 Recrut, m. *recruit*.
 Recrutiren, v. a. *to recruit*.
 Recrutirung, f. *recruitment*.
 Recusirciren, v. a. *to rectify*.
 Rector, m. *rector*.
 Rede, f. *speech; discourse; harangue, oration*.
 Redekunst, f. *rhetoric*.
 Reden, v. a. & n. *to speak; öffentlich -, to harangue*.
 Redensart, f. *phrase*.
 Redetheil, m. *part of speech*.
 Redlich, a. *honest, candid, fair*.
 Redlichkeit, f. *honesty, candidness*.
 Redner, m. *orator, public speaker*.
 Rednerbühne, f. *speaker's gallery*.
 Rednerisch, a. *rhetorical*.
 Rednerstuhl, m. *pulpit*.
 Redoute, f. *redoubt; masquerade*.
 Redselig, a. *talkative*.
 Redseligkeit, f. *talkativeness*.

Reede, or Rhede, f. *road*.
 Reeder, m. *freighter*.
 Referendar, m. *referendary*.
 Reff, n. *dorser, doffer*.
 Reformation, f. *reformation*.
 Reformiren, v. a. *to reform*.
 Reformirter, m. *protestant, reformist*.
 Regal, n. *register of an organ*.
 Regale, n. *regale, royalty*.
 Regalpapier, n. *paper-royal*.
 Rege, a. *stirred up; - machen, to stir up, quicken, move; - *werden, to stir, to be stirred up*.
 Regel, f. *rule*.
 Regellos, s. *Unregelmässig*.
 Regelmässig, a. *regular*.
 Regelmässigkeit, f. *regularity*.
 Regen, v. a. *to stir, move; sich -, to be stirring*.
 Regen, m. *rain*.
 Regenbogen, m. *rainbow*.
 Regenguss, m. *shower*.
 Regenmantel, m. *rain-cloack*.
 Regenschirm, m. *umbrel, umbrella*.
 Regent, m. *regent, reigning prince*.
 Regenvogel, m. *plover*.
 Regenwasser, n. *rain-water*.
 Regenwetter, n. *rainy weather*.
 Regenwolke, f. *cloud big with rain*.
 Regenwurm, m. *grub, earth-worm*.
 Regieren, v. a. *to reign, rule, govern, guide, manage*.
 Regierer, m. *governor, ruler*.
 Regierung, f. *reigning, ruling, governing; reign, government; regency*.
 Regierungsform, f. *form of government*.
 Regierungsrath, m. *counsellor of the regency*.
 Regiment, n. *government; regiment*.
 Regimentstambour, m. *drummajor*.
 Regisseur, m. *manager*.
 Register, n. *register, record; table*.
 Registrator, m. *register, recorder*.
 Registratur, f. *registry*.
 Registriren, v. a. *to register*.
 Regnen, v. i. *to rain*.
 Regnerisch, a. *rainy, pluvious*.
 Regress, m. *regress*.
 Reguliren, v. a. *to regulate*.
 Regung, f. *moving, stirring, emotion, agitation*.
 Reh, n. *roe*.
 Rehbock, m. *roe-buck*.
 Rehe, a. *founded*.
 Rehe, f. *founding*.
 Rehkalf, n. *roe-calf*.
 Rehkeule, f. *leg of venison*.
 Rehziege, f. *roe-doe*.
 Reibe, f. *Reibeisen, n. grater*.
 *Reiben, v. a. *to grate; to rub; Farben -, to grind colours; fig. sich an einem -, to provoke, irritate*.
 Reibkeule, f. *pestle*.
 Reibstein, m. *grinding-stone*.
 Reich, a. *rich, opulent, wealthy*.
 Reich, n. *realm, kingdom, empire*.
 Reichen, v. a. & n. *to reach*.
 Reichhalig, a. *rich, abundant*.

Reichlich, a. *large, copious, abundant*.
 Reichsabschied, m. *final transaction of the diet*.
 Reichsacht, f. *ban of the empire*.
 Reichsadel, m. *nobility of the empire*.
 Reichsadler, m. *imperial eagle*.
 Reichsapfel, m. *imperial globe*.
 Reichsarmee, f. *imperial army*.
 Reichsfrei, a. *immediate*.
 Reichsfürst, m. *prince of the empire*.
 Reichsfuss, m. *standard of the empire*.
 Reichsgraf, m. *count of the empire*.
 Reichsgulden, m. *imperial florin*.
 Reichshistorie, f. *history of the empire*.
 Reichshofrath, m. *court of the emperor's council; counsellor of the emperor's council*.
 Reichshülfe, f. *aid of the empire*.
 Reichskammergericht, n. *imperial chamber*.
 Reichskleinodien, pl. *imperial ornaments*.
 Reichskrieg, m. *war of the empire*.
 Reichspost, f. *imperial post, post of the empire*.
 Reichsritter, m. *knight of the empire*.
 Reichsstadt, f. *imperial town*.
 Reichsstand, m. *state of the empire*.
 Reichstag, m. *imperial diet*.
 Reichsthaler, m. *rix-dollar*.
 Reichstruppen, pl. *imperial troops*.
 Reichsverweser, m. *regent of the empire*.
 Reichthum, m. *wealth, riches, opulency*.
 Reif, a. *ripe, mature*.
 Reif, m. *rime, hoarfrost; hoop*.
 Reife, f. *ripeness, maturity*.
 Reifen, v. a. & n. *to ripen, mature; v i. to rime*.
 Reiflich, a. *mature*.
 Reifrock, m. *hoop-petticoat*.
 Reihe, f. *row; rank; turn; nach der -, by turns*.
 Reihen, v. a. *to string, rank*.
 Reichen, m. *dance*.
 Reiher, Reiger, m. *heron, hern*.
 Reiherbeizze, f. *chasing of herons*.
 Reiherbusch, m. *plume of heron-feathers*.
 Reim, m. *rhyme*.
 Reimen, v. n. *to rhyme*.
 Reimer, m. *rhymist*.
 Reimfrei, a. *blank*.
 Reimschmid, m. *rhymist, poetaster*.
 Rein, a. *clean, neat; pure; correct; ins Reine *schreiben, to copy fair*.
 Reinheit, f. *purity*.
 Reinigen, v. a. *to clean, cleanse, purge, purify*.
 Reinigkeit, f. *cleanness, purity*.
 Reinigung, f. *purification; die monatliche -, monthly courses*.
 Reinlich, a. *clean*.
 Reinlichkeit, f. *cleanliness*.
 Reis, m. *rice*.
 Reis, n. *twig; rod, sprig*.
 Reise, f. *travel, voyage; eine kurze -, [trip]*.

Reisebeschreibung, f. *account of a travel, voyage.*
 Reisebündel, n. *cloak-bag.*
 Reifefertig, a. *ready to set out.*
 Reisegefährte, m. *fellow-traveller.*
 Reisegeld, n. *money for travelling.*
 Reisekosten, pl. *expenses of travelling.*
 Reifemantel, m. *riding coat.*
 Reisen, v. n. *to travel, journey, to set out for, to ride.*
 Reisende, m. *traveller, voyager.*
 Reisfeld, n. *rice-field.*
 Reisholz, Reifig, n. *brush-wood.*
 Reissblei, n. *black lead; pencil.*
 Reissbret, n. *drawing-board.*
 *Reissen, v. a. *to tear; to draw; *v. n. to burst; to chink, gape.*
 Reissen, n. (im Leibe) *gripes, colic.*
 Reissend, a. *rapid, swift.*
 Reissfeder, f. *drawing-pen.*
 Reisskohle, f. *willow-coal.*
 Reisszeug, n. *case.*
 Reitbahn, f. *manage, riding-academy.*
 *Reiten, v. a. & n. *to ride, to go on horseback; to line, cover.*
 Reiter, m. *rider, horseman; spanische -, chevaux de Frise.*
 Reiterei, f. *horse, cavalry.*
 Reiterfahne, f. *standard.*
 Reiterpferd, n. *trooper's horse.*
 Reiterwache, f. *horse-guard.*
 Reithaus, n. *riding-house.*
 Reithengst, m. *stone-horse.*
 Reitknecht, m. *groom of the stable.*
 Reitkunst, f. *horsemanship.*
 Reitlings, ad. *astraddle.*
 Reitochs, m. *bull.*
 Reitpferd, n. *riding-horse.*
 Reitrock, m. *riding-coat.*
 Reitschule, f. *manage, riding-school.*
 Reitstiefel, m. *riding-boot.*
 Reitzeug, n. *horse-trappings.*
 Reitz, m. *charm, grace.*
 Reizbar, a. *apt to be irritated.*
 Reizbarkeit, f. *aptness to be irritated.*
 Reitzen, v. a. *to irritate, provoke; to entice; to charm.*
 Reitzend, a. *charming.*
 Reitzung, f. *provoking, enticement.*
 Reitzvoll, a. *full of charms.*
 Religion, f. *religion.*
 Religionsfreiheit, f. *liberty of conscience.*
 Religionspötker, m. *unbeliever; free-thinker.*
 Religionsübung, f. *worship.*
 Religiös, a. *religious.*
 Reliquie, f. *relic.*
 Reliquienschränk, m. *reliquary.*
 Renegat, m. *renegade.*
 Renken, v. a. *to guide, bend.*
 Rennbahn, f. *course, career, running-place.*
 *Rennen, v. n. *to run.*
 Rennen, n. *running; race.*
 Renner, m. *Rennpferd, n. courser, race-horse.*

Rennschlitten, m. *running-sledge.*
 Rennthier, n. *rain-deer.*
 Renomist, m. *hector.*
 Rente, f. *rent; jährliche -, annuity.*
 Rentenei, Rentkammer, f. *exchequer.*
 Rentierer, Rentner, m. *annuitant, tenant.*
 Rentmeister, m. *treasurer.*
 Rentschreiber, m. *clerk of the exchequer.*
 Repetiruhr, f. *repeater, repetition-watch.*
 Repositorium, n. *repository.*
 Republik, f. *republic, common-wealth.*
 Republikaner, m. *republican.*
 Republikanisch, a. *republican.*
 Rescript, n. *rescript.*
 Residenz, f. *residence.*
 Resonanzboden, m. *T. resonance.*
 Rest, m. *rest, remains, remainder, residue; arrears.*
 Restant, m. *one in arrears; remaining part.*
 Restchen, n. *remnant.*
 Retirade, f. *retreat.*
 Retorte, f. *T. retort.*
 Retten, v. a. *to save, rescue; to free.*
 Retter, m. *saver, deliverer.*
 Rettgebühr, f. *salvage.*
 Rettig, m. *radish.*
 Rettung, f. *saving, deliverance.*
 Reue, f. *repentance.*
 Reuen, v. n. & i. *to repent, regret.*
 Reuig, a. *repentant.*
 Reukauf, m. *forfeit.*
 Reuse, f. *weel.*
 Rente, f. *plough-staff.*
 Reuten, v. a. *to root out.*
 Reuter, m. (ein Sieb) *riddle.*
 Reutern, v. a. *to riddle.*
 Reuthaue, f. *hoe.*
 Reuvoll, a. *ful of repentance.*
 Reverenz, m. *reverence, bow.*
 Revers, m. *reverse; reciprocal bond.*
 Revier, n. *environs; ward.*
 Rhabarber, f. *rhubarb.*
 Rheinisch, a. *rhénish.*
 Rheinwein, m. *rhénish wine.*
 Rhinoceros, n. *rhinoceros.*
 Rhodiferholz, n. *rose of Jerusalem, lady's rose.*
 Ribbe, s. *Rippe.*
 Richtbeil, n. *headman's ax.*
 Richtblei, n. *plummet.*
 Richtbühne, f. *scaffold.*
 Richten, v. a. *to judge; to censure; to execute; to direct; to level; sich nach etwas -, to accommodate one's self to; sich in die Höhe -, to rise; etwas ins Werk -, to perform, effect; zu Grunde -, to ruin.*
 Richter, m. *judge.*
 Richteramt, m. *office of a judge.*
 Richterlich, a. *of a judge, judiciary.*
 Richterstuhl, m. *tribunal.*
 Richtig, a. *right, accurate, exact; correct.*
 Richtigkeit, f. *accuracy, exactness.*
 Richtmaß, n. *standard; level.*

Richtplatz, m. *execution-place.*
 Richtscheit, n. *ruler, level.*
 Richtschnur, f. *level.*
 Richtstuhl, m. *beheading-stool.*
 Richtung, f. *direction.*
 Richtwage, f. *level.*
 Ricke, f. *doe.*
 *Riechen, v. a. & n. *to smell, scent.*
 Riechfläschchen, n. *smelling-bottle.*
 Riechwasser, n. *smelling-water.*
 Riegel, m. *rail; bolt.*
 Riegelholz, n. *bar.*
 Riegelloch, n. *staple.*
 Riegelwand, f. *partition.*
 Riegelwerk, n. *assemblage.*
 Riemen, n. *thong, strap of leather.*
 Riemenloch, n. *hole in a stirrup-leather.*
 Riemer, m. *belt-maker, girdler.*
 Riese, m. *giant; -in, f. giantess.*
 Riesenmässig, a. *giantlike, giantly, gigantic.*
 Rieseln, v. n. *to purl; to drizzle.*
 Rieselregen, m. *drizzling rain.*
 Riefs, n. *ream.*
 Rieth, n. *reed.*
 Riethgras, n. *reed-grass, bur-reed.*
 Riffel, f. *flax-comb.*
 Riffeln, v. a. *to hatchel - pill flax; fig. einen -, to reprove one.*
 Rille, f. *rabate, small furrow.*
 Rind, n. *neat, bullock.*
 Rindchen, n. *little crust.*
 Rinde, f. *rind, bark; crust.*
 Rinderbraten, m. *roast beef.*
 Rindern, v. n. *to long for the bull.*
 Rindfleisch, n. *beef.*
 Rindig, a. *crusty, crusted.*
 Rindszunge, f. *neats-tongue.*
 Rindvieh, n. *great-cattle.*
 Ring, m. *ring; verril; circle.*
 Ringelblume, f. *marigold.*
 Ringelchen, n. *little ring; copper-eyes.*
 Ringelgedicht, n. *Ringelreim, m. rondeau.*
 Ringeln, v. a. *to ring, ringle.*
 Ringelrennen, Ringrennen, n. *running at the ring, tournament.*
 Ringeltaube, f. *ringdove.*
 *Ringen, v. n. *to wrestle, struggle; fig. to strive; *v. a. to wring.*
 Ringer, m. *wrestler, struggler.*
 Ringfinger, m. *ring-finger.*
 Ringförmig, a. *circular.*
 Ringkästchen, n. *ring-case.*
 Ringkragen, m. *gorget.*
 Ringmauer, f. *wall about the town.*
 Rings, ad. - um, around; - herum, umher, round about.
 Rinne, f. *channel, kennel; gutter.*
 *Rinnen, v. n. *to run, flow, drop.*
 Rippe, f. *rib.*
 Rippen, v. a. *to peel hemp &c.*
 Rippenstoss, m. *cuff in the ribs.*
 Rippenstück, n. *roasted rib, cutlet.*
 Riss, m. *rent, cleft, chink; draught.*
 Rissig, a. *chinky.*
 Ritt, m. *riding, turn on horseback.*
 Ritter, m. *knight, chevalier.*

Rittergut, n. knight's fee, manor.
 Ritterhaus, n. house of lords.
 Ritterlich, a. brave, valiant.
 Rittermäſſig, a. cavalierlike.
 Ritterorden, m. order of knights;
 der deutsche -, teutonic order.
 Ritterpferd, n. horse of a knight.
 Ritterschaft, f. knighthood.
 Ritterschlag, m. dub; er hat den -
 empfangen, he is dubbed.
 Ritterſitz, m. country-house.
 Ritterspiel, n. tilt, tournament.
 Rittersporn, m. larkspur, (plant).
 Rittlings, s. Reitlings.
 Rittmeister, m. captain of horse.
 Ritz, m. Ritze, f. rift, cranny, cleft,
 crack, flaw, scratch.
 Ritzen, v. a. to scratch.
 Ritzig, a. having rifts, cranned.
 Robbe, m. seadog.
 Roche, m. roach, ray; (im Schach)
 rock.
 Röcheln, v. n. to rattle in the throat.
 Rock, m. coat, gown, robe, petticoat.
 Rocken, m. distaff; rock, rack.
 Rocken, m. rye.
 Rockenmehl, n. rye-meal.
 Rockenphilosophie, f. superstition.
 Rockenſtroh, m. thatch.
 Rodeland, n. clear ground.
 Roden, v. a. to grub up.
 Rogen, m. roe, spawn.
 Rogener, m. spawner. [de.
 Roh, a. raw, crude; fig. rough, ru-
 Rohheit, Rohigkeit, f. rawness,
 roughness, crudeness.
 Rohr, n. reed, cane.
 Röhrbrunnen, m. fountain.
 Rohrbusch, m. reed-plot, reed-bed.
 Röhrchen, n. pipe. [bump
 Rohrdommel, m. bittern, butter-
 Röhre, f. channel, pipe, conduit.
 Röhrenmeister, m. conduit-master.
 Röhrkasten, Röhrtrug, m. cistern.
 Rohrpfeife, f. reed-pipe.
 Rohrstuhl, m. reed-chair.
 Röhrwasser, n. conduit-water.
 Rollbett, n. truckle-bed.
 Rolle, f. roll, roller; scroll, list.
 Rollen, v. a. & n. to roll, trundle.
 Rollentobak, m. tobacco in rolls.
 Rollholz, n. calender-roll; rolling-
 pin.
 Rollwagen, m. calash; go-cart.
 Roman, m. romance, tale.
 Romanendichter, m. romancer.
 Romanenhaft, Romantisch, a. ro-
 mantic.
 Romanze, f. ballad, versified tale.
 Römer, m. brimmer, rummer.
 Römiſch, a. roman.
 Rose, f. rose; St. Anthony's fire.
 Rosenbusch, Rosenstock, m. rose-
 tree, rose-bush, roſier.
 Rosenfarbe, f. rose-colour.
 Rosenfarben, a. rose-coloured.
 Rosengarten, m. rose-garden.
 Rosenholz, n. rose-wood, rodium.
 Rosenhonig, m. rose-honey.
 Rosenknospe, f. rose-bud.

Rosenkranz, m. garland of roses;
 rosary.
 Rosenroth, a. rose-red.
 Rosenwasser, n. rosewater.
 Rosenzucker, m. conserve of roses.
 Rosette, f. artificial rose.
 Rosicht, Rosig, a. rosy, roseate.
 Rosine, f. raisin.
 Rosinfarbe, f. roset.
 Rosmarin, m. rosemary.
 Rosoli, m. rosafolis.
 Ros, n. horse, courser.
 Rosarzenei, f. horse-physic.
 Rosarzt, m. farrier, horse-leech.
 Rosbreme, f. gad-fly, horse-fly.
 Rosien, v. n. to horse.
 Roshaar, n. horse-hair.
 Roshandel, m. horse-trade.
 Roshändler, m. jockey.
 Roskäfer, m. beetle.
 Roskamm, m. horse-comb; jockey.
 Rosmarkt, m. horse-market.
 Rosmühle, f. horse-mill.
 Rosschweif, m. horse's tail.
 Roswieke, f. bitter vetch.
 Rost, m. grate; gridiron; rust.
 Rosten, v. n. to rust.
 Rößen, v. a. to roast; to toast; to
 fry; geröstetes Brod, toast.
 Rostig, a. rusty; - werden, to grow
 rusty, to rust.
 Rostral, n. T. pen to draw musical
 lines.
 Roth, a. red, vermilion.
 Rothbäckig, a. cherry-cheeked.
 Rothbärtig, a. redbearded.
 Röthe, f. redness.
 Röthel, Röthelstein, m. ruddle.
 Röthen, v. n. & a. to redden.
 Rothfleckig, a. red-spotted.
 Rothfuchs, m. bayard.
 Rothgerber, m. tanner.
 Rothgieſer, m. brazier.
 Rothhaarig, a. redhaired.
 Rothkehlchen, n. robin-redbreast.
 Rothkopf, m. carrot.
 Rothlauf, m. St. Anthony's fire.
 Röthlich, a. rubicund, reddish.
 Rothschild, m. roan-horse.
 Rothschwanz, m. redstart, redtail.
 Rothwälsch, n. gypsies-cant, gibbe-
 rish.
 Rotte, f. rout; band, gang; file;
 faction.
 ſich Rotten, Rottiren, v. r. to complot.
 Rottmeister, m. corporal, sergeant.
 Rotz, m. snout, snivel; (der Pferde)
 glanders.
 Rotzen, v. n. to snivel.
 Rotzig, a. snotty.
 Rotzlöffel, m. little brat, chit.
 Rotznase, f. snotty boy, girl.
 Rübe, f. rape; eine weiſſe -, tur-
 nie; gelbe -, carrot; rothe -, beet.
 Rubin, m. ruby.
 Rüböl, n. rape-seed-oil.
 Rübsamen, m. rape-seed.
 Rubrik, f. rubric, title, article.
 Ruchlos, a. profligate, dissolute.
 Ruchlosigkeit, f. profligateness.

Ruchtbar, a. notorious, manifest.
 Ruchtbarkeit, f. notoriouſness.
 Ruck, m. moving, fit, jolt.
 Rücken, v. a. & n. to remove; nä-
 her -, to draw near; höher -, to
 advance.
 Rücken, m. back.
 Rückenlehne, f. back of a chair.
 Rückenmark, n. marrow of the spine
 or backbone.
 Rückenschmerz, m. pain in the back.
 Rückfall, m. relapse, reversion.
 Rückfällig, a. relapsing, reversible.
 Rückgang, m. retrogression.
 Rückgängig, a. retrograde.
 Rückgrat, m. chine, back-bone,
 spine.
 Rückhalt, m. restraint.
 Rückkehr, Rückkunft, f. return, re-
 turning.
 Rücklings, ad. backward.
 Rückmarsch, m. retreat of an ar-
 my, counter-march.
 Rückreise, f. return.
 Rückseite, f. reverse.
 Rückſicht, f. respect, consideration,
 regard.
 Rückſtand, m. arrears.
 Rückſtändig, a. in arrears.
 Rückſtrahlen, v. n. to reflect.
 Rückſtrahlen, n. reflection.
 Rückſtrahlend, a. reflex.
 Rückwärts, ad. backwards.
 Rückweg, m. return.
 Ruckweiſe, ad. by fits.
 Rückzug, m. retreat.
 Rüde, m. dog, mastiff.
 Rudel, n. number, deal.
 Ruder, n. rudder, helm.
 Ruderbank, f. seat for rowers.
 Ruderer, Ruderknecht, m. rower.
 Rudern, v. n. to row.
 Ruderschiff, n. galley.
 Ruderſtange, f. oar.
 Ruf, m. call; talk, fame.
 *Rufen, v. n. & a. to cry; to call.
 Rufer, m. crier, caller.
 Rüge, f. denunciation, action.
 Rügen, v. a. to denounce; to reprove,
 reprehend; to fine.
 Ruhe, f. rest, repose, quiet; tran-
 quillity.
 Ruhebank, f. couch, seat of repose.
 Ruhebett, n. couch-bed.
 Ruhem, v. n. to rest, repose, sleep.
 Ruhestätte, f. resting-place; grave.
 Ruhig, a. quiet, peaceable, restful.
 Ruhm, m. renown, fame, glory.
 Ruhmbegierde, f. desire of renown, &c.
 Ruhmbegierig, a. vain, proud.
 Rühmen, v. a. to commend, praise,
 glorify; ſich -, to boast, glory.
 Rühmlich, a. commendable, glorious,
 laudable.
 Rühmlichkeit, f. laudableness.
 Ruhmredig, a. vainglorious.
 Ruhmredigkeit, f. vainglory.
 Ruhmsucht, f. ambition.
 Ruhmsüchtig, a. ambitious.
 Ruhmwürdig, a. praise-worthy.

Ruhmwürdigkeit, f. *praise-worthiness*.
 Ruhr, f. *diarrhoea*; die rothe-, *dy-sentery*.
 Rühren, v. a. to stir; fig. to touch; sich-, to stir; v. n. s. Herrühren.
 Rührei, n. *battered eggs*.
 Rührlöffel, m. *pot-ladle*.
 Rührung, f. *touching, emotion*.
 Ruin, m. *ruin*.
 Rainiren, v. a. to ruin, *subvert*.
 Rülps, m. *belch*.
 Rülpsen, v. n. to belch.
 Rülpsen, n. *belching*.
 Rummel, m. *bulk*; *rumble*.
 Rummeln, v. n. to *rumble*.
 Rumor, m. *noise, bustle*.
 Rumoren, v. n. to *noise, bustle*.
 Rumpeln, v. a. & n. to *rumble*.
 Rumpf, m. *trunk*.
 Rumpfen, v. a. die Nase-, to *sneer*, *wrinkle up the nose*.
 Rund, a. *round, rotund, circular*.
 Runde, f. *round, patrol*.
 Ründe, Rundung, f. *roundness*.
 Randeel, n. T. *round bastion*.
 Runden, v. a. to *round*.
 Rundlich, a. *roundish*.
 Runzel, f. *wrinkle, rumple, pucker*.
 Runzelig, a. *wrinkled*.
 Runzeln, v. a. to *wrinkle*.
 Rupfen, v. a. to *pluck, pick, plume*.
 Ruppig, a. fig. *niggardly*.
 Rufs, m. *foot*.
 Rufsbutte, f. *case for black for shoes*.
 Rüssel, m. *trunk, snout, proboscis*.
 Rufshütte, f. *blackening oven*.
 Rufsig, a. *sooty*.
 Rüsten, v. a. & sich-, v. r. to *prepare, dress*; to *arm, equip*.
 Rüster, f. *elm*.
 Rüstern, a. of *elm-tree*.
 Rüsthaus, n. *arsenal*.
 Rüstig, a. *expeditious, vigorous*.
 Rüstigkeit, f. *vigorousness*.
 Rüstkammer, f. *armory*.
 Rüsttag, m. *eve, parascene*.
 Rüstung, f. *arming; arms, armature*.
 Rüstwagen, m. *munition-waggon*.
 Rüstzeug, n. *armour*.
 Ruthe, f. *rod*; *brush*; *yard*.
 Rutschen, v. n. to *slide, glide, slip*.
 Rütteln, v. a. to *shake, wag, jog*.

S

Saal, m. *parlour, hall, room*.
 Saat, f. *seed*; *standing corn*.
 Saatsfeld, n. *labourable field*.
 Sabbath, m. *sabbath*.
 Säbel, m. *fabre, cimetar, cutlas*.
 Säbeln, v. a. to *cut with a sabre*.
 Sache, f. *matter, thing; business*.
 Sacherklärung, f. *definition*.
 Sachkundig, a. *expert, versed, acquainted with*.
 Sächlich, a. *concerning a matter, fact*; T. *neuter*.

Sachte, a. *soft, slow*; i. *softly*.
 Sachwalter, m. *counsel, attorney*.
 Sack, m. *bag, sack*; *pocket*.
 Sacken, v. a. to *sack*; sich-, to *bloat, pucker*.
 Säcken, v. a. to *drown in a sack*.
 Sackgeige, f. *kit*.
 Sackpfeife, f. *bag-pipe*.
 Sackpistole, f. *pocket-pistol*.
 Sackträger, m. *sack-bearer*.
 Sacktuch, n. *sack-cloth*.
 Sackuhr, f. *watch*.
 Sackvoll, m. *sackful*.
 Sacrament, n. *sacrament*.
 Sacramenthäuschen, n. *pyx*.
 Sacramentlich, a. *sacramental*.
 Sacristan, m. *sacristan, sexton*.
 Sacristei, f. *sacristy, sextry, vestry*.
 Sacularisiren, v. a. to *secularize*.
 Säemann, m. *sower*.
 Säen, v. a. to *sow*.
 Säckchen, n. *seed-bag*.
 Saezeit, f. *seed-time*.
 Saffian, m. *Marocco leather*.
 Safflor, m. *safflower, zaffer*.
 Saffran, m. *saffron*.
 Saffrangelb, a. *saffron*.
 Saff, m. *sap, juice*.
 Safffarbe, f. *sap-colour*.
 Saffgrün, n. *sap-green*.
 Saffgrün, a. *sap-green*.
 Saffig, a. *sappy, juicy, succulent*.
 Saffigkeit, f. *sappiness, juiciness*.
 Safflos, a. *sapless, juiceless*.
 Sage, f. *saying; tale; tradition*.
 Säge, f. *saw*.
 Sägeblatt, n. *blade of a saw*.
 Sägebock, m. *jack*.
 Sägefisch, m. *sawfish*.
 Sägemühle, f. *saw-mill*.
 Sägen, v. a. to *saw*.
 Sagen, v. a. to *say, tell*.
 Säger, m. *sawer, sawyer*.
 Sägepäne, f. *sawdust*.
 Sago, n. *sago*.
 Sahlbuch, n. *land-book*.
 Sahlweide, f. *fallow*.
 Sahne, f. *cream*.
 Sahnenkäse, m. *cheese made of cream*.
 Saite, f. *string*.
 Saitendraht, m. *wire-string*.
 Saiteninstrument, n. *string-instrument*.
 Saitenspiel, n. *music of a string-instrument*.
 Salamander, m. *salamander*.
 Salariren, v. a. to *reward*.
 Salat, m. *salad*.
 Salatschüssel, f. *salad-dish*.
 Salbader, m. *trifler; quack*.
 Salbaderei, f. *chit-chat, trifle*.
 Salbe, f. *salve, unguent, ointment*.
 Salben, v. a. to *anoint*.
 Salbei, f. *sage*.
 Salbicht, a. *oily*.
 Salböl, n. *anointing oil*.
 Salbung, f. *unction*.
 Saldiren, v. a. to *ballance*.
 Saldo, m. *ballance (of an account)*.
 Salende, n. *Salleste, f. selvage*.

Saline, f. *salt-pit, saltern, saltwork*.
 Salm, m. *salmon*.
 Salmiak, m. *ammoniac*.
 Salpeter, m. *nitre, saltpetre*.
 Salpetergrube, f. *saltpetre-mine*.
 Salpeterhütte, Salpetersiederei, f. *saltpetre-house*.
 Salpetersäure, f. *acid of saltpetre*.
 Salpetersieder, m. *saltpetre-man*.
 Salpétrig, a. *nitrous, nitry*.
 Salve, f. *volley, discharge; salute*.
 Salz, n. *salt*.
 Salzberg, m. *Salzwerk, n. salt-mine*.
 Salzbrannen, m. *salt-spring*.
 Salzen, v. a. to *salt*.
 Salzfaß, n. *saltcellar*.
 Salzgrube, f. *saltpit*.
 Salzhandel, m. *salt-trade*.
 Salzhändler, m. *salter, salt-man*.
 Salzlicht, a. *salty, brackish*.
 Salzig, a. *salt, saline, salinous, briny*; ein wenig-, *saltish*.
 Salzigkeit, f. *saltiness*.
 Salzkorn, n. *corn-grain of salt*.
 Salzkoth, f. *salt-cot*.
 Salzmetze, f. *salt-box*.
 Salzmeßer, m. *salt-meater*.
 Salzpanne, f. *salt-pan*.
 Salzquelle, f. *brine-pit, salt-spring*.
 Salzsaule, f. *pillar of salt*.
 Salzschreiber, m. *salt-clerk*.
 Salzfieder, m. *salt-maker*.
 Salzfiederei, f. *salt-making, saltern*.
 Salzsole, f. *salt-spring*.
 Salztonne, f. *salt-barrel*.
 Salzverwalter, m. *master of the salt-office*.
 Salzwasser, n. *salt-water*.
 Salzwerk, n. *saltern, saltwork*.
 Same, m. *seed; sperm*.
 Samenfluß, m. *gonorrhea, gleet*.
 Samengefaß, n. *spermatic vessel*.
 Samengehäuse, n. *core*.
 Samenbändler, m. *seedsman*.
 Samenthierchen, n. *spermatic animal*.
 Sämerei, f. *seeds of different kind*.
 Sämisch, a. *shamoy*.
 Sämischgerber, m. *shamoy-dresser*.
 Sammeln, v. a. to *gather*; sich-, to *collect one's self*.
 Sammelkassen, m. *reservoir*.
 Sammelplatz, m. *rendezvous, meeting*.
 Sammet, m. *velvet*.
 Sammetband, n. *velvet-ribbon*.
 Sammetblume, f. *amaranth*.
 Sammetbürste, f. *velvet-rubber*.
 Sammeten, Sammeten, a. *velvet*.
 Sammetweber, m. *velvet-maker*.
 Sammler, m. *gatherer*.
 Sammlung, f. *gathering, collection*.
 Sammt, ad. - und sonders, *all and every one of them*; prp. *together with*.
 Sämmtlich, a. *all together, all*; ad. *jointly*.
 Samstag, m. *saturday*.
 Sanct, a. *saint*.
 Sand, m. *sand*; grober-, *gravel*.
 Sandbank, f. *shelf, bank in the sea*.
 Sandbüchse, f. *sand-box*.

Sandelholz, n. *sandal, sanders*.
 Sander, m. *sand-eel*.
 Sandgrube, f. *sand-pit*.
 Sandhaufen, m. *heap of sand*.
 Sandig, a. *sandy*.
 Sandkörnchen, n. *grain of sand*.
 Sandmann, m. *sand-man*.
 Sandstein, m. *sandstone*.
 Sanduhr, f. *hour-glass*.
 Sandwüste, f. *sandy desert*.
 Sandzoll, m. *sandgavel*.
 Sanft, a. *soft, low, mild; smooth*.
 Sänfte, f. *sedan, chair, litter*.
 Sänfenträger, m. *chairman*.
 Sanftmuth, f. *softness, mildness, meekness*.
 Sanftmüthig, a. *soft, mild, meek*.
 Sänger, m. *singer, songster*.
 Sängerin, f. *singer, songstress*.
 Saphir, m. *sapphire*.
 Sardelle, f. *pilcher, anchovy*.
 Sarder, m. *sardel*.
 Sardonicstein, m. *sardonyx*.
 Sarg, m. *coffin*.
 Sarrafs, m. *fabre*.
 Sarsaparille, f. *sarsaparella*.
 Sarsche, f. *sarsa*.
 Sassafras, m. *sassafras*.
 Säfshast, s. *Anfällig*.
 Satan, m. *satan*.
 Satanisch, a. *satanical*.
 Satin, m. *satén*.
 Satt, a. *satiated, satiated*; fig. *weary*.
 Sattel, m. *saddle*.
 Sattelbaum, m. *saddle-tree*.
 Sattelbogen, m. *saddle-bow*.
 Satteldecke, f. *caparison, housing*.
 Satteltgurt, m. *girth*.
 Sattelknopf, m. *pommel*.
 Sattelküssen, n. *panel*.
 Satteln, v. a. *to saddle*.
 Sattelpferd, n. *saddle-horse*.
 Sattelriemen, m. *girth-leather*.
 Satteltasche, f. *budget*.
 Sattheit, f. *satiety*.
 Sättigen, v. a. *to fill, fete, satiate, satisfy*.
 Sättigung, f. *filling, satiating*.
 Sattler, m. *saddler, saddle-maker*.
 Sattsam, a. *sufficient*.
 Sattsamkeit, f. *sufficiency*.
 Satyre, f. *satire*; persönliche, *lampoon*.
 Satyrenschreiber, m. *satirist*.
 Satyrisch, a. *satiric, satirical*.
 Satz, m. *leap, jump; dregs, sediment; proposition, thesis*; (im Spiele) *stake, set*.
 Satzhase, m. *she-hare*.
 Satzung, f. *statute, constitution*.
 Satzweide, f. *fallow to be transplanted*.
 Sau, f. *sow*; fig. *flut*.
 Sauber, a. *pure, clean, neat*.
 Sauberkeit, f. *cleanliness, neatness*.
 Säuberlich, a. *soft, gentle*.
 Säuberling, m. *beau, fine blade*.
 Säubern, v. a. *to clean, purge, cleanse, clear, absterge*.
 Saublume, f. *piss-a-bed*.
 Saubohne, f. *hogs-bean*.

Saubornia, f. *bristle*.
 Sauer, a. *sour, acid, tart, acerb, fig. hard, peevish*.
 Sauerampfer, m. *sorrel*.
 Sauerbraten, m. *pickled roast-beef*.
 Sauerbrunnen, m. *Sauerwasser, n. mineral-water*.
 Sauerei, f. *hogginess, nastiness*.
 Sauerklee, m. *wild-sorrel*.
 Sauerkraut, n. *pickled cabbage*.
 Säuerlich, a. *sourish*.
 Säuern, v. a. *to sour; to ferment; den Teig-, to leaven*.
 Sauerteig, m. *leaven*.
 Sauertöpfisch, a. *churlish, peevish*.
 Säuerung, f. *fermentation*.
 *Saufen, v. a. & n. *to drink; to carouse, tittle*.
 Säuser, m. *drinker, drunkard, fuddler*.
 Saufgelag, n. *fuddling-bout*.
 Säugamme, f. *nurse, wet-nurse*.
 Saughorn, n. *sucking-bottle*.
 *Saugen, v. a. & n. *to suck*.
 Säugen, v. a. *to suckle*.
 Säugling, m. *suckling, baby*.
 Säugung, f. *suckling*.
 Sauhirt, m. *hogsherd*.
 Saupel, s. *Schweinigel*.
 Säuisch, a. *hogginess; fig. nasty, obscene*.
 Säule, f. *pillar, column*.
 Säulenfuß, m. *basis*.
 Säulengang, m. *colonnade*.
 Säulengesimse, n. *top of a column*.
 Säulenordnung, f. *order of pillars*.
 Säulenlaube, f. *piazza*.
 Säulenstuhl, m. *pedestal*.
 Säulenwerk, n. *colonnade*.
 Saum, m. *border, hem, skirt, edge*.
 Säumen, v. a. *to hem, edge, skirt, border*; v. n. *to tarry, stay, delay*.
 Saumpferd, n. *sumpter-horse*.
 Saumsattel, m. *sumpter-saddle*.
 Saumselig, a. *tardy, slack, slow*.
 Saumseligkeit, f. *tardiness, slackness, slowness*.
 Saumthier, n. *beast of burden*.
 Saumutter, f. *farrow*.
 Säung, f. *sowing*.
 Saurach, m. *barberry*.
 Säure, f. *sourness, acidity*.
 Saurüssel, m. *hogs-cheek, swine's snout*.
 Saus, m. *riot*; im-leben, *to riot*.
 Sauschneider, m. *sow-gelder*.
 Säufeln, v. a. *to whistle*.
 Saufen, v. n. *to whistle, rush, hiss*.
 Saufen, n. *whistling, &c.*; das-und Brausen der Ohren, *humming of the ears*.
 Saufewind, m. *blustering wind*.
 Saustall, m. *hogst, hogsty*.
 Sautrog, m. *trough*.
 Savoyer Kohl, m. *savoy*.
 Scapulier, n. *chaplet*.
 Scarteke, f. *pamphlet, loose-sheet*.
 Schaa . . . , s. *Scha*. . . .
 Schabe, f. *moth, tiny; shaving-tool; scab*.

Schabebock, m. *T. treffel*.
 Schabeisen, n. *scraper*.
 Schabemesser, n. *shaving-knife*.
 Schaben, v. a. *to shave, scrape; to rub*; ein Rübchen-, *to hiss at*.
 Schabernack, m. *roguish trick*.
 Schäbig, a. *scabby, scabbed*.
 Schabracke, f. *caparison, saddle-cloth*.
 Schabsel, n. *shavings*.
 Schach, n. *chess*; -spielen, *to play at chess*.
 Schachbret, n. *chess-board*.
 Schächer, m. *robber; murderer; ein armer-, poor fellow*.
 Schacherei, f. *chaffering*.
 Schachern, v. a. *to chaffer, barter*.
 Schachmatt, a. *checkmate*.
 Schachspiel, n. *play at chess*.
 Schachspieler, m. *chess-player*.
 Schachstein, m. *chess-man*.
 Schacht, m. *shaft*.
 Schachtel, f. *box, bandbox*.
 Schachtelhalm, m. *shave-grass*.
 Schachtelmacher, m. *box-maker*.
 Schachteln, v. a. *to shave with shave-grass*.
 Schächten, v. a. *T. to kill, butcher*.
 Schäcke, s. *Schecke*.
 Schade, m. *loss, damage, harm, detriment, prejudice, disadvantage; hurt; wound, sore*; es ist-, *it is a pity*. [dice.
 Schaden, v. n. *to hurt, harm, prejudice*.
 Schadenfreude, f. *mischievous joy*.
 Schadenfroh, a. *malicious, mischievous*; m. *plotter of mischief*.
 Schadhast, a. *damaged, endamaged, spoiled, vicious*.
 Schadhastigkeit, f. *defect*.
 Schädlich, a. *noxious, pernicious, damageable, hurtful, noisome*.
 Schädlichkeit, f. *perniciousness, noisomeness, noxiousness, hurtfulness*.
 Schadlo, a. *harmless, hurtless*; -halten, *to indemnify*.
 Schadloshaltung, f. *indemnity, indemnification*.
 Schadlofigkeit, f. *harmlessness, harmlessness*.
 Schaf, n. *sheep*.
 Schafblattern, pl. *scab*.
 Schafbock, m. *ram*.
 Schäfer, m. *shepherd, swain, pastor*.
 Schäfererei, f. *sheep-fold*.
 Schäfergedicht, n. *pastoral, bucolic*.
 Schäfergespräch, Schäferspiel, n. *pastoral*.
 Schäferhund, m. *shepherd's dog*.
 Schäferpfeife, f. *pipe*.
 Schäferhütte, f. *shepherd's cottage*.
 Schäferin, f. *shepherdess*.
 Schäferstab, m. *shepherd's rod, crook*.
 Schäferstasche, f. *shepherd's purse*.
 Schaffell, n. *sheep-skin*.
 Schaffen, v. a. & n. *to procure, furnish; herbei-, to provide for; aus dem Wege-, to remove; zuhaben, to have to do, zu-machen, to trouble; *v. a. to create*.

- Schafffleisch, n. mutton.
 Schaffner, m. steward, provider, butler.
 Schaffnerei, f. stewardship, butlership.
 Schaffot, n. scaffold.
 Schaffung, s. Erschaffung.
 Schafgarbe, f. milfoil.
 Schafhürde, f. fold, pen, coop.
 Schafkäse, m. sheep-milk-cheese.
 Schaflaus, Schafzäcke, f. tick.
 Schaffleder, n. sheep's-leather.
 Schaflinse, f. bladder-nut.
 Schafinsenbaum, m. bladder-nut-tree.
 Schafiorbeere, f. sheep-crotel.
 Schafmilch, f. sheep-milk.
 Schafmutter, f. ewe.
 Schafpelz, m. sheep's-fur.
 Schafpocken, pl. chicken-pox.
 Schaffschere, f. shear, shears.
 Schaffschur, f. sheep-shearing.
 Schafskopf, m. sheep's head; fig. sheep, ninny.
 Schaffstall, m. stable (for sheep).
 Schaft, m. shaft; stock; leg of a boot.
 Schäften, v. a. to furnish with a stock.
 Schaftheu, n. horse-tail.
 Schafttring, m. horse-tail-rubber.
 Schafweide, f. sheepwalk.
 Schafwolle, f. fleece, wool.
 Schäker, m. jester, joker.
 Schäkerei, f. jest, joke.
 Schäkern, v. n. to jest, joke, play.
 Schäkerhaft, a. playful, wanton.
 Schal, a. shal.
 Schale, f. peel, shell, paring; dish; bowl.
 Schälen, v. a. to peel, pare, shell; to blanch.
 Schalk, m. wag.
 Schalkhaft, a. waggish.
 Schalkheit, f. waggishness.
 Schalksnarr, m. buffoon.
 Schall, m. sound.
 Schallen, v. n. to sound.
 Schalloch, n. sound-hole.
 Schalm, m. T. lane through a forest.
 Schalmel, f. shalm, shawn.
 Schalmen, v. a. T. to cut a lane.
 Schalotte, f. scallion, eschalot, shalot.
 Schalten, v. a. & n. to dispose.
 Schalthier, n. testaceous animal.
 Schaltjahr, n. leap-year.
 Schalttag, m. intercalary day.
 Schaluppe, f. shallop.
 Scham, f. shame; privities.
 Schambein, n. sharebone.
 sich Schämen, v. r. to be ashamed.
 Schamhaft, a. shamefaced, modest, bashful.
 Schamhaftigkeit, f. shamefacedness, modesty, bashfulness.
 Schamlefen, pl. nymphs.
 Schamlos, a. shameless, barefaced.
 Schamlosigkeit, f. shamelessness.
 Schamroth, a. blusky; -werden, to blush.
 Schamröthe, f. blush, blushing.
 Schamseite, f. groin.
 Schamtheile, pl. privities.
 Schamzüngelchen, n. clitoris.
 Schandbube, m. wretch, scoundrel.
 Sanddeckel, m. nab, cover, cloke.
 Schande, f. shame, disgrace, ignominy, infamy.
 Schänden, v. a. to spoil, disfigure; to abuse, rebuke; to violate, deflower; einen Knaben-, to bugger.
 Schandfleck, m. asperson, blot, blemish, stain.
 Schandhure, f. common prostitute.
 Schändlich, Schandbar, a. shameful, disgraceful, ignominious; infamous, base; obscene, bawdy.
 Schändlichkeit, f. disgracefulness, infamously, baseness.
 Schandlied, n. bawdy song.
 Schandmaul, n. Schandzunge, f. very bad tongue.
 Schandname, m. nickname.
 Schandpfahl, m. Schandsäule, f. pilory.
 Schandschrift, f. lampoon, pasquil.
 Schandthat, f. shameful action, hideous crime.
 Schändung, f. disfiguring; violation.
 Schandworte, pl. obscenities.
 Schanze, f. sconce, fort, bulwark; in die -schlagen, to hazard, venture.
 Schanzen, v. a. to dig, work at a sconce.
 Schanzgräber, m. pioneer.
 Schanzkleid, n. waist of a man of war; netting-sails.
 Schanzkorb, m. gabion.
 Schar, f. troop, band, multitude.
 Scharbbret, n. trencher.
 Scharben, v. a. to chop, haggle.
 Scharbmesser, n. chopping-knife.
 Scharbock, m. scurvy.
 Scharbockig, a. scorbutick.
 Scharf, a. sharp, keen; severe, hard, austere, rigid.
 Schärfe, f. sharpness, keenness; edge; austerity, severeness, rigor.
 Scharfeckig, a. acute-angular.
 Schärfen, v. n. to sharpen, whet.
 Scharfrichter, m. hangman, executioner.
 Scharffschütze, m. arquebuser.
 Scharffsichtig, a. sharp-sighted, quick-sighted.
 Scharfsichtigkeit, f. quicksightedness, penetration.
 Scharfsinn, f. acuteness, subtlety.
 Scharfsinnig, a. acute, subtle.
 Scharlach, m. scarlet.
 Scharlachbeere, f. kermes.
 Scharlachen, a. scarlet.
 Scharlachfärber, m. scarlet-dyer.
 Scharlachfieber, n. purple fever.
 Scharlachroth, a. scarlet-red.
 Scharlachstaude, f. cochineal-tree.
 Scharmützel, n. skirmish.
 Scharmutziren, v. n. to skirmish.
 Schärpe, f. scarf, sash.
 Scharre, f. scraper; scrapings.
 Scharren, m. shambles.
 Scharren, v. a. to scrape.
 Scharfschmid, m. iron-monger.
 Scharte, f. notch, gap.
 Schartig, a. full of notches.
 Scharwache, f. round, patrol, night-watch.
 Scharwächter, m. archer of the night-watch.
 Scharweise, ad. by troops, bands.
 Schauen, m. shadow.
 Schauenbild, n. phantom, chimera.
 Schauenhut, m. umbel.
 Schattenriss, m. silhouette.
 Schattenspiel, n. magic lantern.
 Schattenuhr, f. sciatelic dial.
 Schattenzeiger, m. hand of a dial.
 Schattig, a. shadowy, shady.
 Schattiren, v. a. to shade, shadow.
 Schattirung, f. shadowing.
 Schatulle, f. privy purse, trunk.
 Schatullenmacher, m. trunk-maker.
 Schatz, m. treasure.
 Schätzbar, a. valuable, estimable.
 Schätzbarkeit, f. estimableness.
 Schätzen, v. a. to value, estimate, appraise; to esteem; to think.
 Schätzer, m. appraiser, valuer.
 Schatzgräber, m. digger after hidden treasures.
 Schatzhaus, n. treasure-house, storehouse.
 Schatzkammer, f. treasury.
 Schatzkasten, m. king's coffers.
 Schatzmeister, m. treasurer.
 Schatzmeisteramt, n. treasurer'ship.
 Schatzung, f. taxation, tax.
 Schätzung, f. appraising, estimating.
 Schau, f. show, spectacle.
 Schaubhut, m. straw-hat.
 Schaubrod, n. show-bread.
 Schaubühne, f. stage, theatre.
 Schauder, Schauer, m. shuddering, shivering; horror, terror.
 Schaudern, Schauern, v. i. to shudder, shiver.
 Schauen, v. a. to look, see, view.
 Schauerhaft, Schauervoll, a. horrid, dreadful.
 Schauerig, a. shivering; dreadful.
 Schauen, n. dish for shew's sake.
 Schaufel, f. shovel; ladle.
 Schaufeln, v. a. to shovel.
 Schaugerüst, n. scaffold.
 Schaukel, f. swing, meritor, swing-ing line.
 Schaukeln, v. a. & n. to swing, swingle.
 Schaum, m. scum, froth, foam.
 Schäumen, v. n. to foam, flower, froth; v. a. to scum.
 Schäumig, a. foamy, frothy.
 Schaumkelle, f. Schaumlöffel, m. skimmer.
 Schaumünze, f. Schaustück, n. medal.
 Schauplatz, m. stage, theatre.
 Schauspiel, n. spectacle; play, drama.
 Schauspieler, m. actor, player.
 Schauspielerin, f. actress, player.
 Schauspielhaus, n. playhouse.
 Schecke, f. pie-ball, dappled horse.

Scheekig, a. dapple, streaky, spotted.
 Schedel, m. scull, brain-pan.
 Schedelbohrer, m. trepan.
 Schedelstätte, f. calvary.
 Schee . . . , s. Sehe
 Scheffel, m. bushel.
 Scheibchen, n. slice, cut.
 Scheibe, f. mark, white; pane (of glass).
 Scheibenrund, a. orbicular.
 Scheibenschiesßen, n. shooting at the mark.
 Scheibenschütze, m. arquebuser.
 Scheidbar, a. separable.
 Scheide, f. sheath; scabbard.
 Scheidebrief, m. bill of divorce.
 Scheidekunst, f. chymistry.
 Scheidekünstler, m. chymist.
 Scheidemünze, f. small coin.
 *Scheiden, v. a. & n. to separate, part; to divorce; to depart.
 Scheiden, n. separating; departure.
 Scheidewand, f. partition-wall.
 Scheidewasser, n. aqua-fortis.
 Scheideweg, m. cross-way.
 Scheidung, f. separation; divorce.
 Schein, m. shine, appearance; bond; acquittance; certificate, attestation; T. aspect.
 Scheinbar, a. specious, appearant; seeming; visible; plausible.
 Scheinbarkeit, f. seemingness, appearance.
 *Scheinen, v. n. to shine; to appear; es scheint, it seems.
 Scheingrund, m. seeming reason.
 Scheingut, n. seeming good.
 Scheinheilig, a. hypocritical.
 Scheinheilige, m. hypocrite.
 Scheinheiligkeit, f. hypocrisy.
 Scheisse, f. turd, excrement, dirt.
 *Scheißen, v. a. to shite.
 Scheit, n. log, piece of wood.
 Scheitel, f. crown of the head, top.
 Scheiteln, v. a. to part the hair on the top, crown of the head.
 Scheitelpunkt, m. vertex, zenith.
 Scheitelrecht, a. vertical.
 Scheiterhaufen, m. wood-pile; funeral pile.
 Scheitern, v. n. to wreck.
 Scheitholz, n. log of wood.
 Schel, a. oblique; fig. envious, jealous; ad. awry, askance.
 Schelfe, f. husk.
 Schelle, f. bell, little bell.
 Schellen, v. a. & n. to ring.
 Schellengeläut, n. bell-harneys.
 Schellenschlitten, m. sledge with bells.
 Schellfisch, m. cod, haddock.
 Schellkraut, n. celandine.
 Schelm, m. villain, knave, scoundrel.
 Schelmerei, f. villainy, knavery.
 Schelmisch, a. villainous.
 Schelmstreich, m. Schelmstück, n. villainy.
 Schellsucht, f. jealousy, envy.
 Schellsüchtig, a. jealous.
 Scheltbar, a. blameable.
 *Schelten, v. a. & n. to chide, scold,

inveigh; to reprimand, check; to call.
 Scheltwort, n. inveighing word, reproachful term.
 Schemel, m. stool, joint-stool.
 Schenk, m. ale-house-keeper.
 Schenke, f. ale-house, beer-house.
 Schenkel, m. thigh, leg.
 Schenkelschiene, f. thigh-armour.
 Schenken, v. a. to give present, bestow; to fill; to sell beer &c.
 Schenkenamt, n. king's winecellar-office.
 Schenkfaß, n. cistern.
 Schenkgerechtigkeit, f. privilege of selling beer.
 Schenkkanne, f. flagon, ewer.
 Schenkieller, m. salver.
 Schenktisch, m. side-board-table.
 Schenkung, f. donation.
 Schenkwith, m. beer-draper, tapster.
 Scherbe, f. Scherben, Scherbel, m. potshard.
 Schere, f. cisars; shears; twitcher; (Klippe) rock, shelf.
 *Scheren, v. a. & n. to shear; to shave; fig. to rail at, on; to vex.
 Scherenschleifer, m. grinder, whetter of cisa's &c.
 Scherer, m. shearer; barber.
 Schererei, f. vexation.
 Scherf, m. Scherflein, n. mite.
 Scherge, m. beadle, bumbailiff, sergent.
 Schermesser, n. razor.
 Scherwolle, f. fleece.
 Scherz, m. jest, joke, railery; beißender-, jeer, banter.
 Scherzeit, f. shearing.
 Scherzen, v. n. to jest, joke, rail at, jeer, banter.
 Scherzer, m. jester.
 Scherzeug, n. barber's case.
 Scherzgedicht, n. burlesque poem.
 Scherzhaft, a. facetious, jocular, jocund.
 Scherzhaftigkeit, f. facetiousness, jocoseness, jocosity.
 Scherzliebend, a. jovial.
 Scherzrede, f. quibble.
 Scherzweise, ad. by way of bantering.
 Schetter, m. buckram. [ful
 Scheu, a. skittish, starting; shy, bashful.
 Scheu, f. skittishness, shyness; aversion.
 Scheuchen, v. a. to scare, fright.
 Scheuen, v. a. to shun, avoid; sich-, v. r. to be bashful; to abhor; to hesitate.
 Scheuer, Scheune, f. barn.
 Scheuerfaß, n. scouring-tub.
 Scheuerfrau, f. scourer.
 Scheuerkraut, n. shave-grass.
 Scheuerlappen, Scheuerwisch, m. scouring-clout; mop.
 Scheuern, v. a. to scour; to wash.
 Scheuerfand, m. small sand.
 Scheuleder, n. horse's eye-flap.

Scheusal, n. scarecrow, monster, man-kin.
 Scheußlich, a. frightful, horrible, hideous, ugly.
 Scheußlichkeit, f. hideousness, frightfulness.
 Schicht, f. layer, couch, bed, stratum, row.
 Schichten, v. a. to couch, range, set in order.
 Schichtmeister, m. conductor of the mines.
 Schichtweise, ad. by rows.
 Schicken, v. a. to send, dispatch, get carried; sich-, to accommodate yourself to; to prepare; to become, suit, to be fit; sich in die Zeit-, to serve the time; sich in die Umstände-, to comply with.
 Schicklich, a. becoming, proper, fit, convenient, suitable.
 Schicklichkeit, f. becomingness, suitability.
 Schicksal, n. fate, fatality, destiny; change.
 Schickung, f. (Gottes) god's sending, direction, providence.
 *Schieben, v. a. to shove; Kegel-, to play at nine pins, bowl.
 Schieber, m. shut, bar.
 Schiebkarren, m. wheel-barrow.
 Schiebkärner, m. wheel-barrow-man.
 Schiedlich, a. sociable.
 Schiedsrichter, m. arbiter, umpire.
 Schiedsurtheil, n. arbitrage.
 Schief, a. oblique, wry.
 Schiefe, f. obliqueness.
 Schiefer, m. splinter; (Schieferstein) slate.
 Schieferblau, a. slate-blew.
 Schieferbruch, m. slate-pit.
 Schieferdach, n. slated roof.
 Schieferdecker, m. slater, hellier.
 Schieferdeckergerüst, n. buttress.
 Schiefergrün, a. dark green.
 Schieferig, a. slaty; scaly.
 sich Schiefen, v. r. to scale, peel off.
 Schieferplatte, f. plate of slate.
 Schiefertafel, f. board of slate, square slate.
 Schiefertisch, m. table of slate.
 Schielen, v. n. to squint, look obliquely.
 Schielend, a. squint.
 Schieler, m. squint-eyed person.
 Schienbein, n. shin, shin-bone.
 Schiene, f. clout, iron-band; splint.
 Schienen, v. a. to splint; ein Rad-, to clout.
 Schiennagel, m. wheel-nail.
 Schier, ad. near, almost.
 Schierling, m. hemlock.
 Schiefsbret, n. printer's shootingstick.
 *Schiesßen, v. a. & n. to shoot, dart, discharge; to gash.
 Schiesßen, n. shooting, discharge.
 Schiefsgewehr, n. fire-arm.
 Schiefshaus, n. Schiefsgraben, m. shooting-house.
 Schiefsplatz, m. shooting-place.

Schießpulver, n. gun - powder.
 Schießscharte, f. loophole.
 Schießscheibe, f. mark.
 Schiff, n. ship, vessel, bottom; - der
 Weber, shuttle; - einer Kirche,
 nef, nave.
 Schiffbar, a. navigable.
 Schiffbau, m. ship - building.
 Schiffbaukunst, f. art of ship - build-
 ing.
 Schiffbelen, m. clicker.
 Schiffbett, n. cabin, hammock.
 Schiffbruch, m. shipwreck.
 Schiffbrüchig, a. shipwrecked.
 Schiffbrücke, f. ponton.
 Schiffchen, n. small vessel, barge.
 Schiffe, v. a. & n. to navigate, ship.
 Schiffer, m. shipmaster.
 Schiffermütze, f. sailor's cap.
 Schifffahrer, m. sailor, seaman, ma-
 riner.
 Schiffahrt, f. navigation.
 Schiffflotte, f. fleet, navy.
 Schifffracht, f. freight.
 Schifffrachtbrief, m. bill of lading.
 Schiffgeräthe, n. all appurtenances of
 a ship.
 Schiffgerippe, n. hull of a ship.
 Schiffgrund, m. sink of a ship.
 Schiffjunge, m. cabin boy.
 Schiffknecht, m. sailor, tar.
 Schiffkoch, m. crew's cook.
 Schiffkorb, m. scuttle.
 Schiffkrug, m. jar.
 Schiffküche, f. cook - room.
 Schifflaterne, f. ship's lantern.
 Schiffeine, f. tow.
 Schiffeute, pl. sailors, mariners.
 Schiffmühle, f. ship - mill.
 Schiffpfund, n. ship - pound.
 Schiffreich, a. full of vessels.
 Schiffsand, m. ballast.
 Schiffscapitän, m. captain.
 Schiffseil, n. cable.
 Schiffsgedäude, n. body of a ship.
 Schiffsherr, m. owner of a ship.
 Schiffshintertheil, m. stern, poop.
 Schiffsladung, f. cargo, cargaison.
 Schiffslast, f. freight of a ship.
 Schiffsmiethe, f. freighting.
 Schiffspatron, m. master of a ship.
 Schiffsräum, m. hold of a ship.
 Schiffsschnabel, m. ship's beak-head.
 Schiffsvolk, n. crew, ship's company.
 Schiffsvordertheil, m. prow, fore-
 castle.
 Schiffszwieback, m. biscuit.
 Schifftheer, m. pitch and tar.
 Schifftrappe, f. hatch.
 Schiffwand, f. shrouds.
 Schiffzimmermann, m. ship - wright,
 carpenter.
 Schiffzoll, m. freightage, lastage.
 Schiffzug, m. naval expedition.
 Schild, m. shield, buckler; coat of
 arms, scutcheon; sign.
 Schilderei, f. painting, picture.
 Schilderhaus, n. centry - box.
 Schildern, v. a. to paint; v. n. to
 be on duty.

Schilderung, f. painting; picture.
 Schildkröte, f. tortoise.
 Schildträger, m. shield-bearer, esquire.
 Schildwache, f. sentinel, sentry.
 Schill, m. & n. sedge.
 Schilfdecke, f. rushmat.
 Schilfsicht, a. rushy.
 Schilfmeer, n. red - sea.
 Schilfrohr, n. reed.
 Schilling, m. shilling; fig. whipping.
 Schimmel, m. mould, hoariness, fu-
 stiness; (ein Pferd) gray - horse,
 white horse.
 Schimmelig, a. mouldy, hoary.
 Schimmeln, v. n. to mould.
 Schimmer, m. glimpse, glimmer,
 glitter.
 Schimmern, v. n. to glister, glitter,
 glimmer.
 Schimpf, m. disgrace, insult, abuse,
 affront.
 Schimpfen, v. a. to disgrace, abuse,
 affront, insult.
 Schimpflich, a. disgraceful, abusive,
 affrontive.
 Schimpfname, m. nickname.
 Schimpfwort, n. abusive word.
 Schindaas, n. carrion.
 Schindanger, m. Schindgrube, f.
 fleaing - place.
 Schindel, f. shingle.
 Schindeldach, n. shingle - roof.
 Schindeln, v. a. to cover with shingles;
 to splin.
 *Schinden, v. a. to flea, skin, exco-
 riate; to scalp; to scrape.
 Schinder, m. fleaer, flayer; fig. ex-
 acerbator.
 Schinderei, f. fleaer's house; flea-
 ing; fig. exaction, extortion.
 Schinderkarren, m. fleaer's cart.
 Schinderknecht, m. fleaer's servant.
 Schindermässig, a. cruel.
 Schindmähre, f. sorry jade.
 Schinkchen, n. hock.
 Schinken, m. ham, gammon, gam-
 mon of bacon.
 Schippe, f. scoop, shovel.
 Schippen, v. a. to shovel.
 Schirm, m. folding screen; shelter,
 protection.
 Schirmbreiter, pl. T. side - boards of
 a ship.
 Schirmdach, n. shelter, penthouse.
 Schirmen, v. a. to protect.
 Schirpen, v. n. to chirp.
 Schirrmeister, m. conductor of bag-
 gage - waggon.
 Schils, m. shiting; excrement.
 Schlacht, f. battle, action, engage-
 ment.
 Schlachtbank, f. butchery.
 Schlachten, v. a. to slaughter, but-
 cher, kill.
 Schlächter, m. butcher.
 Schlachthaus, n. slaughter - house.
 Schlachtmesser, n. cleaver.
 Schlachtopfer, n. victim, sacrifice.
 Schlachtordnung, f. battle - array.
 Schlachtvieh, n. fattened beasts.

Schlacke, f. dross.
 Schlackig, a. drossy.
 Schläfchen, n. slumber, nap.
 Schlaf, m. sleep; (am Haupte) temple.
 Schlafbringend, Schlafmachend, a.
 narcotic.
 *Schlafen, v. n. to sleep.
 Schläfer, m. sleeper.
 Schläfern, v. i. to drowse, to be sleepy.
 Schlaff, a. slack, loose, lax.
 Schlaffheit, f. laxness, slackness.
 Schlafgänger, m. noctambulo.
 Schlafgeld, n. pay for a night's lod-
 ging.
 Schlafgefell, m. bed-fellow.
 Schlafhosen, pl. drawers.
 Schlafkammer, f. bed - chamber.
 Schlaflos, a. sleepless.
 Schlaflosigkeit, f. sleeplessness.
 Schlafmütze, f. night - cap.
 Schläfrig, a. sleepy, drowsy.
 Schläfrigkeit, f. sleepiness, drowsi-
 ness.
 Schlafrock, m. night - gown.
 Schlaffucht, f. lethargy.
 Schlaffüchtig, a. lethargic.
 Schlaftrunk, m. sleeping - cup; nar-
 cotie potion.
 Schlaftrunken, a. sleepy, napping,
 full of sleep.
 Schlafzeit, f. sleeping - time.
 Schlafzimmer, n. bed - room.
 Schlag, m. clap; stroke, blow; bang;
 hick; boot of a coach; (von Mün-
 zen) coin.
 Schlag, Schlagfluß, m. apoplexy.
 Schlagader, f. artery.
 Schlagaderbruch, m. aneurism.
 Schlagbalsam, m. apoplectic balsam.
 Schlagbaum, m. bar, turn - pike.
 Schlagbrücke, f. draw - bridge.
 Schlägefaul, a. indolent.
 Schlägel, m. beater, beetle.
 *Schlagen, v. a. & n. to beat, strike;
 Holz -, to fell; Oel -, to press oil;
 eine Brücke -, to lay the pontons;
 Münzen -, to stamp, coin; zu Bo-
 den -, to knock down; wogegen -,
 to hit against &c.; ein Lager -,
 to pitch a camp; sich -, to cudgel,
 cuff; to fight; in sich -, to re-
 pent; sich zu einem -, to side with
 one's party.
 Schläger, m. beater; duellist.
 Schlägerei, f. fighting, fray; cuffing.
 Schlagfafs, n. barrel.
 Schlaggold, n. aurum fulminans.
 Schlagregen, m. shower.
 Schlaguhr, f. clock.
 Schlagwasser, n. apoplectic water.
 Schlagwerk, n. clock - work.
 Schlamm, m. slime, mire, mud.
 Schlammern, v. a. to wash, separate
 by washing.
 Schlammig, a. slimy, muddy, miry.
 Schlammputze, f. quagmire.
 Schlampampe, f. nasty ruff.
 Schlampampen, v. n. to banquet.
 Schlampe, f. slut.
 Schlampicht, a. negligent, nasty.

Schlange, f. *serpent, snake*.
 sich Schlängeln, v. r. to wind.
 Schlängelnd, Schlangenförmig,
 Schlänglicht, a. *serpentine, wind-*
ing.
 Schlangenbalg, m. *slough*.
 Schlangengras, n. *bucks-horn*.
 Schlangenholz, n. *snake-wood*.
 Schlangenkraut, n. *bistort, snake-*
weed.
 Schlangenlinie, f. *serpentine line*.
 Schlangenstein, m. *serpentine stone*.
 Schlangenwurz, f. *serpentry*.
 Schlank, a. *slender, slim, thin*.
 Schlankheit, f. *slenderness*.
 Schlapp, s. Schlaff.
 Schlappe, f. *cawl; box on the ear;*
fig. damage.
 Schlappen, v. n. to lap, hang down.
 Schlappheit, s. Schlaffheit.
 Schlaraffe, m. *lubber*.
 Schlaraffenland, n. *lubber state,*
utopia.
 Scharfen, v. n. to slip.
 Scharfschuh, m. *slipper, slipshoe*.
 Schlaue, a. *shy, crafty, cunning*.
 Schlauch, m. *borachio, jack*.
 Schlaudern, v. n. to wobble; to be
negligent.
 Schlaueit, f. *shiness, cunningness*.
 Schlaukopf, m. *cunning fellow, shar-*
per.
 Schlecht, a. *simple, pure, plain; ba-*
se, low, mean, bad.
 Schlechterdings, ad. *by all means,*
absolutely, utterly.
 Schlechtheit, f. *meanness, lowness,*
badness.
 Schlechthin, Schlechtweg, ad. *mere-*
ly, plainy.
 Schlecken, v. a. & n. to lick, lap;
to taste smackingly.
 Schlecker, m. *lickerous fellow*.
 Schleckerei, f. *dainties*.
 Schleckerhaft, a. *lickerous, lickerish*.
 Schlehe, f. *stoe*.
 Schlehendorn, m. *blackthorn, stoe-*
tree.
 *Schleichen, v. n. to sneak, slink.
 Schleicher, m. *sneaker, sneaking*
fellow.
 Schleichhandel, m. *smuggling*.
 Schleichhändler, m. *smuggler*.
 Schleichweg, s. Schleifweg.
 Schleier, m. *veil*.
 Schleiern, v. a. to veil.
 Schleiertuch, n. *lawn*.
 Schleifbahn, f. *slide*.
 Schleifbank, f. *grinding-stool*.
 Schleife, f. *loop, knot, favour;*
sledge, dray, dray-cart.
 Schleifen, v. a. to train, trail, draw;
*demolish, raze; v. n. to slide; *v.*
a. to whet, grind; to polish, fur-
bish.
 Schleifer, m. *grinder, whetter, po-*
lisher; (Tanz) round.
 Schleifkanne, f. *can*.
 Schleifmühle, f. *grinding-mill*.
 Schleifrad, n. *polishing wheel*.

Schleiffand, m. *small sand*.
 Schleiffchale, f. *basin*.
 Schleiffschuh, m. *patten*.
 Schleiffstein, m. *grinding stone,*
whetstone.
 Schleifweg, m. *smuggler's way*.
 Schleihe, f. *tench*.
 Schleim, m. *slime; flegm*.
 Schleimen, v. n. to cause slime,
flegm.
 Schleimig, a. *slimy, flegmy*.
 Schleifse, f. *splint, splinter*.
 *Schleifsen, v. a. to slit, split.
 Schlemmen, v. n. to banquet, glut-
tonise, gormandise.
 Schlemmer, m. *banqueter, glutton*.
 Schlemmerei, f. *banqueting, glut-*
tony.
 Schlender, Schlendrian, m. *common*
course.
 Schlendern, v. n. to saunter, loiter.
 Schlenkern, v. a. & n. to dangle,
fling.
 Schleppe, f. *train*.
 Schleppen, v. a. & n. to trail, drag.
 Schleppkleid, n. *training-gown*.
 Schleppnetz, n. *drag, draw-net*.
 Schleuder, f. *sling*.
 Schleuderer, m. *slinger*.
 Schlendern, v. a. to sling; v. n. to
wobble.
 Schleuderstein, m. *sling-stone*.
 Schleunig, a. *quick, speedy, hasty*.
 Schleuse, f. *luice, flood-gate*.
 Schlich, m. *by-way; Schliche, fig.*
artifices, cunning tricks.
 Schlicht, a. *plain, mean*.
 Schlichtbar, a. *accommodable*.
 Schlichte, f. *glue*.
 Schlichten, v. a. to plain, level;
smooth; fig. to compose, accommo-
date.
 Schlichthobel, m. *smoothing plane*.
 Schlick, m. *slime*.
 *Schließen, v. n. to slip.
 *Schließsen, v. a. & n. to shut; to
chain; to close, finish; to conclu-
de, argue.
 Schließser, m. *caterer; jailer, turn-*
key.
 Schließserin, f. *cateress*.
 Schließgeld, n. *jailer's fee*.
 Schließkette, f. *barring-chain*.
 Schließlich, ad. *lastly, finally*.
 Schließung, f. *conclusion*.
 Schlimm, a. *ill, bad, evil*.
 Schlimmer, a. *worse*.
 Schlimmste (der, die, das), a. *the*
worst.
 Schlinge, f. *knot, loop; noose, sprin-*
ge, snare.
 Schlingel, m. *sluggard*.
 Schlingelei, f. *sluggishness*.
 Schlingelhaft, a. *sluggish*.
 *Schlingen, v. a. & n. to swallow,
devour; v. a. to knit; to wind.
 Schlitten, m. *sledge*.
 Schlittenbahn, f. *sledge-road*.
 Schlittenfahrt, f. *sledge-race*.
 Schlittenpferd, n. *sledge-horse*.

Schlittschuh, m. *skate*.
 Schlitz, m. *slit, slash, rift, cleft*.
 Schlitzzen, v. a. to slit, slash, rift.
 Schlohweifs, a. *as white as hail,*
snow.
 Schlofs, n. *lock; padlock; castle*.
 Schlofse, f. *hail*.
 Schlofsen, v. i. to hail.
 Schlofsenwetter, n. *haily storm*.
 Schlosser, m. *lock-smith*.
 Schlosserhandwerk, n. *lock-smith's*
trade.
 Schlofsgarten, m. *garden of a castle*.
 Schlofshauptmann, m. *castellain*.
 Schlofskirche, f. *church of a castle*.
 Schlofsthor, n. *castle-gate*.
 Schlofsvogt, m. *castellain, keeper*.
 Schlot, m. *chimney*.
 Schlotterapfel, m. *sort of pippin*.
 Schlotterig, a. *wabbling; negligent,*
flouven.
 Schlouern, v. n. to wobble, waddle.
 Schlucht, f. *a deep dale between two*
hills; defile.
 Schluchzen, v. n. to hiccup, hiccough;
to sob.
 Schluchzen, Schlucken, m. *hiccough,*
hiccup.
 Schluck, m. *gulp*.
 Schlucken, v. n. & a. to gulp, swal-
low.
 Schlucker, m. *devourer; ein armer*
- , poor starving wretch.
 Schlummer, m. *slumber, nap*.
 Schlummern, v. n. to slumber.
 Schlump, m. *hap, chance*.
 Schlumpe, f. *slut, slattern*.
 Schlumpig, a. *sluttish*.
 Schlund, m. *swallow, throat; gulf*.
 Schlupf, m. Schlüpfe, f. *narrow path*.
 Schlüpfen, v. n. to slip.
 Schlupfloch, n. *hole to slip into*.
 Schlüpfrig, a. *slippery, lubric*.
 Schlüpfrigkeit, f. *lubricity, slipperi-*
ness.
 Schlupfwinkel, m. *lurking-hole*.
 Schlürfen, v. a. to sip, sup.
 Schluss, m. *conclusion, consequence*.
 Schlüssel, m. *key*.
 Schlüsselbart, m. *key-bit*.
 Schlüsselbein, n. *collar-bone*.
 Schlüsselblume, f. *primrose, cowslip*.
 Schlüsselbüchse, f. *shooting-key*.
 Schlüsselloch, n. *key-hole*.
 Schlüsselring, m. *key-ring*.
 Schlüssig, a. *resolved, determined*.
 Schlufsrede, f. *sylogism, argument*.
 Schlufsreim, m. *burden (of a song)*.
 Schmach, f. *ignominy, disgrace*.
 Schmachten, v. n. to starve; to
languish, pine.
 Schmachend, a. *languishing*.
 Schmächtig, a. *slender, lank*.
 Schmächtigkeit, f. *slenderness*.
 Schmackhaft, a. *savoury, gustable,*
gustful, relishable.
 Schmackhaftigkeit, f. *gustfulness,*
savouriness, relish.
 Schmacklos, s. Geschmacklos.
 Schmadern, v. a. & n. to scrawl.

Schmähen, v. a. to injure; to abuse, revile, calumniate.
 Schmäher, m. calumniator.
 Schmähhlich, a. ignominious, injurious.
 Schmähschrift, f. lampoon, pasquil.
 Schmähsucht, f. slanderousness.
 Schmähsüchtig, a. slanderous.
 Schmähung, f. slander, calumny.
 Schmähwort, n. injurious word.
 Schmal, a. small; slim; narrow, straight.
 Schmälen, v. n. to chide, reprove, scold.
 Schmälern, v. a. to lessen, curtail, diminish, derogate, detract.
 Schmälerung, f. lessening, diminishing.
 Schmalte, f. smalt.
 Schmalz, n. melted butter; grease, seam.
 Schmalzbirne, f. butter-pear.
 Schmalzen, v. a. to butter, grease.
 Schmalzig, a. greasy.
 Schmant, m. cream.
 Schmaragd, m. emerald.
 Schmarotzen, v. n. to sponge.
 Schmarotzer, m. parasite, sponger.
 Schmarotzerei, f. sponging.
 Schmarre, f. flask, scar.
 Schmarrig, a. scarry.
 Schmasche, f. dressed lamb-skin.
 Schmatz, m. smack.
 Schmatzen, v. a. to smack.
 Schmauch, m. smoke.
 Schmauchen, v. n. to smoke.
 Schmaucher, m. smoker.
 Schmaus, m. feast, banquet.
 Schmäuschen, n. small entertainment.
 Schmaufen, v. n. to feast, banquet.
 Schmauser, m. feaster, banqueter.
 Schmauferei, f. guttling and guzzling.
 Schmecken, v. a. & n. to taste, savour.
 Schmeer, n. grease, smear.
 Schmeerbauch, m. belly.
 Schmeerig, a. greasy.
 Schmeichelei, f. flattery, adulation, caressing, cajolery.
 Schmeichelhaft, a. flattering, adulatory, caressing.
 Schmeicheln, v. n. to flatter, caress, cajole.
 Schmeichler, m. flatterer, adulator.
 Schmeichelworte, pl. fair words.
 Schmeidig, s. Geschmeidig.
 *Schmeißen, v. a. to smite, strike, beat; *v. n. to fall down; to blow, besit.
 Schmeißfliege, f. great fly.
 Schmelz, m. smalt; enamel.
 Schmelzarbeit, f. enamel.
 Schmelzbar, a. fusible.
 Schmelzbarkeit, f. fusibility.
 Schmelzbutter, f. melted butter.
 *Schmelzen, v. a. & n. to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
 Schmelzer, m. melter.
 Schmelzglas, n. enamel.
 Schmelzhütte, f. melting-house.

Schmelzkunst, f. chemistry.
 Schmelzmaler, m. enameller.
 Schmelzmalerei, f. enamelling.
 Schmelzofen, m. melting-furnace.
 Schmelzröhrchen, n. pipe.
 Schmelztiigel, m. crucible.
 Schmelzung, f. melting.
 Schmelzwerk, n. enamelled work.
 Schmergel, m. emery, emery.
 Schmerle, f. loach, groundling.
 Schmerz, m. ache, pain, dolour, smart, affliction.
 Schmerzen, v. n. to feel pain, to smart, ache.
 Schmerzhaft, a. painful, smarting, dolorous, smart.
 Schmerzhaftigkeit, f. smartness, painfulness.
 Schmerzlich, a. grievous, painful, smarting.
 Schmerzstillend, a. anodyne.
 Schmetterling, m. butterfly, papilio.
 Schmetter, v. n. to peal; to warble, quaver.
 Schmid, m. smith.
 Schmiede, f. forge, smithy.
 Schmiedebalg, m. pair of bellows.
 Schmiedehammer, m. sledge.
 Schmiedeknecht, m. smith's journeyman.
 Schmieden, v. a. to forge.
 Schmiegen, v. a. to wind, shrink; sich-, fig. to cringe, humble one's self.
 Schmiegend, a. submissive.
 Schmieralien, pl. scrawlings; scribbings.
 Schmierbuch, n. day-book.
 Schmiere, f. salve, ointment.
 Schmieren, v. a. to smear; to spread; to salve; to scrawl, scribble; to daub.
 Schmierer, m. scribbler, scrawler; dauber.
 Schmiererei, f. scribbling, scrawling; daubing.
 Schmierig, a. greasy, smeary.
 Schminkarzenei, f. cosmetic.
 Schminkbohne, f. phasel, french bean.
 Schminke, f. paint.
 Schminken, v. a. to paint.
 Schminkfleckchen, Schminkpflasterchen, n. patch.
 Schminkwasser, n. wash.
 Schmis, m. stroke, bang, blow.
 Schmitz, m. lash.
 Schmitze, f. whip-lash.
 Schmollen, v. a. to frown, mop, mow, pout.
 Schmollwinkel, m. pouting-place.
 Schmoren, v. a. & n. to stew.
 Schmortopf, m. stewpan.
 Schmuck, m. adornment, ornament; jewels; attire.
 Schmücken, v. a. to adorn, attire.
 Schmuckkästchen, n. jewel-case.
 Schmunzeln, v. n. to smile, simper.
 Schmutz, m. sully, soil, tarnish, dirt.

Schmutzen, v. n. to sully, soil, tarnish, dirt, foul.
 Schmutzfleck, m. spot.
 Schmutzig, a. foul, dirty, nasty.
 Schnabel, m. bill, beak, nib.
 Schnabeliren, v. a. & n. to eat, to eat tidbits.
 sich Schnäbeln, v. r. to bill.
 Schnake, f. gnat, midge; jest, joke, drollery.
 Schnakisch, a. droll, merry, odd.
 Schnalle, f. buckle.
 Schnallen, v. a. to buckle.
 Schnallendorn, m. tongue of a buckle.
 Schnalzen, v. n. to knock with the fingers.
 Schnappen, v. n. to snap.
 Schnapper, m. fream; sort of gross bow.
 Schnappfeder, f. spring.
 Schnapphahn, m. high-way-man, robber, foot-pad.
 Schnapps, m. cogue, dram.
 Schnappsack, m. snapsack, knapsack.
 Schnappen, v. n. to cogue.
 Schnarchen, v. n. to snore; n. snore.
 Schnarcher, m. snorer.
 Schnarre, f. rattle, keisteral.
 Schnarren, v. n. to snarl; to speak in the throat.
 Schnatterente, f. meddling.
 Schnatterer, m. prattler.
 Schnatterhaft, a. prating.
 Schnattern, v. n. to goggle; to chatter, prattle; -n. prattle.
 Schnauben, v. a. to snort; breathe.
 Schnaufen, v. n. to breathe, snuff.
 Schnautze, f. snout, muzzle; lip.
 Schnäutzen, v. a. to snite, snuff, blow the nose.
 Schnautzig, a. insolent.
 Schnecke, f. snail, slug, dewlace.
 Schneckenberg, m. snail-hill.
 Schneckenhaus, n. snail-shell, snail-house.
 Schneckenlinie, f. conchoid, spiral-line.
 Schneckenmuschel, f. conch, shell.
 Schneckenpost, f. snail-post.
 Schneckenreppe, f. cockle-stairs.
 Schnee, m. snow.
 Schneebahn, f. snowy path, road.
 Schneeball, m. snowball.
 Schneebume, f. white winter-flower.
 Schneeflocke, f. flake.
 Schneegans, f. wild goose.
 Schneegestöber, n. shower of snow.
 Schneegig, a. snowy.
 Schneewasser, n. snow-water.
 Schneeweiss, a. snow-white.
 Schneewetter, n. snowy weather.
 Schneewolke, f. snowy cloud.
 Schneide, f. edge.
 Schneidebank, f. chopping-form.
 Schneideisen, n. screw-tap.
 Schneideholz, n. rafter.
 Schneideln, v. a. to lop, prune, cut.
 Schneidelohn, m. choppage, sawing.
 Schneidmesser, n. cutting-knife.
 Schneidemühle, f. sawing-mill.

*Schneiden, v. a. & n. to cut; to snip; ein Thier &c. -, to castrate; to geld; Capriolen -, to caper.
 Schneider, m. tailor.
 Schneiderei, f. making clothes.
 Schneidergesell, m. tailor's journey-man.
 Schneidern, v. a. to make clothes.
 Schneiderisch, m. tailor's stall.
 Schneidezahn, m. incisor.
 Schneien, v. i. to snow.
 Schnell, a. quick, hasty, swift, rapid, sudden.
 Schnellen, v. u. to spring, lanch; v. a. to fling.
 Schneller, m. fillop; trigger, trigger.
 Schnellgalgen, m. gibbet.
 Schnelligkeit, f. quickness, swiftness, hastiness, rapidity.
 Schnellkraft, f. elasticity.
 Schnellkugel, f. Schnellkälchen, n. marble.
 Schnellwage, f. steelyard.
 Schnellzüngig, a. voluble.
 Schnellzüngigkeit, f. volubility.
 Schnepfe, f. snipe.
 Schnepfendreck, m. excrement of a snipe.
 Schneppe, f. peak.
 Schnepfer, s. Schnäpper.
 Schnerkel, s. Schnörkel.
 Schnickesnack, m. twittle-twattle.
 *Schnieben, v. n. to snuff, breathe.
 Schnipseln, Schnippeln, v. n. to cut in snips.
 Schnippchen, n. snap, clapping of the fingers.
 Schnippen, v. n. to snap.
 Schnippisch, a. snappish, smart.
 Schnirkel, s. Schnörkel.
 Schnitt, m. cut, incision; fig. profit.
 Schnitter, m. reaper; -in, f. she-reaper.
 Schnittlauch, m. cives, leek.
 Schnitz, m. Schnittchen, n. slice, chop, collop, steak.
 Schnitzbank, f. form to cut upon.
 Schnitzbret, n. chopping-board.
 Schnitzeln, Schnitzen, v. a. to cut, carve.
 Schnitzer, m. cutter, carver; fig. blunder, fault, error, mistake.
 Schnitzern, v. n. to commit a fault.
 Schnitzmesser, Schnitzer, m. carving-knife.
 Schnitzwerk, n. carved work.
 Schnöde, a. reviling, contumelious, vile, base, despicable.
 Schnödigkeit, f. vileness, baseness.
 Schnoppeln, v. a. to smell.
 Schnörkel, m. conchoid; garnishes.
 Schnörkeln, v. a. to garnish.
 Schnuffeln, Schnüffeln, v. n. to snuff.
 Schnupfen, v. a. & n. to snuff, to take a pinch of snuff.
 Schnupfen, m. cold, catarrh, rheum.
 Schnupfer, m. snuff-taker; -in, f. she-snuff-taker.
 Schnupftabak, m. snuff.

Schnupftabaksdose, f. snuffbox.
 Schupftuch, n. handkerchief, muck-ender.
 Schnuppe, f. snuff.
 Schnur, f. daughter in law.
 Schnur, f. lace, string, line, cord.
 Schnürband, m. point, lace.
 Schnürbrust, f. stays.
 Schnürchen, n. small cord, line.
 Schnüren, v. a. to lace.
 Schnurgerade, a. straight, level.
 Schnürhaken, m. hook.
 Schnürleib, m. bodice.
 Schnürloch, n. eilet-hole.
 Schnürnadel, f. Schnürstift, m. tag.
 Schnurrast, m. whiskers, mustaches.
 Schnurre, f. rattle; fig. drollery.
 Schnurren, v. n. to hum; to rattle; v. a. to beggar.
 Schnurrig, a. droll, merry, facetious.
 Schnurrpfeife, Schnurrpfeiferei, f. trifle, lumber.
 Schnürstiefel, m. buskin.
 Schnurstracks, ad. directly.
 Schober, m. mow, cock, heap, rick.
 Schobern, v. a. to cock up hay; to heap.
 Schock, n. threescore; schockweise, by threescores.
 Schofel, a. miserable, paltry, trashy.
 Schofel, m. trash.
 Schokolade, f. chocolate.
 Schokoladenkanne, f. chocolate-pot.
 Schokoladentafel, f. square of chocolate.
 Scholar, m. scholar.
 Scholarch, m. proctor, inspector of a school.
 Scholastisch, a. scholastical.
 Scholle, f. clod; sole, file-fish.
 Schon, ad. already; -lange, long ago, long since.
 Schön, a. fine, fair, beautiful, beautiful; handsome.
 Schöne, f. fair, beauty, toast.
 Schönen, v. a. T. to refine.
 Schonen, v. a. to spare, save, forbear.
 Schönheit, f. beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness.
 Schönpflästerchen, n. beauty-spot, patch.
 Schonung, f. forbearance.
 Schoofs, m. lap.
 Schoofsbund, n. lap-dog.
 Schoofskind, n. darling, bosom-child.
 Schoofskunde, f. favourite-son.
 Schopf, m. tuft, top.
 Schöpfbrunnen, m. draw-well.
 Schöpfseimer, m. bucket, well-bucket.
 Schöpfen, v. a. to draw water; Athem -, to breathe, respire; frische Luft -, to take the air; Verdacht -, to conceive a suspicion; Nutzen -, to gather fruit out of.
 Schöpfer, m. creator.
 Schöpferisch, a. creating, artful.
 Schöpfgelte, Schöpfkelle, f. ladle.
 Schöpfung, f. creation.
 Schöpfwerk, n. water-engine.

Schöppe, m. assessor, justice, sheriff.
 Schoppen, m. chopin; coach-house, shelter.
 Schöppenamt, n. sheriffalty.
 Schöps, m. mutton; fig. simpleton.
 Schöpfenbraten, m. roast mutton.
 Schöpfenfleisch, n. mutton.
 Schöpfenkeule, f. leg of mutton.
 Schorf, m. scurf.
 Schorfig, a. scurfy.
 Schorstein, m. chimney.
 Schorsteinseger, m. chimney-sweeper.
 Schoss, m. shoot; scot, tax.
 Schossen, v. n. to shoot forth; v. a. to pay scot.
 Schösser, m. receiver of scot.
 Schösserei, f. scot-receiver's office.
 Schössling, m. shoot, sprig.
 Schossrebe, f. shoot of vine.
 Schote, f. husk, cod, shell.
 Schotenbohnen, pl. green-pease.
 Schräge, a. oblique.
 Schräge, f. obliquity.
 Schragen, m. three fathoms of wood in a heap; jack; trestle.
 Schrägmaß, n. bevel.
 Schramme, f. scratch; slash.
 Schrammen, v. a. to scratch.
 Schrammig, a. full of scratches.
 Schrank, m. cupboard, scrine, chest, buffet.
 Schranken, pl. lists; bar; bounds, limits.
 Schränken, v. a. to limit; die Beine über einander -, to cross the legs.
 Schrankenlos, a. boundless.
 Schrankenlosigkeit, f. boundlessness.
 Schrapen, v. a. to scrape.
 Schraube, f. screw.
 Schrauben, v. a. to screw; fig. to wipe; to banter.
 Schraubenbohrer, m. screw-tap.
 Schraubengang, m. worm of a screw.
 Schraubenlinie, f. groove.
 Schraubenmutter, f. box of a screw.
 Schraubenschlüssel, m. key for a screw.
 Schraubenzwinge, f. vice-pin.
 Schrauberei, f. fig. bantering.
 Schraubstock, m. vice.
 Schreckbild, n. scare-crow, bugbear.
 Schrecken, v. a. to fright, alarm, scare, frighten, terrify.
 Schrecken, n. frightening, scaring, terrifying.
 Schrecken, Schreck, m. affright, fright, fear, terror.
 Schreckensmänner, pl. terrorists.
 Schreckenssystem, n. terrorism.
 Schreckhaft, a. timid, fearful.
 Schrecklich, a. horrible, terrible, dreadful; fig. immense.
 Schrecklichkeit, f. horribility, dreadfulness, terribleness. [der.
 Schreckpulver, n. antispasmodic powder.
 Schreckschuss, m. signal, notice, alarm.
 Schreckwort, n. bug-word.
 Schrei, m. cry, scream, screech.

Schreibart, f. *style*.
 Schreibbuch, n. *writing-book*.
 *Schreiben, v. a. *to write*.
 Schreiben, n. *writing; letter*.
 Schreibepult, n. *desk*.
 Schreiber, m. *writer; clerk, secretary; copist*.
 Schreiberei, f. *writing*.
 Schreibetisch, Schreibtiſch, m. *writing-table*.
 Schreibezeug, m. *standiſh, ink-ſtand*.
 Schreibfeder, f. *pen*.
 Schreibfehler, m. *writing-error*.
 Schreibkunft, f. *art of writing*.
 Schreibmeiſter, m. *writing-master*.
 Schreibpapier, n. *writing-paper*.
 Schreibſchule, f. *writing-school*.
 Schreibſtube, f. *office, counting-room*.
 Schreibtäfel, f. *table-book*.
 *Schreien, v. a. & n. *to cry; to brawl*.
 Schreier, m. *crier, brawler*.
 Schrein, m. *ſcrine, ſhrine*.
 Schreiner, m. *joiner*.
 Schreinerwerk, n. *joinery*.
 *Schreiten, v. n. *to ſtride, ſtep*.
 Schrick, m. *ſlaw, chap, cleft, chink*.
 Schrift, f. *writing; work, writ; die heilige -, bible, ſcripture*.
 Schriftgelehrte, m. *theologue; ſcribe*.
 Schriftgieſſer, m. *founder*.
 Schriftgieſſerei, f. *foundery*.
 Schriftkaſten, m. *letter-case*.
 Schriftlich, a. *written, ſcriptory, in writing*.
 Schriftmäſſig, a. *ſcriptural*.
 Schriftſetzer, m. *compoſitor*.
 Schriftſteller, m. *writer, author*.
 Schritt, m. *ſtep, ſtride, pace*.
 Schrittweiſe, ad. *ſtep by ſtep*.
 Schroff, a. *rugged, ſteep*.
 Schröpfſen, n. *ſcarificator*.
 Schröpfen, v. a. *to ſcarify*.
 Schröpfen, n. *ſcarification*.
 Schröpfkopf, m. *cup, cupping-glaſs*.
 Schrot, n. (in Münzen) *due weight; (zum Schieſſen) ſmall-shot, hail-shot; (vom Getreide) groats*.
 Schrotbeutel, m. *hail-shot-pouch*.
 Schrotten, v. a. *to bruife, grind; to ſhred; to ſize; to ſhoot - let down into a cellar*.
 Schröter, m. *ſcarab, beetle; ſhooter*.
 Schrotleiter, f. *pulley, pulling-ladder*.
 Schrotmehl, n. *oat-meal*.
 Schrotmeiſſel, m. *ciſel*.
 Schrotſäge, f. *great ſaw*.
 Schrumpfen, v. n. *to ſhrivel, to become crumpled*.
 Schrumpfig, a. *wrinkled, crumpled*.
 Schrunde, f. *cleft, chink, crevice*.
 Schub, m. *ſhove, puſh, thruſt*.
 Schubfenſter, n. *ſaſh*.
 Schubkarren, s. *Schiebkarren*.
 Schubkaſten, m. *Schublade, f. drawer*.
 Schubriegel, m. *bolt*.
 Schubſack, m. *pocket*.
 Schüchtern, a. *coy, ſhy*.
 Schüchternheit, f. *coyness, ſhineſs*.
 Schuſt, m. *ſcab, wretch, tatterdemalion*.

Schub, m. *ſhoe*.
 Schubabſatz, m. *heel*.
 Schubband, n. *ſhoe-string, ſhoe-tye*.
 Schuhbürſte, f. *ſhoe-bruſh*.
 Schuhdraht, m. *pitched thread*.
 Schubſlicker, m. *cobbler, mender of ſhoes*.
 Schuhknecht, m. *ſhoemaker's fellow, journeyman*.
 Schuhleiſten, m. *laſt*.
 Schuhmacher, m. *ſhoemaker*.
 Schuhmaſs, n. *ſize*.
 Schuhmarkt, m. *ſhoe-market*.
 Schuhputzer, m. *ſhoeboy*.
 Schuhriemen, m. *latchet*.
 Schuhſchnalle, f. *ſhoe-buckle*.
 Schuhſchwärze, f. *blackiſh, ſhoemaker's ink*.
 Schuhſohle, f. *ſole*.
 Schulbuch, n. *ſchool-book*.
 Schuld, f. *guilt; fault; debt*.
 Schuldbuch, n. *account-book*.
 Schuldforderung, f. *claim*.
 Schuldheiß, m. *bailiff, judge*.
 Schuldherr, m. *creditor*.
 Schuldig, a. *guilty, culpable; due, obliged, indebted*.
 Schuldigkeit, f. *duty, obligation*.
 Schuldlos, a. *innocent, harmleſs, guiltleſs*.
 Schuldmann, Schuldner, m. *debtor*.
 Schuldthurm, m. *prifon for debtors*.
 Schuldverſchreibung, f. *bond, note*.
 Schule, f. *ſchool; hohe-, academy, univerſity*.
 Schüler, m. *ſcholar, diſciple*.
 Schülerhaſt, a. *ſcholar-like*.
 Schülerſtand, m. *ſcholarſhip*.
 Schulfreund, m. *ſchool-friend, fellow*.
 Schulfuchs, m. *pedant*.
 Schulfüchſerei, f. *pedantry*.
 Schulfüchſiſch, n. *pedantick*.
 Schulgeld, n. *ſchoolmoney*.
 Schulgelehrter, m. *humaniſt, grammarian*.
 Schulhalter, Schulmeiſter, Schullehrer, m. *ſchoolmaſter*.
 Schulknabe, m. *ſchoolboy*.
 Schulmann, m. *ſchoolman*.
 Schulmeiſterin, f. *ſchoolmiſtreſs*.
 Schulpferd, n. *managed horſe*.
 Schulſtube, f. *ſchool-room*.
 Schulter, f. *ſhoulder*.
 Schulterbein, n. *ſhoulderbone*.
 Schulterblatt, n. *ſhoulderblade*.
 Schulterblech, n. *ſhoulder-piece*.
 Schultergehenk, n. *ſhoulder-belt*.
 Schultern, v. a. *to ſhoulder*.
 Schulternaht, f. *ſhoulder-piece, ſhoulder-ſtrap*.
 Schulübung, f. *theme*.
 Schulverwalter, m. *proviſor*.
 Schulwiſſenſchaft, f. *human learning*.
 Schulwitz, m. *ſchool-wit, learned wit*.
 Schulze, s. *Schuldheiß*.
 Schund, m. *turd, excrement*.
 Schundkönig, m. *jakes-farmer*.
 Schupp, m. *ſhove, puſh*.
 Schuppe, f. *scoop*.

Schuppe, f. *ſcale*.
 Schuppen, v. a. *to ſcale*.
 Schuppicht, a. *ſcaled*.
 Schuppig, a. *ſealy*.
 Schur, f. *ſhearing; m. fig. vexation, torment*.
 Schüreifen, n. Schürhaken, m. *poker*.
 Schüren, v. a. *to ſtir*.
 Schurf, m. *ſcratch, cut*.
 Schürfen, v. a. *to ſcratch, cut; to open, find out*.
 Scharigeln, v. a. *to vex, plague, haraſs*.
 Schurke, m. *wretch, rascal, ſcoundrel*.
 Schurkerei, f. *knavery*.
 Schurkiſch, a. *knaviſh*.
 Schurz, m. Schürze, f. *apron*.
 Schürzen, v. a. *to gird up, to tuck up*.
 Schurzfell, n. *leather apron*.
 Schuſs, m. *ſhooting; ſhoot; ſhot; charge*.
 Schuſsbret, n. *floodgate*.
 Schüſſel, f. *diſh, bowl, platter*.
 Schüſſelring, m. *ſtand to ſet a diſh upon*.
 Schuſswunde, f. *ſhot-wound*.
 Schuſter, m. *ſhoemaker*.
 Schuſterarbeit, f. *ſhoemaking*.
 Schuſterkneif, m. *ſhoemaker's pa- ring-knife*.
 Schuſterladen, m. *ſhoemaker's ſhop*.
 Schuſtern, v. a. *to make ſhoes*.
 Schuſterpech, n. *ſhoemaker's pitch*.
 Schuſterzwecke, f. *hob-nails*.
 Schüte, f. *large boat, barge*.
 Schutt, m. *rubbiſh*.
 Schütte, f. *heap; wad (of ſtraw)*.
 Schütteln, v. a. *to ſhake, jog*.
 Schütten, v. a. *to caſt, put, pour*.
 Schütteln, v. n. *to ſhake, tremble, quake*.
 Schuttkarn, m. *tumbrel*.
 Schutz, m. *guard, ſhelter, protection*.
 Schutzbret, n. *wicket in a floodgate*.
 Schütze, m. *ſhooter; archer*.
 Schützen, v. a. *to defend, protect, ſhelter*.
 Schutzengel, m. *guardian-angel*.
 Schützenhaus, n. *houſe of ſhooters*.
 Schützenmeiſter, m. *maſter of a company of ſhooters*.
 Schützenplatz, m. *ſhooting-place*.
 Schutzgatter, n. *portcullis*.
 Schutzgeiſt, m. *tutelar genius*.
 Schutzgeld, n. *grant*.
 Schutzgott, m. *tutelar god*.
 Schutzgöttin, f. *tutelar goddeſs*.
 Schutzherr, m. *protector*.
 Schutzmauer, f. *rampart*.
 Schutzrede, Schutzſchrift, f. *apology*.
 Schutzwand, f. *ſhelter*.
 Schutzwehr, f. *fence*.
 Schwach, a. *weak, feeble, faint*.
 Schwäche, f. *weakneſs, feebleneſs, faintneſs*.
 Schwächen, v. a. *to weaken, imbecile, infirm, debilitate, feeble, faint; (ſchwängern) to deſlour*.
 Schwachheit, f. *weakneſs, infirmity, debility, imbecility*.

Schwachköpfig, a. *filly*.
 Schwächlich, a. *infirm, feeble, weakly*.
 Schwächung, f. *infirming, debilitation; defloration*.
 Schwaden, m. *damp; swath*.
 Schwadrone, f. *squadron*.
 Schwager, m. *brother in law*.
 Schwägerin, f. *sister in law*.
 Schwägerschaft, f. *affinity*.
 Schwalbe, f. *swallow*.
 Schwalbenschwanz, m. *swallow-tail*.
 Schwall, m. *croud, throng*.
 Schwamm, m. *sponge; mushroom; (im Munde &c.) thrush*.
 Schwammicht, a. *spongy*.
 Schwammig, a. *spongy*.
 Schwammigkeit, f. *sponginess*.
 Schwan, m. *swan; ein wilder-, hooper*.
 Schwanenbett, n. *swan-down-bed*.
 Schwanenhals, m. *swan's neck*.
 Schwang, m. *swing; fig. vogue*.
 Schwängel, m. *clapper*.
 Schwanger, a. *pregnant, breeding, teeming, big with child*.
 Schwängern, v. a. *to impregnate, get with child*.
 Schwangerschaft, f. *pregnancy*.
 Schwängerung, f. *impregnation, getting with child*.
 Schwangseil, n. *swing-rope*.
 Schwank, m. *merry tale, jest, joke*.
 Schwänkbürste, f. *bottle-brush*.
 Schwanken, v. n. *to waddle; fig. to hesitate*.
 Schwanken, n. *fluctuation*.
 Schwänken, v. a. *to rinse (glasses)*.
 Schwankend, a. *fluctuant*.
 Schwänkeffel, m. *cistern*.
 Schwanz, m. *tail; fig. train*.
 Schwänzeln, v. n. *to wag the tail*.
 Schwänzelpfennig, m. *marketting*.
 Schwänzen, v. a. *to make a tail; v. n. fig. to loiter, truant*.
 Schwanzperrücke, f. *wig with a tail*.
 Schwanzriemen, m. *crupper*.
 Schwanzschraube, f. *breech of a gun*.
 Schwanzstern, m. *comet*.
 Schwanzstück, n. *tail-piece; piece of buttock-beef*.
 Schwären, m. *sore, ulcer, impostume, wheal*.
 *Schwären, v. n. *to impostumate, fester, suppurate*.
 Schwarm, m. *swarm*.
 Schwärmen, v. n. *to swarm; to riot, revel; to fancy*.
 Schwärmer, m. *rocket; rioter, reveller; fanatic*.
 Schwärmerei, f. *revery, fancifulness, fanaticism*.
 Schwärmerisch, a. *fanciful, fanatic, fanatical*.
 Schwärmzeit, f. *swarm-time*.
 Schwarte, f. *sward; skin*.
 Schwartig, a. *having a sward*.
 Schwarz, a. *black; -Brod, brown bread; -Wäsche, foul linen; -Kunst, art of hatching; necromancy*.

Schwarzäugig, a. *black-eyed*.
 Schwarzbraun, a. *swart, sunburnt*.
 Schwarzdorn, m. *black-thorn*.
 Schwarze, m. *black-a-moor, black-moor, moor, negro*.
 Schwärze, f. *blackness, swarthyness*.
 Schwärzen, v. a. *to swart, blacken*.
 Schwarzfärber, m. *dyer in black*.
 Schwarzgelb, a. *tawny*.
 Schwarzgrau, a. *dark-gray*.
 Schwarzkünstler, m. *necromancer*.
 Schwärzlich, a. *blackish, swart*.
 Schwätzen, v. n. *to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chat, babble, jabber*.
 Schwätzer, m. *-in, f. talker, tattler, prattler, prater, babbler*.
 Schwatzhaft, a. *talking, talkative, tattling, prattling, prating*.
 Schwatzhaftigkeit, f. *talkativeness*.
 Schweben, v. n. *to wave, float, hang*.
 Schwefel, m. *brimstone, sulphur*.
 Schwefeladen, m. *Schwefelhölzchen, n. match*.
 Schwefelgelb, a. *of a brimstone-colour*.
 Schwefelgrube, f. *brimstone-pit*.
 Schwefelhütte, f. *brimstone-house*.
 Schwefelicht, a. *sulphury*.
 Schwefelig, a. *sulphurous*.
 Schwefeln, v. a. *to smook with brimstone*.
 Schweif, m. *tail; trail, train*.
 Schweifen, v. a. *to chamfer; v. n. herum-, to ramble about*.
 *Schweigen, v. n. *to be silent, to keep silence*.
 Schweigen, n. *silence*.
 Schweimel, m. *dizziness, giddiness*.
 Schweimelig, a. *giddy, dizzy*.
 Schwein, n. *hog, swine; fig. sow*.
 Schweinerei, f. *naughtiness, filthiness*.
 Schweinefleisch, n. *pork, hogs-flesh*.
 Schweinhirt, m. *swineherd*.
 Schweinigel, m. *hedge-hog; fig. hoggy fellow*.
 Schweinisch, a. *hoggy, swinish*.
 Schweinmutter, f. *farrow, sow*.
 Schweinschmeer, m. *hog's lard*.
 Schweinschneider, m. *sow-gelder*.
 Schweinsjagd, f. *hunting of wild boars*. [skin.
 Schweinsleder, n. *hog's leather, hogs-*
 Schweinspieß, m. *boar-spear*.
 Schweinstall, m. *hogcot, hogsty*.
 Schweiss, m. *sweat; T. blood*.
 Schweissbad, n. *hot-house, stove*.
 Schweissen, v. a. *T. to join two redhot irons; v. n. T. to bleed*.
 Schweissfieber, n. *sweating sickness*.
 Schweissluchs, m. *sorrel-horse*.
 Schweissig, a. *sweaty; T. bloody*.
 Schweissloch, n. *pore*.
 Schweisstreibend, a. *sudorific*.
 Schweisstropfen, m. *drop of sweat*.
 Schweisstuch, n. *handkerchief*.
 Schweisswurst, f. *black-pudding*.
 Schweitzerbart, m. *whisker*.
 Schweitzerhose, f. *pantaloons*.
 Schwelgen, v. n. *to banquet, guzzle, riot*.

Schwelger, m. *guzzler, debauchee*.
 Schwelgerei, f. *guzzling, debauchery*.
 Schwelgerisch, a. *guzzling*.
 Schwelle, f. *sill, threshold*.
 *Schwellen, v. n. *to swell; v. a. to swell, bloat*.
 Schwemme, f. *watering*.
 Schwemmen, v. a. *to water; to float, swim*.
 Schwengel, s. *Schwängel*.
 Schwenken, v. a. *to swing; to brandish, flourish; s. auch Schwänken*.
 Schwenkung, f. *whirling; round*.
 Schwer, a. *difficult, hard, grievous, ponderous, weighty, heavy*.
 Schwere, f. *weight, gravity, heaviness*.
 Schwerfällig, a. *unwieldy, ungainly, slouching, dull*.
 Schwerfälligkeit, f. *unwieldiness, dullness*.
 Schwerlich, ad. *hardly, scarce*.
 Schwermuth, f. *sadness, melancholy, pensiveness*.
 Schwermüthig, a. *melancholic, sad, pensive*.
 Schwerpunkt, m. *point of gravity*.
 Schwert, n. *sword*.
 Schwertel, m. *Schwertlilie, f. flag*.
 Schwertsieger, m. *furbisher*.
 Schwertsich, m. *swordfish*.
 Schwester, f. *sister*.
 Schwesterlich, a. *sisterly*.
 Schwesterchaft, f. *sisterhood*.
 Schwestersohn, m. *nephew*.
 Schwestertochter, f. *niece*.
 Schwißbogen, m. *arch, vault*.
 Schwiegerältern, pl. *parents in law*.
 Schwiegerkinder, pl. *children in law*.
 Schwiegermutter, f. *mother in law*.
 Schwiegersohn, m. *son in law*.
 Schwiegertochter, f. *daughter in law*.
 Schwiegervater, m. *father in law*.
 Schwiße, f. *brown of the skin*.
 Schwißelig, a. *brawny, callous*.
 Schwierig, a. *hard, difficult*.
 Schwierigkeit, f. *hardness, difficulty*.
 Schwimmblase, f. *swim*.
 *Schwimmen, v. n. *to swim*.
 Schwimmer, m. *swimmer*.
 Schwimmgürtel, m. *fin, cork for swimming*.
 Schwinde, f. *tetter, morpew*.
 Schwindel, m. *dizziness, giddiness, swimming*.
 Schwindelei, f. *extravagant projects*.
 Schwindelgeist, m. *giddiness of thought; fig. giddy pate, giddy-brained fellow*.
 Schwindelig, a. *giddy, dizzy*.
 Schwindelkörner, pl. *coriander seed*.
 Schwindelkraut, n. *leopard-bane*.
 Schwindeln, v. n. *to swim, to be dizzy, giddy*.
 *Schwinden, v. n. *to disappear; to shrink; to consume, decrease*.
 Schwindgrube, f. *sink*.
 Schwindsucht, f. *consumption, phthisis*.

Schwindflüchtig, a. *consumptive, phthisical*.
 Schwingel, f. *fan, van; swingle-staff; swing; Schwingen, pl. wings*.
 *Schwingen, v. n. & sich, v. r. to *swing*; in die Luft, empor-, to *soar*; v. a. to *winnow, fan*; to *beat with a swingle-staff*.
 Schwingel, n. *slack rope*.
 Schwingung, f. *swinging, seesawing*.
 Schwirren, v. n. to *chirp, chatter*.
 Schwitzbad, s. *Schweissbad*.
 Schwitzen, v. n. & a. to *sweat*.
 Schwitzkasten, m. *dry-bath*.
 Schwitzpulver, n. *sudorific powder*.
 *Schwören, v. a. & n. to *swear*.
 Schwül, a. *sultry, sweltry*.
 Schwüle, f. *fultriness*.
 Schwellung, m. *swelling; fig. bombast*.
 Schwülstig, a. *swollen; fig. bombastic*.
 Schwülstigkeit, f. *bombastic style*.
 Schwung, m. *swing; fig. strain*.
 Schwungfeder, f. *flag-feather; egret*.
 Schwur, m. *swearing; oath*.
 Slave, m. *slave, thrall*.
 Slaverie, f. *slavery, servitude, thralldom*.
 Slavisch, a. *slavish, servile*.
 Scorbut, m. *scurvy*.
 Scorbutisch, a. *scurvy, scorbutic*.
 Scorpion, m. *scorpion*.
 Scrupel, m. & n. *scrupel*.
 Sebenbaum, m. *savin*.
 Sechs, a. *six; -f. six*.
 Sechseck, n. *hexagon, hexagony*.
 Sechseckig, a. *hexagonal*.
 Sechserlei, a. *six different, of six sorts*.
 Sechsfach, a. *sixfold*.
 Sechsjährig, a. *six years old*.
 Sechsmal, ad. *sixtimes*.
 Sechsspännig, a. *with six horses before*.
 Sechstägig, a. *of six days*.
 Sechste, a. *sixth*.
 Sechstel, n. *sixth, the sixth part*.
 Sechstens, ad. *sixthly*.
 Sechstehalb, a. *five and a half*.
 Sechswöchenerin, f. *woman lying in*.
 Sechzehn, a. *sixteen*.
 Sechzehnloßig, a. *eight ounces of weight*.
 Sechzehnte, m. Sechzehntel, n. *sixteenth*.
 Sechzig, a. *sixty*.
 Sechzigjährig, a. *sixty years old*.
 Sechzigste, a. *sixtieth*.
 Seckel, m. *purse, pouch; fisc*.
 Seckelmeister, m. *treasurer*.
 Secret, n. *casement, privy*.
 Secretär, m. *secretary*.
 Secretariat, n. *secretariship*.
 Sect, m. *sack*.
 Secte, f. *sect*.
 Sectirer, m. *sectary*.
 Sectirerei, f. *sectarism*.
 Secundant, m. *second, stickler*.
 Secunde, f. *second minute*.
 Secundiren, v. n. to *second*.
 See, f. *sea; -m. lake*.

Seebeschreibung, f. *hydrography*.
 Seefahrer, m. *navigator, mariner, sailor*.
 Seefahrt, f. *seafaring*.
 Seefisch, m. *seafish*.
 Seegefecht, n. *seafight*.
 Seegrass, n. *seagrass*.
 Seehafen, m. *seaport*.
 Seehandel, m. *trade at sea*.
 Seehund, m. *seadog*.
 Seekalb, n. *seacalf*.
 Seekarte, f. *sea-map*.
 Seekrank, a. *sea-sick*.
 Seekrankheit, f. *sea-sickness*.
 Seekrebs, m. *lobster*.
 Seekrieg, m. *sea-war*.
 Seekuh, f. *seacow*.
 Seeküste, f. *seacoast*.
 Seele, f. *soul*.
 Seelenfreund, m. *intimate*.
 Seelenhirt, m. *parson*.
 Seelenlehre, f. *psychology*.
 Seelenverkäufer, m. *man-seller, crimp*.
 Seelenwanderung, f. *metempsychosis*.
 Seeleute, pl. *seamen, mariners*.
 Seelmesse, f. *soul-mass, requiem*.
 Seelforge, f. *curacy*.
 Seelforger, m. *curate*.
 Seeluft, f. *sea-air*.
 Seemacht, f. *sea-forces, navy*.
 Seemann, m. *seaman, mariner*.
 Seemeile, f. *league*.
 Seemuschel, f. *seashell*.
 Seeofficier, m. *sea-officer*.
 Seepferd, n. *sea-horse*.
 Seeräuber, m. *pirate, corsair*.
 Seeräuberei, f. *piracy*.
 Seereise, f. *voyage*.
 Seesalz, n. *seasalt, baysalt*. [fight.
 Seeschlacht, f. *Seetreffen, n. sea-*
 Seesoldat, m. *soldier at sea*.
 Seestadt, f. *sea-town, sea-port-town*.
 Seestrich, m. *parage*.
 Seesturm, m. *storm at sea*.
 Seethier, n. *maritime animal*.
 Seeufer, n. Seestrand, m. *sea-shore*.
 Seeungeheuer, n. *sea-monster*.
 Seewärts, ad. *seawards*.
 Seewasser, n. *seawater*.
 Seewesen, n. *marine*.
 Seewind, m. *sea-wind*.
 Seewolf, m. *shark*.
 Segel, n. *sail; das groÙe-, main-sail, course*.
 Segelfertig, a. *ready to set sail*.
 Segeln, v. n. & a. to *sail*.
 Segeln, n. *sailing*.
 Segeltange, f. *sailyard*.
 Segeltuch, n. *sail-cloth, canvass*.
 Segen, m. *blessing, benediction*.
 Segler, m. *sailer*.
 Segnen, v. a. to *bless; to cross*.
 *Sehen, v. n. & a. to *see; to look; to behold, peccive; auf etwas-, to look at something; to regard, consider, reflect upon; -lassen, to expose to sight; etwas gern-, to love to see*.

Sehe nerve, f. *optic nerve*.
 Sehenswürdig, a. *worthy to be seen*.
 Seher, m. *seer, prophet*.
 Sehkunst, f. *optics*.
 Sehkünstler, m. *optician*.
 Sehne, Schnader, f. *sinew, tendon, nerve*.
 sich Sehenen, v. r. to *long, fain*.
 Sehnig, a. *sinewy, nervous*.
 Sehnlich, a. *fainning, longing*.
 Sehnsucht, f. *fainness, longing*.
 Sehpunkt, m. *prospect, view*.
 Sehr, ad. *very, much, mightily*.
 Sehstrahl, m. *visual ray*.
 Seiche, f. *piss, urine*.
 Seichen, v. n. to *piss*.
 Seicht, a. *shallow*.
 Seichtopf, m. *piss-pot*.
 Seichwindel, f. *piss-clothes*.
 Seichwinkel, m. *pissing-corner*.
 Seide, f. *silk*.
 Seidel, n. *pint*.
 Seiden, a. *silken*.
 Seidenarbeit, f. *silk-work*.
 Seidenarbeiter, Seidenweber, m. *silk-weaver*.
 Seidenbau, f. *culture - breeding of silkworms*.
 Seidendrucker, m. *silk-stuff-printer*.
 Seidenei, n. *cod of a silk-worm*.
 Seidenfärber, m. *dier of silk-stuff*.
 Seidenhandel, m. *mercery*.
 Seidenhändler, m. *mercier, silkmercier*.
 Seidenhäpel, f. *reel, spindle*.
 Seidenraupe, f. *caterpillar of the silk-worm*.
 Seiden Spinner, m. *silk-spinner*.
 Seidensticker, m. *silk-embroiderer*.
 Seidenstickerei, f. *embroidery in silk*.
 Seidenware, f. *silk-ware*.
 Seidenwaute, f. *wadding-flock of silk*.
 Seidenwurm, m. *silk-worm*.
 Seidenzeug, n. *silk-stuff*.
 Seife, f. *soap*.
 Seifen, v. a. to *soap*.
 Seifenblase, f. *soap-bubble*.
 Seifenkugel, f. *soap-ball*.
 Seifensieder, m. *soap-boiler*.
 Seifensiederische, f. *soap-ashes*.
 Seifensiederei, f. *soap-house*.
 Seifenwasser, n. *soap-water, sud*.
 Seifig, a. *soapy*.
 Seiger, m. *clock; hour-glass*.
 Seigerer, na. T. *refiner*.
 Seigern, v. a. T. to *refine*.
 Seigerung, f. T. *refining*.
 Seihe, f. Seiher, m. *strainer, cullander, filter*.
 Seihen, v. a. to *strain, filter*.
 Seihkorb, m. *straining-basket*.
 Seihtuch, n. *straining-cloth*.
 Seil, n. *rope, cord, line*.
 Seiler, m. *ropemaker, roper*.
 Seilerbahn, f. *roper's plain*.
 Seiltänzer, m. *in, f. ropedancer*.
 Seilwerk, n. *cordage, ropes*.
 Seim, m. *honey-comb*.
 Seimen, v. a. to *strain honey*.
 Seimhonig, m. *strained honey*. [count.
 Sein, pr. *his; fein, wegen, on his ac-*

Schwachköpfig, a. *filly*.
 Schwächlich, a. *infirm, feeble, weakly*.
 Schwächung, f. *infirming, debilitation; defloration*.
 Schwaden, m. *damp; swath*.
 Schwadrone, f. *squadron*.
 Schwager, m. *brother in law*.
 Schwägerin, f. *sister in law*.
 Schwägerschaft, f. *affinity*.
 Schwalbe, f. *swallow*.
 Schwalbenschwanz, m. *swallow-tail*.
 Schwall, m. *croud, throng*.
 Schwamm, m. *sponge; mushroom; (im Munde &c.) thrush*.
 Schwammicht, a. *spongy*.
 Schwammig, a. *spongy*.
 Schwammigkeit, f. *sponginess*.
 Schwan, m. *swan; ein wilder-, hooper*.
 Schwanenbett, n. *swan-down-bed*.
 Schwanenhals, m. *swan's neck*.
 Schwang, m. *swing; fig. vogue*.
 Schwängel, m. *clapper*.
 Schwanger, a. *pregnant, breeding, teeming, big with child*.
 Schwängern, v. a. *to impregnate, get with child*.
 Schwangerschaft, f. *pregnancy*.
 Schwängerung, f. *impregnation, getting with child*.
 Schwangseil, n. *swing-rope*.
 Schwank, m. *merry tale, jest, joke*.
 Schwänkbürste, f. *bottle-brush*.
 Schwanken, v. n. *to waddle; fig. to hesitate*.
 Schwanken, n. *fluctuation*.
 Schwänken, v. a. *to rinse (glasses)*.
 Schwankend, a. *fluctuant*.
 Schwänkkessel, m. *cistern*.
 Schwanz, m. *tail; fig. train*.
 Schwänzeln, v. n. *to wag the tail*.
 Schwänzelpfennig, m. *marketing*.
 Schwänzen, v. a. *to make a tail; v. n. fig. to loiter, truant*.
 Schwanzperrücke, f. *wig with a tail*.
 Schwanzriemen, m. *crupper*.
 Schwanzschraube, f. *breech of a gun*.
 Schwanzstern, m. *comet*.
 Schwanzstück, n. *tail-piece; piece of buttock-beef*.
 Schwären, m. *sore, ulcer, impostume, wheal*.
 *Schwären, v. n. *to impostumate, fester, suppurate*.
 Schwarm, m. *swarm*.
 Schwärmen, v. n. *to swarm; to riot, revel; to fancy*.
 Schwärmer, m. *rocket; rioter, reveler; fanatic*.
 Schwärmerei, f. *revery, fancifulness, fanaticism*.
 Schwärmerisch, a. *fanciful, fanatic, fanatical*.
 Schwärmzeit, f. *swarm-time*.
 Schwarte, f. *sward; skin*.
 Schwartig, a. *having a sward*.
 Schwarz, a. *black; -Brod, brown bread; -Wäsche, foul linen; -Kunst, art of hatching; necromancy*.

Schwarzäugig, a. *black-eyed*.
 Schwarzbraun, a. *swart, sunburnt*.
 Schwarzdorn, m. *black-thorn*.
 Schwarze, m. *black-a-moor, black-moor, moor, negro*.
 Schwärze, f. *blackness, swarthiness*.
 Schwärzen, v. a. *to swart, blacken*.
 Schwarzfärber, m. *dyer in black*.
 Schwarzgelb, a. *tawny*.
 Schwarzgrau, a. *dark-gray*.
 Schwarzkünstler, m. *necromancer*.
 Schwärzlich, a. *blackish, swart*.
 Schwatzen, v. n. *to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chat, babble, jabber*.
 Schwätzer, m. *-in, f. talker, tattler, prattler, prater, babbler*.
 Schwatzaft, a. *talking, talkative, tattling, prattling, prating*.
 Schwatzaftigkeit, f. *talkativeness*.
 Schweben, v. n. *to wave, float, hang*.
 Schwefel, m. *brimstone, sulphur*.
 Schwefelfaden, m. *Schwefelhölzchen, n. match*.
 Schwefelgelb, a. *of a brimstone-color*.
 Schwefelgrube, f. *brimstone-pit*.
 Schwefelhütte, f. *brimstone-house*.
 Schwefelicht, a. *sulphury*.
 Schwefelig, a. *sulphurous*.
 Schwefeln, v. a. *to smook with brimstone*.
 Schweif, m. *tail; trail, train*.
 Schweifen, v. u. *to chamfer; v. n. herum-, to ramble about*.
 *Schweigen, v. n. *to be silent, to keep silence*.
 Schweigen, n. *silence*.
 Schweimel, m. *dizziness, giddiness*.
 Schweimelig, a. *giddy, dizzy*.
 Schwein, n. *hog, swine; fig. sow*.
 Schweinerei, f. *naughtiness, filthiness*.
 Schweinefleisch, n. *pork, hogs-flesh*.
 Schweinhirt, m. *swineherd*.
 Schweinigel, m. *hedge-hog; fig. hoggyish fellow*.
 Schweinisch, a. *hoggyish, swinish*.
 Schweinmutter, f. *farrow, sow*.
 Schweinschmeer, m. *hog's lard*.
 Schweinschneider, m. *sow-gelder*.
 Schweinsjagd, f. *hunting of wild boars*. [skin.
 Schweinsleder, n. *hog's leather, hogs-*
 Schweinspieß, m. *boar-spear*.
 Schweinstall, m. *hogcot, hogsty*.
 Schweiss, m. *sweat; T. blood*.
 Schweissbad, n. *hot-house, stove*.
 Schweissen, v. a. *T. to join two red-hot irons; v. n. T. to bleed*.
 Schweissfieber, n. *sweating sickness*.
 Schweissluchs, m. *forrel-horse*.
 Schweissig, a. *sweaty; T. bloody*.
 Schweissloch, n. *pore*.
 Schweisstreibend, a. *sudorific*.
 Schweisstropfen, m. *drop of sweat*.
 Schweisstuch, n. *handkerchief*.
 Schweisswurst, f. *black-pudding*.
 Schweitzerbart, m. *whisker*.
 Schweitzerhose, f. *pantaloon*.
 Schwelgen, v. n. *to banquet, guzzle, riot*.

Schwelger, m. *guzzler, debauchee*.
 Schwelgerei, f. *guzzling, debauchery*.
 Schwelgerisch, a. *guzzling*.
 Schwelle, f. *sill, threshold*.
 *Schwellen, v. n. *to swell; v. a. to swell, bloat*.
 Schwemme, f. *watering*.
 Schwemmen, v. a. *to water; to float, swim*.
 Schwengel, s. *Schwängel*.
 Schwenken, v. a. *to swing; to brandish, flourish; s. auch Schwänken*.
 Schwenkung, f. *whirling; round*.
 Schwer, a. *difficult, hard, grievous, ponderous, weighty, heavy*.
 Schwere, f. *weight, gravity, heaviness*.
 Schwerfällig, a. *unwieldy, ungainly, slouching, dull*.
 Schwerfälligkeit, f. *unwieldiness, dullness*.
 Schwerlich, ad. *hardly, scarce*.
 Schwermuth, f. *sadness, melancholy, pensiveness*.
 Schwermüthig, a. *melancholic, sad, pensive*.
 Schwerpunkt, m. *point of gravity*.
 Schwert, n. *sword*.
 Schwertel, m. *Schwertlilie, f. flag*.
 Schwertsieger, m. *furbisher*.
 Schwertsich, m. *swordfish*.
 Schwester, f. *sister*.
 Schwesterlich, a. *sisterly*.
 Schwesterchaft, f. *sisterhood*.
 Schwesterlohn, m. *nephew*.
 Schwestertochter, f. *niece*.
 Schwißbogen, m. *arch, vault*.
 Schwiegerältern, pl. *parents in law*.
 Schwiegerkinder, pl. *children in law*.
 Schwiegermutter, f. *mother in law*.
 Schwiegerlohn, m. *son in law*.
 Schwiegertochter, f. *daughter in law*.
 Schwiegervater, m. *father in law*.
 Schwiele, f. *brawn of the skin*.
 Schwielig, a. *brawny, callous*.
 Schwierig, a. *hard, difficult*.
 Schwierigkeit, f. *hardness, difficulty*.
 Schwimmblase, f. *swim*.
 *Schwimmen, v. n. *to swim*.
 Schwimmer, m. *swimmer*.
 Schwimmgürtel, m. *fin, cork for swimming*.
 Schwinde, f. *tetter, morpew*.
 Schwindel, m. *dizziness, giddiness, swimming*.
 Schwindelei, f. *extravagant projects*.
 Schwindelgeist, m. *giddiness of thought; fig. giddy pate, giddy-brained fellow*.
 Schwindelig, a. *giddy, dizzy*.
 Schwindelkörner, pl. *coriander seed*.
 Schwindelkraut, n. *leopard-bane*.
 Schwindeln, v. n. *to swim, to be dizzy, giddy*.
 *Schwinden, v. n. *to disappear; to shrink; to consume, decrease*.
 Schwindgrube, f. *sink*.
 Schwindfucht, f. *consumption, phthisis*.

- Schwindflüchtig, a. *consumptive, phthisical*.
 Schwinge, f. *fan, van; swingle-staff; swing; Schwingen, pl. wings*.
 *Schwingen, v. n. & sich -, v. r. to *swing; in die Luft, empor-, to soar; v. a. to winnow, fan; to beat with a swingle-staff*.
 Schwingseil, n. *slack rope*.
 Schwingung, f. *swinging, seesawing*.
 Schwirren, v. n. to *chirp, chatter*.
 Schwitzbad, s. *Schweissbad*.
 Schwitzen, v. n. & a. to *sweat*.
 Schwitzkasten, m. *dry-bath*.
 Schwitzpulver, n. *sudorific powder*.
 *Schwören, v. a. & n. to *swear*.
 Schwül, a. *sultry, sweltry*.
 Schwüle, f. *sultriness*.
 Schwell, m. *swelling; fig. bombast*.
 Schwülstig, a. *swollen; fig. bombastic*.
 Schwülstigkeit, f. *bombastic style*.
 Schwung, m. *swing; fig. strain*.
 Schwungfeder, f. *flag-feather; egret*.
 Schwur, m. *swearing; oath*.
 Sklave, m. *slave, thrall*.
 Sklaverei, f. *slavery, servitude, thralldom*.
 Slavisch, a. *slavish, servile*.
 Scorbut, m. *scurvy*.
 Scorbutisch, a. *scurvy, scorbutic*.
 Skorpion, m. *scorpion*.
 Skrupel, m. & n. *scrupel*.
 Sebenbaum, m. *savin*.
 Sechs, a. *six; -f. six*.
 Sechseck, n. *hexagon, hexagony*.
 Sechseckig, a. *hexagonal*.
 Sechserlei, a. *six different, of six sorts*.
 Sechsfach, a. *sixfold*.
 Sechsjährig, a. *six years old*.
 Sechsmal, ad. *sixtimes*.
 Sechsspännig, a. *with six horses before*.
 Sechstägig, a. *of six days*.
 Sechste, a. *sixth*.
 Sechstel, n. *sixth, the sixth part*.
 Sechstens, ad. *sixthly*.
 Sechsheilb, a. *five and a half*.
 Sechswöchnerin, f. *woman lying in*.
 Sechzehn, a. *sixteen*.
 Sechzehnlothig, a. *eight ounces of weight*.
 Sechzehnte, m. Sechzehntel, n. *sixteenth*.
 Sechzig, a. *sixty*.
 Sechzigjährig, a. *sixty years old*.
 Sechzigste, a. *sixtieth*.
 Seckel, m. *purse, pouch; fsc.*
 Seckelmeister, m. *treasurer*.
 Secret, n. *casement, privy*.
 Secretär, m. *secretary*.
 Secretariat, n. *secretariship*.
 Sect, m. *sack*.
 Secte, f. *sect*.
 Sectirer, m. *sectary*.
 Sectirerei, f. *sectarism*.
 Secundant, m. *second, stickler*.
 Secunde, f. *second minute*.
 Secundiren, v. n. to *second*.
 See, f. *sea; -m. lake*.
- Seebeschreibung, f. *hydrography*.
 Seefahrer, m. *navigator, mariner, sailor*.
 Seefahrt, f. *seafaring*.
 Seefisch, m. *seafish*.
 Seegefecht, n. *seafight*.
 Seegrass, n. *seagrass*.
 Seehafen, m. *seaport*.
 Seehandel, m. *trade at sea*.
 Seehund, m. *seadog*.
 Seekalb, n. *seacalf*.
 Seekarte, f. *sea-map*.
 Seekrank, a. *sea-sick*.
 Seekrankheit, f. *sea-sickness*.
 Seekrebs, m. *lobster*.
 Seekrieg, m. *sea-war*.
 Seekuh, f. *seacow*.
 Seeküste, f. *seacoast*.
 Seele, f. *soul*.
 Seelenfreund, m. *intimate*.
 Seelenhirt, m. *parson*.
 Seelenlehre, f. *psychology*.
 Seelenverkäufer, m. *man-seller, crimp*.
 Seelenwanderung, f. *metempsychosis*.
 Seeleute, pl. *seamen, mariners*.
 Seelmesse, f. *soul-mass, requiem*.
 Seelforge, f. *curacy*.
 Seelforger, m. *curate*.
 Seeluft, f. *sea-air*.
 Seemacht, f. *sea-forces, navy*.
 Seemann, m. *seaman, mariner*.
 Seemeile, f. *league*.
 Seemuschel, f. *seashell*.
 Seeofficier, m. *sea-officer*.
 Seepferd, n. *sea-horse*.
 Seeräuber, m. *pirate, corsair*.
 Seeräuberei, f. *piracy*.
 Seereise, f. *voyage*.
 Seesalz, n. *seasalt, baysalt*. [fight.
 Seeschlacht, f. Seetreffen, n. *sea-battle*.
 Seesoldat, m. *soldier at sea*.
 Seestadt, f. *sea-town, sea-port-town*.
 Seestrich, m. *parage*.
 Seesturm, m. *storm at sea*.
 Seethier, n. *maritime animal*.
 Seeufer, n. Seestrand, m. *sea-shore*.
 Seeungeheuer, n. *sea-monster*.
 Seewärts, ad. *seawards*.
 Seewasser, n. *seawater*.
 Seewesen, n. *marine*.
 Seewind, m. *sea-wind*.
 Seewolf, m. *shark*.
 Segel, n. *sail; das große -, main-sail, course*.
 Segelfertig, a. *ready to set sail*.
 Segeln, v. n. & a. to *sail*.
 Segeln, n. *sailing*.
 Segelstange, f. *sailyard*.
 Segeltuch, n. *sail-cloth, canvass*.
 Segen, m. *blessing, benediction*.
 Segler, m. *sailer*.
 Segnen, v. a. to *bless; to cross*.
 *Sehen, v. n. & a. to *see; to look; to behold, perceive; auf etwas -, to look at something; to regard, consider, reflect upon; -lassen, to expose to sight; etwas gern -, to love to see*.
- Sehe nerve, f. *optic nerve*.
 Seheiswürdig, a. *worthy to be seen*.
 Seher, m. *seer, prophet*.
 Sehkunst, f. *optics*.
 Sehkünstler, m. *optician*.
 Sehne, Sehader, f. *sinew, tendon, nerve*.
 sich Sehn, v. r. to *long, fain*.
 Sehnig, a. *sinewy, nervous*.
 Sehnlich, a. *faining, longing*.
 Sehnsucht, f. *fainness, longing*.
 Sehpunkt, m. *prospect, view*.
 Sehr, ad. *very, much, mightily*.
 Sehstrahl, m. *visual ray*.
 Seiche, f. *piss, urine*.
 Seichen, v. n. to *piss*.
 Seicht, a. *shallow*.
 Seichtopf, m. *piss-pot*.
 Seichwindel, f. *piss-clothes*.
 Seichwinkel, m. *pissing-corner*.
 Seide, f. *silk*.
 Seidel, n. *pint*.
 Seiden, a. *silken*.
 Seidenarbeit, f. *silk-work*.
 Seidenarbeiter, Seidenweber, m. *silk-weaver*.
 Seidenbau, f. *culture - breeding of silkworms*.
 Seidendrucker, m. *silk-stuff-printer*.
 Seidenel, n. *cod of a silk-worm*.
 Seidenfärber, m. *dier of silk-stuff*.
 Seidenhandel, m. *mercery*.
 Seidenhändler, m. *mercier, silkmercier*.
 Seidenhaspel, f. *reel, spindle*.
 Seidenraupe, f. *caterpillar of the silk-worm*.
 Seidenspinner, m. *silk-spinner*.
 Seidensticker, m. *silk-embroiderer*.
 Seidenstickerei, f. *embroidery in silk*.
 Seidenware, f. *silk-ware*.
 Seidenwaute, f. *wadding-flock of silk*.
 Seidenwurm, m. *silk-worm*.
 Seidenzeug, n. *silk-stuff*.
 Seife, f. *soap*.
 Seifen, v. a. to *soap*.
 Seifenblase, f. *soap-bubble*.
 Seifenkugel, f. *soap-ball*.
 Seifensieder, m. *soap-boiler*.
 Seifensiederische, f. *soap-ashes*.
 Seifensiederei, f. *soap-house*.
 Seifenwasser, n. *soap-water, sud*.
 Seifig, a. *soapy*.
 Seiger, m. *clock; hour-glass*.
 Seigerer, m. *T. refiner*.
 Seigern, v. a. T. to *refine*.
 Seigerung, f. *T. refining*.
 Seihe, f. Seiber, m. *strainer, cullander, filter*.
 Seihen, v. a. to *strain, filter*.
 Seihkorb, m. *straining-basket*.
 Seihtuch, n. *straining-cloth*.
 Seil, n. *rope, cord, line*.
 Seiler, m. *ropemaker, roper*.
 Seilerbahn, f. *roper's plain*.
 Seiltänzer, m. *in, f. ropedancer*.
 Seilwerk, n. *cordage, ropes*.
 Seim, m. *honey-comb*.
 Seimen, v. a. to *strain honey*.
 Seimhonig, m. *strained honey*. [count.
 Sein, pr. *his; seiuetwegen, on his ac-*

Seiner, pr. of his, of it.
 Seinige, Seine, (der, die, das), pr. his; das Seinige, one's substance, property; die Seinigen, his family.
 Seit, ad. since; seither, since that.
 Seite, f. side, flank.
 Seitenblick, m. side-look.
 Seitenbret, n. side-board.
 Seitengebäude, n. side-piece, wing.
 Seitengewehr, n. sword.
 Seitenschmerz, m. side-ache.
 Seitenstechen, n. pleurisy.
 Seitenstoß, m. thrust in the flank.
 Seitenthür, f. side-door.
 Seitenweg, m. by-way.
 Seitenwind, m. side-wind.
 Seitwärts, ad. aside.
 Selbiger, pr. he himself.
 Selbst, selber, ad. self; selbst (fogar) even.
 Selbstachtung, f. self-esteem.
 Selbstbefleckung, f. self-pollution.
 Selbstbetrug, m. self-deceit.
 Selbsteigen, a. to one's self.
 Selbst eigenmacht, f. independance, despotism.
 Selbst eigenmächtig, a. despotic.
 Selbstentfagung, f. voluntary renunciation.
 Selbsterniedrigung, f. self-abasement.
 Selbstgefällig, a. self-pleasing, self-conceited.
 Selbstgefälligkeit, f. self-conceitedness.
 Selbstgespräch, n. monologue, soliloquy.
 Selbsthülfe, f. self-help.
 Selbstlauter, m. vowel.
 Selbstliebe, f. self-love.
 Selbstlob, n. self-praise.
 Selbstmord, m. self-murder, suicide.
 Selbstmörder, m. suicide, self-murderer.
 Selbstprüfung, f. self-examination.
 Selbsttrache, f. self-revenge.
 Selbstträcher, m. self-revenger.
 Selbständig, a. substantial.
 Selbstständigkeit, f. substantiality.
 Selbstsucht, f. egotism.
 Selbstsüchtler, m. egotist.
 Selbstverläugnung, f. self-denial.
 Selbstvertrauen, n. self-confidence.
 Selbstzufriedenheit, f. self-contentedness.
 Selig, a. happy, blissful; deceased, late.
 Seligkeit, f. salvation, bliss, happiness, beatitude.
 Seligmachend, a. beatific, saving.
 Seligmachung, f. beatification, saving.
 Selleri, m. celery.
 Selten, a. rare; ad. seldom.
 Seltenheit, f. seldomness, rareness, rarity.
 Seltsam, a. strange, odd.
 Seltsamkeit, f. strangeness, oddness.
 Semmel, m. manchet, small loaf, roll.
 Semmelmehl, n. wheat flour.
 *Senden, v. a. to send.

Sendschreiben, n. missive, epistle.
 Sendung, f. sending; consignment.
 Senesbaum, m. Senesblätter, pl. fenna.
 Senf, m. mustard.
 Senfbrühe, f. mustard-sauce.
 Senfkorn, n. grain of mustard.
 Senfkraut, n. fenovy.
 Senfmühle, f. mustard-mill.
 Senfschüsselchen, n. mustard-saucer.
 Senfumschlag, m. sinapism.
 Sengen, v. a. to singe, scorch.
 Senkblei, n. plummet, plump-line.
 Senkel, m. tag of a lace.
 Senken, v. a. to sink, let down; sich -, to be sinking.
 Senker, m. layer.
 Senkler, m. point-maker.
 Senkloch, n. sink-hole.
 Senknetz, n. drag-net.
 Senkrebe, f. vine-sprig.
 Senkrecht, a. perpendicular.
 Senne, s. Sehne.
 Senfal, m. broker.
 Senfe, f. fithe.
 Sensenbaum, m. pole of the fithe.
 Sensenschmid, m. fithe-smith.
 September, m. September.
 Sequester, m. sequestrator.
 Sequestriren, v. a. to sequester, sequestrate.
 Seraph, m. seraph, pl. seraphim.
 Seraphisch, a. seraphic, seraphical.
 Serenate, f. serenade.
 Serpentin, m. serpentine stone.
 Serschant, m. sergeant.
 Serviette, f. napkin.
 Servis, n. set of plates &c.
 Sessel, m. chair, settle, stool.
 Selschaft, s. Anfallig.
 Setzen, v. a. to set, place, put; (im Spiele) to stake; (wetten) to lay, wager; in Gefahr -, to expose; einen zur Rede -, to call one to an account; Schrift -, to compose, range; sich -, to sit down; to settle; v. n. to leap.
 Setzer, m. compositor.
 Setzling, m. set, slip; stories.
 Setzung, f. setting; composition.
 Seuche, f. contagion, epidemic disease.
 Seufzen, v. a. to sigh, groan.
 Seufzer, m. sigh, groan, ejaculation.
 *Seyn, v. n. to be.
 Seyn, n. being, existence, entity.
 Sich, pr. one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves.
 Sichel, f. sickle, hook.
 Sicher, a. sure, secure, safe.
 Sicherheit, f. security, surety.
 Sicherlich, ad. surely, securely.
 Sichern, v. a. to secure, assure.
 Sicht, f. sight.
 Sichtbar, Sichtlich, a. conspicuous, visible.
 Sichtbarkeit, f. visibleness, visibility.
 Sichtbarlich, ad. visibly.
 Sichten, v. a. to sift, winnow.
 Sie, f. she, female.

Sie, pr. she, they, you.
 Sieb, m. sieve, range, cribble, riddle, searce, bolter.
 Sieben, v. a. to sift, searce, bolt.
 Sieben, a. seven; -f. seven.
 Siebeneck, n. heptagon.
 Siebeneckig, a. heptagonal.
 Siebener, Siebner, m. piece of seven.
 Siebenerlei, a. of seven different sorts.
 Siebenfach, Siebenfältig, a. sevenfold.
 Siebenfingerkraut, n. septfoil.
 Siebengestirn, n. the seven stars, pleiades.
 Siebenjährig, a. seven years old.
 Siebenmal, ad. seven times.
 Siebenschläfer, m. drone; pl. the seven sleepers.
 Siebente, a. Siebentel, n. seventh.
 Siebmacher, m. sieve-maker.
 Siebtuch, n. bolter-bag.
 Siebzehn, a. seventeen.
 Siebzehner, m. piece of seventeen parts.
 Siebzehnte, a. Siebzehntel, n. seventeenth.
 Siebzig, a. seventy.
 Siebziger, m. septuagenary.
 Siebzigste, a. seventieth.
 Siech, a. sick, infirm.
 Siechbeit, n. sick-bed.
 Siechen, v. n. to sicken, languish.
 Siechhaus, n. hospital, infirmary, lazaretto.
 *Sieden, v. a. & n. to seeth; to boil; Salpeter-, to refine saltpeter; Seife -, to make soap.
 Sieder, m. seether, boiler.
 Siederei, f. boilary.
 Sieg, m. victory, conquest.
 Siegel, n. seal.
 Siegelbewahrer, m. keeper of the seal.
 Siegelerde, f. terra sigillata.
 Siegellack, n. sealing-wax.
 Siegeln, v. a. to seal.
 Siegen, v. n. to conquer, vanquish.
 Sieger, m. conqueror, vanquisher; -in, f. she-conqueror.
 Siegesbogen, m. Siegespforte, f. triumphal arch.
 Siegesgepränge, n. triumph.
 Siegeskrone, f. triumphal crown.
 Siegeswagen, m. triumphal car.
 Siegeszeichen, n. trophy.
 Siegreich, a. victorious, triumphant.
 Signal, n. signal.
 Signatur, f. signature.
 Signiren, v. a. to sign.
 Silber, n. silver.
 Silberarbeit, f. Silbergeschirr, n. plate.
 Silberarbeiter, m. silversmith.
 Silberbergwerk, n. silver-mine.
 Silberblech, n. silver in plates.
 Silberdiener, m. yeoman of the jewel-house.
 Silberdraht, m. silver-wire.
 Silbererz, n. silver-ore.
 Silberfaden, m. silver-thread.

Silberfarben, a. *silver-coloured*.
 Silberflitterchen, n. *silver-spangle*.
 Silbergeld, n. *silver-money*.
 Silberglätte, f. *litharge of silver*.
 Silberklang, m. *sound of silver*.
 Silberlahn, m. *cliquant of silver*.
 Silberling, m. *shekel*.
 Silbermünze, f. *silver-coin*.
 Silbern, a. *silver*.
 Silberprobe, f. *trial of silver, touch*.
 Silbersand, m. *file-dust of silver*.
 Silberschrank, m. *buffet*.
 Silberfervis, n. *set of plate*.
 Silberstoff, m. *brocade*.
 Silberstufe, f. *ore of silver*.
 Sipel, a. *simple*.
 Sims, m. *cornice*.
 Singchor, n. *singing-choir, quire*.
 Singekunst, f. *art of singing*.
 *Singen, v. n. & a. *to sing, chant*.
 Singer, s. *Sänger*.
 Singeschule, f. *singing-school*.
 Singespiel, n. *opera*.
 Singestimme, f. *singing-voice*.
 Singestück, n. *air*.
 Singestunde, f. *singing-lesson*.
 Singeweise, f. *melody*.
 *Sinken, v. n. *to sink; in Ohnmacht*
- , to swoon, faint.
 Sinn, m. *sense; wit; mind, intention*.
 Sinnbild, n. *emblem, device*.
 Sinnbildlich, a. *emblematical*.
 *Sinnen, v. n. *to think, muse, con-*
trive, meditate, consider.
 Sinngedicht, n. *epigram*.
 Sinnlich, a. *sensual*.
 Sinnlichkeit, f. *sensuality*.
 Sinnlos, a. *senseless, mad*.
 Sinnlosigkeit, f. *senselessness, mad-*
ness.
 Sinnreich, a. *ingenious, witty*.
 Sinnspruch, m. *symbol*. [ing
 Sintemal, c. *since, as, whereas, see-*
 Sippchaft, f. *kin, consanguinity*.
 Sirene, f. *siren, mermaid*.
 Sirop, or Sirup, m. *sirup*.
 Sitte, f. *custom; Sitten, pl. manners*.
 Sittengesetz, n. *moral law*.
 Sittenlehre, f. *ethics, morality*.
 Sittenlehrer, m. *moralist*.
 Sittenlos, a. *immoral*.
 Sittenlosigkeit, f. *immorality*.
 Sittenspruch, m. *sentence*.
 Sittenrichter, m. *moralizer, censor*.
 Sittenverbesserung, f. *civilization*.
 Sitlich, a. *customary; moral*.
 Sitlichkeit, f. *morals, morality*.
 Sitsam, a. *modest*.
 Sitsamkeit, f. *modesty*.
 Sitz, m. *seat; chair, cricket*.
 *Sitzen, v. n. *to sit*.
 Sitzfleisch, n. *fig. sedentariness*.
 Sitzgeld, n. *bar-fee*.
 Sitzung, f. *session*.
 Skelett, n. *skeleton*.
 Skize, f. *sketch*.
 Smaragd, s. *Schmaragd*.
 So, pr. *that; c. if, so, as; ad. so,*
thus, such, just so; so bald als,
as soon as; so fern, so far, so

much, in case; so gar, even; so
gleich, directly, immediately; so
hin, indifferently, tolerably; so
wohl - als auch, as well as.
 Socke, f. *sock*.
 Sod, m. *Sodbrennen, n. heart-burn-*
ing.
 Sodann, c. *then, in that case*.
 Sodomit, m. *sodomite*.
 Sodomiterei, f. *buggery, sodomy*.
 Sodomitisch, a. *sodomitical*.
 Sohle, f. *sole*.
 Sohlenleder, n. *sole-leather*.
 Sohn, m. *son*.
 Sohnschaft, f. *sonship, filiation*.
 Solcher, e, es, pr. *such*.
 Solcherlei, a. *such kind*.
 Sold, m. *pay*.
 Soldat, m. *soldier*.
 Soldatengalgen, m. *gibbet*.
 Soldatenhütte, f. *barrack*.
 Soldatisch, a. *soldierlike, soldierly*.
 Soldatenwesen, n. *military concern,*
uay.
 Söldner, m. *mercenary, hireling*.
 Sole, f. *salt-pan, pit*.
 *Sollen, v. n. *to owe, be obliged;*
ich soll, I shall; ich sollte, I
should.
 Söller, m. *upper room, garret*.
 Sommer, m. *summer*.
 Sommerfäden, pl. *gossamer*.
 Sommerfleck, m. *Sommersprosse, f.*
freckle.
 Sommerfleckig, *Sommersprossig, a*
freckled.
 Sommergetreide, n. *summer-corn*.
 Sommerhaus, n. *summerhouse*.
 Sommerkleid, n. *summer-coat*.
 Sommerlaube, f. *arbour, bower*.
 Sömmern, v. a. *to summer, insolate,*
apricate, bask.
 Sommertag, m. *summer-day*.
 Sömmern, f. *summering, aprica-*
tion.
 Sommervogel, m. *butter-fly*.
 Sommerwetter, n. *summer-weather*.
 Sommerzeitvertreib, m. *estivation*.
 Sonder, pr. *without*.
 Sonderbar, a. *strange, singular*.
 Sonderbarkeit, f. *strangeness, singu-*
larity.
 Sonderlich, a. *exquisite, eximious*.
 Sonderling, m. *singular person*.
 Sondern, v. a. *to sunder, separate,*
part.
 Sondern, c. *but*.
 Sonnabend, m. *saturday*.
 Sonne, f. *sun*.
 Sonnen, v. a. *to sun, insolate*.
 Sonnenaufgang, m. *sun-rising*.
 Sonnenblick, m. *glance of the sun*.
 Sonnenblume, m. *girasol, heliotrope,*
turnsol.
 Sonnensächer, m. *fan*.
 Sonnenfinsternis, f. *solar eclipse*.
 Sonnenjahr, n. *solar year*.
 Sonnenklar, a. *sunbright, evident*.
 Sonnenschein, m. *sun-shine*.
 Sonnenschirm, m. *umbrello, parasol.*

Sonnenschuss, m. *sunstroke*.
 Sonnenstäubchen, n. *atom*.
 Sonnenstrahl, m. *sunbeam*.
 Sonnenstrasse, f. *ecliptic*.
 Sonnenuhr, f. *dial*.
 Sonnenuhrkunst, f. *dialing, gnomo-*
nics.
 Sonnenuntergang, m. *sunset*.
 Sonnenwende, f. *solstice; tropic*.
 Sonnenzeiger, m. *gnomon, cock of*
a dial.
 Sonnett, n. *sonnet*.
 Sonnig, a. *funny*.
 Sonntag, m. *sunday*.
 Sonntäglich, a. *sunday, dominical*.
 Sonntäglich, a. *every sunday*.
 Sonntagsbuchstab, m. *dominical letter*.
 Sonntagskind, n. *born on a sunday*.
 Sonntagskleid, n. *sunday-clothes*.
 Sonst, ad. *else, otherwise; at other*
times; in former times; - nir-
gends, nowhere else.
 Sophist, m. *sophist, sophister*.
 Sophisterei, f. *sophistry, sophism*.
 Sophistisch, a. *sophistical*.
 Sorge, f. *care, sorrow*.
 Sorgen, v. n. *to care, to take care;*
to be afraid.
 Sorgenfrei, a. *free from cares*.
 Sorgenvoll, a. *careful, sorrowful*.
 Sorgfalt, f. *care, carefulness*.
 Sorgfältig, a. *careful, solicitous*.
 Sorglos, a. *careless; supine, negli-*
gent.
 Sorglosigkeit, f. *carelessness, negli-*
gence.
 Sorgsam, a. *careful, solicitous, heed-*
ful.
 Sorgsamkeit, f. *carefulness, heedful*
ness.
 Sorte, f. *sort, kind*.
 Sortiment, n. *sortment, set*.
 Sortiren, v. a. *to sort*.
 Soße, f. *sauce*.
 Souverän, m. *sovereign*.
 Souverän, a. *sovereign*.
 Souveränität, f. *sovereignty*.
 Spadille, f. *spadille*.
 Spähen, v. n. & a. *to spy, espy*.
 Spalier, n. *espalier, hedge-row*.
 Spalierbaum, m. *wall-tree*.
 Spalt, m. *Spalte, f. slit, cleft, cre-*
vice, chink, chap, rift.
 Spalten, v. a. & n. *to split, slit, rift,*
chop, cleave.
 Spaltig, a. *chinky, scissible*.
 Spaltkeil, m. *wedge*.
 Spaltung, f. *disunion, division;*
schism.
 Span, m. *chip, splint, splinter*.
 Spanbett, n. *bedstead*.
 Spanferkel, n. *sucking pig*.
 Spange, f. *buckle, clasp; gallcon,*
lace.
 Spangrün, n. *verdigrise*.
 Spanisch, a. *spanish; fig. strange;*
- Fliege, spanish fly, cantharide;
- Rohr, cane; - Wand, folding
screen.
 Spannader, f. *tendon*.
 Spanne, f. *span*.

Spannen, v. a. & n. to span; to bend; to strain.
 Spanner, m. tenter; spanner.
 Spannkraft, f. elasticity.
 Spannung, f. bending, tension.
 Sparbüchse, f. money-box, till.
 Sparen, v. a. to spare, save; to defer.
 Sparer, m. sparer, saver.
 Spargel, m. asparagus, sparrow-grass.
 Spargelbeet, n. bed of asparagus.
 Spärlich, a. spare, thrifty, parsimonious, frugal.
 Sparren, m. spar, rafter.
 Sparwerk, n. rafters.
 Sparsam, a. sparing, parsimonious.
 Sparsamkeit, f. savingness, parsimony.
 Spas, m. jest, sport, joke, pastime.
 Spasen, v. n. to sport, jest, joke.
 Spaschaft, a. sportful, sportive, merry, jesting, joking.
 Spaschaftigkeit, f. sportfulness, jocularity.
 Spasmacher, m. jester, joker.
 Spasvogel, m. wag, ludicrous fellow.
 Spät, a. & ad. late; aufs spätest, at latest, furthest.
 Spatel, m. spatula, spatula.
 Späten, m. spade.
 Spath, m. spavin.
 Spathig, a. spavined.
 Spatium, n. space, distance, margin.
 Spätling, m. late fruit.
 Spätobst, n. late-ripe fruits.
 Spatregen, m. rain in the harvest-time.
 Spatz, m. sparrow.
 Spatzieren, v. n. to walk, fetch a walk; -gehen, to take a walk, or turn; -fahren, to take the air in a coach; -reiten, to take the air on horseback.
 Spatzierfahrt, f. taking the free air in a coach, in a boat.
 Spatziergang, m. walking, walk.
 Spatzierreise, f. trip, journey.
 Spatzierritt, m. taking the air on horseback.
 Spatzierweg, Spatzierplatz, m. walk, walking-place.
 Specht, m. wood-pecker.
 Species, f. species; -thaler, species-dollar.
 Speck, m. lard, bacon, fat.
 Speckbauch, m. paunch.
 Speckbirne, f. pound-pear.
 Speckfett, a. very fat.
 Speckig, a. fat.
 Speckkuchen, m. larded cake.
 Speckrippe, f. spare-rib.
 Speckschwarte, f. sword.
 Speckseite, f. side of bacon.
 Spectakel, m. spectacle, shew.
 Speculation, f. speculation.
 Speculativisch, a. speculative.
 Speculiren, v. n. to speculate.
 Spediren, v. a. to send, dispatch.

Spedition, f. sending, dispatching.
 Speer, m. spear.
 Speiche, f. spoke.
 Speichel, m. spittle, spawl.
 Speichelcur, f. salivation.
 Speicher, m. granary; ware-house.
 *Speien, v. n. & a. to spit, spawl; to vomit; Feuer-, to burn.
 Speierlingsbaum, m. service-tree.
 Speierlingsbeere, f. sorb, service-berry.
 Speigatt, n. T. skupper-hole.
 Speise, f. victuals, meat, food; dish.
 Speisehaus, n. ordinary, eating-house.
 Speisekammer, f. larder, pantry, gard-manger.
 Speisekorb, m. basket for victuals.
 Speisemeister, m. master-cook.
 Speisen, v. a. & n. to eat; to treat, entertain; to board, diet; zu Mittag-, to dine; zu Abend-, to sup.
 Speiseröhre, f. gullet, throat.
 Speisesaal, m. Speisezimmer, n. dining-room.
 Speiseschrank, m. larder, pantry, but-tery.
 Speisewein, m. table-wine.
 Speisewirth, m. master of an ordinary, publican.
 Spelz, Spelt, m. spelt, bear-barley.
 Spende, f. distribution, benefaction, alms.
 Spenden, v. a. to distribute, deal out.
 Spendiren, v. a. to give liberally, to bestow upon, to make a present.
 Sperber, m. sparrowhawk.
 Sperling, m. sparrow; -weibchen, n. hen-sparrow.
 Sperlingschrot, m. small shot.
 Sperrbaum, m. barrier.
 Sperre, f. trigger.
 Sperren, v. a. to bar; to stop; sich -, to oppose, resist; die Beine aus einander-, to straddle, sit astride.
 Sperrhaken, m. trigger's hook.
 Sperrkette, f. barring chain; trigger's chain.
 Sperrmaul, n. gaper.
 Sperrweit, a. wide open.
 Spezerei, f. spicery.
 Spezereihandel, m. grocery.
 Spezereihändler, m. spicer, grocer.
 Sphäre, f. sphere.
 Sphärisch, a. spheric, spherical.
 Spiauter, m. spelter.
 Spicken, v. a. to lard.
 Spicknadel, f. larding pin.
 Spickspeck, m. fat bacon.
 Spiegel, m. looking-glass, mirror.
 Spiegelabrik, f. looking-glass-manufacture.
 Spiegelfechten, n. mock-fight.
 Spiegelfenster, n. fine glass-window.
 Spiegelfolie, f. tin-foil, leaf-tin.
 Spiegelglas, n. mirror-glass; pane of mirror-glass.
 Spiegelglatt, a. as smooth as a looking-glass. [de.
 Spiegelhandel, m. looking-glass-tra-

Spiegelhändler, m. looking-glass-seller.
 Spiegelhütte, f. looking-glass-fabric.
 Spiegelkarpfen, m. carp with shining scales.
 Spiegelkunst, f. catoptrics.
 Spiegelmacher, m. looking-glass-maker.
 Spiegeln, v. n. to give a lustre; sich -, to look into a looking-glass; sich an einem -, fig. to take an example by one.
 Spiegelrahmen, m. frame of a mirror, looking-glass.
 Spiegelscheibe, f. fine glass-pane.
 Spiegelschimmel, m. white speckled horse.
 Spiegelschleifer, m. looking-glass-polisher.
 Spiegelzimmer, n. mirror-room.
 Spiecke, f. spike, spikenard, lavender.
 Spieköl, n. spikenard-oil.
 Spiel, n. playing, play, game; drum.
 Spielart, f. manner of playing; T. variety.
 Spielen, v. a. & n. to play; auf einem Instrumente-, to play on an instrument; in der Karte, Whist &c., to play at cards, at whist &c.; um Geld, zum Vergnügen &c., to game; eine Mine-lassen, to spring a mine.
 Spielen, n. playing, gaming.
 Spielend, ad. gamesomely; fig. easily.
 Spieler, m. player, gamester.
 Spielerei, f. play.
 Spielgeld, n. play-money.
 Spielgefell, m. playfellow.
 Spielhaus, n. gaming-house.
 Spielkarte, f. play-card.
 Spielmann, m. musician.
 Spielraum, m. elbow-room.
 Spielsucht, f. passion for gaming.
 Spieltag, m. playday.
 Spieltisch, m. gaming-table.
 Spielwerk, m. plaything; fig. easy thing.
 Spielzeug, n. plaything, toy.
 Spierling, m. smelt, (fish).
 Spieße, m. spit; (Speer) spear; lance, pike.
 Spießeisen, v. a. to pierce; to empale.
 Spießfischer, Spießhirsch, m. stag-gard, spade.
 Spießgerte, f. switch.
 Spießgesell, m. comrade, partner, accomplice.
 Spießglas, n. antimony.
 Spießrute, f. switch, gantlet; Spießruthenlaufen, to run the gantlope.
 Spille, f. spindle; worm (of a screw); nut (of a press).
 Spilling, m. or Spille, f. wheatplum.
 Spillingbaum, m. wheatplum-tree.
 Spinat, m. spinach.
 Spindel, f. spindle; spire (of a tower).
 Spindelrolle, f. spindle-roll.
 Spindelwirl, m. whirl.

- Spinett, n. *spinet, virginals*.
 Spinne, f. *spider, spinner*.
 Spinnefeind, a. *deadly hating*.
 *Spinnen, v. n. & a. *to spin*.
 Spinnengewebe, n. *cobweb*.
 Spinner, m. *spinner*; -in, f. *spinster*.
 Spinnerei, f. *spinning*.
 Spinnhaus, n. *spin-house*; *house of correction*.
 Spinnrad, n. *spinning-wheel*.
 Spinnrocken, m. *rock, distaff*.
 Spinnstube, f. *spinster's chamber*.
 Spint, n. *peck*; -m. *sap*.
 Spintisieren, v. n. *to speculate, meditate*.
 Spion, m. *spy*.
 Spioniren, v. n. *to spy*.
 Spiralfeder, f. *spiral-spring*.
 Spirallinie, f. *spiral*.
 Spiritus, m. *spirit*.
 Spital, n. *hospital*.
 Spitz, s. *Spitzig*.
 Spitz, m. *a kind of dog*.
 Spitzbart, m. *pointed beard*.
 Spitzbube, m. *sharp, rogue, thief*; -in, f. *she-rogue*.
 Spitzbubensprache, f. *cant, gibberish*.
 Spitzbüberei, f. *roguery, knavery*.
 Spitzbüßisch, a. *roguish, thievish*.
 Spitze, f. *point, top; lace*.
 Spitzen, v. a. *to point, sharpen, spike*.
 Spitzenhalstuch, n. *lace-cavat*.
 Spitzenhandel, m. *lace-trading*.
 Spitzenhändler, m. *lace-merchant*.
 Spitzenkram, m. *lace-shop*.
 Spitzenstich, m. *point-stitch of lace*.
 Spitzenwerk, n. *points, laces*.
 Spitzfindig, a. *cunning, subtle, crafty, subtle*.
 Spitzfindigkeit, f. *subtlety, subtileness, craftiness*.
 Spitzglas, n. *glass with a long foot*.
 Spitzig, a. *pointed, sharp, poignant; acute*.
 Spitzkopf, m. *long misshapen head; fig. critic*.
 Spitzmaus, f. *shrewmouse*.
 Spitzmünze, f. *spear-mint*.
 Spitzname, m. *nickname*.
 Spitzsäule, f. *pyramid*.
 Spitzzahn, m. *eye-tooth*.
 *Spleissen, v. n. & a. *to split, cleave*.
 Splint, m. *sap*.
 Splitter, m. *splinter, splint*.
 Splitterig, a. *full of splinters*.
 Splintern, v. n. & a. *to splinter, split*.
 Splinternackt, a. *stark naked*.
 Splitterrichter, m. *critic, fault-finder*.
 Sporn, m. *spur*.
 Spornen, v. a. *to spur*.
 Spornleder, n. *spur-leather*.
 Spornmacher, Sporer, m. *spurrier, spur-maker*.
 Spornrädchen, n. *rowel of a spur*.
 Spornstreichs, ad. *tantivy, with great speed*.
 Sporteln, pl. *perquisites, fees*.
 Spott, m. *mockery, mock, sport, scoff*.
 Spötteln, v. n. *to gibe, jeer*.
 Spöttelei, f. *gibe*.
 Spotten, v. n. *to mock, banter, deride, scoff*.
 Spötter, m. *mock, derider, scoffer*; -in, f. *she-mocker*.
 Spöttelei, f. *mockery, derision*.
 Spottgedicht, n. *satire, satirical poem*.
 Spottgeld, n. *very low price*.
 Spöttisch, a. *mocking, deriding, bantering, scoffing, ironical*.
 Spottname, m. *nickname*.
 Spottrede, f. *irony*.
 Spottschrift, f. *satire, lampoon*.
 Spottwohlfeil, a. *dogcheap*.
 Sprache, f. *speech, language*.
 Sprachfehler, m. *grammatical fault, blunder*.
 Sprachgebrauch, m. *use of speaking, speech*.
 Sprachgelehrte, Sprachkenner, m. *grammarian, philologist, linguist*.
 Sprachkunde, f. *philology*.
 Sprachkundig, a. *learned in grammar*.
 Sprachkunst, Sprachlehre, f. *grammar*.
 Sprachlehrer, m. *grammarian*.
 Sprachlos, a. *speechless*.
 Sprachmeister, m. *language-master*.
 Sprachrohr, n. *speaking-trumpet*.
 Sprachzimmer, n. *parlour*.
 Sprechart, f. *manner of speaking; dialect*.
 *Sprechen, v. a. & n. *to speak, talk; frei-, to absolve, clear; ein Urtheil-, to pass sentence*.
 Sprecher, m. *speaker*.
 Spreiten, v. a. *to spread*.
 Spreitzen, v. a. *to open widely; die Füße aus einander-, to straddle; sich-, to strut, to resist*.
 Sprengel, m. *sprinkling-mop; holy water-sprinkle; diocefs*.
 Sprengen, v. a. *to sprinkle, water; to spring, blow up; to ride tantivy, a full gallop*.
 Sprengkanne, f. *sprinkling-pot, watering-pot*.
 Sprengkessel, m. *holy-water-pot*.
 Sprengkugel, f. *bomb, shell*.
 Sprengwedel, m. *sprinkling-brush*.
 Sprengel, m. *springe*.
 Sprengeln, v. a. *to speckle*.
 Sprenglich, a. *spotted, speckled*.
 Spreu, f. *chaff*.
 Spreuig, a. *chaffy*.
 Sprichwort, n. *proverb, saying, by-word, adage*.
 Sprichwörtlich, a. *proverbial, adage*.
 Spriegel, m. *tilt; arch for a waggon*.
 *Spriessen, v. n. *to sprout*.
 Spriet, n. *T. sprit*.
 Springbrunnen, m. *fountain*.
 *Springen, v. n. *to leap, jump, spring; to burst*.
 Springer, m. *leaper, jumper; (im Schachspiele) knight*.
 Springsfeder, f. *spring*.
 Springfluth, f. *springtide*.
 Springstock, m. *leaping-pole*.
 Spritze, f. *spout, syringe; engine*.
 Spritzen, v. a. & n. *to spout, syringe; to spatter*.
 Spritzenhaus, n. *house of engines*.
 Spritzenmeister, m. *engineer*.
 Spritzenröhre, f. *barrel of an engine*.
 Spritzkuchen, m. *spouted cake, fritter*.
 Spröde, a. *brittle, friable; rude, shy*.
 Spröde, f. *rude*.
 Sprödigkeit, f. *brittleness, friability; prudery, shyness*.
 Sprosse, Sproßling, m. *germin, sprout, browse*.
 Sprosse, f. *step, degree*.
 Sprossen, v. n. *to sprout, shoot, bud*.
 Sprötte, f. *sprat*.
 Spruch, m. *saying, sentence, passage*.
 Spruchbuch, n. *book of sentences*.
 Spruchreich, a. *sententious*.
 Sprichwort, s. *Sprichwort*.
 Sprudeln, v. n. *to bubble, spout; (im Sprechen) to sputter*.
 Sprühen, v. a. & n. *to sparkle, dart forth; to drizzle*.
 Sprung, m. *spring, leap, jump, skip; flaw*.
 Sprungriemen, m. *martingal*.
 Spucke, f. s. *Speichel*.
 Spucken, v. n. *to spit*.
 sich Spuden, v. r. *to speed, make haste*.
 Spuk, m. *noise; spectre*.
 Spuken, v. n. *to haunt; to make a great noise*.
 Spukerei, f. *apparition of hobgoblins; noise*.
 Spule, f. *spool; quill*.
 Spulen, v. a. *to wind upon a spool*.
 Spülen, v. a. & n. *to wash, rinse*.
 Spulezin, f. *winder*.
 Spülfaß, n. *rinse-coop*.
 Spülicht, n. *swill, drass, hogwash*.
 Spülkessel, m. *monteth*.
 Spülnapf, m. *rinse-bowl*.
 Spulrad, n. *spool-wheel*.
 Spülwasser, n. *dish-water*.
 Spulwurm, m. *maw-worm, belly-worm*.
 Spund, m. *bung*.
 Spundbohrer, m. *gimlet*.
 Spünden, v. a. *to bung*.
 Spundloch, n. *bunghole*.
 Spundmacher, m. *bung-maker*.
 Spur, f. *track, trace, footing*.
 Spüren, v. a. *to follow by the scent, to hunt; to perceive; to smell*.
 Spürhund, m. *blood-hound*.
 St! i. *peace!*
 Staar, m. *cataract, walleye; starling*.
 Staarstecher, m. *oculist*.
 Staat, m. *state; pomp*.
 Staatengeschichte, f. *history of the states*.
 Staatsangelegenheit, f. *Staatsgeschäft, n. concern of state*.
 Staatsbürger, m. *citizen*.
 Staatsdame, f. *lady of honour*.
 Staatsklug, a. *politic, political*.
 Staatsklugheit, f. *politics, policy*.
 Staatskutsche, f. *coach of state*.
 Staatsmann, m. *politician, statesman*.

Staatsminister, m. *minister of state*.
 Staatsrath, m. *council of state; counsellor of state*.
 Staatsrecht, n. *political law*.
 Staatssache, f. *matter of state*.
 Staatschrift, f. *state-paper, pamphlet*.
 Staatssecretär, m. *secretary of state*.
 Staatsumwälzung, f. *revolution*.
 Staatswissenschaft, f. *politics*.
 Stab, m. *staff, pl. staves; stick; rod*.
 Stabeisen, n. *iron-bar*.
 Stabsofficier, m. *field-officer*.
 Stabsquartier, n. *head-quarters*.
 Stabwurz, f. *southern-wood*.
 Stachel, m. *sting, prick, thorn*.
 Stachelbeerbusch, m. *goose-berry-bush*.
 Stachelbeere, f. *goose-berry*.
 Stachelhirsch, m. *stickleback; echinus*.
 Stachelig, or Stachlig, a. *prickly, aculeated, thorny*.
 Stacheln, v. a. *to goad, prick*.
 Stachelnuss, f. *water-nut*.
 Stachelroche, f. *thornback*.
 Stachelschnecke, f. *murex*.
 Stachelschwein, n. *porcupine*.
 Stacket, n. *palisade, inclosure*.
 Stadt, f. *town, city*.
 Städtchen, n. *market-down, borough*.
 Städtebeschreibung, f. *topography*.
 Städter, m. *townsman, citizen, cit.*
 Stadtflur, f. *township*.
 Stadtgebäude, n. *public edifice*.
 Stadtgericht, n. *court of justice in a town*.
 Stadtgraben, m. *ditch of a town*.
 Stadthauptmann, m. *captain of the town-soldiery*.
 Städtisch, a. *belonging to a town; town-like*.
 Stadthaus, n. *townhouse*.
 Stadtkeller, m. *town-vintry*.
 Stadtkind, n. *townsman, cockney*.
 Stadtknecht, m. *beadle, sergeant*.
 Stadtkundig, a. *notorious*.
 Stadtleben, n. *town-life*.
 Stadtmass, n. *town's standard for measures*.
 Stadtmauer, f. *town-wall*.
 Stadtmiliz, f. *town-soldiery*.
 Stadtmusicus, m. *town-musician*.
 Stadtphysicus, m. *town-physician*.
 Stadtrath, m. *senate of the town*.
 Stadtrecht, n. *privilege of the town*.
 Stadtrichter, m. *chairman of a senate in town*.
 Stadtschreiber, m. *clerk, or secretary to a town*.
 Stadtschule, f. *town-school*.
 Stadtsoldat, f. *town-soldier*.
 Stadthor, n. *town-gate*.
 Stadtvogt, m. *town-advocate, town-bailiff*.
 Stadtvolk, n. *town-folk, people*.
 Stadtwage, f. *town-balance*.
 Staffel, f. *degree, step, pitch*.
 Staffelei, f. *casel*.
 Staffette, f. *courier, express*.

Staffiren, v. a. *to garnish, furnish; einen Hut-, to trim*.
 Staffirung, f. *furnishing, garnishing; trimming*.
 Stag, m. T. *stay*.
 Stagnol, n. *leaf-tin*.
 Stagsegel, n. T. *stay-sail*.
 Stahl, m. *steel*.
 Stahldraht, m. *steel-wire*.
 Stählen, v. a. *to steel, temper*.
 Stählern, a. *steeled, of steel*.
 Stahlgrün, a. *steel-green*.
 Staken, m. *stake*.
 Stall, m. *stable, stall, sty*.
 Stallbaum, m. *spring-tree-bar*.
 Stalldecke, f. *caparison*.
 Stalljunge, m. *stable-boy*.
 Stallen, v. a. *to stable; to stale; fig. to agree*.
 Stallgeld, n. *stallage, stall-money*.
 Stallkittel, m. *coachman's frock*.
 Stallknecht, m. *stableman, hostler*.
 Stallmeister, m. *equerry, riding-master*.
 Stallung, f. *stabling; stableroom, hostry*.
 Stamm, m. *stock, trunk; race, stem; family*.
 Stammältern, pl. *ancestors; first parents*.
 Stammbaum, m. *tree of consanguinity; pedigree*.
 Stammbuch, n. *memorial, remembrance-book*.
 Stammeler, m. *stammerer, maffer, stutterer*.
 Stammeln, v. a. & n. *to stammer, stut, stutter, maffle*.
 Stammen, v. n. *to come-descend from, of*.
 Stämmen, v. a. *to bear up against, to hold up; to stem; sich-, to stand; to oppose, resist*.
 Stammhaft, a. *strong, stout*.
 Stammhaftigkeit, f. *strength, stoutness*.
 Stammhalter, m. *supporter of a family*.
 Stammhaus, n. *place of which a family is named*.
 Stämmig, a. *strong, bulky*.
 Stammleben, n. *see simple*.
 Stammlinie, f. *lineage*.
 Stammregister, n. *pedigree, genealogy*.
 Stammsprache, f. *primitive tongue*.
 Stammvater, m. *head of a family*.
 Stammwort, n. *primitive word*.
 Stämpel, m. *stamp; pounder*.
 Stämpelgeld, n. *stamp-fee*.
 Stämpeln, v. a. *to stamp*.
 Stämpelpapier, n. *stamped paper*.
 Stämpelschneider, m. *stamp-cutter*.
 Stampfe, f. *stamping; stamper*.
 Stampfen, v. n. & a. *to stamp, beat, pound*.
 Stampfmühle, f. *stamping-mill*.
 Stand, m. *standing; state, condition, rank; class, order; stall*.
 Standarte, f. *standard, banner*.

Standbild, n. *statue, figure*.
 Ständchen, n. *serenade*.
 Ständer, m. *water-tub; pillar*.
 Standesmäfsig, a. *agreeable to one's rank*.
 Standesperson, f. *person of quality*.
 Standeswidrig, a. *against one's rank*.
 Standgeld, n. *stallage*.
 Standhaft, a. *constant, firm, stable, steady*.
 Standhaftigkeit, f. *constancy, firmness, steadiness*.
 Ständisch, a. *belonging to the states*.
 Standort, m. *station*.
 Standpferd, n. *relay-horse, fresh-horse*.
 Standpunkt, m. *point of view*.
 Standquartier, n. *camp pitched, soldier's quarter*.
 Standrecht, n. *martial law, court-martial*.
 Standrede, f. *parentation*.
 Stange, f. *pole, stake, bar; pearck*.
 Stängel, m. *stalk*.
 Stängeln, v. a. *to stake, prop*.
 Stangengebiss, n. *canon-bit*.
 Stangengitter, n. *iron-grate*.
 Stangenkugel, f. *cross-bar-shot*.
 Stangenpferd, n. *timoneer*.
 Stangenzaum, m. *canon*.
 Stänker, m. *stinker; fig. quarrel-some person*.
 Stänkerei, f. *funk, stinking; fig. quarrel*.
 Stänkern, v. n. *to ferret, snuffle; fig. to quarrel*.
 Stanze, f. *stanza*.
 Stapel, m. *stake; pile; stocks; staple*.
 Stapelbar, a. *staple*.
 Stapelgerechtigkeit, f. *staple-right, privilege*.
 Stapeln, v. a. *to pile up*.
 Stapelstadt, f. *staple-town*.
 Stark, a. *strong, sturdy, robust, forceful, lusty, stout, vigorous; well versed (in an art &c.)*.
 Stärke, f. *strength, sturdiness, robustness, stoutness, vigorousness, force; (zur Wäsche) starch*.
 Stärken, v. a. *to corroborate, strengthen; Wäsche-, to starch, clear-starch*.
 Stärkend, a. *corroborative*.
 Starkgliederig, a. *strong-limbed*.
 Stärkbändler, m. *starch-man*.
 Stärkmacher, m. *starch-maker*.
 Stärkmehl, n. *starch-flower*.
 Stärkmittel, n. *corroborative, restorative*.
 Stärkung, f. *strengthening, corroboration*.
 Stärkwasser, n. *starching-water*.
 Starr, a. *numb, stiff, rigid*.
 Starrblind, a. *stark-blind*.
 Starren, v. n. *to numb, stiffen; to stare*.
 Starrkopf, m. *stubborn fellow*.
 Starrköpfig, a. *headstrong, rigid, stubborn*.
 Starrleinwand, f. *buckram*.

Starrsinn, m. *stubbornness*.
 Starrsucht, f. *numbness, torpor*.
 Stät, a. *fixed, unmoved; continual, constant*.
 Stätig, a. *resty, restive; constant*.
 Stätigkeit, f. *restiveness*.
 Statik, f. *statics*.
 Station, f. *stage; station*.
 Statistik, f. *knowledge of policy*.
 Statistiker, m. *statist, politician*.
 Statt, f. *place; *haben, to be permitted, to be possible; -finden *lassen, to grant; von Statuen *gehen, to succeed; zu Statuen *kommen, to be useful*.
 Statt, prp. *in stead of*.
 Stätte, f. *place, room*.
 Statthaft, a. *to be accepted; lawful, legal*.
 Statthalter, m. *governor; stadtholder*.
 Statthaltertschaft, f. *government*.
 Statlich, a. *stately, magnificent, splendid; important; excellent*.
 Statlichkeit, f. *magnificence*.
 Statue, f. *statue*.
 Statur, f. *stature*.
 Statut, n. *statute*.
 Statutenrecht, n. *statute-law*.
 Staub, m. *dust, powder*.
 Stäubchen, n. *atom*.
 Stauben, v. i. *to be dusty*.
 Stäuben, v. a. *to dust; to powder; to clear from dust*.
 Stäuber, Stäuberhund, m. *starter, terrier*.
 Stäubern, v. a. *to start, chase*.
 Staubfäden, pl. *stamina of flowers*.
 Staubfeder, f. *flue; down*.
 Staubig, a. *dusty*.
 Staubmehl, n. *meal-dust*.
 Staubregen, m. *drizzling*.
 Staubwedel, m. *duster*.
 Stauchen, v. a. *to stem; to stamp; to jog, jolt*.
 Staude, f. *shrub*.
 Staudengewächs, n. *under-shrub*.
 Staunen, v. n. *to be astonished*.
 Staupbesen, m. *Staupe, f. rod*.
 Stäupen, v. a. *to flog, whip*.
 Staupenschlag, m. *whipping, flogging*.
 Stechapfel, m. *thornapple*.
 Stechbahn, f. *tilt-yard*.
 Stechdorn, m. *buck-thorn*.
 Stecheisen, n. *punch, prick-punch*.
 *Stechen, v. a. *to sting, prick; to cut, grave; todt-, to slap; nach dem Ringe-, to run in tilts*.
 Stecher, m. *pricker; tricker*.
 Stechpalme, f. *holly oak*.
 Stechplatz, m. *tilt-yard*.
 Stechring, m. *quintin*.
 Steckbrief, m. *warrant*.
 Stecken, m. *stick*.
 Stecken, v. n. *to stick; fig. to be; v. a. to put, set, plant; ins Stecken *gerathen, to cease, be stopped; Hauben-, to make head-dresses*.
 Steckenknecht, m. *soldier's boy*.
 Steckenpferd, n. *hobby-horse*.

Steckfluß, m. *choaking rheum*.
 Steckhusten, m. *choaking cough*.
 Steckmuschel, f. *pinna*.
 Stecknadel, f. *pin*.
 Stecknadelbüchse, f. *pin-case*.
 Stecknadelkissen, n. *pin-cushion*.
 Steckrübe, f. *navew, turnip*.
 Steg, m. *path, wooden bridge; T. printer's coines, pin*.
 Stegkreuz, n. *turnstile*.
 Stegreif, m. *stirrup; aus dem -, ex-tempore, on the sudden*.
 *Stehen, v. n. *to stand; fig. to be; wie stehts? how go matters, squares? bei etwas - *bleiben, to stop, leave off, Gevatter-, to stand god-father, godmother; die Jahre -, to be bound apprentice; das steht Ihnen gut, it sits well upon you; es steht noch dahin, it is as yet uncertain; für den Schaden to stand the loss; wofür -, to warrant, answer for; einem nach dem Leben, to attempt upon one's life*.
 *Stehlen, v. a. *to steal, pilfer, rob*.
 Stehler, m. *stealer*.
 Steif, a. *stiff, hard*.
 Steife, f. *stiffness; buttress*.
 Steifen, v. a. *to starch, stiffen*.
 Steifigkeit, f. *stiffness*.
 Steig, m. *path, foot-path*.
 Steigbügel, m. *stirrup*.
 Steige, f. *stair, stile*.
 *Steigen, v. n. *to rise, mount, ascend, step up, climb*.
 Steigen, n. *ascending, &c.; rising in price*.
 Steiger, m. *leader, surveyor*.
 Steigern, v. a. *to raise, enhance*.
 Steigerung, f. *raising, enhancing*.
 Steigriemen, m. *lash of the stirrup*.
 Steil, a. *steep, steepy*.
 Steilheit, f. *steepness*.
 Stein, m. *stone, lapis; (im Schach) pawn, (in der Dame) man*.
 Steinader, f. *rocky vein*.
 Steinadler, m. *stone-hawk*.
 Steinalt, a. *stone-old*.
 Steinartig, a. *stone-like*.
 Steinbeschwerung, f. *trouble with the stone*.
 Steinbock, m. *wild goat; (im Thierkreise) capricorn*.
 Steinbrech, m. *stonebreak, saxifrage*.
 Steinbrecher, m. *quarry-man*.
 Steinbruch, m. *quarry, stone-pit*.
 Steinbuche, f. *plane-tree, maple*.
 Steineiche, f. *holm-oak, scarlet-oak*.
 Steinern, a. *stony, of stone*.
 Steinfrucht, f. *Steinobst, n. stonefruit*.
 Steingalle, f. *wind-gall*.
 Steingut, n. *earthen ware*.
 Steinhart, a. *as hard as stone*.
 Steinhändler, m. *quarry-man*.
 Steinhauer, Steinmetz, m. *stone-cutter*.
 Steinhaufen, m. *heap of stones, rubbish*.
 Steinicht, steinig, a. *stony, rocky*.

Steinigen, v. a. *to stone, lapidate*.
 Steinigung, f. *stoning, lapidation*.
 Steinkautz, m. *stone-owl*.
 Steinklee, m. *melilot*.
 Steinklippe, f. *cliff*.
 Steinkitt, m. *lithocollum*.
 Steinkohle, f. *pit-coal, sea-coal*.
 Steinkohlenbergwerk, n. *pit-coal-mine*.
 Steinmarder, m. *rock-marten*.
 Steinmeißel, m. *chisel*.
 Steinnuß, f. *thick-shelled nut*.
 Steinöl, n. *petroleum*.
 Steinpflaster, n. *pavement*.
 Steinrabe, m. *mountain-raven*.
 Steinraute, f. *maiden-hair*.
 Steinreich, a. *full of stones; mighty rich*.
 Steinreich, n. *family of fossils*.
 Steinsäge, f. *marble-saw*.
 Steinsalz, n. *rock-salt, mineral-salt*.
 Steinsalzgrube, f. *mineral-salt-mine*.
 Steinsamen, m. *stone-crop, gremil*.
 Steinschleifer, m. *polisher of gems*.
 Steinschmerzen, pl. *stone-evil*.
 Steinschnalle, f. *stone-buckle*.
 Steinschneider, m. *lithographer; lithotomist*.
 Steinschnitt, m. *lithotomy*.
 Steinsetzer, m. *paver*.
 Steinsetzerlohn, n. *paviage*.
 Steinstück, n. *pederero*.
 Steinwand, f. *stone-wall*.
 Steinweg, m. *paved way*.
 Steinwein, m. *rock-wine*.
 Steinwerk, n. *pebbles for a grotte*.
 Steinwildpret, n. *rock-deer*.
 Steinwurf, m. *cast of a stone, stone-throw*.
 Steinzange, f. *mason's iron-pincers*.
 Steiß, m. *buttocks, fundament, rump*.
 Stelle, f. *place, room, stead; -aus einem Buche, passage; auf der -, on the spot*.
 Stellen, v. a. *to set, put, place; auf die Probe -, to try; Netze -, to pitch nets; an den Pranger -, to pillory; es einem frei -, to let one take one's own choice; sich -, to appear; fig. to make as if, to feign, took*.
 Stellfeder, f. *stop-spring*.
 Stelhölzchen, n. *bird-trap*.
 Stellung, f. *setting, &c.; situation; posture*.
 Stellvertreter, m. *representative, pro-* [xy]
 Stelzen, pl. *stilts, scatches*.
 Stelzfuss, m. *wooden leg*.
 Stemmen, Stempel, &c., s. Stä . . .
 Stenge, f. *T. top-mast*.
 Stengel, s. Stängel.
 Steppe, f. *heath*.
 Steppen, v. a. *to quilt, stitch*.
 Steppseide, f. *stitching-silk, grofs silk*.
 Steppstich, m. *quilting-stitch*.
 Sterbebett, n. *death-bed*.
 Sterbehemd, n. *shroud, winding sheet*.
 Sterbehuhn, n. *madge-howllet*.

Sterbejahr, n. year of death.
 Sterbelied, n. burying-song.
 Sterbeliste, f. list of mortality.
 *Sterben, v. n. to die, de cease, expire; an einer Krankheit &c., do die of a sickness &c.
 Sterbenskrank, a. like to die, deadly sick.
 Sterblich, a. mortal.
 Sterblichkeit, f. mortality.
 Stern, m. star; (im Auge) pupil.
 Sternanis, m. indian anise.
 Sternbild, n. constellation, asterism.
 Sternchen, n. asterisk.
 Sterndenter, m. astrologer.
 Sterndeuterei, f. astrology.
 Sternförmig, a. starry.
 Sterngucker, m. stargazer.
 Sternhell, a. starlight.
 Sternhimmel, m. firmament.
 Sternkunde, f. astronomy.
 Sternkundige, m. astronomer.
 Sternputze, Sternschnuppe, f. star-shoot.
 Sternseher, m. astronomer, astrologer.
 Sternwarte, f. observatory.
 Sterz, m. Sterze, f. tail.
 Stet, Stetig, s. Stät, Stätig.
 Stets, ad continually, always, ever.
 Stetswährend, a. everlasting.
 Steuer, s. Steuerruder.
 Steuer, f. contribution, tax, assessment, impost, aid, subsidy.
 Steueramt, n. court of aids.
 Steuerbar, a. contributory, taxable.
 Steuerbeamte, m. commissary of aids.
 Steuerbefehl, m. money-edict.
 Steuerbord, n. starboard.
 Steuereinnehmer, m. gatherer of taxes, receiver of contribution.
 Steuerfrei, a. scotfree.
 Steuermann, m. steersman, pilot.
 Steuern, v. a. to pay taxes, contribute; to pilot, steer; (abwehren) to hinder, restrain; sich -, to lean-rest upon.
 Steuerruder, m. rudder, helm.
 Steuerfange, f. whipstaff.
 Stich, m. pricking, sting; (im Nähen) stitch; (in der Karte) trick.
 Stichaxt, f. pickaxe.
 Stichblatt, m. guard, sword-shell.
 Stichel, m. graver, burine.
 Stichelei, f. taunting; smart speech.
 Stichel, m. taunter.
 Sticheln, v. a. to taunt, bite, nip, satirize.
 Stichelrede, f. nip, smart speech.
 Stichelwort, n. taunting word.
 Stichfrei, a. invulnerable.
 Sticken, v. a. to stitch, embroider.
 Sticker, m. embroiderer.
 Stickerei, f. embroidery.
 Stickflufs, s. Steckflufs.
 Sticknadel, f. embroidering-needle.
 Stickrahmen, m. embroidering-frame.
 Stickseide, f. stitching-silk.
 Stickwurz, f. bryony.
 *Stieben, v. n. to rise suddenly; to be dusty; v. a. to dust.

Stiefältern, pl. step-parents.
 Stiefbruder, m. step-brother.
 Stiefel, m. boot; T. sucker, embolus.
 Stiefelband, n. boot-strap.
 Stiefelbret, Stiefelholz, n. boot-tree.
 Stiefelette, f. spatterdashies.
 Stiefelknecht, m. jack.
 Stiefelmacher, m. boot-maker.
 sich Stiefeln, v. r. to put on boots.
 Stiefelschaft, m. leg of a boot.
 Stiefgeschwister, n. step-brothers, step-sisters.
 Stiefkind, n. step-child.
 Stiefmutter, f. step-mother.
 Stiefmütterlich, a. like a step-mother.
 Stieffchwager, m. step-brother in law.
 Stieffschwester, f. step-sister.
 Stiefsohn, m. step-son.
 Stieftochter, f. step-daughter.
 Stiefvater, m. step-father.
 Stiege, f. stair, stile; (20 Stück) score.
 Stieglitz, m. thistle-finch.
 Stiel, m. handle, helve; stalk, pedicle.
 Stielen, v. a. to helve.
 Stielig, a. having a stalk, pedicle.
 Stier, m. bull; ein junger-, bullock.
 Stiergefecht, n. bull fighting.
 Stierhetze, f. bull-baiting.
 Stift, m. tag; pin, peg; (zum Zeichnen) pencil, crayon.
 Stift, n. cathedral, minster; monastery; hospital; lazar-house; bishoprick.
 Stiften, v. a. to found, establish; to cause, excite.
 Stifter, m. founder, author.
 Stiftsfrau, f. canoness.
 Stiftsherr, m. canon.
 Stiftshütte, f. tabernacle of testimony.
 Stiftsjungfer, m. nun.
 Stiftskirche, f. collegiate church, cathedral.
 Stiftsprobst, m. provost of a collegiate church.
 Stiftspründe, f. prebend.
 Stiftung, f. foundation.
 Stilett, n. stiletto.
 Still, a still, calm, quiet, peaceable; stille! stille! peace! silence! hst!
 Stille, f. stillness, quietness, calmness.
 Stillen, v. a. to still, appease, calm; das Blut -, to stanch bleeding; ein Kind -, to suckle a child; den Hunger -, to lay - appease the stomach; den Durst -, to quench - stanch the thirst.
 Stillend, a. lenitive, allaying.
 Still *halten, v. a. to stop, stay.
 Stilllager, n. quarantine.
 Still *liegen, v. a. to lay still.
 Still *schweigen, v. n. to be silent.
 Stillschweigen, n. silence, taciturnity.
 Stillschweigend, a. silent, tacit.
 Stillschweigends, ad. silently.
 Stillstand, m. standing still, stop, cessation.
 Still *stehen, v. n. to stand still.

Stillung, f. stanching, stopping, staying, stilling, appeasing; allaying; suckling.
 Stimbar, a. tunable.
 Stimme, f. voice; vote; sound, tune; (in den Geigen &c.) sound-post.
 Stimmen, v. a. & n. to tune; to vote, suffragate; to agree, accord.
 Stimmhammer, m. tuning-hammer.
 Stimmrecht, n. right of voting.
 Stimmung, f. tuning, tune; voting.
 Stinkaas, n. stinking carrion.
 Stinkbaum, m. bean-cod-tree.
 Stinkbock, m. stinking he-goat.
 *Stinken, v. n. to stink.
 Stinkend, Stinkig, a. stinking, rancid.
 Stinkkäfer, m. buprestis.
 Stinkratz, f. polecat.
 Stint, Stinz, m. smelt, grout-head.
 Stipendiat, m. stipendiary.
 Stipendium, n. stipend.
 Stirn, f. front, fore-head.
 Stirnband, n. head-band, frontlet.
 Stirnbein, n. forehead-bone.
 Stirnhaar, n. forelock.
 Stirnriemen, m. frontal, frontstall.
 Stirnschneller, m. fillip.
 Stöber, m. fleeting-hound, starter.
 Stöbern, v. n. to waver; v. a. to start, raise, beat up.
 Stöberwetter, n. wavering shower of snow.
 Stochern, v. a. to spur, prick, poke; die Zähne -, to pick the teeth.
 Stock, m. staff, stick; cane; trunk, stem; stump; blockhead; story; stocks; T. (Buchdruckerstock) head-piece.
 Stockblind, a. stark-blind.
 Stockbogen, m. arch of a vault.
 Stockdumm, a. blockheaded.
 Stocken, v. a. T. to stake, prop; v. n. to stop, stanch; fig. to hesitate, stammer; to curdle; to fust.
 Stöcken, v. a. to put one to the stocks.
 Stockente, f. stock-duck.
 Stockfiedel, Stockgeige, f. small fiddle, kit, rebeck.
 Stockfinster, a. dark night.
 Stockfisch, m. stockfish.
 Stockhaus, n. block-house.
 Stockholz, n. fire-wood made of the stumps and roots.
 Stockig, Stockfleckig, a. fusty.
 Stöckisch, a. stubborn.
 Stockmeister, m. gaoler, keeper.
 Stocknarr, m. arrant fool.
 Stockschilling, m. beating with the stick. [ners.
 Stockwache, f. guard of the prison.
 Stockwerk, n. story.
 Stockzahn, m. cheek-tooth, grinder.
 Stoff, m. stuff; matter, argument.
 Stöhnen, v. n. to groan.
 Stoiker, m. stoic.
 Stoisch, a. stoical.
 Stolle, f. Stollen, m. prop; foot; balister; T. (im Bergwerke) skulm; (Gebacknes) wig.

Stolperer, m. *stumbler*.
 Stolpericht, a. *stumbling*.
 Stolpern v. n. *to stumble*.
 Stolz, a. *proud, haughty*.
 Stolz, m. *pride, haughtiness*.
 Stolziren, v. n. *to flaunt, strut*.
 Stopfen, v. a. *to fill; to quilt; to stop, cork; to stuff; einen Strumpf -, to darn, finedraw*.
 Stopfend, a. *stopping, adstringent, styptic*.
 Stopfer, m. *stopple, stopper*.
 Stopferin, f. *darnier*.
 Stopfgarn, n. *darning-yarn*.
 Stopfnadel, f. *darning-needle*.
 Stoppel, f. *stubble*.
 Stoppelfeld, n. *stubble-field*.
 Stoppelgans, f. *stubble-goose*.
 Stoppelig, a. *full of stubbles*.
 Stoppeln, v. a. *to glean; fig. to compile*.
 Stoppelnabe, f. *late turnip*.
 Stoppelsenfe, f. *instrument to move stubbles*.
 Stoppler, m. *gleaner; fig. compiler*.
 Stöpsel, m. *stopple, stopper, cork*.
 Stör, m. *surgeon*.
 Storch, m. *stork*.
 Storchschnabel, m. *stork's bill, crane's bill*.
 Stören, v. n. *to turn about, to stir up; v. a. to trouble, disturb; to interrupt*.
 Störer, m. *troubler, disturber*.
 Störrig, a. *stubborn, obstinate, sturdy, peevish*.
 Störrigkeit, f. *stubbornness, obstinacy*.
 Störrogen, m. *caviare, caveer*.
 Störung, f. *trouble, interruption*.
 Stofs, m. *thrust, push, shock, brunt; kick; (von einem Wagen) jog, jolt; (Haufe) pile*.
 Stofsdegen, m. *tuck, rapier*.
 Stofsseisen, n. *stamping-iron*.
 Stössel, m. *pestle, pounder*.
 *Stossen, v. a. *to hit, push, thrust; v. n. to dash, run; mit den Hörnern -, to gore; mit dem Fusse -, to kick; an einander -, to fridge; (im Mörser) to bound, bray; einen vor den Kopf -, fig. to gall, scandalize; sich -, to hurt one's self; sich an etwas -, to hesitate, scruple; auf jemanden -, to meet - light upon one; ins Horn -, to blow the horn; zu jemanden -, to join one; (gränzen) to be contiguous, confine*.
 Stöfser, m. *hurter, pusher, thruster*.
 Stofsgebet, n. *ejaculation, ejaculatory prayer*.
 Stofsgewehr, n. *thrusting weapon*.
 Stösig, a. *goring, butting*.
 Stofsklinge, f. *thrusting blade*.
 Stofsvogel, m. *bird of prey*.
 Stofsweise, ad. *by starts, fits*.
 Stottern, v. n. *to stut, stutter*.
 Stotterer, m. *stutter, stutterer*.
 Stracks, ad. *immediately, straight*.

Strafbar, Strafwürdig, a. *punishable, guilty, corrigible*.
 Strafbarkeit, f. *punishableness, guilt*.
 Strafe, f. *punishment, puniton, penalty, chastisement*.
 Strafen, v. a. *to punish, chastize, correct; jemanden Lügen -, to give one the lie*.
 Straff, a. *strained*.
 Straffällig, a. *punishable*.
 Straffheit, f. *strainedness*.
 Strafgeld, n. *fine, amercement*.
 Strafgesetz, n. *penal law*.
 Sträfling, a. *punishable; fig. rigid*.
 Straßlos, a. *unpunished*.
 Straßlosigkeit, f. *impunity*.
 Strafprediger, m. *reprehender*.
 Strafpredigt, m. *reprehension*.
 Strahl, m. *beam, ray*.
 Strahlen, v. n. *to beam, radiate, cast forth rays*.
 Strahlenbrechung, f. *refraction*.
 Strahlenkrone, f. *glory*.
 Strahlig, a. *radiant*.
 Strähne, f. *skein, hank*.
 Stramm, s. Straff.
 Strampeln, v. n. *to trample*.
 Strampfen, v. n. & a. *to stamp*.
 Strand, m. *strand, shore*.
 Stranden, v. n. *to strand*.
 Strandgut, n. *flotsam, flotsam*.
 Strandrecht, n. *shorage*.
 Strandwache, f. *shore-watch*.
 Strang, m. *rope, cord, string*.
 Stranguliren, v. a. *to strangle*.
 Strapaze, f. *fatigue, drudgery, hardship*.
 Strapaziren, v. a. *to overture*.
 Strasse, f. *street; way, highway; (Meerenge) strait, freights*.
 Straßsenraub, m. *highway-robbery*.
 Straßsenräuber, m. *highway-man*.
 Sträuben, v. a. *to bristle, stand up; sich -, to struggle, strive against*.
 Straubig, a. *bristling, upstanding*.
 Strauch, m. *shrub, bush, tree*.
 Strauchdieb, n. *highway-man*.
 Straucheln, v. n. *to totter, stumble, make a false step*.
 Strauß (Straußvogel), m. *ostrich*.
 Strauß, m. *bush, bunch, tuft; (Blumenstrauß) nosegay*.
 Straußfeder, f. *ostrich-feather*.
 Streben, v. n. *to struggle, nach etwas -, to strive, aspire*.
 Streben, n. *striving, endeavour*.
 Strebepfeiler, m. *spur, prop, stay*.
 Strecke, f. *tract, extent*.
 Strecken, v. a. *to stretch, extend; to lay down*.
 Streich, m. *stroke, stripe, lash; fig. trick*.
 Streichbürste, f. *whisk*.
 Streiche, f. T. *flank*.
 Streicheln, v. a. *to stroke; to caress*.
 *Streichen, v. a. *to strike; to rub; to spread; Lerchen -, to catch larks with a net; mit Ruthen -, to whip with the rod; heraus -, fig. to extol; *v. n. (von Zugvö-*

geln) to depart, go away; herum -, to wander, ramble; (von Fischen) to spawn; (berühren) to touch.
 Streichfisch, m. *spawner*.
 Streichholz, n. *strickle*.
 Streichnadel, f. *trying pin*.
 Streichstein, m. *touch-stone*.
 Streif, Streifen, m. *stripe, streak*.
 Streifen, v. n. *to graze upon, fret; to swerve, ramble; v. a. to stripe; to scalp, skin*.
 Streiferei, f. *inroad*.
 Streifig, a. *streaky, striped*.
 Streit, m. *war, fight; quarrel, dispute, debate, contest*.
 Streitaax, f. *battle-ax*.
 Streitbar, a. *warlike, martial*.
 *Streiten, v. n. *to fight, combat; to dispute, quarrel, contest*.
 Streiter, m. *combatant, fighter, warrior; quarreller*.
 Streitfrage, f. *question, matter of question*.
 Streithammer, m. *poleaxe*.
 Streithandel, m. *lawsuit*.
 Streitig, a. *litigious, disputable*.
 Streitigkeit, f. *dispute, difference, litigation, controversy, wrangle*.
 Streikolben, m. *huribat, whirlbat*.
 Streitsache, f. *matter of question; lawsuit*.
 Streitschrift, f. *controversy, polemic treatise*.
 Streitsüchtig, a. *disputatious*.
 Streitwagen, m. *chariot of war*.
 Strenge, a. *rough, harsh; severe, rigid, austere*.
 Strenge, f. *roughness, harshness; severity, austerity, rigour*.
 Streu, f. *litter; pad of straw*.
 Streubüchse, f. *sand-box*.
 Streuen, v. a. *to strew, to spread*.
 Streusand, m. *strew-sand*.
 Streustroh, n. *litter-straw*.
 Strich, m. *stroke; line; - Landes, tract of land; (eines Zeuges) thread*.
 Strichregen, m. *transient shower*.
 Strick, m. *cord, rope, slip, string*.
 Stricken, v. a. *to knit*.
 Stricker, m. *-in, f. knitter*.
 Strickerlohn, m. *knittage*.
 Strickgarn, n. *knitting-yarn*.
 Strickleiter, f. *ladder of ropes*.
 Stricknadel, f. *knitting needle*.
 Strickschule, f. *knitting school*.
 Strickwerk, n. *cordage; knit-work*.
 Strickzeug, n. *knitting-implements*.
 Striefe, f. s. Streifen.
 Striegel, f. *curry-comb*.
 Striegeln, v. a. *to curry; fig. to ridicule; to vex*.
 Strieme, f. *stripe, weal*.
 Striemig, a. *striped*.
 Strietzel, m. *roll-butter*.
 Strippe, f. *strap*.
 Stroh, n. *straw*.
 Stroharbeit, f. *straw-work*.
 Strohband, n. *straw-band*.
 Strobben, n. *bed of straw*.

Strohboden, m. *straw-loft*.
 Strohbutter, f. *straw-butter*.
 Strohdach, n. *thatch*.
 Strohecke, f. *lay of straw*.
 Strohecker, m. *thatcher*.
 Strohern, a. *of straw*.
 Strohsfarben, a. *straw coloured*.
 Strohfiedel, f. *rebeck*.
 Strohhalm, m. *straw, halm*.
 Strohhut, m. *straw-hat*.
 Strohlütie, f. *thatch, thatched cot*.
 Strohjunker, m. *country-squire*.
 Strohkopf, m. fig. *filly man*.
 Strohkörbchen, n. *straw-basket*.
 Strohkranz, m. *straw-wreath*.
 Strohlager, n. *pallet*.
 Strohmänn, m. *bug-bear*.
 Strohmatt, f. *straw-mat*.
 Strohsack, m. *straw-bed, mattress*.
 Strohsail, n. *straw-rope*.
 Strohweisch, m. *wisp of straw*.
 Strom, m. *stream, current*.
 Stromab, ad. *down with the stream*.
 Stromauf, ad. *against the stream*.
 Strömen, v. n. *to stream, gush*.
 Stromweise, ad. *as a stream, torrent-like*.
 Strophe, f. *strophe*.
 Stroizen, v. n. *to strut*.
 Strudel, m. *whirlpool*.
 Strudeln, v. n. *to spout*.
 Strumpf, m. *stocking*.
 Strumpfband, n. *garter*.
 Strumpfhändler, m. *hosiery*.
 Strumpfricker, m. *knitter of stockings*.
 Strumpfwirker, m. *frame-work-knitter*.
 Strunk, m. *stock, stem, stalk*.
 Struaze, f. *slut, fusty luggs*.
 Strupfe, Struppe, f. *scab*.
 Strupsen, v. a. *to strip; to bristle*.
 Struppig, a. *ragged, bristly*.
 Stübchen, n. *chamber, little room*; (ein Maß) *gallon*.
 Stube, f. *room*.
 Stubenbursch, m. *fellow-lodger, comrade*.
 Stubenheizer, m. *calfactor*.
 Stubenkammer, f. *bed-chamber*.
 Stubenmädchen, n. *chambermaid*.
 Stubenofen, m. *stove*.
 Stubenthür, f. *chamber-door*.
 Stüber, m. *fillip; (Münze) silver*.
 Stück, n. *piece; part; article, point*; (Geschütz) *cannon, piece*.
 Stückchen, n. *small piece, morsel*; fig. *tune; trick*.
 Stückeln, v. a. *to cut in pieces*.
 Stücken, v. a. *to cut in pieces; (ansetzen) to piece*.
 Stückgießer, m. *founder of great guns*.
 Stückgießerei, f. *gun-foundery*.
 Stückhauptmann, m. *captain of the artillery*.
 Stückjunker, m. *adjutant of the artillery*.
 Stückkammer, f. T. *breech of a gun*.

Stückknecht, m. *gun-driver, gun-carrier*.
 Stückkugel, f. *cannon-ball, bullet, shot*.
 Stücklader, m. *cannon-rammer*.
 Stückpferd, n. *artillery-horse*.
 Stückpforte, f. *port*.
 Stückpulver, n. *cannon-powder*.
 Stückschuß, m. *cannon-shot*.
 Stückwagen, m. *artillery-waggon*.
 Stückweise, ad. *in retail, by pieces*.
 Stückwerk, n. *piecemeal work*.
 Stückwischer, m. *maulkin*.
 Student, m. *student, scholar*.
 Studiren, v. a. & n. *to study, meditate*.
 Studirstube, f. *study*.
 Stufe, f. *degree, step*.
 Stufengang, m. *gradation*.
 Stufenjahr, n. *climactic, critical year*.
 Stufenweise, ad. *by degrees, gradually*.
 Stuhl, m. *chair, seat, stool*.
 Stuhlgang, m. *stool*.
 Stuhlmacher, m. *chairmaker*. [Etion.
 Stuhlzwang, m. *tenesmus, obstruction*.
 Stülpe, Stülpe, f. *pulley-piece; coched up brim*.
 Stumm, a. *dumb, mute*.
 Stumme, m. & f. *mute*.
 Stümmel, Stümmel, Stumpf, m. *stump, remnant*.
 Stümmeln, v. a. *to mutilate*.
 Stummheit, f. *being mute, dumbness*.
 Stümper, m. *bungler, huddler*.
 Stümperei, f. *bungling, bungle, huddling*. [dle.
 Stümpfern, v. a. & n. *to bungle, huddle*.
 Stumpf, a. *blunt, dull, obtuse*.
 Stumpfnase, f. *flat-nose*.
 Stumpfschwanz, m. *crop-tailed horse*.
 Stumpfwinkelig, a. *obtusangular*.
 Stunde, f. *hour*.
 Stundenglas, n. *hourglass*.
 Stundenrufer, m. *watchman*.
 Stundenzeiger, m. *dial; hand*.
 Stündlich, a. & ad. *hourly, every hour*.
 Sturm, m. *storm, tempest; hurricane; alarm*.
 Stürmen, v. n. *to storm; to ring the alarm-bell; v. a. to storm or assault a town; v. i. to blow*.
 Stürmer, m. *hector, bravado*.
 Sturmglocke, f. *alarm-bell*.
 Sturmhaube, f. *morion, steel-cap, casque*.
 Stürmisch, a. *stormy, tempestuous, rude*.
 Sturmkrone, f. *mural crown*.
 Sturmäufer, m. *assailant*.
 Sturmleiter, f. *scaling-ladder*.
 Sturmpfahl, m. *ruff*.
 Sturmwetter, n. *streaks of weather*.
 Sturmwind, m. *storm, tempest*.
 Sturz, m. *tumble; fall, ruin; Rump*.
 Stürze, f. *cover, lid*.
 Stürzen, v. a. & n. *to tumble, precipitate; to turn over; to put the cover; fig. to plunge*.

Stürzfafs, n. *doubler*.
 Stürzkarren, m. *tumbrel*.
 Stute, f. *mare*.
 Stutenmeister, m. *stud-master*.
 Stuterei, f. *stud*.
 Stutfüllen, n. *filly-foal*.
 Stutz, m. *bob, bobwig; (von Federn) cocking*.
 Stutzbart, m. *whiskers*.
 Stutzbock, m. *butting ram*.
 Stütze, f. *stay, prop, pillar, support*.
 Stützen, v. n. *to butt at; fig. to start at; über etwas -, to strange at; v. a. to curtail; to crop; to clip; to lop, top*.
 Stützen, v. a. *to prop, stay; support; sich auf einen -, fig. to rely upon one*.
 Stutzer, m. *beau, spark, gallant*.
 Stutzglas, n. *tumbler*.
 Stutzig, a. *obstinate; fig. puzzled*.
 Stutzkopf, m. *stubborn-obstinate fellow*.
 Stutzhohr, n. *crop-eared horse*.
 Stutzperücke, f. *bob*.
 Stutzrohr, n. *musketoon*.
 Stutzschwanz, m. *scut*.
 Styl, m. *style*.
 Stylist, m. *writer, pen*.
 Subject, n. *subject*.
 Sublimiren, v. a. T. *to sublimate*.
 Subsidien, pl. *subsidies*.
 Substantivum, n. T. *noun-substantive*.
 Substanz, f. *substance*.
 Subtil, a. *subtile*.
 Subtrahiren, v. a. *to subtract*.
 Suchen, v. a. *to seek, search, look for; to solicit; to endeavour*.
 Sacher, m. *seeker, searcher*.
 Sucht, f. *passion; die fallende -, falling sickness; die gelbe -, jaundice*.
 Süchtig, a. *morbific; suppurative*.
 Sud, m. *seething; ebullition*.
 Süd, m. Süden, a. *south*.
 Sudelbogen, m. *macula*.
 Sudelbuch, n. *memorandum*.
 Sudelei, f. *sullying, soiling, daubing, sluttery*.
 Sudeihast, v. *slovenly*.
 Sudelkoch, m. *paltry victualler*.
 Sudelköchin, f. *sluttish cook*.
 Sudelküche, f. *scullery*.
 Sudelmagd, f. *kitchen-maid*.
 Sudeln, v. a. *to soil, sully, slur, foul, dirt, daub, dirty*.
 Sudelpapier, n. *blotting-paper*.
 Süderbreite, f. *southern latitude*.
 Südland, n. *southern country*.
 Sudler, m. *dauber, nasty fellow*.
 Sudlerin, f. *slut*.
 Südlich, a. *southern, southerly*.
 Südost, a. *southeast*.
 Südpol, m. *south-pole, antarctic pole*.
 Südsee, f. *south-sea*.
 Südwärts, ad. *southwards*.
 Südwest, a. *southwest*.
 Südwind, m. *south-wind*.

Sühnen, v. a. to expiate, atone.
 Sühnopfer, n. expiatory sacrifice.
 Sultan, m. sultan.
 Sultani, f. sultana, sultaness.
 Sülze, f. brine.
 Summarisch, a. summary.
 Summe, f. sum; amount; in Summa, in short, to cut short.
 Summen, Summen, v. n. to hum.
 Summiren, v. a. to sum, cast up an account.
 Sumpf, m. bog, fen, slough, marsh.
 Sumpfig, a. boggy, fenny, marshy, sloughy.
 Sünde, f. sin, trespass.
 Sündenfall, m. fall of man.
 Sünder, m. sinner; der arme -, sentenced malefactor.
 Sündfluth, f. deluge.
 Sündhaft, Sündig, a. peccable, sinful.
 Sündhaftigkeit, Sündigkeit, f. peccability.
 Sündigen, v. n. to sin.
 Sündlich, a. sinful.
 Sündlichkeit, f. sinfulness.
 Sündopfer, n. sin-offering, expiation.
 Superfein, a. superfine.
 Superintendent, m. superintendent.
 Superintendentur, f. superintendency.
 Suppe, f. soup, broth, porridge, potage.
 Suppenschälchen, n. porringer.
 Suppenschüssel, f. porridge-dish.
 Suppicht, Suppig, a. soup-like, juicy, broth-like.
 Supplik, f. petition.
 Supplikant, m. petitioner.
 Süß, a. sweet; ein süßer Herr, beau, scark.
 Süßen, v. n. & a. to sweeten.
 Süßigkeit, f. sweetness, sweet.
 Süßlich, a. sweetish.
 Sylbe, f. syllable.
 Sylbenmaß, n. quantity, prosody, metre.
 Symbolisch, a. symbolical.
 Symmetrie, f. symmetry.
 Sympathie, f. sympathy.
 Symphony, f. symphony.
 Synagoge, f. synagogue.
 Syndicus, m. syndic.
 Syndicat, n. syndicate, syndicate.
 Syntax, m. syntax.
 Syrup, m. sirup.
 System, n. system.
 Systematisch, a. systematical.

T

Tabak, m. tobacco.
 Tabaksbeutel, m. tobacco-bag.
 Tabaksblatt, n. tobacco-leaf.
 Tabaksbüchse, Tabaksdose, f. tobacco-box.
 Tabakshändler, m. tobacconist.
 Tabakspfeife, f. tobacco-pipe.
 Tabakspinner, m. tobacconist.
 Tabakstange, f. carrot of tobacco.

Tabakszimmer, m. smoking-room.
 Tabelle, f. table.
 Tabernakel, n. tabernacle.
 Tabulet, n. pedler's box.
 Tabuletkrämer, m. pedler.
 Tacht, m. s. Docht.
 Tact, m. time.
 Tactmäßig, a. regular.
 Tadel, m. blame, fault.
 Tadelhaft, a. faulty, blameable.
 Tadellos, a. blameless.
 Tadeln, v. a. to blame, find fault with, censure, reprehend.
 Tadelucht, f. censoriousness.
 Tadelüchtig, a. censorious.
 Tadler, m. reprehender, blamer, fault-finder, censorer, critic.
 Tafel, m. table, board.
 Täfelchen, n. small or little table.
 Tafeldecker, m. butler.
 Tafelgut, n. demean.
 Tafelmusik, f. table-music.
 Tafeln, v. n. to sit at table, to dine, sup.
 Täfeln, v. a. to wainscot.
 Tafelschneider, m. upper journeyman-tailor.
 Tafeltuch, n. table-cloth.
 Täfelwerk, n. wainscot.
 Tafelzimmer, n. dining-room.
 Tafelzeug, n. table-cloth and napkins.
 Taffet, m. taffeta, taffety; schlechter -, farset.
 Taffetband, n. taffeta-riband.
 Taffeten, a. taffeta.
 Taffetweber, m. taffeta-weaver.
 Tag, m. day; nächster Tage, next.
 Tagarbeit, f. day's work, journey-work.
 Tagebuch, n. daybook.
 Tagedieb, m. loiterer.
 Tageloch, n. dormer-window.
 Tagelohn, m. daily pay, journeyman's hire.
 Tagelöhner, m. daylabourer, journeyman.
 Tagen, v. i. to dawn.
 Tagereise, f. journey.
 Tageslicht, n. day-light.
 Tagesordnung, f. order of the day.
 Tageszeit, f. daytime.
 Tagewerk, n. daywork.
 Täglich, a. & ad. daily.
 Taille, f. waist, size, shape.
 Takel, n. T. tackle, rigging.
 Takeln, v. a. T. to rig.
 Takelmeister, m. T. rigger.
 Takelwerk, n. T. tackle, tackling.
 Taktik, f. T. tactics.
 Taktiker, m. tactician.
 Talar, m. robe, gown.
 Talent, n. talent.
 Talg, m. tallow, suet.
 Talgen, v. a. to tallow.
 Talgicht, a. suety.
 Talgig, a. tallowy, greasy.
 Talglicht, n. candle of tallow.
 Talmud, m. talmud.
 Tamarinde, f. tamarind.

Tamariske, f. tamarisk.
 Tambour, m. drummer.
 Tand, m. trifle, toy.
 Tändelei, f. trifling, toying.
 Tändelhaft, Tändlig, a. toyish, trifling.
 Tändeln, v. n. to toy, trifle; to dandle, lounge.
 Tändelwoche, f. honey-moon.
 Tangel, f. the leave of a pine, fir &c.
 Tangelholz, n. wood with such leaves.
 Tangent, m. tangent; jack.
 Tanne, f. fir, fir-tree.
 Tannen, a. of fir.
 Tannenwald, m. wood of firs.
 Tannzapfen, m. fir-nut, cone of firs.
 Tanz, m. dance.
 Tanzbär, m. dancing-bear.
 Tanzboden, Tanzsaal, m. dancing-room.
 Tanzen, v. a. & n. to dance.
 Tänzer, m. -in, f. dancer.
 Tanzgesellschaft, f. dancing-assembly.
 Tanzkunst, f. art of dancing.
 Tanzmeister, m. dancing-master.
 Tanzschuh, m. pump.
 Tanzstückchen, n. jig.
 Tapet, n. etwas aufs - *bringen, to bring in, bring in a topic of conversation; auf dem - *seyn, to be on the carpet.
 Tapete, f. tapet, tapestry, hanging.
 Tapetenwirker, m. tapestry-maker.
 Tapezerei, f. hangings, tapestry; gewirkte -, arras.
 Tapeziren, v. a. to line or hang with tapestry.
 Tapezirer, m. upholsterer, upholsterer.
 Tapfer, a. valiant, brave, stout, courageous, valorous.
 Tapferkeit, f. valour, bravery, stoutness, courage.
 Tappen, v. n. to grope, fumble.
 Tappisch, a. awkward.
 Tara, n. T. tare.
 Tarantel, f. tarantula.
 Tariff, m. tariff.
 Tartane, f. tartane.
 Tartsche, f. targe, target.
 Tartüffel, f. truffle.
 Tasche, f. pocket, pouch, scrip.
 Taschenbuch, n. pocket-book.
 Taschenformat, n. pocket-size of a book.
 Taschenkrebs, m. crab, crawfish.
 Taschenmesser, n. clasp-knife.
 Taschenpuffer, m. pocket-pistol, topgun.
 Taschenspiel, n. juggle, juggling.
 Taschenspieler, m. juggler.
 Taschenuhr, f. watch.
 Täschner, m. wallet-maker.
 Tasse, f. dish.
 Tasten, v. a. & n. to grope, fumble.
 Tatze, f. paw, claw.
 Tau, n. cord, rope, tow; cable.
 Taub, a. deaf; eine taube Nuss empty nut.
 Täubchen, n. little dove.

Taube, f. *dove, pigeon*.
 Taubenfalk, m. *pigeon-hawk*.
 Taubenfarbe, f. *columbine colour*.
 Taubenhaus, n. *dovehouse, columbary*.
 Taubenschlag, m. *dove-cot*.
 Tauber, m. *cock-pigeon*.
 Taubheit, f. *deafness*.
 Taubstumm, a. *deaf and dumb*.
 Tauchen, v. a. *to duck, dive, dip; to steep, soak*.
 Taucher, m. *diver, plunger*.
 Taufbecken, n. *baptismal basin*.
 Taufbund, m. *pact of baptism*.
 Taufe, f. *baptism, christening*.
 Taufen, v. a. *to baptize, christen*.
 Täufer, m. *baptizer*.
 Taufhemd, n. *baptismal robe*.
 Täufing, m. *one to be baptized, christened*.
 Taufname, m. *christian-name, christen-name*.
 Taufpathe, s. *Pathe*.
 Taufschein, m. *certificate of being christened*.
 Taufstein, m. *font, baptistery*.
 Taufwasser, n. *baptismal water*.
 Taufzeug, n. *christening-dress*.
 Taufzeuge, m. *godfather, godmother*.
 Taugen, v. n. *to be good for*.
 Taugenichts, m. *good for nothing*.
 Tauglich, a. *good, fit, able, apt, meet, proper*.
 Tauglichkeit, f. *fitness, ability, aptness, meetness*.
 Taumel, m. *giddiness; reeling*.
 Taumelig, a. *giddy, reeling*.
 Taumeln, v. n. *to be giddy, to reel, indent, stagger*.
 Tausch, m. *barter, exchange, truck*.
 Tauschen, v. n. *to barter, exchange, truck, chop, swap*.
 Täuschen, v. a. *to deceive, illude*.
 Täuschung, f. *illusion, fraud*.
 Tauschhandel, m. *barter, exchange*.
 Tausend, a. & n. *thousand*.
 Tausenderlei, a. *thousand different*.
 Tausendfach, Tausendfältig, a. *thousandfold*.
 Tausendgüldenkraut, n. *century*.
 Tausendjährig, a. *millennial, millenary*.
 Tausendkünstler, m. *cunning man, conjurer*.
 Tausendmal, ad. *a thousand times*.
 Tausendpfündig, a. *of a thousand pound weight*.
 Tausendschön, m. *amaranth*.
 Tausendste, a. *millesimal, thousandth*.
 Tauwerk, n. *cordage, tackling*.
 Taxbaum, Taxus, m. *yew*.
 Taxe, f. *tax*.
 Taxiren, v. a. *to tax, rate*.
 Taxirer, m. *taxer, rater*.
 Taxirung, f. *taxation*.
 Teich, m. *pond*.
 Teichdamm, m. *dike-causeway*.
 Teichfisch, m. *pond-fish*.
 Teichgräber, m. *pond-digger*.
 Teig, m. *dough*.

Teigicht, a. *dough-like*.
 Teigig, a. *doughy*.
 Teller, m. *plate*.
 Tellerförmig, a. *flat and round*.
 Tellerlecker, m. *trencherfly, parasite, sponger*.
 Tellermütze, f. *bonnet*.
 Tellertuch, n. *napkin*.
 Tempel, m. *temple*.
 Tempelherr, m. *knight-templar*.
 Tempelorden, m. *knight-templars' order*.
 Temperament, n. *temper*.
 Tenakel, m. *T. visorium, retinaculum*.
 Tenne, f. *threshing-floor, barn-floor*.
 Tennenschlägel, m. *paving-beetle*.
 Tenor, m. *tenour*.
 Tenorist, m. *tenour-singer*.
 Teppich, m. *carpet; tapestry*.
 Teppichwirker, m. *carpet-maker*.
 Termin, m. *term*.
 Terminweise, ad. *upon terms*.
 Terpentin, m. *turpentine*.
 Terpentinöl, n. *turpentine-oil*.
 Terrasse, f. *terrace*.
 Terrine, f. *bowl*.
 Tertie, f. *T. third; (in der Fecht-kunst) terse*.
 Terzerol, n. *pistolet*.
 Terzett, n. *tercet*.
 Test, m. *test*.
 Testament, n. *testament, will, last will*.
 Testamenterbe, m. *testamentary-heir*.
 Testamentlich, a. *testamentary*.
 Testamentmacher, m. *testator; -in, f. testatrix*.
 Teufe, s. *Tiefe*.
 Teufel, m. *devil*.
 Teufelchen, n. *little devil*. [nefs.
 Teufelei, f. *devilishness, diabolical*.
 Teufelisch, a. *devilish, diabolical*.
 Teufelsbanner, m. *exorcist, conjurer*.
 Teufelsbeschwörung, f. *exorcism*.
 Teufelsdreck, n. *asafœtida, devil's dung*.
 Teutsch, s. *Deutsch*.
 Text, m. *text*.
 Thal, n. *dale, vale, valley*.
 Thaler, m. *dollar*.
 Thalhängig, a. *sloping*.
 That, f. *deed, action, doe, fact, act, doing, feat, exploit*.
 Thäter, m. *doer; (Verbrecher) malefactor, delinquent, criminal*.
 Thathandlung, f. *fact, violent deed*.
 Thätig, a. *active, actual, effective; busy, busied*.
 Thätigkeit, f. *activity, actuality*.
 Thätlich, ad. *violent*.
 Thätlichkeit, f. *violence*.
 Thatfache, f. *fact, matter of fact*.
 Thau, m. *dew*.
 Thauen, v. i. *(zergehen) to thaw; (es fällt Thau) it dews*.
 Thauig, a. *dewy*.
 Thauweiter, n. *thaw, thawing weather*.

Thauwind, m. *thawwind*.
 Theater, m. *theatre, stage*.
 Theatralisch, a. *theatrical*.
 Thee, m. *tea*.
 Theebüchse, f. *tea-box*.
 Theekanne, f. *tea-pot*.
 Theekessel, m. *tea-kettle*.
 Theetasse, f. *tea-dish*.
 Theer, m. & n. *tar*.
 Theerbüchse, f. *tar-box*.
 Theeren, v. a. *to tar*.
 Theerig, a. *besmeared with tar*.
 Theerwedel, m. *tarring-brush*.
 Theil, m. & n. *part, portion; volume, tome; -wora haben, to share, participate; -nehmen, to take part, to partake, participate*.
 Theilbar, a. *divisible*.
 Theilbarkeit, f. *divisibility*.
 Theilchen, n. *particle*.
 Theilen, v. a. *to divide, part, share*.
 Theilhaber, m. *sharer, partaker*.
 Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, a. *partaking, sharing, participant; -machen, to impart; -werden, to partake, participate*.
 Theilnehmend, a. *participating*.
 Theilnehmer, m. *partner*.
 Theilnehmung, f. *participation*.
 Theils, ad. *partly*.
 Theilung, f. *parting, partition, division*.
 Theolog, m. *theologer, divine*.
 Theologie, f. *theology, divinity*.
 Theologisch, a. *theological*.
 Theorbe, f. *T. theorbo*.
 Theorem, n. *T. theorem*.
 Theoretisch, a. *theoretic, theoretical*.
 Theorie, f. *theory*.
 Theriak, m. *treacle*.
 Thermometer, m. *T. thermometer*.
 Theuer, a. *dear; precious*.
 Theurung, f. *dearth, famine*.
 Thier, n. *animal, beast; (bei den Jägern) deer*.
 Thiergarten, m. *deer-field, park*.
 Thiergärtner, m. *parker*.
 Thierisch, a. *animal; brutish*.
 Thierkreis, m. *zodiac*.
 Thierpflanze, f. *zoophyte*.
 Thon, m. *clay, potter's clay, potter's earth*.
 Thonartig, a. *clayish*.
 Thonerde, f. *clay*.
 Thönern, a. *clayey, earthen*.
 Thongrube, f. *marl-pit*.
 Thonig, a. *clayey*.
 Thonkugel, f. *pebble*.
 Thor, n. *gate*.
 Thor, m. *fool, fop, sot, simpleton*.
 Thorflügel, m. *leaf of a gate*.
 Thorheit, f. *folly, foolishness*.
 Thöricht, a. *foolish, foppish, silly, sottish*.
 Thörin, f. *fool*.
 Thorriegel, m. *bar of a door*.
 Thorschließser, Thorwärter, m. *gate-keeper*.
 Thorschluß, m. *gate-shutting*.
 Thorschreiber, m. *gate-clerk*.

Thorweg, m. gate-way.
 Thran, m. trainoil, blubber.
 Thräne, f. tear.
 Thränen, v. n. to run with tears.
 Thränengefäß, n. lachrymary.
 Thränenfistel, f. weeping-fistula.
 Thränenlos, a. tearless, insensible.
 Thränenquelle, f. spring of tears.
 Thränenfack, m. lachrymal bag.
 Thron, m. throne.
 Thronbesteigung, f. accession to the throne.
 Thronen, v. n. to sit on a throne.
 Thronerbe, f. prince hereditary.
 Thronhimmel, m. baldachin, canopy.
 *Thun, v. a. & n. to do; to make; to put; sich ein Leides-, to kill, make away with one's self; zu wissen-, to send one word; zu-
 *haben-, to have business; sich hervor-, to distinguish one's self; das thut nichts, it does not signify; es thut Noth, it needs.
 Thun, n. doing.
 Thunfisch, m. tunny.
 Thunlich, a. feasible, practicable.
 Thunlichkeit, f. feasibility, practicableness.
 Thür, f. door.
 Thürangel, f. hinge.
 Thürflügel, m. leaf of a door.
 Thürhüter, m. apparitor, porter, door-keeper.
 Thürklinke, f. latch of a door.
 Thürklopfer, m. door-clapper.
 Thurm, m. tower; steeple, spire; prison.
 Thürmchen, n. little tower, turret.
 Thürmen, v. a. to hoard up, raise.
 Thürmer, Thurmwärter, m. warder of a steeple.
 Thurmknopf, m. steeple-knop.
 Thurmuhr, f. clock of a steeple.
 Thurmwärter, m. warder of a tower.
 Thürpfoste, f. door-post, cheek.
 Thürriegel, m. door-bar.
 Thürring, m. door-ring.
 Thürschloß, n. lock of a door.
 Thürschlüssel, m. key of a door.
 Thürschwelle, f. sill, door-sill.
 Thürsteher, m. porter.
 *Thymian, m. thyme.
 Thymseide, f. dodder of thyme.
 Tief, a. deep, low, profound.
 Tiefdenkend, a. thoughtful, pensive.
 Tiefe, f. depth, deepness, profoundness, profundity.
 Tiefen, v. a. to deepen.
 Tiefinn, m. Tiefinnigkeit, f. brown-study, penetration; melancholy.
 Tiefinnig, a. brow-sick, penetrating, profound; melancholic.
 Tegel, m. skillet, frying-pan.
 Tiger, m. tiger; -in, f. tigress.
 Tigerhund, m. tiger-dog.
 Tigerkatze, f. tiger-cat.
 Tigern, v. a. to speckle.
 Tilgbar, a. extinguishable.

Tilgen, v. a. to blot out, extinguish; to pay.
 Tilgung, f. extinguishing; paying.
 Tille, s. Dille.
 Tinctur, f. tincture.
 Tinte, f. ink; (in der Malerei) tint.
 Tintenfass, n. Tintenstecher, m. ink-horn.
 Tintenfisch, m. cuttle-fish.
 Tintenfleck, Tintenkleck, m. ink-blot.
 Tisane, f. diet-drink.
 Tisch, m. table, board.
 Tischbier, n. table-beer.
 Tischblatt, n. table.
 Tischchen, v. n. to sit at table.
 Tischfreund, m. table-friend, parasite.
 Tischgänger, m. boarder.
 Tischgebet, n. grace.
 Tischgeld, n. board-wages.
 Tischgenoss, m. boarder, pensioner.
 Tischgeräth, n. things for a table.
 Tischgesellschaft, f. table.
 Tischgestell, n. trestle.
 Tischler, m. joiner.
 Tischlerarbeit, f. joinery.
 Tischlerhandwerk, n. joiner's trade.
 Tischmesser, n. table-knife.
 Tischrede, f. table-talk.
 Tischtrunk, m. table-drink.
 Tischtuch, n. table-cloth.
 Tischwein, m. table-wine, small-wine.
 Tischzeit, f. table-time.
 Tischzeug, n. table-linnen.
 Titel, m. title.
 Titelblatt, n. title-page.
 Titular, a. titular.
 Titularbuch, n. title-book.
 Tituliren, v. a. to title.
 Tobak, s. Tabak.
 Toben, v. n. to bustle, rage, rant.
 Toben, n. bustling, raging, fury.
 Tobend, a. raging, furious.
 Tochter, f. daughter.
 Tochterkind, n. daughter's child, grand-child.
 Tochterkirche, f. filial church.
 Tochtermann, m. son-in-law.
 Tod, m. death, decease, departure.
 Todbett, n. death-bed.
 Todesangst, f. agony, dying pain.
 Todesfall, m. death, casualty.
 Todesgefahr, f. peril of death.
 Todeskampf, m. agony.
 Todesstrafe, f. pain of death.
 Todesurtheil, n. judgment of death.
 Todfeind, m. mortal enemy.
 Todkrank, a. deadly sick.
 Tödlich, a. deadly, mortiferous, fatal, mortal.
 Tödlichkeit, f. mortality.
 Todsünde, f. deadly or mortal sin.
 Todt, a. Todte, m. & f. dead.
 Töden, v. a. to kill, put to death; fig. to mortify.
 Todtenbahre, f. bier, herse.
 Todtenbeschwörer, m. necromancer.

Todtenbeschwörung, f. necromancy.
 Todtenfarbe, f. bleakness.
 Todtengerippe, n. skeleton.
 Todtenglocke, f. funeral bell.
 Todtengräber, m. burier, grave-digger.
 Todtengruft, f. grave. [ger.
 Todtenhaft, a. cadaverous.
 Todtenknochen, m. bone of dead.
 Todtenkopf, m. skull of a dead.
 Todtenmusik, f. funeral music.
 Todtenregister, n. bill of mortality.
 Todtenschein, m. funeral certificate.
 Todtentopf, m. urn.
 Todtschlag, m. man-slaughter, murder, homicide.
 Todtschläger, m. murderer, homicide.
 Tödtung, f. killing; fig. mortification.
 Toffstein, m. tophus. [ing.
 Toll, a. mad, phrenetic, frantic, rag-
 Tollapfel, m. mad-apple.
 Tollhaus, n. bedlam.
 Tollheit, f. madness, phrensy, franticness.
 Tollkopf, m. madcap, hotspur.
 Tollkühn, a. foolhardy, audacious, temerarious.
 Tollkühnheit, f. audacity, foolhardiness, temerity.
 Töpel, m. dolt, dullard, fumbler, clod-pate, blunderer, blockhead.
 Töplelei, f. doltishness, blockishness, awkwardness.
 Tölpeln, v. n. to behave one's self awkwardly.
 Tölpisch, a. doltish, dull, fumbling, blockish, awkward.
 Ton, m. sound, tune, tone.
 Tonart, f. tune, strain.
 Tönen, v. n. to sound, tune.
 Tonkunst, f. music.
 Tonkünstler, m. musician.
 Tonleiter, f. scale, gamut.
 Tonmessung, f. prosody.
 Tonne, f. tun; eine - Goldes, one hundred thousand dollars &c.
 Tonsetzer, m. compositor.
 Tonsetzung, f. composition.
 Tonfylbe, f. accented syllable.
 Tonzeichen, n. accent.
 Topas, m. topaz.
 Topf, m. pot.
 Töpfchen, n. pipkin.
 Töpfer, m. potter.
 Töpferhandwerk, n. potter's trade.
 Töpferofen, m. potter's oven.
 Töpferscheibe, f. potter's wheel.
 Töpferthon, m. potter's clay.
 Töpferwaare, f. potter's-ware.
 Töpferwerkstatt, f. potter's work-house.
 Töpferzeug, n. potter's-work.
 Topflecker, m. lick-pot.
 Topfmarkt, m. pot-market.
 Topp! i. done! agreed! well!
 Toppsegel, n. T. top-sail.
 Torf, m. turf, clod.
 Torfhändler, m. turf-man.
 Tornister, m. knapsack.
 Torte, f. tart.

Tortenbäcker, m. *tart-baker, pastry-cook.*
 Tortenpfanne, f. *baking-pan.*
 Tortur, s. *Folter.*
 Toupee, n. *toupet.*
 Trab, m. *trot.*
 Trabant, m. *satellite.*
 Traben, v. n. *to trot.*
 Träger, pl. *ground malt, malt-dust.*
 Tracht, f. *carriage, load; course; (der Kleider) fashion, mode; clothes.*
 Trachten, v. n. *to contend, strive, aspire, endeavour.*
 Trächtigt, a. *big with young.*
 Tractament, n. *treatment, entertainment.*
 Tractat, m. *treatise; treaty.*
 Tractiren, v. a. *to treat.*
 Traganth, m. *tragacanth.*
 Tragbar, a. *portable; fruit-bearing.*
 Trage, Tragebahre, f. *hand-barrow.*
 Träge, a. *lazy, sluggish, drowsy, idle, dull, slothful.*
 Tragebalken, m. *beam, summer.*
 Trageband, n. *strap, carrying-girth.*
 Tragebaum, m. *shaft, carrying-pole.*
 Tragebett, n. *litter.*
 Trageknospe, f. *gem.*
 Tragekorb, m. *dorser.*
 *Tragen, v. a. & n. *to carry; to bear; to wear; to suffer, endure; to be big with young; Sorge, to have a care; auf beiden Achseln, to temporize.*
 Träger, m. *bearer, carrier, porter.*
 Tragesessel, Tragestuhl, m. *chair, sedan.*
 Trägheit, f. *laziness, sluggishness, drowsiness, idleness, dulness, slothfulness.*
 Tragisch, a. *tragic.*
 Tragödie, f. *tragedy.*
 Trämel, m. *club, cudgel.*
 Trampeln, v. n. *to trample.*
 Trampelhier, n. *dromedary.*
 Trank, m. *drink; potion.*
 Tränke, f. *watering place.*
 Tränken, v. a. *to water; to soak.*
 Tränkfass, n. *tray, trough.*
 Trankopfer, n. *drink-offering.*
 Tränkrinne, f. *gutters to water beasts in.*
 Tranksteuer, f. *beer-wine-excise, tunnage.*
 Transport, m. *transport.*
 Transportschiff, n. *transport, vessel for carriage.*
 Trappe, m. *bustard.*
 Trappen, v. n. *to tread noisefully, to walk stamping.*
 Trappen, n. *stamping with the feet.*
 Trailliren, v. n. *T. to draw a bill of exchange.*
 Traube, f. *cluster, bunch of grapes; grape.*
 Traubenbeere, f. *grape.*
 Traubensaft, m. *juice of grapes.*
 Traubig, a. *clustered, clustery.*
 Traublich, a. *cluster-like.*

Trauen, v. a. *to copulate, to bless a marriage, join; v. n. to trust, confide, have confidence; sich -, to dare.*
 Trauer, f. *mourning.*
 Trauerbinde, f. *mourning-band.*
 Trauerfall, m. *death, decease.*
 Trauerflor, m. *mourning-crape.*
 Trauergezicht, n. *mourning-physiognomy.*
 Trauergerüste, n. *funeral-decoration.*
 Trauergefang, m. *mourning-song, dirge.*
 Trauergeschichte, f. *mourning-tale.*
 Trauerjahr, n. *mourning-year.*
 Trauerklage, f. *lamentation.*
 Trauerkleid, n. *black, mourning-suit.*
 Trauerkutsche, f. *mourning-coach.*
 Trauermahl, n. *mourning-feast.*
 Trauermantel, m. *mourning-cloak.*
 Trauermusik, f. *mourning-music.*
 Trauern, v. n. *to mourn, to be in mourning.*
 Trauerrede, f. *mourning-sermon, funeral speech.*
 Trauerspiel, n. *tragedy.*
 Trauertuch, n. *mourning-cloth.*
 Trauerzeit, f. *mourning-time.*
 Traufe, f. *eaves, gutter.*
 Träufeln, v. n. *to drop, drip.*
 Traum, m. *dream.*
 Traumbild, n. *vision.*
 Traumbuch, n. *dream-book.*
 Traumdeuter, m. *oneirocritic.*
 Träumen, v. a. & n. *to dream.*
 Träumer, m. *dreamer, visionist.*
 Träumerei, f. *dream, dreaming.*
 Traun, ad. *indeed.*
 Taurig, a. *sad, heavy, sorrowful, mournful.*
 Taurigkeit, f. *sadness, heaviness, grief.*
 Trauring, m. *wedding-ring.*
 Trauschein, m. *certificate of one's being lawfully wedded.*
 Traut, ad. *dear.*
 Trauung, f. *copulation, wedding.*
 Trecken, s. *Ziehen.*
 Treckschiffe, f. *drag-boat.*
 Treckseil, n. *drag-line, halser.*
 Treff, m. *hit.*
 *Treffen, v. a. *to hit; to find; eine Wahl-, to choose; einen Vergleich -, to make an agreement; getroffen! right!*
 Treffen, n. *battle, fight, combat.*
 Treffer, m. *lot.*
 Trefflich, a. *excellent, eximious.*
 Trefflichkeit, f. *excellence.*
 Treibebeet, n. *hot-bed.*
 Treibehaus, n. *hot-house.*
 Treibeholz, n. *cooper's driver.*
 Treibemittel, n. *evacuant.*
 *Treiben, v. a. & n. *to drive; (von Gewächsen) to thrive; jemanden -, to press, spur, instigate; ein Gewerbe -, to perform, exercise a trade; getriebene Arbeit, embossed work.*
 Treiber, m. *driver.*

Treibewerk, n. *spring of a watch, &c.*
 Tremulant, m. *trill, quaver.*
 Trennbar, a. *separable.*
 Trennen, v. a. *to sever, separate, disjoin; sich -, to part, separate.*
 Trennung, f. *severing, separation, disjoining.*
 Trepan, m. *trepan.*
 Treppe, f. *stairs.*
 Trospe, f. *cockle; darnel.*
 Tresse, f. *gold- or silver-lace.*
 Trester, pl. *husks of grapes.*
 Tresterwein, m. *ciderkin.*
 *Treten, v. n. & a. *to tread; hinein -, to enter, step, or walk in; einem zu nahe -, to disparage, affront; auf jemandes Seite -, to side with.*
 Treter, m. *treader.*
 Tretrad, n. *crane-wheel.*
 Treu, a. *true, faithful; loyal.*
 Treue, f. *truth, truthfulness, fidelity, faithfulness; loyalty, allegiance.*
 Treuge, s. *Trocken.*
 Treuherzig, a. *confident, truehearted.*
 Treuherzigkeit, f. *confidence, trueheartedness.*
 Treulich, ad. *truly, faithfully, honestly.*
 Treulos, a. *faithless, perfidious, disloyal.*
 Treulosigkeit, f. *faithlessness, perfidiousness, disloyalty.*
 Triangel, m. *triangle.*
 Tribunal, n. *tribunal.*
 Tribut, m. *tribute.*
 Trichter, m. *funnel, tunnel.*
 Trieb, m. *driving, drift, drifting; motion, instinct, impulse, inclination.*
 Triebel, m. *T. driver.*
 Triebfeder, f. *spring, motive.*
 Triebrad, n. *spring-wheel.*
 Triebfand, m. *quicksand.*
 Triefauge, n. *blear-eye.*
 Triefäugig, a. *blear-eyed.*
 Triefen, v. n. *to drop, drip, trickle; (von den Augen) to blear.*
 *Triegen, v. n. *to illude; sich -, to err, be mistaken.*
 Trieglich, a. *deceivable, illusive, illusory, fallacious.*
 Tritt, f. *pasturage, common; eine Vieh, drove, herd.*
 Triftgerechtigkeit, f. *right of grazing.*
 Triftig, a. *vehement; important, urgent, valid.*
 Triftigkeit, f. *urgency, validity.*
 Trigonometrie, f. *T. trigonometry.*
 Trigonometrisch, a. *T. trigonometrical.*
 Triller, m. *shake, trill.*
 Trillern, v. a. *to trill, quaver, shake.*
 Trillion, f. *trillion.*
 Trinkbar, a. *drinkable, potable.*
 *Trinken, v. a. & n. *to drink.*
 Trinker, m. *drinker.*
 Trinkgeld, n. *drink-money.*
 Trinkgeschirr, n. *drinking-vessel.*

- Trinkglas, n. drinking-glass, glass.
 Trinklied, n. song, catch.
 Trinkschale, f. drinking-cup.
 Trinkstube, f. drinking-room.
 Tripel, m. tripoly.
 Tripeltact, m. T. triple-time.
 Tripp, Trippsammet, m. fustian-apes.
 Trippeln, v. n. to trip.
 Tripper, m. gonorrhoea, clap.
 Tripp, m. step, tread.
 Triumph, m. triumph.
 Triumphiren, v. n. to triumph.
 Triumphirend, a. triumphal.
 Triumphirer, m. triumpher.
 Triumphwagen, m. triumphal car.
 Trocken, a. dry, arid.
 Trockenheit, f. dryness, aridity.
 Trockenplatz, m. drying-place.
 Trocknen, v. n. & a. to dry, dry up, to air, make dry.
 Trocknend, a. desiccative.
 Troddel, f. tassel.
 Trödel, Trödelkram, Trödelmarkt, m. frippery.
 Trödelhaft, a. tarrying.
 Trödeln, v. a. to sell frippery; v. n. to tarry.
 Trödler, Trödelmann, m. Trödelweib, n. fripperer, broker.
 Trog, m. trough.
 Trogscharre, f. scraper (for a kneading trough).
 Trollen, v. n. to troll.
 Trommel, f. drum.
 Trommelhäutchen, n. barrel of the ear, drum.
 Trommelkasten, m. tun of a drum.
 Trommelklöpsel, Trommelschlägel, m. drumstick.
 Trommeln, v. n. to drum.
 Trommelschlag, m. beating of the drum.
 Trommelschläger, m. drummer, drum.
 Trompete, f. trumpet.
 Trompeten, v. a. & n. to trumpet.
 Trompetenschall, m. sound of the trumpet.
 Trompeter, m. trumpeter.
 Trompeterstückchen, n. flourish of a trumpet.
 Tropf, m. ninny, simpleton.
 Tropfbad, n. embrocation.
 Tröpfeln, v. n. to drop, trickle.
 Tropfen, v. n. & a. to drop.
 Tropfen, m. drop.
 Tropfenweise, ad. drop by drop.
 Tropfnass, a. dropping-wet.
 Tropfstein, m. stalactites.
 Trophäe, f. trophy.
 Troß, m. baggage.
 Troßbube, Troßjunge, m. soldier's boy, black-guard.
 Troßshure, f. camp-whore.
 Trost, m. consolation, comfort.
 Tröstbar, a. comfortable, consolable.
 Trostbrief, m. letter of consolation, consolatory.
 Trösten, v. a. to comfort, console, console.
 Tröster, m. comforter, consolator.
 Trostgrund, m. consolatory argument.
 Tröstlich, a. comfortable, consolable, consolatory.
 Tröstlichkeit, f. comfortableness.
 Trostlos, a. comfortless, discomfited.
 Trostlosigkeit, f. comfortlessness.
 Trostreich, a. consolatory.
 Tröstung, f. consolation.
 Trostwort, n. consolatory speech.
 Trot, m. trot.
 Trotte, f. wine-press.
 Trotturen, v. n. to trot.
 Trotz, m. dare, insolence; pouting; *bieten, to brave, dare, fly in the face; zum-, in spite.
 Trotzen, v. n. to brave; to pout.
 Trotzig, a. insolent, braving; pouting.
 Trotzkopf, m. headstrong, stubborn, sullen fellow.
 Trübe, a. muddy, thick; cloudy, over.
 Trübel, m. trouble. [cast].
 Trüben, v. a. to trouble, cloud, make muddy, or thick.
 Trübsal, f. affliction, sorrow, misery, calamity.
 Trübselig, a. afflicted, sorrowful, calamitous, miserable, vexed.
 Trübsinn, m. Trübsinnigkeit, f. sadness, pensiveness.
 Trübsinnig, a. sad, pensive, dejected.
 Truchseß, m. sewer, carver.
 Trüffel, f. truffe.
 Trug, m. deceit.
 Trügen, s. Triegen.
 Trugschluss, m. sophism, fallacy.
 Truhe, f. chest, trunk.
 Trümmer, pl. fragments; sherds; rubbish, ruins; (von einem Schiffe) wreck.
 Trumpf, m. trump.
 Trumpfen, v. a. to trump.
 Trunk, m. draught, gulp; drink.
 Trunken, a. drunk, intoxicated, drunken, fuddled.
 Trunkenbold, m. drunkard, fuddle-cap.
 Trunkenheit, f. drunkenness, intoxication.
 Trupp, m. troop; band. [ers].
 Truppe, f. company or set of play.
 Truppen, pl. forces, troops.
 Truppweise, ad. by troops; by platoon.
 Truthahn, m. turkey, turkey-cock.
 Truthenne, f. turkey-hen.
 Truthühner, pl. turkey-birds.
 Tuberoße, f. tuberoße.
 Tuch, n. cloth, drap; linen-cloth.
 Tuchbereiter, m. cloth-dresser.
 Tuchen, a. of cloth.
 Tuchfarber, m. cloth-dyer.
 Tuchhandel, m. cloth-trade.
 Tuchhändler, m. cloth-merchant, draper.
 Tuchhaus, n. cloth-hall.
 Tuchknappe, m. clothier's journeyman.
 Tuchladen, m. draper's shop.
 Tuchmacher, m. clothier, cloth-worker, -weaver, -maker.
 Tuchpresse, f. cloth-press.
 Tuchrahmen, m. frame for cloth-dressing.
 Tuschere, f. cloth-shears.
 Tuschcherer, m. cloth-shearer.
 Tüchtig, a. apt, fit, able, qualified, proper, capable.
 Tüchtigkeit, f. aptness, fitness, ability, qualification, capacity.
 Tück, m. or Tücke, f. trick, knavery, malice.
 Tückisch, a. tricky, knavish, malicious.
 Tuckmäuser, m. saturnine, sullen fellow.
 Tuffstein, s. Tos.
 Tugend, f. virtue.
 Tugendhaft, Tugendfam, a. virtuous.
 Tulpe, f. tulip.
 Tummel, m. dizziness.
 Tummeln, v. a. to tumble, manage a horse; sich-, to wrestle; to make haste.
 Tummelplatz, m. riding-place, wrestling-place.
 Tumult, m. noise, tumult.
 Tumultuarisch, a. tumultuary, tumultuous.
 Tünche, f. rough-cast, doing over, parget, paint.
 Tünchen, v. a. to rough-cast, to whiten, parget, do over.
 Tüncher, m. whiter, pargeter, plainer.
 Tunke, f. sauce. [sterer].
 Tunken, v. a. to dip, steep.
 Tüpfel, m. Tüpfelchen, n. point, spot.
 Tüpfelig, a. spotted, full of points.
 Tüpfeln, v. a. to spot, make points.
 Tüpfen, Tupfen, v. a. & n. to tip.
 Turban, m. turban, turband.
 Türkisch, a. turkish.
 Türkiß, m. turkoid.
 Turnier, n. joust, tilt, tournament, tourney, carousal.
 Turnieren, v. a. to tilt, joust.
 Turnierer, m. tilter.
 Turnierplatz, m. tilt-yard.
 Turnierschranken, pl. lists.
 Turteltaube, f. turtle, turtle-dove.
 Tusche, f. bistre, indian ink.
 Tuschchen, v. a. to wash.
 Tüte, s. Düte.
 Tutia, f. tutty.
 Tütsche, s. Tunke.
 Tyrann, m. tyrant.
 Tyrannei, f. tyranny.
 Tyrannenmord, m. tyrannicide.
 Tyrannisch, a. tyrannic, tyrannical, tyrannous.
 Tyrannisiren, v. a. & n. to tyrannize.

U

Übel, a. evil, ill, bad; ad. badly, ill; not well; es ist mir-, I am queerly, not well.

Übel, n. evil, ill; hurt, sore, wound; uneasiness, pain.
 Übelkeit, f. queasiness, illness.
 Übelklang, Übellaut, m. cacophony, dissonance.
 Übellaunig, a. out of humour.
 Übelstand, m. indecorum, indecency.
 Übelthat, f. misdemeanor, crime, malefaction.
 Übelthäter, m. malefactor, criminal.
 Üben, v. a. to exercise, practise.
 Über, prp. over; on, at, beyond; during; more than; ad. over; über und über, all over, thoroughly; über die Maßen, beyond measure, exceedingly; über dies, besides.
 Überall, ad. every where, all about, all over.
 Überantworten, v. a. to deliver.
 Überarbeiten, v. a. to touch up; sich -, to wear one's self out by working.
 Überärmel, m. sham.
 Überaus, ad. extremely, exceedingly.
 Überbein, n. wen, splent.
 *Überbieten, v. a. to outbid.
 Überblättern, v. a. to overlook in turning over; to turn over.
 *Überbleiben, s. übrig.
 Überbleibsel, n. rest, remainder, remnant, residue.
 Überbreiten, v. a. to cover over.
 *Überbringen, v. a. to deliver.
 Überbringer, m. deliverer.
 Überbringung, f. delivering.
 sich Überburzeln, v. r. to tumble.
 Überdecken, v. a. to cover over, lay over.
 *Überdenken, v. a. to muse, ruminate, reflect on, consider.
 Überdruß, m. tediousness, wearisomeness, loathsomeness, disgust.
 Überdrüssig, a. tedious, wearisome, loathsome.
 Übereck, ad. diagonally.
 Übereilen, v. a. to overhasten; sich -, to hurry, precipitate.
 Übereilt, a. over-hasty.
 Übereilung, f. hurry, precipitation, over-hastening.
 Überein, ad. -kommen, -stimmen, to agree; -treffen, to accord.
 Über einander, ad. one over another.
 Übereinkunft, f. agreeing, agreement.
 Übereinstimmig, a. accordant, agreeing, harmonious.
 Übereinstimmung, f. accord, concordance, agreement, harmony.
 *Überfahren, v. n. to pass over, to cross; in einer Fähre -, to ferry over; v. a. to pass, cross.
 Überfahrt, f. passing-over, passage; (von dem Orte) ferry.
 Überfall, m. surprise, inroad, invasion, attack.
 *Überfallen, v. a. to surprise, attack.
 Überlein, a. superfine.
 *Überfließen, v. n. to over-flow.

Überfluß, m. abundance, affluence, superfluity, exuberance, profusion.
 Überflüssig, a. abundant, affluent, superfluous, exuberant, profuse.
 Überfracht, f. over-freight.
 Überfrachten, v. a. to over-freight.
 sich Überfressen, v. r. to over-eat, surfeit.
 Überführen, v. a. to transport; fig. to convince.
 Überführend, a. convictive.
 Überführung, f. transport; fig. conviction, conviction.
 Überfüllen, v. a. to over-fill; sich -, to surfeit.
 Überfüttern, v. a. to over-feed.
 Übergabe, f. surrender, deliverance, delivery.
 Übergang, m. passing over, passage, transition.
 *Übergeben, v. a. to give up, surrender, deliver, yield up, hand; sich -, to vomit, spew.
 *Übergehen, v. n. to go or pass over; to desert; in die Fäulnis -, to grow rotten; v. a. to look over; to revise, peruse; to omit, wave.
 Übergehung, f. passing over; revision; omission.
 Übergewicht, n. over-weight.
 *Übergießen, v. a. to pour upon; to candy.
 Übergolden, v. a. to gild.
 Übergoldung, f. gilding.
 Übergroß, a. extreme, over-great.
 Übergypsen, v. a. to parge, plaster.
 Überhand, ad. -nehmen, to encrease too much.
 Überhang, m. jutting, projection.
 *Überhängen, v. n. to jut.
 Überhängen, v. a. to hang over, to cover, overlay.
 Überhäufen, v. a. to amass, accumulate; fig. to overcharge, encumber.
 Überhäuft, a. over-loaded.
 Überhäufung, f. accumulation.
 Überhaupt, ad. generally, in general.
 *Überheben, v. a. to disburden, deliver, spare, save of &c.; sich -, to boast of, brag.
 Überhebung, f. disburdening; boasting, bragging.
 *Überhelfen, v. n. to help over; fig. to excuse, clear; to defend.
 Überhin, ad. over; fig. superficially, slightly.
 Überhören, v. a. to miss hearing; to hear say, repeat.
 Überhüpfen, v. n. & a. to skip over; to jump over.
 Überjagen, v. a. to founder, over-ride.
 Überirdisch, a. above the earth; celestial.
 sich Überkaufen, v. r. to over-buy.
 Überkippen, v. n. & a. to whip over.
 Überkleiben, v. a. to over-plaster.
 Überkleid, n. coat, great coat.
 Überkleiden, v. a. to cover, invest.
 Überkleistern, v. a. to glue over.

Überklug, a. overwise.
 Überkochen, v. n. to boil over, run over boiling.
 *Überkommen, v. n. to come over; to receive, get.
 *Überladen, v. a. to over-burden, over-freight, over-charge, overload; sich -, to surfeit.
 Überladung, f. over-burdening, overloading; surfeit.
 Überlang, a. & ad. overlong, über kurz oder -, soon or late.
 Überlangen, v. n. to reach-hand over.
 *Überlassen, v. a. to leave; to yield up to; to resign.
 Überlassung, f. leaving, yielding up, resigning.
 Überlast, f. overpoise, overweight; fig. trouble, molestation, importunity.
 Überlasten, v. a. to over-charge, over-burden.
 Überlästig, a. troublesome, importunate.
 Überlästigkeit, f. importunateness.
 Überlauf, m. T. orlop.
 *Überlaufen, v. n. & a. to over-flow; to run over, to desert; to outrun; fig. to trouble, importunate.
 Überläufer, m. deserter.
 Überlaut, a. & ad. aloud.
 Überleben, v. a. to survive, out-live.
 Überlebende, m. survivor, out-liver.
 Überlegen, v. a. over-lay; fig. to consider, devise, reflect.
 Überlegen, a. superior to.
 Überlegenheit, f. superiority.
 Überlegsam, Überlegt, a. considerate.
 Überlegsamkeit, f. considerateness.
 Überlegung, f. consideration, reflection.
 Überlei, ad. s. übrig. [xion.
 *Überlesen, v. a. to read over.
 Überliefern, v. a. to deliver, give up.
 Überlieferung, f. delivering, delivery; die mündliche -, tradition.
 Überlisten, v. a. to outwit.
 Übermachen, v. a. to send over, remit.
 Übermacht, f. prevalence, predominance.
 Übermächtig, a. prevalent, predominant.
 Übermachung, f. sending over, remitting, remittance.
 Übermannen, v. a. to overmatch, get the better of.
 Übermaß, n. over-measure; fig. superfluity, excess.
 Übermäßig, a. exceeding, excessive, exorbitant.
 Übermeistern, v. a. to overmaster, subdue.
 Übermenschlich, a. superhuman.
 Übermorgen, ad. after to morrow.
 Übermuth, m. superciliousness, haughtiness.
 Übermüthig, a. supercilious, haughty, overbearing.
 Übernachten, v. n. to stay, -rest all night.

Übernächtig, a. resting for a night, kept for a night.	Überschrift, f. superscription, title, inscription.	to over-drive; fig. to exceed, carry too far.
Übernahme, f. acception, taking possession of.	Überschuh, m. gallosh.	Übertreibung, f. exceeding, excess.
Übernaturlich, a. supernatural.	Überschufs, m. over-plus, sur-plus	*Übertreten, v. n. to tread over; to over-flow; fig. to transgress.
*Übernehmen, v. a. to accept, take possession of; to undertake, take upon; sich., to overdo.	Überschütten, v. a. to spill, over-fill; to cover; to heap upon.	Übertreter, m. transgressor.
Übernehmer, m. undertaker.	Überschwanken, v. n. to be shed; to be full weight.	Übertretung, f. transgression.
Übernehmung, f. taking upon, undertaking.	Überschwänglich, a. superabundant, exceeding.	Übertrieben, a. excessive.
Überraschen, v. a. to surprise.	Überschwemmen, v. a. to over-flow, deluge.	Überlünchen, v. a. to parget, plaster, whiten.
Überraschung, f. surprise.	Überschwemmung, f. overflowing, deluge, inundation.	Übervoll, a. over-full.
Überrechnen, v. a. to count over, to compute	*Überschwimmen, v. n. to swim over.	Übervorteilen, v. a. to over-reach, defraud.
Überreden, v. a. to persuade.	Übersegeln, v. a. to traverse sailing, to sail over; to out-sail.	*Überwachsen, v. n. to out-grow; to over-grow.
Überredend, a. persuasive.	*Übersehen, v. a. to over-look; to peruse, run over; to review, revise; fig. to connive, forbear.	Überwallen, v. a. to over-flow.
Überredung, f. persuasion.	Übersehung, f. over-looking, revisal.	Überwältigen, v. a. to over-come, over-power.
Überreichen, v. n. to reach over; v. a. to deliver, to present with.	*Übersenden, v. a. to send over, remit, convey.	Überwältigung, f. over-coming, overpowering.
Überreichung, f. delivery, presenting with.	Übersehung, f. remittance, conveyance.	*Überweisen, v. a. to convince, convict.
Überreif, a. over-ripe.	Übersetzen, v. n. to leap over; v. a. to transport; to set on the fire; to translate (a book); eine Waare-, to over-rate; einen-, to over-reach.	Überweislich, a. convincing.
*Überreiten, v. n. to ride over; v. a. to out-ride; ein Pferd-, to founder.	Übersetzer, m. translator.	Überweisen, v. a. to whiten.
*Überrennen, v. a. to run down, over; to out-run.	Übersetzung, f. translation, version.	Überweisung, f. conviction.
Überrest, m. rest, remainder, remnant, residue.	Übersicht, f. oversight; survey, review.	*Überwerfen, v. a. to throw over; einen Mantel-, to take or throw about a cloak; sich mit jemanden-, to fall out with.
*Überrennen, v. n. to run over, over-flow.	Übersichtlich, a. squint-eyed, myops.	Überwichtig, a. preponderating, outweighing, over-weighing.
Überrock, m. great coat, upper-coat.	Übersilbern, v. a. to silver.	*Überwiegen, v. a. to preponderate, out-weigh, over-weigh.
Übertrumpeln, v. a. to surprise, overtake.	Überspannen, v. a. to over-strain; to span.	*Überwinden, v. a. to conquer, overcome, vanquish, surmount.
Übertrumpfung, f. surprisal.	*Überspringen, v. a. to over-leap, skip over.	Überwinder, m. conqueror, vanquisher.
Übersäen, v. a. to sow over.	*Überstehen, v. a. to over-come, stand.	Überwindlich, a. conquerable, superable, vincible.
Übersalzen, v. a. to salt too much.	*Übersteigen, v. a. to step over; fig. to surmount; to surpass.	Überwindung, f. conquering, overcoming, vanquishing.
Überschatten, v. a. to over-shadow.	Überstimmen, v. a. to over-vote; ein Instrument-, to over-tune.	Überwintern, v. n. to winter.
Überschauen, v. n. to look over; v. a. to survey.	*Überstreichen, v. a. to daub.	Überzählen, v. a. to count or tell over.
Überschauung, f. looking over; survey.	Überstreifen, v. a. to turn up.	Überzählig, a. supernumerary.
Überschicken, s. Übersenden.	Überstreuen, v. a. to strew over; to powder.	Überzeitig, s. Überreif.
Überschiffen, v. n. to ship, go over in a ship; v. a. to ship, transport in a ship.	Überströmen, v. a. to over-run, over-stream.	Überzeugen, v. a. to convince, convict, attain.
Überschlag, m. band; facing; poultice, fomentation; (Berechnung) casting up, calculation.	sich Überstudiren, v. r. to study too much.	Überzeugung, f. conviction, eviction, attainting.
*Überschlagen, v. n. & a. to tumble over; to poultice, apply a fomentation; to turn up; to pass over, omit; (ungefähr berechnen) to cast up, calculate.	Überstülpen, v. a. to cover.	*Überziehen, v. a. to over-lay, over-cast, cover, deck; to ice, candy; mit Krieg-, to invade, invest.
Überschleiern, v. a. to veil.	Überstürzen, v. a. to cover; to over-set, turn topsyturvy.	Überzinnen, v. a. to tin over.
Überschmieren, v. a. to spread over, besmear.	Übertäuben, v. a. to stun.	Überzuckern, v. a. to ice, candy.
Überschnappen, v. n. to snap over; fig. to be crazed.	Übertäubung, f. stunning.	Überzug m. case; -eines Bettes, bedtick.
Überschneien, v. n. to over-snow.	Übertheuern, v. a. to over-prize.	Überzwerch, ad. across, transversely, athwart.
*Überschreiben, v. a. to superscribe, inscribe; to put the title on a letter.	Übertrölpeln, v. a. to put a cheat upon, wipe, over-reach.	Üblich, a. usual, customary, used.
*Überschreien, v. a. to out-voice; sich-, to cry ones self out of breath.	*Übertragen, v. a. to transport; to transfer, make over; einen-, to pay for somebody.	Übliche, n. custom.
*Überschreiten, v. n. to step over; v. a. to transgress.	Übertragung, f. transport.	Übrig, a. left, resting; -seyn, *bleiben, to rest, remain, be remanent, restant, left; -haben, to have more than necessary; im übrigen, as for the rest.
Überschreitung, f. stepping over; transgression.	*Übertrieben, v. a. to surpass, excel, exceed, out-do, out-go.	Übrigens, ad. as for the rest; besides.
	*Übertreiben, v. a. to drive over;	Übung, f. exercise, practise, use.
		Ufer, m. shore.

- Uferbewohner, m. *coaster*.
 Uhr, f. *watch; clock*.
 Uhrmacher, m. *clock-maker, watch-maker*.
 Uhrmacherkunst, f. *clock-making*.
 Uhrsand, m. *hour-glass-sand*.
 Uhrwerk, n. *clock-work*.
 Uhrzeiger, m. *dial, hand*.
 Uhu, m. *owl, horn-owl*.
 Ulme, f. *Ulm*; Ulmenbaum, m. *elm, elm-tree*.
 Ulmenwald, m. *elm-plot, elm-grove*.
 Um, prp. *about, round; for; at, to, by; ad. about; past; um und um, round about; um so viel mehr, um desto mehr, the more*.
 Umackern, v. a. *to plough up*.
 Umändern, v. a. *to alter, change*.
 Umänderung, f. *altering, alteration*.
 Umarbeiten, v. a. *to make again, mend, retouch; to grub up*.
 Umarbeitung, f. *mending, retouching; grubbing up*.
 Umarmen, v. a. *to embrace, hug*.
 Umarmung, f. *embrace*.
 *Umbehalten, v. a. *to keep on*.
 Umbeugen, *Umbiegen, v. a. *to bow, bend, turn, turn up*.
 Umbilden, v. a. *to reform, transform*.
 *Umbinden, v. a. *to rebind; to lay about; to fasten to*.
 *Umblasen, v. a. *to blow about, turn over by blowing*.
 Umbra, f. *umber*.
 *Umbrechen, v. a. *to break down*.
 *Umbringen, v. a. *to kill, murder*.
 Umdrehen, v. a. *to turn, turn about, twirl*.
 Umdrucken, v. a. *to reprint*.
 *Umfahren, v. n. *to go round about in a carriage, make a circuit; v. a. to run down, over-run; to circumnavigate*.
 *Umfallen, v. n. *to fall down*.
 Umfang, m. *circuit, compass*.
 *Umfangen, s. *Umarmen & Umgeben*.
 Umfärben, v. a. *to dye again*.
 Umfassen, v. a. *to set anew; to span; to embrace; to encompass*.
 Umflattern, v. a. *to hover about*.
 *Umfließen, v. a. *to surround*.
 Umformen, v. a. *to reform, form anew*.
 Umfrage, f. *enquiring round about, inquiry*.
 Umfragen, v. n. *to enquire round about*.
 Umführen, v. a. *to lead about*.
 Umgang, m. *procession; conversation, commerce; - *haben, to evade, forbear*.
 Umgänglich, a. *converse, conversable, sociable*.
 Umgänglichkeit, f. *conversableness*.
 *Umgeben, v. a. *to environ, encompass, surround, circle*.
 *Umgehen, v. n. & a. *to circuit; to take a way about; (von Gespenstern) to haunt; mit etwas, to deal in; mit or auf etwas, to be about, have a mind; mit jemanden, to converse with; to treat, use; v. a. to go round about*.
 *Umgießen, v. a. *to refound; to circumfuse*.
 *Umgraben, v. a. *to dig up*.
 Umgränzen, v. a. *to circle in, circumscribe, limit*.
 *Umgreifen, v. a. *to span*.
 sich Umgucken, v. r. *to look about*.
 Umgürten, v. a. *to gird*.
 *Umhaben, v. n. *to have on, about*.
 Umhalsen, v. a. *to coll, hug, embrace*.
 Umhang, m. *curtain, hanging about*.
 Umbängen, v. a. *to hang about; to hang at an other place*.
 *Umhaufen, v. a. *to fell, cut down*.
 Umher, ad. *around, about, round about; - *laufen, -schweifen, -ziehen, to ramble, rove, range, wander; wandern, - *streichen, to err, stroll*. [latory.
 Umherziehend, a. *rambling, ambulant*.
 Umhin, ad. nicht- *können, *to cannot forbear*.
 Umhüllen, v. a. *to veil, wrap up*.
 Umkehr, f. *returning, return*.
 Umkehren, v. n. *to turn back; fig. to convert; v. a. to turn; fig. to reverse*.
 Umklammern, v. a. *to cling, clasp*.
 Umkleiden, v. a. *to dress anew; sich, to shift your clothes*.
 *Umkommen, v. n. *to perish*.
 Umkränzen, v. a. *to wreath*.
 Umkreis, m. *periphery, circumference, compass*.
 *Umladen, v. a. *to lade otherwise*.
 Umlauf, m. *turning; circulation; (ein Schreiben) circular letter*.
 *Umlaufen, v. a. *to over-run, run down; *v. n. to whirl; to circulate; to run about*.
 Umlegen, v. a. *to lay down; to break; to put otherwise; sich, to turn about; v. n. T. to turn; to surround*.
 Umlenken, v. a. *to turn about*.
 Umleuchten, v. a. *to circumfuse with light*.
 Umliegend, a. *circumjacent, neighbouring*.
 Ummauern, v. a. *to wall about*.
 Umnähen, v. a. *to hem, sew about*.
 Umnebeln, v. a. *to surround with mist*.
 *Umnehmen, v. a. *to take about*.
 Umpacken, v. a. *to repack*.
 Umpflanzen, v. a. *to plant about; to transplant*.
 Umpflügen, v. a. *to plough up*.
 Umprägen, v. a. *to restamp*.
 Umreisen, v. a. *to travel round about, to go about*.
 *Umreißen, v. a. *to pull down, demolish, destroy; to tumble over*.
 *Umreiten, v. n. *to ride about; v. a. to over-run with a horse; to ride round about*.
 *Umrennen, v. a. *to over-run*.
 Umringen, v. a. *to environ, surround*.
 Umriss, m. *sketch, outline, contour*.
 Umrühren, v. a. *to stir up*.
 Umsatteln, v. a. *to change the saddle; fig. to change one's condition, sentiments, &c.*
 Umsatz, m. *truck, trucking, exchange*.
 Umschanzen, v. a. *to circumvallate, wall*.
 Umschanzung, f. *circumvallation*.
 Umschatten, v. a. *to overshade*.
 sich Umschauen, v. r. *to look about, back*.
 Umschiffen, v. n. *to ship about; v. a. to put into an other ship; die Welt, to circumnavigate*.
 Umschlag, m. *change, turning; band; cover; epithem, cataplasm*.
 *Umschlagen, v. n. *to over-turn; fig. to turn, change; to degenerate, grow worse; to sow; *v. a. to beat about; to turn over; to wrap up; to turn up; to poultice*.
 *Umschleichen, v. a. *to sneak about*.
 Umschleiern, v. a. *to veil*.
 *Umschließen, v. a. *to enclose*.
 Umschließung, f. *enclosure*.
 *Umschlingen, v. a. *to twist*.
 *Umschmeißen, s. *Umwerfen*.
 Umschmelzen, v. a. *to melt again; fig. to reform*.
 Umschnallen, v. a. *to buckle otherwise; to buckle about*.
 Umschränken, v. a. *to limit round about, to bound*.
 *Umschreiben, v. a. *to write again; to circumscribe, paraphrase*.
 Umschreibung, f. *circumscription, circumlocution, paraphrase*.
 Umschrift, f. *inscription, posy*.
 Umschlüteln, v. a. *to shake*.
 Umschütten, v. a. *to over-turn*.
 Umschweif, m. *round-about; (im Reden) verbosity, circumlocution*.
 Umsegeln, v. a. *to sail about; to circumnavigate*.
 sich *Umsehen, v. r. *to look about, back; sich nach etwas, to look out for a thing*.
 Umsetzen, v. a. *to set otherwise; to transplant; to change; to compose again*.
 *Umsinken, v. n. *to sink down*.
 Umsonst, ad. *gratis, for nothing; in vain*.
 Umspannen, v. a. *to span; to change horses*.
 *Umspringen, v. a. *to over-turn by leaping; fig. to deal with, to handle*.
 Umstand, m. *circumstance; ohne Umstände, without ceremonies*.
 Umständlich, a. *circumstantial; ceremonious*.
 *Umstechen, v. a. *to turn up, rummage*.
 Umstecken, v. a. *to stick round about; to change*.

Umstehenden, pl. <i>by-standers</i> .	Unadelig, a. <i>not noble, ignoble.</i>	Unbefangen, a. <i>not prevented, free, open.</i>
Umstellen, v. a. <i>to beset.</i>	Unähnlich, a. <i>unlike, dissimilar.</i>	Unbefleckt, a. <i>unspotted, immaculate.</i>
Umstimmen, v. a. <i>to vote about; to give another tune.</i>	Unähnlichkeit, f. <i>unlikeness, dissimilitude.</i>	Unbefriedigt, a. <i>unsatisfied, not contented.</i>
Umstören, v. a. <i>to turn over, rummage.</i>	Unangefochten, a. <i>not affected, not vexed.</i>	Unbefugnis, f. <i>incompetency.</i>
*Umstoßen, v. a. <i>to over-throw; abolish, annul.</i>	Unangenehm, a. <i>displeasing, disagreeable.</i>	Unbefugt, a. <i>incompetent, illegal.</i>
Umstößlich, a. <i>revocable.</i>	Unangerührt, a. <i>untouched.</i>	Unbegraben, a. <i>unburied.</i>
Umströmen, v. a. <i>to stream about.</i>	Unangesehen, ad. <i>notwithstanding.</i>	Unbegreiflich, a. <i>incomprehensible, inconceivable.</i>
Umsturz, m. <i>over throw.</i>	Unangeastet, a. <i>untouched.</i>	Unbegreiflichkeit, f. <i>incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.</i>
Umstürzen, v. n. <i>to fall down; v. a. to over-throw.</i>	Unannehmlich, a. <i>unacceptable.</i>	Unbegütert, a. <i>not rich, not wealthy.</i>
Umtausch, m. <i>exchange, truck.</i>	Unannehmlichkeit, f. <i>disagreeableness; unacceptableness.</i>	Unbehaart, a. <i>hairless.</i>
Umtauschen, v. a. <i>to exchange, truck.</i>	Unansehnlich, a. <i>uncomely, ill-formed, ill-shaped.</i>	Unbehaglich, a. <i>not pleasant, unpleasant.</i>
*Umthun, v. a. <i>to take about; to put about; sich nach etwas-, to look for.</i>	Unansehnlichkeit, f. <i>uncomeliness.</i>	Unbeherzt, a. <i>heartless, cowardly.</i>
*Umtreiben, v. a. <i>to drive about.</i>	Unanständig, a. <i>indecent, unseemly, uncomely, indecorous.</i>	Unbehülflich, a. <i>inofficious, unwieldy.</i>
*Umtreten, v. a. <i>to tread down.</i>	Unanständigkeit, f. <i>indecenty, indecorum, uncomeliness.</i>	Unbehülflichkeit, f. <i>inofficiousness; unwieldiness.</i>
*Umwachsen, v. a. <i>to grow about, over.</i>	Unanständig, a. <i>inoffensive.</i>	Unbehutsam, a. <i>unwary, incautious.</i>
Umwälzen, v. a. <i>to turn about, over.</i>	Unanständigkeit, f. <i>inoffensiveness.</i>	Unbehutsamkeit, f. <i>unwariness, incircumspection.</i>
Umwechseln, v. n. <i>to change places; v. a. to change, alternate.</i>	Unart, f. <i>trick, naughtiness.</i>	Unbekannt, a. <i>unknown, unacquainted with.</i>
Umwechselnd, a. <i>alternate.</i>	Unartig, a. <i>naughty.</i>	Unbekehrbar, a. <i>inconvertible.</i>
Umwechselung, f. <i>changing; alternative.</i>	Unaufhörlich, a. <i>incessant, perpetual, everlasting, continual.</i>	Unbekleidet, a. <i>unclothed.</i>
Umweg, m. <i>roundabout way.</i>	Unauflöslich, a. <i>indissoluble, indissoluble.</i>	Unbekümmert, a. <i>careless.</i>
Umwehen, v. a. <i>to blow over, about.</i>	Unauflöslichkeit, f. <i>indissolubility.</i>	Unbelebt, a. <i>lifeless; fig. dull, blunt.</i>
*Umwenden, v. a. <i>to turn, turn about; to invert.</i>	Unaufmerksam, a. <i>inattentive.</i>	Unbelesen, a. <i>unlettered, unlearned, ignorant.</i>
*Umwerten, v. a. <i>to overthrow; to over-turn, over-set; to throw about.</i>	Unaufmerksamkeit, f. <i>inattentiveness.</i>	Unbelesenheit, f. <i>ignorance.</i>
Umwickeln, v. a. <i>to wind about, wreath, wrap up.</i>	Unausbleiblich, a. <i>not staying out, infallible.</i>	Unbelohnt, a. <i>unrewarded.</i>
*Umwinden, v. a. <i>to wind about, wreath.</i>	Unausforschlich, s. <i>Unerforschlich.</i>	Unbemerkt, a. <i>unnoticed, unobserved.</i>
Umwölken, v. a. <i>to cloud over.</i>	Unausführbar, a. <i>impracticable.</i>	Unbemittelt, a. <i>unwealthy, poor.</i>
Umwühlen, v. a. <i>to rout about; to turn over.</i>	Unausführbarkeit, f. <i>impracticableness.</i>	Unbenannt, a. <i>not told, anonymous.</i>
Umzählen, v. a. <i>to tell over again.</i>	Unausführlich, a. <i>incomplete.</i>	Unbequem, a. <i>incommodious, inconvenient.</i>
Umzäunen, v. a. <i>to hedge, encompass with a hedge.</i>	Unausführlichkeit, f. <i>incompleteness.</i>	Unbequemlichkeit, f. <i>incommodity, inconveniency.</i>
Umzeichnen, v. a. <i>to mark otherwise; to mark round about.</i>	Unausgemacht, a. <i>still in question, undetermined.</i>	Unberedt, a. <i>not eloquent.</i>
*Umziehen, v. n. & a. <i>to travel or wander about; to pull down; die Kleider-, to put on other clothes; to hang (with curtains).</i>	Unausgesetzt, a. <i>continual; ad. without interruption.</i>	Unbereit, a. <i>unprepared.</i>
Umzingeln, v. a. <i>to encompass, surround.</i>	Unauslöschlich, a. <i>indelible, inextinguishable.</i>	Unberitten, a. <i>unmanaged; unhorsed.</i>
Umzug, m. <i>procession.</i>	Unauslöschlichkeit, f. <i>indelibility.</i>	Unberufen, a. <i>not called.</i>
Unabänderlich, a. <i>unalterable, immutable.</i>	Unausprechlich, a. <i>ineffable, inexpressible, unspeakable.</i>	Unberühmt, a. <i>not renowned.</i>
Unabänderlichkeit, f. <i>unalterableness, immutability.</i>	Unausprechlichkeit, f. <i>ineffableness, unspeakableness.</i>	Unberührt, a. <i>untouched.</i>
Unabhängig, a. <i>independent.</i>	Unbändig, a. <i>unmanageable, unruly, ungovernable, untractable, untractable.</i>	Unbeschadet, ad. <i>without prejudice.</i>
Unabhängigkeit, f. <i>independency.</i>	Unbändigkeit, f. <i>untractableness, unruliness.</i>	Unbeschädigt, a. <i>unhurt.</i>
Unabheftlich, a. <i>irrevocable.</i>	Unbarmherzig, a. <i>unmerciful, merciless.</i>	Unbescheiden, a. <i>immodest, indiscreet, saucy.</i>
Unablässig, a. <i>continual, uninterrupted.</i>	Unbarmherzigkeit, f. <i>unmercifulness.</i>	Unbescheidenheit, f. <i>immodesty, indiscretion, sauciness.</i>
Unablässigkeit, f. <i>continuance.</i>	Unbärtig, a. <i>beardless.</i>	Unbeschlagen, a. <i>unshod; fig. not versed, unskilled.</i>
Unächt, a. <i>false, counterfeit, not genuine.</i>	Unbeantwortlich, a. <i>unanswerable.</i>	Unbeschnitten, a. <i>uncircumcised.</i>
Unachtsam, a. <i>inadvertent, negligent, careless.</i>	Unbedacht, Unbedächtig, Unbedacht-sam, a. <i>inconsiderate.</i>	Unbescholten, a. <i>unblamed, blameless.</i>
Unachtsamkeit, f. <i>inadvertency, negligence, carelessness.</i>	Unbedachtsamkeit, f. <i>inconsideracy.</i>	Unbeschränkt, a. <i>unlimited.</i>
	Unbedeckt, a. <i>uncovered, bare.</i>	Unbeschreiblich, a. <i>inexpressible.</i>
	Unbedeutend, a. <i>insignificant.</i>	Unbeschrieben, a. <i>blank, not written upon.</i>
	Unbedingt, a. <i>unlimited, unconditional.</i>	Unbeschwert, a. <i>unmolested.</i>
	Unbeerbt, a. <i>childless.</i>	Unbeseelt, a. <i>inanimate.</i>
		Unbesonnen, a. <i>unadvised, imprudent, inconsiderate.</i>
		Unbesonnenheit, f. <i>imprudence, inconsideration.</i>
		Unbesorgt, a. <i>careless.</i>
		Unbestand, m. <i>Unbeständigkeit, fickleness, inconstancy.</i>

- Unbeständig, a. *inconstant*, *fickle*.
 Unbestechlich, a. *incorruptible*.
 Unbestechlichkeit, f. *incorruptibility*.
 Unbestellt, a. *unbespoken*, *not ordered*.
 Unbestimmt, a. *indetermined*, *indefinite*.
 Unbestochen, a. *uncorrupted*.
 Unbesudelt, a. *not soiled*, *incontaminated*.
 Unbetagt, a. *not old*.
 Unbeträchtlich, a. *inconsiderable*.
 Unbeträchtlichkeit, f. *inconsiderableness*.
 Unbetrauert, a. *unmourned for*, *undeplored*.
 Unbetreten, a. *unbeaten*.
 Unbetrüglich, a. *undecivable*.
 Unbewaffnet, Unbewehrt, a. *unarmed*.
 Unbeweglich, a. *immoveable*, *inflexible*.
 Unbeweglichkeit, f. *immobility*, *inflexibility*.
 Unbeweibt, a. *unmarried*.
 Unbeweint, a. *unbewailed*.
 Unbeweislich, s. Unerweislich.
 Unbewohnbar, a. *uninhabitable*.
 Unbewohnt, a. *uninhabited*.
 Unbewusst, a. *unknown*.
 Unbezahlt, a. *unpaid*.
 Unbezogen, a. *not taken in possession*; *unstrung*.
 Unbezweifelt, a. *undubitable*.
 Unbezwinglich, a. *unconquerable*, *insuperable*, *invincible*.
 Unbiegsam, a. *inflexible*, *unpliant*.
 Unbiegsamkeit, f. *inflexibility*.
 Unbillig, a. *unequitable*, *unjust*, *unreasonable*.
 Unbilligkeit, f. *iniquity*, *unreasonableness*.
 Unbrauchbar, a. *useless*.
 Unbrauchbarkeit, f. *uselessness*.
 Unbusfertig, a. *impenitent*.
 Unbusfertigkeit, f. *impenitence*.
 Unchrist, m. *infidel*, *unchristian*.
 Unchristlich, a. *unchristian*.
 Und, c. *and*; und nicht, *nor*.
 Undank, m. *ingratitude*. [ful]
 Undankbar, a. *ungrateful*, *unthankful*.
 Undankbarkeit, f. *ingratitude*, *ungratefulness*, *unthankfulness*.
 Undenklich, a. *immemorial*.
 Undeutlich, a. *indistinct*, *inarticulate*.
 Undeutlichkeit, f. *indistinctness*, *inarticulateness*.
 Undeutsch, a. *not german*; fig. *unintelligible*.
 Undienlich, a. *unserviceable*, *unfit*.
 Undienlichkeit, f. *unfitness*.
 Undienstfertig, a. *inofficious*, *disobliging*.
 Undienstfertigkeit, f. *inofficiousness*, *disobligingness*.
 Unding, n. *nonentity*, *nothing*.
 Unduldsam, a. *intolerable*.
 Unduldsamkeit, f. *intolerance*.
 Undurchdringlich, a. *impenetrable*.
 Undurchdringlichkeit, f. *impenetrability*.
 Undurchsichtig, a. *untransparent*, *undiataphanous*, *opaque*.
 Undurchsichtigkeit, f. *opacity*.
 Uneben, a. *uneven*.
 Unebene, f. *unevenness*.
 Unedel, a. *ignoble*, *base*.
 Unehelich, a. *illegitimate*, *natural*.
 Unehrrbar, a. *disgraceful*, *dishonest*, *dishonourable*.
 Unehrrbarkeit, f. *disgracefulness*, *dishonesty*.
 Unehre, f. *dishonour*, *disgrace*.
 Uehrlich, a. *infamous*, *ignominious*.
 Uehrlichkeit, f. *infamy*, *ignominy*.
 Uneigennützig, a. *disinterested*.
 Uneigennützigkeit, f. *disinterestedness*.
 Uneigentlich, a. *improper*.
 Uneingebunden, a. *unbound*.
 Uneingedenk, a. *unmindful*.
 Uneingeschränkt, a. *unlimited*.
 Uneinig, Uneins, a. *disagreeing*, *discordant*, *disunited*.
 Uneinigkeit, f. *disharmony*, *disunion*, *discord*.
 Unempfindlich, a. *insensible*.
 Unempfindlichkeit, f. *insensibility*.
 Unendlich, a. *infinite*, *endless*.
 Unendlichkeit, f. *infiniteness*, *endlessness*.
 Unentbehrlich, a. *indispensable*, *needful*.
 Unentbehrlichkeit, f. *needfulness*, *indispensableness*.
 Unenthaltam, a. *incontinent*.
 Unenthaltamkeit, f. *incontinency*.
 Unentschieden, a. *undecided*, *undetermined*.
 Unentschiedenheit, f. *suspension*.
 Unentschlossen, a. *irresolute*.
 Unentschlossenheit, f. *irresolution*.
 Unerachtet, s. Ungeachtet.
 Unerbittlich, a. *inexorable*.
 Unerbittlichkeit, f. *inexorableness*.
 Unerfahren, a. *inexperienced*, *inexpert*.
 Unerfahrenheit, f. *inexperience*.
 Unerforschlich, a. *uninvestigable*, *in-scrutable*.
 Unerforschlichkeit, f. *in-scrutableness*.
 Unerfreulich, a. *not agreeable*.
 Unergründlich, a. *unfathomable*.
 Unergründlichkeit, f. *unfathomableness*.
 Unerheblich, a. *inconsiderable*.
 Unerheblichkeit, f. *inconsiderableness*.
 Unerhört, a. *unheard*, *never heard of*.
 Unerinnerlich, a. *not occurring to one's mind*.
 Unerkannt, a. *unknown*.
 Unerkennlich, a. *unknowable*; *ungrateful*, *unthankful*.
 Unerkennlichkeit, f. *ingratitude*.
 Unerklärbar, Unerklärlich, a. *inexplicable*.
 Unerklärlichkeit, f. *inexplicableness*.
 Unerläßlich, a. *irremissible*.
 Unerläßlichkeit, f. *irremissibleness*.
 Unerlaubt, a. *unallowed*, *illicit*.
 Unerleidlich, s. Unleidlich.
 Unermesslich, a. *unmeasurable*, *immensurable*, *immense*.
 Unermesslichkeit, f. *immensurability*, *immensity*.
 Uermüdet, a. *unwearied*, *untired*.
 Uermüdlich, a. *indefatigable*.
 Uermüdlichkeit, f. *infatigableness*.
 Uerüberlich, a. *impregnable*.
 Uerörtert, a. *undecided*, *undetermined*.
 Uersättlich, a. *insatiable*, *insatiable*.
 Uersättlichkeit, f. *insatiableness*.
 Uerschaffen, a. *uncreated*.
 Uerschöpflich, a. *inexhaustible*.
 Uerschrocken, a. *intrepid*, *undaunted*.
 Uerschrockenheit, f. *intrepidity*, *undauntedness*.
 Uerschütterlich, a. *unmoveable*; fig. *intrepid*.
 Uerschütterlichkeit, f. *intrepidity*.
 Uersetzlich, a. *irreparable*.
 Uersetzlichkeit, f. *irreparableness*.
 Uersinnlich, a. *inconceivable*.
 Uersteigbar, a. *inaccessible*.
 Uerträglich, a. *intolerable*, *insufferable*, *insupportable*.
 Uerträglichkeit, f. *insupportableness*.
 Uerwachsen, a. *under age*.
 Uerwartet, a. *unexpected*.
 Uerwecklich, a. *not to be awaked*.
 Uerweislich, a. *indemonstrable*, *unprovable*.
 Uerweislichkeit, f. *indemonstrableness*.
 Uerzogen, a. *not brought up*, *not educated*.
 Unfähig, a. *unfit*, *incapable*.
 Unfähigkeit, f. *incapacity*.
 Unfall, m. *mischance*, *misfortune*.
 Unfehlbar, a. *infallible*, *inerrable*.
 Unfehlbarkeit, f. *infallibility*.
 Unfern, a. *not far off*, *near*.
 Unflath, m. *filth*, *dirt*.
 Unfläther, m. *naughty fellow*; fig. *lewd fellow*.
 Unflätherei, f. *filthiness*, *naughtiness*; fig. *lewdness*.
 Unfläthig, a. *filthy*, *dirty*, *naughty*; fig. *lewd*, *bawdy*.
 Unfläthigkeit, f. *dirtyness*; *bawdry*.
 Unförmlich, a. *deform*.
 Unförmlichkeit, f. *deformity*.
 Unfreundlich, a. *unfriendly*, *unkind*, *inclement*.
 Unfreundlichkeit, f. *unfriendliness*, *unkindness*, *inclemency*.
 Unfreundschaftlich, a. *inimical*.
 Unfriede, m. *discord*. [able].
 Unfriedlich, a. *discordant*, *unpeaceful*.
 Unfriedlichkeit, f. *discordancy*.
 Unfruchtbar, a. *barren*, *sterile*, *unfruitful*, *fruitless*, *infecund*.

Unfruchtbarkeit, f. *barrenness, sterility, infecundity*.
 Unfug, m. *misdeemeanor, misbehaviour, disorder*.
 Unfüglich, a. *unfit, incongruous*.
 Ungangbar, a. *uncurrent; unusual; impervious*.
 Ungeachtet, a. *not esteemed; ad. notwithstanding; c. although*.
 Ungeahndet, a. *unresented*.
 Ungebahnt, a. *unbeaten*.
 Ungeberdig, a. *disgusting, disgusting, unmannered*.
 Ungeberdigkeit, f. *disgustfulness, unmannerliness*.
 Ungebeten, a. *unbidden, uninvited*.
 Ungebildet, a. *unformed*.
 Ungeboren, a. *unborn*.
 Ungebräuchlich, a. *unusual*.
 Ungebräuchlichkeit, f. *unusualness*.
 Ungebraucht, a. *unused*.
 Ungebühr, f. *indecent; zur-, exceedingly, indecently*.
 Ungebührend, Ungebührllich, a. *indecent, unseemly, unbecoming*.
 Ungebührllichkeit, f. *indecent, unseemliness*.
 Ungebunden, a. *unbound, untied, loose; fig. free; unbridled, licentious*.
 Ungeduld, f. *impatience*.
 Ungeduldig, a. *impatient*.
 Ungefahr, a. *inopinate, accidental, adventitious, casual, fortuitous; ad. by chance, fortuitously; about*.
 Ungefähr, n. *hap, chance, accident*.
 Ungefällig, a. *unpolite, inofficious*.
 Ungefälligkeit, f. *inofficiousness*.
 Ungefärbt, a. *uncoloured; fig. unfeigned*.
 Ungefiedert, a. *unfledged*.
 Ungefordert, a. *unasked, undesired*.
 Ungefragt, a. *unasked*.
 Ungeessen, ad. *jejunely*.
 Ungegründet, a. *groundless*.
 Ungehalten, a. *indignant, angry*.
 Ungeheissen, ad. *voluntarily*.
 Ungeheuchelt, a. *undissembled*.
 Ungeheuer, a. *huge, immense, enormous, monstrous*.
 Ungeheuer, n. *monster*.
 Ungehindert, a. *not hindered*.
 Ungehobelt, a. *not planed; fig. impolite*.
 Ungehörig, a. *undue*.
 Ungehorsam, a. *disobedient*.
 Ungehorsam, m. *disobedience*.
 Ungehört, a. *unheard of*.
 Ungeistlich, a. *sensual*.
 Ungekocht, a. *unboiled*.
 Ungekränkt, a. *unvexed*.
 Ungelegen, a. *inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious*.
 Ungelegenheit, f. *inconvenience, incommodity, importunity*.
 Ungelehrig, a. *indocile, unteachable, unruly*.
 Ungelehrigkeit, f. *indocility, unruliness*.
 Ungelehrt, a. *illiterate, unlettered, unlearned*.

Ungelehrtheit, f. *illiterateness, illiterature*.
 Ungelenk, a. *stiff, unwieldy; untractable*.
 Ungelöscht, a. *unquenched; (vom Kalke) unslaked*.
 Ungemach, n. *unease, trouble, calamity, adversity*.
 Ungemächlich, a. *inconvenient, incommodious, uneasy*.
 Ungemächlichkeit, f. *inconvenience, incommodity, uneasiness*.
 Ungemacht, a. *unmade*.
 Ungemäfs, a. *undue, incongruous*.
 Ungemein, a. *uncommon, extraordinary, rare*.
 Ungemessen, a. *not measured; fig. unbounded*.
 Ungemischt, a. *unmixed*.
 Ungemünzt, a. *uncoined*.
 Ungenannt, a. *unnamed, anonymous*.
 Ungeneigt, a. *disaffected, disaffectionate, unwilling*.
 Ungeneigtheit, f. *disaffectedness, disfavour*.
 Ungeniessbar, a. *unprofitable, disgusting*.
 Ungenossen, a. *unenjoyed; fig. unpunished*.
 Ungenügsam, a. *uncontented, unsatisfied, insatiable*.
 Ungenügsamkeit, f. *not-contentedness, insatiableness*.
 Ungenutzt, a. *unused*.
 Ungeordnet, a. *not disposed, not ordained*.
 Ungepflastert, a. *unpaved*.
 Ungepflügt, a. *unplowed*.
 Ungeprüft, a. *untried, unexamined*.
 Ungeputzt, a. *untrimmed, undressed*.
 Ungerade, a. *uneven, odd*.
 Ungerathen, a. *degenerate*.
 Ungerechnet, ad. *notwithstanding*.
 Ungerecht, a. *unjust, unrighteous*.
 Ungerechtigkeit, f. *injustice*.
 Ungereimt, a. *not rhimed; fig. absurd, incongruous, impertinent*.
 Ungereimtheit, f. *absurdity, impertinence*.
 Ungern, ad. *unwillingly, with displeasure*.
 Ungerochen, a. *unrevenged*.
 Ungerüstet, a. *unarmed, unprepared*.
 Ungesalzen, a. *unsalted*.
 Ungesäuert, a. *unleavened*.
 Ungesäumt, a. *unseamed; ad. immediately*.
 Ungeschaffen, a. *uncreated*.
 Ungeschehen, a. *undone*.
 Ungescheut, a. *imprudent, silly; ad. boldly, irreverently*.
 Ungeschicklichkeit, f. *ineptitude, unaptness, awkwardness, indexterity*.
 Ungeschickt, a. *inept, inert, unapt, awkward, unhandy*.
 Ungeschlacht, a. *rude, gross*. [civil.
 Ungeschliffen, a. *unpolished, rude, un-*
 Ungeschliffenheit, f. *unpoliteness, rusticity, incivility*.

Ungefehmälert, a. *undiminished*.
 Ungeschmeidig, a. *unpliant*.
 Ungeschminkt, a. *not painted*.
 Ungeschoren, a. *unshaved, unrazed; fig. unvexed*.
 Ungeschrieben, a. *unwritten*.
 Ungeschworen, a. *unsworn*.
 Ungesehen, a. *unseen*.
 Ungefellig, a. *unsociable*.
 Ungefelligkeit, f. *insociableness*.
 Ungefittet, a. *ill-mannered, ill-bred, incivil*.
 Ungesotten, a. *unseethed, unboiled*.
 Ungestalt, a. *deform, disfigured, ill-shaped*.
 Ungestalt, Ungestalttheit, f. *deformity, deformity*.
 Ungestört, a. *undisturbed*.
 Ungestraft, a. *unpunished*.
 Ungestim, a. *boisterous, impetuous, blustering*.
 Ungestim, m. *impetuosity, fury*.
 Ungesund, a. *unwholesome, unhealthy*.
 Ungesundheit, f. *unwholesomeness*.
 Ungetadelt, a. *unblamed, uncensured*.
 Ungetheilt, a. *undivided*.
 Ungetreu, a. *unfaithful, perfidious*.
 Ungetröstet, a. *uncomforted*.
 Ungeübt, a. *unexercised*.
 Ungewiss, a. *uncertain, unsure*.
 Ungewissenhaft, a. *unconscionable*.
 Ungewissenhaftigkeit, f. *unconscionableness*.
 Ungewissheit, f. *uncertainty*.
 Ungewitter, n. *tempest, storm*.
 Ungewogen, a. *unweighed; disaffected, unaffectionate*.
 Ungewogenheit, f. *disaffection*.
 Ungewohnheit, f. *unwontedness*.
 Ungewöhnlich, a. *unusual, unwonted, uncommon, strange*.
 Ungewöhnlichkeit, f. *unusualness, uncommonness*.
 Ungewohnt, a. *unaccustomed, unused, unwonted*.
 Ungewürzt, a. *unseasoned*.
 Ungezählt, a. *untold, uncounted*.
 Ungezähmt, a. *untamed, uncurbed*.
 Ungezäumt, a. *unbridled*.
 Ungeziefer, n. *vermin, insect*.
 Ungeziemend, a. *unseemly, uncommonly, indecent*.
 Ungezogen, a. *ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannered*.
 Ungezogenheit, f. *ill-manners, unmannerliness, ill-behaviour*.
 Ungezweifelt, a. *undoubted, doubtless*.
 Ungezwungen, a. *unconstrained, unforced; fig. easy, unaffected*.
 Ungezwungenheit, f. *unconstraint; fig. easiness, unaffectedness*.
 Unglaube, m. *disbelief, incredulity, unbelief*.
 Ungläubig, a. *disbelieving, incredulous, unbelieving, infidel*.
 Ungläubige, m. *infidel, unbeliever*.
 Unglaublich, a. *incredible*.
 Unglaublichkeit, f. *incredibility*.

Ungleich, a. uneven, unlike; disproportionate, disproportional.
 Ungleichartig, a. heterogeneous, heterogeneous.
 Ungleichartigkeit, f. heterogeneity.
 Ungleichförmig, a. unconform.
 Ungleichförmigkeit, f. unconformity.
 Ungleichheit, f. unevenness, unlike-ness, dissimilitude, disproportion.
 Unglimpf, m. rigour.
 Unglimpflich, a. rigorous.
 Unglück, n. misfortune, mischance, mischief, calamity, adversity.
 Unglücklich, a. unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate, disastrous, fatal, infelicitous.
 Unglückselig, a. unhappy.
 Unglückseligkeit, f. infelicity.
 Unglücksfall, m. unlucky accident.
 Unglückskind, f. unhappy person.
 Ungnade, f. disgrace, disfavour, inclemency.
 Ungnädig, a. disgraceful, unfavourable, unkind.
 Ungrund, m. falsity.
 Ungültig, a. invalid, invalidated.
 Ungültigkeit, f. invalidity.
 Ungunst, f. disfavour, disaffection.
 Ungünstig, a. disaffectionate, unfavourable.
 Ungut, ad. etwas für-nehmen, to take ill, amiss; nichts für, no harm.
 Ungütig, a. unkind, unfriendly.
 Ungütigkeit, f. unkindness.
 Unhaltbar, a. untenable.
 Unheil, n. mischief, hurt, harm.
 Unheilbar, a. incurable, insurable.
 Unheilbarkeit, f. incurability.
 Unheilig, a. unholy, profane.
 Unheiligkeit, f. unholiness, profaneness.
 Unhöflich, a. incivil, ungentle, unpolite.
 Unhöflichkeit, f. ungentleness, incivility, unpoliteness.
 Unhold, a. disaffectionate, unkind.
 Unhold, m. forcerer; scare-crow.
 Unholdin, f. witch, forceress.
 Universität, f. university, academy.
 Unke, f. frog; snake.
 Unkenntlich, a. unknowable, indiscernible.
 Unkenntlichkeit, f. unknowableness, indiscernibility.
 Unkeusch, a. unchaste, lewd.
 Unkeuschheit, f. unchastity, lewdness.
 Unklug, a. imprudent.
 Unklugheit, f. imprudence.
 Unkörperlich, a. incorporeal, immaterial.
 Unkörperlichkeit, f. incorporeality.
 Unkosten, pl. charges, expences.
 Unkräftig, a. ineffectual, inefficacious.
 Unkräftigkeit, f. inefficaciousness.
 Unkraut, n. weed.
 Unkunde, f. ignorance, unacquaintance.
 Unkundig, a. ignorant, unacquainted with.

Unlänglich, a. of late, lately.
 Unlänglich, a. undeniable.
 Unlängbarkeit, f. undeniableness.
 Unlauter, a. impure, unclean.
 Unlauterkeit, f. impurity, uncleanness.
 Unleidlich, a. intolerable, insufferable.
 Unleidlichkeit, f. intolerableness.
 Unleserlich, a. illegible.
 Unlieblich, a. unsweet, unpleasant.
 Unlänglich, a. not laudable.
 Unlust, f. displeasure, disgust, disaffection.
 Unlustig, a. displeasing, disgusting.
 Unmannbar, a. unmarriageable.
 Unmannbarkeit, f. unmarriageableness.
 Unmaßgeblich, ad. without prescription.
 Unmäßig, a. intemperate, immoderate, exceeding.
 Unmäßigkeit, f. intemperance, immoderation, excess.
 Unmensch, m. inhumane, barbarian.
 Unmenschlich, a. inhumane, barbarous.
 Unmenschlichkeit, f. inhumanity, barbarity, cruelty.
 Unmerklich, a. insensible, unperceptive.
 Unmerklichkeit, f. insensibleness.
 Unmittelbar, a. immediate.
 Unmöglich, a. impossible.
 Unmöglichkeit, f. impossibility.
 Unmündig, a. under age, minor.
 Unmündigkeit, f. nonage, minority.
 Unmuth, m. ill-humour, gloom.
 Unmuthig, a. ill-humoured, gloomy.
 Unnachahmlich, a. inimitable.
 Unnachahmlichkeit, f. inimitableness.
 Unnachbarlich, a. unneighbourly.
 Unnachtheilig, a. unprejudicial.
 Unnatürlich, a. unnatural.
 Unnatürlichkeit, f. unnaturalness.
 Unnenbar, a. unnameable, unutterable.
 Unnöthig, a. unnecessary, needless.
 Unnöthigkeit, f. unnecessaryness, needlessness.
 Unnütz, a. useless, fruitless, vain, unprofitable.
 Unnützlichkeit, f. uselessness.
 Unordentlich, a. inordinate, disorderly, disordered, disorderly, irregular, confused.
 Unordnung, f. disorder, irregularity, confusion.
 Unparteiisch, Unparteilich, a. impartial, disinterested.
 Unparteilichkeit, f. impartiality.
 Unpafs, ad. indisposedly, distemperedly, ill.
 Unpässlich, a. indisposed, distempered, ill.
 Unpässlichkeit, f. indisposition.
 Unpersönlich, a. impersonal.
 Unpersönlichkeit, f. impersonality.
 Unpolirt, a. unpolished.
 Unrath, m. trash, ordure, excrement; superfluity.

Unrätlich, a. profused.
 Unrecht, a. wrong, unjust, unrightful; ad. wrong.
 Unrecht, n. wrong, injury, injustice.
 Unrechtmäßig, a. unlawful, unrightful, illegitimate.
 Unrechtmäßigkeit, f. unlawfulness, illegitimateness.
 Unredlich, a. dishonest, unfair.
 Unredlichkeit, f. dishonesty.
 Unregelmäßig, a. irregular.
 Unregelmäßigkeit, f. irregularity.
 Unreif, a. unripe, immature.
 Unreife, f. unripeness, immaturity.
 Unrein, a. unclean, impure, foul.
 Unreinigkeit, f. uncleanness, impurity.
 Unreinlich, a. uncleanly.
 Unreinlichkeit, f. uncleanness.
 Unrichtig, a. wrong, false; erroneous.
 Unrichtigkeit, f. falsity, error.
 Unruhe, f. unquietness, inquietude, disquiet; commotion; (an einer Uhr) balance.
 Unruhig, a. unquiet, disquiet, restless, troublesome.
 Unrühmlich, a. inglorious.
 Unruhstifter, m. trouble-feast, makebate.
 Uns, pr. us.
 Unsäglich, a. unspeakable, unutterable.
 Unsanft, a. rough, harsh.
 Unsauber, s. Unreinlich.
 Unschadhaft, a. undamaged.
 Unschädlich, a. innocuous, inoffensive, harmless, unhurtful.
 Unschädlichkeit, f. innocuousness, inoffensiveness, unhurtfulness.
 Unschätzbar, a. inestimable, unvaluable.
 Unschätzbarkeit, f. inestimableness.
 Unscheinbar, a. not bright, threadbare.
 Unschicklich, a. unseemly, unseasonable, indecent, inconvenient.
 Unschicklichkeit, f. unseemliness, indecency, inconveniency.
 Unschiffbar, a. unnavigable.
 Unschlitt, n. tallow.
 Unschlüssig, a. irresolute, unresolved.
 Unschlüssigkeit, f. irresolution.
 Unschmackhaft, a. unsavoury, insipid, tasteless.
 Unschmackhaftigkeit, f. unsavouriness, insipidity, tastelessness.
 Unschuld, f. innocence, guiltlessness.
 Unschuldig, a. innocent, guiltless.
 Unsegen, m. curse.
 Unselig, a. unhappy, unblest.
 Unseligkeit, f. unhappiness.
 Unser, pr. our; of us.
 Unfrige (der, die, das), pr. ours.
 Unsicher, a. insecure; uncertain.
 Unsicherheit, f. insecurity; uncertainty.
 Unsichtbar, a. invisible.
 Unsichtbarkeit, f. invisibility.
 Unsin, m. madness, non-sense.
 Unsinig, a. mad, frantick.

Unfinnigkeit, f. *madness, phrensy*.
 Unsittlich, a. *unmannerly*.
 Unsittlichkeit, f. *unmannerliness*.
 Unvorsorgsam, a. *careless, not caring*.
 Unstät, Unstätig, a. *unsteady, inconstant, unstable*.
 Unstätigkeit, f. *unsteadiness, inconstancy*.
 Unsterblich, a. *immortal*.
 Unsterblichkeit, f. *immortality*.
 Unstern, m. *disaster*.
 Unsträflich, a. *irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreprovable*.
 Unsträflichkeit, f. *irreprehensibleness, blamelessness*.
 Unstreitig, a. *indisputable, incontestable, indubitable*.
 Unstudirt, a. *illiterate*.
 Unstündlich, a. *impeccable*.
 Untadelhaft, Untadelig, a. *unblameable, irreprehensible*.
 Untauglich, a. *unapt, unfit, unsuitable*.
 Untauglichkeit, f. *unaptness, unsuitness*.
 Unten, ad. *below, beneath, under, underneath*.
 Unter, prp. *under, below, among, amongst, amidst, betwixt between; unter der Hand, clandestinely; unter dem Vorwande, under pretext*.
 Unterabtheilung, f. *subdivision*.
 Unteradmiral, m. *under-admiral*.
 Unterbalken, m. *architrave*.
 Unterbauen, v. a. *to underpin*.
 Unterbett, n. *underbed*.
 *Unterbinden, v. a. *to underbind, undertye*.
 *Unterbleiben, v. n. *to be unperformed, undone; to cease*.
 *Unterbrechen, v. a. *to interrupt*.
 Unterbrechung, f. *interruption*.
 Unterbreiten, v. a. *to spread under*.
 *Unterbringen, v. a. *to place; to procure a lodging*.
 Unterdeffen, ad. *in the mean, mean time*.
 Unterdrücken, v. a. *to oppress, suppress*.
 Unterdrückend, a. *oppressive*. [for].
 Unterdrücker, m. *oppressor, suppressor*.
 Unterdrückung, f. *oppression, suppression*.
 Untere (der, die, das), a. *low, lower, nether, under, inferior; der Unter (in der Karte), knave*.
 sich *Unterfangen, v. r. *to undertake, dare, make bold*.
 Unterfangen, n. *undertaking, boldness*.
 Unterfutter, n. *lining*.
 Unterfüttern, v. a. *to line*.
 Untergang, m. *ruin, fall; - der Sonne, sunset*.
 *Untergeben, v. a. *to subject*.
 Untergebung, f. *subjection, submission*.
 *Untergehen, v. n. *to sink; to fall; (von der Sonne &c.), to set*.
 Untergericht, n. *inferior court of judicature*.

Untergeschoben, a. *supposititious*.
 Untergewehr, n. *sword and bayonet*.
 *Untergraben, v. a. *to undermine*.
 Unterhalb, prp. *in the lower part of*.
 Unterhalt, m. *entertainment, maintenance, sustenance, support*.
 *Unterhalten, v. a. *to keep under; to sustain, maintain, support, subside, entertain*.
 Unterhaltung, f. *entertaining; entertainment; conversation*.
 Unterhandeln, v. a. & n. *to treat, negotiate*.
 Unterhändler, m. *negociator, mediator*.
 Unterhandlung, f. *treat, negotiation*.
 Unterhaus, n. *house of commons*.
 Unterhemd, n. *undershirt*.
 Unterhöhlen, v. a. *to underwine, sap*.
 Unterholz, n. *underwood*.
 Unterholen, pl. *drawers*.
 Unterjochen, v. a. *to subdue, subjugate*.
 Unterjochung, f. *subjugation*.
 Unterirdisch, a. *subterraneous*.
 Unterkanzler, a. *vice-chancellor*.
 Unterkehle, f. *hanging throat; dewlap*.
 Underkleid, n. *under-garment; pl. waistcoat and breeches*.
 Unterkoch, m. *cook's mate*.
 *Unterkommen, v. n. *to get a lodging, or place*.
 Unterkommen, n. *getting a lodging, place*.
 Unterkönig, m. *viceroys*.
 *Unter kriechen, v. n. *to creep under, to crouch*.
 Unterlage, f. *traverse; roller*.
 Unterland, n. *lowland, deep country*.
 Unterländer, m. *lowlander*.
 Unterlass, m. *ohne -, continually*.
 *Unterlassen, v. a. *to intermit, neglect, discontinue, omit*.
 Unterlassung, f. *intermission, discontinuance, omission*.
 Unterleize, Unterlippe, f. *underlip*.
 Unterlegen, v. a. *to underlay*.
 Unterlehrer, m. *under-teacher, usher*.
 Unterleib, m. *belly*.
 *Unterliegen, v. n. *to lie under, to be overthrown, defeated, to submit*.
 Untermauern, v. a. *to undermure*.
 Untermengen, Untermischen, v. a. *to intermingle, intermix*.
 Unterminiren, v. n. *to undermine, sap*.
 *Unternehmen, v. a. *to undertake, enterprize*.
 Unternehmer, m. *undertaker*.
 Unternehmung, f. *undertaking, enterprize*.
 Unterofficier, m. *underofficer, subaltern officer*.
 Unterordnen, v. a. *to subordinate*.
 Unterordnung, f. *subordination*.
 Unterparlament, n. *house of commons*.
 Unterpfand, n. *pledge, pawn, security, mortgage*.

sich Unterreden, v. r. *to confer, converse*.
 Unterredung, f. *conference, discourse*.
 Unterricht, m. *instruction*.
 Unterrichten, v. a. *to inform, instruct*.
 Unterrichtend, a. *instructive*.
 Unterrichter, m. *subordinate judge*.
 Unterrock, m. *under petticoat*.
 Untersagen, v. a. *to forbid, interdict*.
 Untersagung, f. *forbiddance, interdiction*.
 Untersatz, m. T. *second proposition, minor*.
 Unterschale, f. *saucer*.
 *Unterscheiden, v. a. & n. *to distinguish, discern, difference*.
 Unterscheidung, f. *distinction, discernment*.
 Unterscheidungskraft, f. *discernment*.
 Unterscheidungszeichen, n. *distinction, mark of distinction*.
 *Unterschieben, v. a. *to suppose, substitute*.
 Unterschied, m. *difference, discrepancy*.
 Unterschieden, a. *different, distinct*.
 Unterschiedlich, a. *different, discrepant, diverse, various*.
 *Unterschlagen, v. a. *to detain, intercept; ein Bein -, to supplant, trip*.
 Unterschlagung, f. *interception, supplantation*.
 Unterschleif, m. *fraud, defraudation; smuggling*.
 *Unterschreiben, v. a. *to subscribe, sign*.
 Unterschrift, f. *subscription, signature*.
 Unterschwelle, f. *sill, threshold*.
 Untersetzen, v. a. *to put under*.
 Untersezt, a. *short and strong*.
 Untersegeln, v. a. *to seal*.
 *Unter sinken, v. n. *to sink*.
 Unterste (der, die, das), a. *lowest, undermost, nethe most*.
 Unterstecken, v. a. *to incorporate*.
 *Unter stehen, v. n. *to stand under; sich -, v. r. to dare, venture, attempt*.
 Unterstellen, v. a. *to place or put under*.
 Untersteuermann, m. *steers-mate*.
 *Unterstreichen, v. a. *to score, underline*.
 Unterstreuen, v. a. *to litter, strew under*.
 Unterstützen, v. a. *to underprop; to support, uphold*.
 Unterstützung, f. *underpropping; support, help, aid, assistance*.
 Unterstrümpfe, pl. *understockings*.
 Untersuchen, v. a. *to inquire, examine, discuss*.
 Untersuchung, f. *inquiry, examination, discussion; inquisition*.
 Untertauchen, v. a. & n. *to dive, duck*.
 Untertauchung, f. *submersion*.

Unterthan, ad. & m. <i>subject</i> .	Unüberwunden, f. <i>unconquered</i> .	Unverletzlichkeit, f. <i>inviolableness</i> , <i>invulnerableness</i> .
Unterthänig, a. <i>subject</i> , <i>humble</i> , <i>sub-</i> <i>miss</i> , <i>submissive</i> .	Unüblich, a. <i>unusual</i> , <i>not used</i> .	Unverletzt, a. <i>unhurt</i> , <i>safe</i> .
Unterthänigkeit, f. <i>subjection</i> , <i>sub-</i> <i>mission</i> .	Unumgänglich, a. <i>indispensable</i> , <i>in-</i> <i>evitable</i> .	Unverloren, a. <i>not lost</i> .
Unterthänigst, a. <i>most obedient</i> , <i>most</i> <i>humble</i> .	Unumfchränkt, a. <i>unbounded</i> , <i>unli-</i> <i>imited</i> , <i>sovereign</i> .	Unverlöschlich, a. <i>unextinguishable</i> .
Untertheil, m. <i>lower or inferior part</i> .	Unumstößlich, a. <i>irrefutable</i> .	Unvermeidlich, a. <i>inevitable</i> , <i>un-</i> <i>avoidable</i> .
*Unteritreten, v. n. <i>to shetter</i> ; *v. a. <i>to oppress</i> .	Unumstößlichkeit, f. <i>irrefutability</i> .	Unvermeidlichkeit, f. <i>inevitableness</i> , <i>unavoidableness</i> .
Untervormund, m. <i>underguardian</i> .	Ununterbrochen, a. <i>unintermitted</i> , <i>uninterrupted</i> .	Unvermeint, a. <i>unimagined</i> .
Unterwachsen, a. <i>interlarded</i> .	Unveränderlich, a. <i>immutable</i> , <i>un-</i> <i>changeable</i> , <i>invariable</i> , <i>unalterable</i> .	Unvermerkt, a. <i>insensible</i> .
Unterwall, m. <i>faussebraye</i> .	Unveränderlichkeit, f. <i>immutability</i> .	Unvermögen, n. <i>impotence</i> .
Unterwärts, ad. <i>downwards</i> .	Unverändert, a. <i>unchanged</i> , <i>unvaried</i> , <i>unaltered</i> .	Unvermögend, a. <i>impotent</i> .
Unterwegs, ad. <i>in the way</i> , <i>on the</i> <i>way</i> , <i>when travelling</i> .	Unverantwortlich, a. <i>unanswerable</i> , <i>unjustifiable</i> .	Unvormuthet, a. <i>inopinate</i> , <i>inex-</i> <i>pected</i> .
Unterweilen, ad. <i>sometimes</i> , <i>now and</i> <i>then</i> .	Unverantwortlichkeit, f. <i>injustifi-</i> <i>ableness</i> .	Unvernehmlich, a. <i>inaudible</i> , <i>unin-</i> <i>telligible</i> .
*Unterweisen, v. a. <i>to instruct</i> .	Unverarbeitet, a. <i>unwrought</i> .	Unvernehmlichkeit, f. <i>inaudibleness</i> , <i>unintelligibility</i> .
Unterweisung, f. <i>instruction</i> .	Unveräußerlich, a. <i>unalienable</i> .	Unverneinbar, a. <i>undeniable</i> .
Unterwelt, f. <i>hell</i> .	Unverbesserlich, a. <i>unimprovable</i> , <i>incorrigible</i> .	Unvernunft, f. <i>irrationality</i> , <i>unrea-</i> <i>sonableness</i> .
*Unterwerfen, v. a. <i>to subject</i> , <i>sub-</i> <i>due</i> ; sich -, <i>to submit</i> , <i>yield</i> .	Unverbesserlichkeit, f. <i>incorrigibi-</i> <i>lity</i> .	Unvernünftig, a. <i>unreasonable</i> , <i>irra-</i> <i>tional</i> .
Unterwerfung, f. <i>subjection</i> .	Unverboten, a. <i>unforbidden</i> .	Unverrichtet, a. <i>unperformed</i> .
sich *Unterwinden, v. r. <i>to dare</i> .	Unverbrennlich, a. <i>incombustible</i> .	Unverrückt, a. <i>fixed</i> , <i>unmoved</i> .
Unterwuchs, m. <i>undergrowth</i> .	Unverbrennlichkeit, f. <i>incombustible-</i> <i>ness</i> .	Unverschämt, a. <i>impudent</i> , <i>saucy</i> , <i>shameless</i> .
Unterwürfig, a. <i>subject</i> , <i>submiss</i> .	Unverbrüchlich, a. <i>inviolable</i> .	Unverschämtheit, f. <i>impudence</i> .
Unterwürfigkeit, f. <i>subjection</i> , <i>sub-</i> <i>missiveness</i> .	Unverbrüchlichkeit, f. <i>inviolableness</i> .	Unverschlossen, a. <i>unlocked</i> , <i>unclosed</i> .
Unterzahn, m. <i>undertooth</i> .	Unverdächtig, a. <i>unsuspected</i> .	Unverschmäh, a. <i>undespised</i> .
Unterzeichnen, v. a. <i>to sign</i> ; <i>to sub-</i> <i>scribe</i> .	Unverdammlich, a. <i>uncondemnable</i> .	Unverschuldet, a. <i>not indebted</i> ; <i>un-</i> <i>deserved</i> , <i>inoffensive</i> .
Unterzeichnung, f. <i>signature</i> ; <i>sub-</i> <i>scription</i> .	Unverdaulich, a. <i>indigestible</i> .	Unversehen, a. <i>inopinate</i> .
*Unterziehen, v. a. <i>to draw under</i> ; sich einer Sache -, <i>to undergo</i> , <i>un-</i> <i>dertake</i> .	Unverdaulichkeit, f. <i>indigestibleness</i> ; <i>indigestion</i> .	Unversehens, ad. <i>inopinately</i> , <i>un-</i> <i>awares</i> .
Unthat, f. <i>misdeed</i> , <i>crime</i> .	Unverdant, a. <i>indigested</i> , <i>crude</i> .	Unversehrt, a. <i>unhurt</i> , <i>safe</i> .
Unthätig, a. <i>inactive</i> .	Unverderblich, a. <i>incorruptible</i> .	Unversiegelt, a. <i>unsealed</i> .
Unthätigkeit, f. <i>inactivity</i> .	Unverderblichkeit, f. <i>incorruptible-</i> <i>ness</i> .	Unversöhnlich, a. <i>implacable</i> , <i>irre-</i> <i>concilable</i> .
Untheilbar, a. <i>indivisible</i> .	Unverdient, a. <i>undeserved</i> , <i>unmerited</i> .	Unversöhnlichkeit, f. <i>implacableness</i> , <i>irreconcilableness</i> .
Untheilbarkeit, f. <i>indivisibility</i> .	Unverdorben, a. <i>uncorrupted</i> .	Unversorgt, a. <i>unprovided for</i> .
Unthier, n. <i>monster</i> .	Unverdroffen, a. <i>indefatigable</i> , <i>af-</i> <i>fiduous</i> .	Unverstand, m. <i>irrationalness</i> , <i>im-</i> <i>prudence</i> .
Unthunlich, a. <i>impracticable</i> , <i>unfea-</i> <i>sible</i> .	Unverdroffenheit, f. <i>affiduity</i> .	Unverständlich, a. <i>irrational</i> , <i>unin-</i> <i>telligent</i> , <i>imprudent</i> .
Unthunlichkeit, f. <i>impracticableness</i> .	Unverehlicht, a. <i>unmarried</i> .	Unverständlich, a. <i>unintelligible</i> .
Untiefe, f. <i>shallow</i> .	Unvereinbar, a. <i>incompatible</i> .	Unverständlichkeit, f. <i>unintelligibi-</i> <i>lity</i> .
Untödtlich, a. <i>unable to be killed</i> .	Unvereinbarkeit, f. <i>incompatibility</i> .	Unversucht, a. <i>unexperienced</i> , <i>un-</i> <i>tried</i> .
Untragbar, a. <i>unable to bear fruits</i> .	Unversälscht, a. <i>unadulterated</i> ; <i>ge-</i> <i>nuine</i> .	Unverträglich, a. <i>unsociable</i> , <i>unpea-</i> <i>ceable</i> , <i>incompatible</i> .
Untreu, a. <i>false</i> , <i>faithless</i> , <i>unfaith-</i> <i>ful</i> , <i>perfidious</i> .	Unversänglich, a. <i>uncaptious</i> .	Unverträglichkeit, f. <i>unsociableness</i> ; <i>incompatibility</i> .
Untrue, f. <i>untruth</i> , <i>infidelity</i> .	Unvergänglich, a. <i>unperishable</i> .	Unverwandt, a. <i>fixed</i> ; ad. <i>immo-</i> <i>veably</i> .
Untrieglic, a. <i>infallible</i> .	Unvergänglichkeit, f. <i>unperishable-</i> <i>ness</i> .	Unverwehrt, a. <i>not prohibited</i> .
Untrieglichkeit, f. <i>infallibility</i> .	Unvergeblich, a. <i>irremissible</i> .	Unverweigerlich, a. <i>not to be re-</i> <i>fused</i> .
Untrinkbar, a. <i>not drinkable</i> .	Unvergeßlich, a. <i>lasting</i> , <i>ever me-</i> <i>morable</i> .	Unverwelklich, a. <i>immarcescible</i> .
Untröstbar, Untröstlich, a. <i>inconso-</i> <i>lable</i> , <i>uncomfortable</i> .	Unvergleichlich, a. <i>incomparable</i> .	Unverwerflich, a. <i>unexceptionable</i> .
Untröstlichkeit, f. <i>inconsolableness</i> .	Unvergleichlichkeit, f. <i>incompara-</i> <i>bleness</i> .	Unverweslich, a. <i>incorruptible</i> .
Untüchtig, a. <i>unapt</i> , <i>unfit</i> , <i>unable</i> , <i>incapable</i> , <i>impotent</i> .	Unvergolten, a. <i>unrewarded</i> .	Unverweslichkeit, f. <i>incorruptibility</i> .
Untüchtigkeit, f. <i>ineptitude</i> , <i>unfit-</i> <i>ness</i> , <i>incapacity</i> .	Unverheirathet, a. <i>unmarried</i> .	Unverwindlich, a. <i>irrecoverable</i> , <i>ir-</i> <i>reparable</i> .
Untugend, f. <i>vice</i> , <i>default</i> , <i>defect</i> .	Unverhört, a. <i>unhoped</i> , <i>inopinate</i> .	Unverwundbar, a. <i>invulnerable</i> .
Untugendhaft, a. <i>faulty</i> , <i>vicious</i> .	Unverholen, a. <i>not concealed</i> , <i>free</i> , <i>open</i> .	Unverzagt, a. <i>intrepid</i> , <i>undaunted</i> , <i>courageous</i> .
Unüberlegt, a. <i>inconsiderate</i> .	Unverjährbar, a. <i>imprescriptible</i> .	
Unüberlegtheit, f. <i>inconsiderateness</i> .	Unverkäuflich, a. <i>unsaleable</i> , <i>unven-</i> <i>dible</i> .	
Unübersteiglich, a. <i>insurmountable</i> .	Unverletzlich, a. <i>inviolable</i> , <i>invulner-</i>	
Unüberwindlich, a. <i>invincible</i> , <i>un-</i> <i>conquerable</i> , <i>impregnable</i> .		
Unüberwindlichkeit, f. <i>invincibleness</i> .		

Unverzagtheit, f. *intrepidity*.
 Unverzeihlich, a. *unpardonable*.
 Unverzüglich, a. & ad. *without delay, immediately*.
 Unvollkommen, a. *imperfect*.
 Unvollkommenheit, f. *imperfection*.
 Unvollständig, a. *incomplete*.
 Unvollständigkeit, f. *incompleteness*.
 Unvorgreiflich, a. *without prescribing*.
 Unvorsetzlich, a. *undesigned*.
 Unvorsichtig, a. *improvident, inconsiderate*.
 Unvorsichtigkeit, f. *improvidence, inconsiderateness*.
 Unvortheilhaft, a. *unprofitable*.
 Unwahr, Unwahrhaft, a. *untrue, false, feigned*.
 Unwahrheit, f. *untruth, falsity*.
 Unwahrscheinlich, a. *improbable, unlikely*.
 Unwahrscheinlichkeit, f. *improbability, unlikelihood*.
 Unwandelbar, a. *immutable, unalterable*.
 Unwegsam, a. *unpassable, impracticable*.
 Unweise, a. *unwise, foolish*.
 Unweit, ad. *not far off*.
 Unwerth, a. *unworthy*.
 Unwerth, m. *unworthiness*.
 Unwesen, n. *disorder, confusion*.
 Unwichtig, a. *wanting the due weight; fig. of no consequence*.
 Unwichtigkeit, f. *want of weight, of consequence*.
 Unwiderleglich, a. *irrefutable*.
 Unwiderleglichkeit, f. *irrefutableness*.
 Unwidersetzlich, a. *irresistible*.
 Unwidersprechlich, a. *irrefragable, incontestable*.
 Unwidersprechlichkeit, f. *irrefragability, incontestableness*.
 Unwiderstehlich, a. *irresistible*.
 Unwiderstehlichkeit, f. *irresistibility*.
 Unwiederbringlich, a. *irreparable*.
 Unwiederbringlichkeit, f. *irreparableness*.
 Unwiederruflich, a. *irrevocable*.
 Unwiederruflichkeit, f. *irrevocableness*.
 Unwille, m. *indignation*.
 Unwillig, a. *indignant; unwilling, involuntary, loath*.
 Unwilligkeit, f. *unwillingness*.
 Unwillkommen, a. *unwelcome*.
 Unwirksam, a. *ineffective, inefficacious*.
 Unwirksamkeit, f. *inefficacy*.
 Unwissend, a. *ignorant, unknowing*.
 Unwissenheit, f. *ignorance*.
 Unwissentlich, ad. *inconsciously*.
 Unwitzig, a. *unwitty*.
 Unwürdig, a. *unworthy*.
 Unwürdigkeit, f. *unworthiness, indignity*.
 Unzählbar, Unzählig, a. *innumerable*.
 Unze, f. *ounce*.
 Unzeit, f. *wrong time; zur-, out of season*.

Unzeitig, a. *unseasonable, untimely, immature, unripe*.
 Unzeitigkeit, f. *unseasonableness; immaturity, unripeness*.
 Unzerbrechlich, a. *infrangible*.
 Unzerstörbar, Unzerstörlich, a. *indestructible*.
 Unzerstörbarkeit, f. *indestructibleness*.
 Unzertrennlich, a. *inseparable*.
 Unzertrennlichkeit, f. *inseparableness*.
 Unzierde, f. *uncomeliness, inelegance*.
 Unzierlich, a. *inelegant, uncomely*.
 Unzucht, f. *impurity, lewdness*.
 Unzüchtig, a. *impure, lewd*.
 Unzufrieden, a. *discontent, discontented, dissatisfied*.
 Unzufriedenheit, f. *discontentedness, dissatisfaction*.
 Unzugänglich, a. *inaccessible*.
 Unzulänglich, a. *insufficient*.
 Unzulänglichkeit, f. *insufficiency*.
 Unzulässig, a. *not allowable, inadmissible*.
 Unzuverlässig, a. *uncertain*.
 Unzweifelhaft, a. *undoubted, indubitable*.
 Üppig, a. *luxurious; wanton*.
 Üppigkeit, f. *luxury, wantonness*.
 Urahn, m. *great grandfather*.
 Uralt, a. *very ancient, primeval*.
 Urältermutter, f. *great grandmother's grandmother*.
 Urältern, pl. *ancestors*.
 Urältervater, m. *great grandfather's grandfather*.
 Urbar, a. *manurable, arable*.
 Urbild, n. *original, archetype*.
 Urenkel, m. *great grandson, great grandchild*.
 Urenkelin, f. *great granddaughter*.
 Urgroßmutter, f. *great grandmother*.
 Urgroßvater, m. *great grandfather*.
 Urheber, m. *author, beginner*.
 Urin, m. *urine, piss*.
 Uringlas, n. *urinal*.
 Urintreibend, a. *diuretic*.
 Urkunde, f. *deed, document*.
 Urkundlich, a. *authentic, documental*.
 Urlaub, m. *leave, furlough*.
 Urne, f. *urn*.
 Urplötzlich, ad. *forthwith, on a sudden*.
 Urquell, m. *fountain-head, original source*.
 Ursache, f. *cause, reason*.
 Urschrift, f. *original*.
 Ursprung, m. *origin, original, source*.
 Ursprünglich, a. *original, primitive*.
 Urstoff, m. *element, prime matter*.
 Urtheil, n. *judgment, sentence*.
 Urtheilen, v. a. & n. *to judge*.
 Urtheilskraft, f. *judgment*.
 Urwesen, n. *first being, element*.
 Urwort, n. *primitive word*.
 Urzeit, f. *primitive time*.
 Uso, n. T. *usage*.

V

Vacant, a. *vacant*.
 Vacanz, f. *vacancy*.
 Vagabunde, m. *vagabond, vagrant*.
 Valet, n. *farewell*.
 Valetschmaus, m. *parting cups*.
 Valuta, f. *value*.
 Vanille, f. *vanilla*.
 Vassall, m. *vassal*.
 Vase, f. *vase*.
 Vater, m. *father*.
 Vaterland, n. *country, native country*.
 Vaterländisch, a. *of one's country*.
 Vaterlandsliebe, f. *patriotism*.
 Väterlich, a. *fatherly, paternal*.
 Vaterliebe, f. *fatherliness*.
 Vaterlos, a. *fatherless*.
 Vatemord, Vatemörder, m. *parricide*.
 Vatersbruder, m. *uncle*.
 Vaterschwester, f. *aunt*.
 Vaterstadt, f. *native town*.
 Vaterstand, m. *fatherhood*.
 Vatertheil, m. *patrimony, father's estate*.
 Vaterunser, n. *the lord's prayer*.
 Veilchen, n. *violet*.
 Veilchenblau, a. *of violet-colour*.
 Veilchenstock, m. *violet-plant*.
 Venerisch, a. *venereal; die venerische Krankheit, french pox*.
 Ventil, n. *valve*.
 Ventilator, m. T. *ventilator*.
 Venus, f. *Venus*.
 Venusseuche, f. *french pox, venereal disease*.
 Verabfolgen, v. a. - *lassen, *to send, deliver, let have*.
 Verabreden, v. a. *to concert, agree*.
 Verabredung, f. *concerting, agreement*.
 Verabsäumen, v. a. *to neglect*.
 Verabsäumung, f. *negligence*.
 Verabscheuen, v. a. *to abhor, abominate, detest*.
 Verabscheuung, f. *abhorrence, abomination*.
 Verabscheuungswürdig, a. *detestable*.
 Verabschieden, v. a. *to dismiss*.
 Verabschiedung, f. *dismissal*.
 Verachten, v. a. *to despise, slight, scorn, condemn, disdain*.
 Verächter, m. *despiser, contemner*.
 Verächtlich, a. *despicable, contemptible*.
 Verächtlichkeit, f. *despicableness, contemptibleness*.
 Verachtung, f. *scorn, contempt, disdain*.
 Veralten, v. n. *to grow old*.
 Veraltet, a. *grown old, antiquated, obsolete*.
 Veränderlich, a. *mutable, changeable, alterable, variable, fickle*.
 Veränderlichkeit, f. *mutableness, changeableness, alterableness, variability, fickleness*.
 Verändern, v. a. *to change, alter, va-*

- Veränderung, f. *change, alteration, variation, mutation.*
 Veranlassen, v. a. *to occasion.*
 Veranlassung, f. *occasion, cause.*
 Veranstellen, v. a. *to prepare.*
 Veranstaltung, f. *preparation.*
 Verantworten, v. a. *to answer for, account; sich -, to defend, or excuse one's self.*
 Verantwortlich, a. *answerable, accountable for.*
 Verantwortlichkeit, f. *accountableness, answerableness.*
 Verantwortung, f. *defence, vindication, justification.*
 Verarbeiten, v. a. *to work, manufacture; to consume by working.*
 Verargen, v. a. *to take ill.*
 Verarmen, v. n. *to impoverish.*
 Verarrestiren, v. a. *to arrest.*
 Verarzeneien, v. a. *to spend in physic, upon physicians.*
 Verauctioniren, v. a. *to expose to public sale.*
 Veräußern, v. a. *to alienate.*
 Veräußerung, f. *alienation.*
 Verband, m. *bandage.*
 Verbannen, v. a. *to banish, exile; to proscribe.*
 Verbannung, f. *banishment, exile, proscription.*
 Verbauen, v. a. *to spend - waste in - by building.*
 *Verbeissen, v. a. *to choke, forbear.*
 *Verbergen, v. a. *to conceal, abscond, hide.*
 Verbergung, f. *concealment, abscon- sion.*
 Verbesserer, m. *amender, corrector; improver.*
 Verbesserlich, a. *amendable, corrigible; improveable.*
 Verbessern, v. a. *to amend, correct, reform; to improve, better, meliorate.*
 Verbessernd, a. *corrective.*
 Verbesserung, f. *amendment, correction, reform; improvement, melioration.*
 sich Verbeugen, v. r. *to bow.*
 Verbeugung, f. *bow.*
 *Verbieten, v. a. *to forbid, prohibit, interdict.*
 *Verbinden, v. a. *to bind; to misplace the sheets; die Augen -, to blindfold; eine Wunde -, to dress a wound; mit einander -, to combine, unite; sich -, to ally; sich ehelich -, to marry; sich zu et- was -, to engage; sich jemanden -, to oblige.*
 Verbindlich, a. *obliging; sich je- manden - machen, to oblige.*
 Verbindlichkeit, f. *obligation, obli- gement.*
 Verbindung, f. *dressing of a wound; combination, conjugation; match; alliance.*
 Verbindungswort, n. *copula.* [ne.]
 *Verbiten, v. a. *to beg excuse, to decli-*
- Verbittern, v. a. *to imbitter, irritate, exasperate.*
 Verbitterung, f. *exasperation.*
 Verblättern, v. a. *to lose the page.*
 *Verbleiben, v. n. *to remain, abide.*
 *Verbleichen, v. n. *to grow pale; Todes -, to de cease; (von Blumen) to fade.*
 Verblenden, v. a. *to dazzle.*
 Verblendung, f. *dazzling.*
 Verblühen, v. n. *to decay, fade, wither.*
 Verblümt, a. *figurative.*
 sich Verbluten, v. r. *to loose too much blood, bleed too much.*
 Verblutung, f. *bleeding too much.*
 Verborgen, v. a. *to lend, borrow.*
 Verborgen, p. & a. *hid, hidden, absconded, concealed.*
 Verborgenheit, f. *retirement.*
 Verbot, n. *forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.*
 Verbrämen, v. a. *to fur, border, garnish.*
 Verbrämung, f. *furring, &c.*
 Verbrauch, m. *consumption.*
 Verbrauchen, v. a. *to consume, use, spend, waste.*
 *Verbrechen, v. a. *to commit.*
 Verbrechen, n. *crime, delict.*
 Verbrecher, m. *criminal, delinquent.*
 Verbreiten, v. a. *to spread, extend.*
 Verbreitung, f. *spreading, extension.*
 *Verbrennen, v. a. & n. *to burn, combust.*
 Verbrennlich, a. *combustible.*
 Verbrennung, f. *burning, combu- sion.*
 sich Verbrüdern, v. r. *to set up fra- ternity with.*
 Verbrüderung, f. *fraternity, brother- hood.*
 Verbuhlt, a. *amorous, coquettish.*
 Verbuhltheit, f. *coquetry.*
 sich Verbünden, v. r. *to ally, associate.*
 Verbündeter, m. *ally.*
 Verbürgen, v. a. & n. *to bail.*
 Verbürgung, f. *bailing, bail.*
 Verdacht, m. *suspicion.*
 Verdächtig, a. *suspected.*
 Verdammen, v. a. *to damn; zum Tode -, to condemn.*
 Verdammlich, a. *damnable.*
 Verdammnis, Verdammung, f. *damnation.*
 Verdampfen, v. n. *to exhale, eva- porate.*
 Verdanken, v. a. *to owe.*
 Verdauen, v. a. *to digest, concoct.*
 Verdaulich, a. *digestible.*
 Verdaulichkeit, f. *digestibleness.*
 Verdauung, f. *digestion.*
 Verdauungsmittel, n. *digestive.*
 Verdeck, n. *T. deck.*
 Verdecken, v. a. *to cover; to hide.*
 *Verdenken, v. a. *to take ill, amiss.*
 *Verderben, v. a. *to spoil, corrupt, ruin, undo, mar, destroy, waste, hurt, deprave; *v. n. to be spoi- led; to corrupt, rot; to decay.*
- Verderben, n. Verderb, m. *corru- tion, ruin, undoing, destruction, hurt, depravation, perdition.*
 Verderblich, a. *corruptible, destruc- tible; pernicious.*
 Verderblichkeit, f. *corruptibility.*
 Verderbnis, n. Verderbtheit, f. *cor- ruption, corruptness.*
 Verdeutschen, v. a. *to germanize.*
 Verdicken, v. a. *to thicken, condense.*
 Verdickung, f. *condensation.*
 Verdienen, v. a. *to merit, deserve; to gain, earn.*
 Verdienst, m. *gain, getting, profit, lucre, advantage.*
 Verdienst, n. *merit, desert.*
 Verdienstlich, a. *meritorious.*
 Verdient, a. *deserved, merited; sich - machen, to deserve.*
 *Verdingen, v. a. *to put, bind, fix, agree about a price; to hire.*
 Verdolmetschen, v. a. *to interpret.*
 Verdolmetschung, f. *interpretation.*
 Verdoppeln, v. a. *to double.*
 Verdoppelung, f. *doubling.*
 Verdorbenheit, f. *corruption.*
 Verdorren, v. n. *to dry up.*
 Verdrängen, v. a. *to dispossess, sup- plant.*
 Verdrehen, v. a. *to distort, wrest; fig. to misrepresent; to pervert.*
 Verdrehung, f. *contorsion; misre- presentation.*
 *Verdriessen, v. i. *to grieve, fret, vex; *lassen, to be grieved.*
 Verdrießlich, a. *irksome, crabbed; disagreeable, loathsome.*
 Verdrießlichkeit, f. *irkfulness, crabbedness; loathsomeness.*
 Verdrossen, a. *loath, unwilling, lazy, slow.*
 Verdrossenheit, f. *loathness, unwill- ingness, laziness, slowness.*
 Verdrucken, v. a. *to consume in printing, spend in printing; to misprint.*
 Verdruss, m. *ill-will, indignation, anger, chagrin.*
 Verduften, v. n. *to exhale, evaporate.*
 Verdunkeln, v. a. *to darken, eclipse, obscure; fig. to outdo.*
 Verdünnen, v. a. *to thin, attenuate.*
 Verdünnung, f. *attenuation.*
 Verdunsten, v. n. Verdünsten, v. a. *to evaporate, exhale.*
 Verdursten, v. n. *to choke - starve with thirst.*
 Veredeln, v. a. *to ennoble, nobilitate.*
 Veredlung, f. *ennobling, nobilita- tion, improvement.*
 Verehelichen, s. Verheirathen.
 Verehren, v. a. *to honour, venerate, revere; einem etwas -, to present one with, to bestow upon somebody.*
 Verehrer, m. *reverencer, reverer.*
 Verehrung, f. *honoration, veneration, reverence; present.*
 Vereiden, v. a. *to bind by an oath.*
 Verein, m. *coalition.*
 Vereinbar, a. *compatible.*

Vereinbaren, v. a. to unite.
 Vereinigen, v. a. to unite, join; to associate, ally; to accord; (vergleichen) to agree upon.
 Vereinigung, f. union; association, alliance; accordance; agreement.
 Vereinzeln, v. a. to retail, sell in parts.
 Vereinzelnung, f. retailing.
 Vereiteln, v. a. to disappoint, frustrate, elude.
 Vereitelung, f. disappointment, frustration, elusion.
 Verengen, v. a. to straiten.
 Verewigen, v. a. to eternalize, immortalize.
 Verewigung, f. eternalizing.
 *Verfahren, v. a. die Strafe -, to miss the road; den Zoll -, to smuggle goods; *v. n. to handle, treat, deal, proceed.
 Verfahren, n. procedure.
 Verfall, m. decay, fall, decline, decadency, ruin.
 *Verfallen, v. n. to decay, fall, decline, go to ruin; auf etwas -, to take a fancy; die Zeit ist -, the time is expired.
 Verfallzeit, f. time of payment.
 Verfälschen, v. a. to adulterate, falsify, interpolate.
 Verfälscher, m. interpolator, falsifier.
 Verfälschung, f. adulteration, falsification.
 *Verfangen, v. n. to effectuate; sich -, *v. r. to catch wind.
 Verfänglich, a. captious.
 Verfänglichkeit, f. captiousness.
 sich Verfärben, v. r. to blush, change colour.
 Verfassen, v. a. to compose.
 Verfasser, m. author, composer.
 Verfassung, f. composition; constitution; preparation.
 Verfaulen, v. n. to rot, putrify.
 *Verfechten, v. a. to defend, fight for, strive.
 Verfehlen, v. a. to miss, balk.
 Verfeinern, v. a. to improve; to refine.
 Verfeinerung, f. improvement, refining.
 Verfertigen, v. a. to make, perform; to compose.
 Verfertiger, m. maker, author, composer.
 Verfertigung, f. performing, composition.
 Verfinstern, v. a. to darken, obscure, eclipse.
 Verfinsterung, f. darkening, eclipsing.
 *Verfliegen, v. n. to fly away; to evaporate.
 *Verfliessen, v. n. to flow away; (von der Zeit) to expire, pass.
 Verfluchen, v. a. to curse.
 Verfluchung, f. cursing, execration.
 Verflufs, m. expiration.
 Verfolg, m. progress, course, continuation.

Verfolgen, v. a. to pursue, persecute, prosecute.
 Verfolger, m. persecutor, prosecutor.
 Verfolgung, f. pursuit, persecution, prosecution.
 *Verfressen, v. a. to glut, gluttonise.
 Verfügen, v. a. to dispose, order; sich -, to resort, betake to.
 Verfügung, f. order, disposition.
 Verführbar, a. seducible.
 Verführen, v. a. to mislead, seduce, debauch; Waaren -, to transport.
 Verführer, m. misleader, seducer.
 Verführerisch, a. seducing.
 Verführung, f. misleading, seduction; transporting.
 Verflütern, v. a. to feed with provender; to consume the provender.
 sich Vergaffen, v. r. to be smitten with, enamoured of.
 Vergällen, v. a. to gall.
 Vergänglich, a. transient, transitory, perishable.
 Vergänglichkeit, f. transientness.
 Vergattern, v. a. to enclose with a trellis.
 Vergatterung, f. T. tattoo.
 *Vergeben, v. a. to forgive, pardon; die Karten -, to misdeal; (vergiften) to poison; eine Bedienung -, to confer an employment.
 Vergebens, ad. in vain.
 Vergeblich, a. frustrate, fruitless, useless.
 Vergebung, f. pardon, remission.
 *Vergehen, v. n. to pass away; to vanish, disappear; to decay, decrease; to perish; (am Körper) to pine away; sich -, fig. to fail in one's duty; to commit a fault; sich wider jemanden -, to offend, or injure somebody.
 Vergehen, n. Vergehung, f. offence, crime, mistake.
 *Vergehen, v. a. to recompense, remunerate, reward.
 Vergelter, m. remunerator, rewarder.
 Vergeltung, f. recompense, reward.
 Vergesellschafteten, v. a. to associate; fig. to unite, join.
 *Vergessen, v. a. to forget, omit; sich -, to fail.
 Vergessenheit, f. forgetfulness.
 Vergesslich, a. oblivious, forgetful.
 Vergesslichkeit, f. obliviousness.
 Vergeuden, v. a. to spend, lavish.
 Vergewissern, v. a. to confirm; to assure.
 Vergewisserung, f. confirmation; assurance.
 *Vergießen, v. a. to spill, shed.
 Vergießung, f. spilling, effusion.
 Vergiften, v. a. to poison, envenom.
 Vergiftung, f. poisoning.
 Vergiftmeinnicht, n. germander.
 Vergittern, v. a. to shut with a trellis.
 Verglasen, v. a. to glaze. [lis.
 Vergleich, m. agreement, contract, covenant, convention, accord; comparison.

Vergleichbar, a. comparable.
 *Vergleichen, v. a. to compare; to accord, compose; sich mit einem -, to agree, reconcile.
 Vergleichung, f. comparison; reconciliation.
 Vergnügen, v. a. to please, delight, satisfy.
 Vergnügen, n. Vergnügung, f. pleasure, contentment, delight.
 Vergnügung, a. contented, contentful.
 Vergnügt, a. delighted, delightful, pleased, content, contented.
 Vergolden, v. a. to gild.
 Vergoldung, f. gilding.
 Vergönnen, v. a. to permit, allow, grant.
 Vergöttern, v. a. to deify.
 Vergötterung, f. deification, apotheosis.
 *Vergraben, v. a. to inter, bury.
 sich *Vergreifen, v. r. to sprain; (fehl greifen) to mistake; sich an etwas -, to purloin; sich an jemanden -, to abuse, offend, violate; die Waare ist oder hat sich vergriffen, the ware is sold out, had a quick sale.
 Vergrößern, v. a. to magnify, aggrandize, amplify, exaggerate.
 Vergrößerung, f. aggrandizement, ampliation, exaggeration.
 Vergrößerungsglas, n. microscope.
 Vergünstigen, s. Vergönnen.
 Vergünstigung, f. permission, allowance.
 Vergüten, v. a. to make good, requite, restore.
 Vergütung, f. requital, restitution.
 Verhaft, m. arrest, durance, prison.
 Verhaften, v. a. to arrest, imprison, to engage, mortgage.
 *Verhalten, v. a. to hold, retain; to hide, conceal; sich -, to relate; to behave.
 Verhalten, n. behaviour, carriage.
 Verhältniss, n. relation, proportion, situation.
 Verhältnissmäßig, a. proportional.
 Verhältnisswidrig, a. disproportionate.
 Verhaltung, f. retention, concealment.
 Verhandeln, v. a. to sell, vend; to negotiate.
 Verhandlung, f. selling; negotiation.
 Verhängen, v. a. to hang before; to hang at a wrong place; etwas über einen -, to destine, appoint; mit verhängtem Zügel, tantivy.
 Verhängnis, n. fate, destiny.
 Verharren, v. n. to remain, persevere, persist, hold out.
 Verharrung, f. perseverance, persistence.
 Verharschen, v. n. to begin to harden, freeze.
 Verhärten, v. n. to harden, obdurate.
 Verhärtung, f. obduration.
 Verhasst, a. odious, hateful.

Verhättseln, v. a. to cocker, fondle.
 Verhau, m. barricado of trees.
 Verhauchen, v. a. to expire.
 *Verhanen, v. a. to lop; den Weg
 -, to barricade, bar; sich -, to
 miss striking.
 Verheeren, v. a. to waste, desolate,
 depopulate, ravage.
 Verheerung, f. devastation, desola-
 tion, depopulation.
 Verhehlen, v. a. to hide, conceal,
 dissemble.
 Verhehlung, f. hiding, dissimulation.
 Verheimlichen, v. a. to conceal.
 Verheimlichung, f. concealment.
 Verheirathen, v. a. to marry.
 *Verheissen, v. a. to promise.
 Verheissung, f. promise.
 *Verhelfen, v. a. to help to, procure.
 Verhenkert, a. devilish, provoking.
 Verherrlichen, v. a. to glorify.
 Verherrlichung, f. glorification.
 Verhetzen, v. a. to incite, spur on,
 incense, stir up.
 Verhetzung, f. instigation.
 Verhindern, v. a. to hinder, cross.
 Verhinderung, f. hinderance.
 Verhoffen, v. a. & n. to hope.
 Verhöhnern, v. a. to insult, scoff.
 Verhöhnung, f. insult, mockery.
 Verhör, n. trial, examination.
 Verhören, v. a. to hear, examine;
 to mishear.
 Verhüllen, v. a. to veil, cover.
 Verhüllung, f. veiling, covering.
 Verhungern, v. n. to starve with
 hunger; -lassen, to famish.
 Verhungert, a. hunger-starved, hun-
 ger-bit.
 Verhuren, v. a. to squander in wench-
 ing, whoring.
 Verhuren, a. whorish, lewd.
 Verhüten, v. a. to prevent, obviate.
 Verhütung, f. prevention.
 Verjagen, v. a. to chase, turn out.
 Verjagung, f. expulsion.
 Verjähren, v. n. to superannuate.
 Verjährung, f. prescription.
 sich Verirren, v. r. to err, go astray,
 go the wrong way.
 Verirrung, f. aberration, erring.
 Verjüngen, v. a. to renew, renova-
 te; der verjüngte Maßstab, T.
 scale.
 Verjüngung, f. renovation.
 Verkalken, v. a. to calcine.
 sich Verkälten, s. Erkälten.
 Verkappen, v. a. to mumm, mask.
 Verkappung, f. mumming, masking.
 Verkauf, m. sale, vendition.
 Verkaufen, v. a. to sell, vend.
 Verkäufer, m. vender, seller.
 Verkäuflich, a. vendible, saleable.
 Verkaufung, f. sale, vendition.
 Verkehr, m. intercourse.
 Verkehren, v. a. to turn, overturn;
 to pervert; to have intercourse.
 Verkehrt, a. cross, perverse, wrong,
 perverted.
 Verkehrtheit, f. crossness, perversity.

Verkehrung, f. turning; perversion.
 Verkeilen, v. a. to wedge.
 Verkennbar, a. not to be known
 again.
 *Verkennen, v. a. to mistake.
 Verketteln, v. a. to lock up - fa-
 sten with chains.
 Verketten, v. a. to concatenate.
 Verkettung, f. concatenation.
 Verketzern, v. a. to tax one with
 heterodoxy.
 Verkitten, v. a. to cement.
 Verklagen, v. a. to accuse.
 Verkläger, m. accuser.
 Verklagung, f. accusation.
 Verklammern, v. a. to cramp.
 Verklären, v. a. to glorify.
 Verklärung, f. glorification.
 Verkleiben, v. a. to plaster up, to
 cement.
 Verkleiden, v. a. T. to wainscot;
 sich -, to disguise.
 Verkleidung, f. disguising, disguise;
 T. wainscotting.
 Verkleinerlich, a. derogatory, de-
 tractory.
 Verkleinern, v. a. to diminish, les-
 sen; fig. to derogate, detract.
 Verkleinerung, f. diminution; de-
 traction, derogation.
 Verkleinerungswort, n. T. diminu-
 tive.
 Verkleistern, v. a. to glue up; fig.
 to deceive.
 Verknüpfen, v. a. to knit, bind, tie,
 unite.
 Verknüpfung, f. knitting, uniting.
 Verkochen, v. a. to boil away.
 Verkörpern, v. a. to corporify.
 Verköstigen, s. Beköstigen.
 sich *Verkriechen, v. r. to hide, ab-
 scond.
 Verkrümeln, Verkrümen, v. a. to
 crumb, crumble.
 Verkrummen, v. n. to crook, grow
 crooked.
 Verkrüppeln, v. a. to cripple.
 Verkümmern, v. a. to arrest, se-
 quester.
 Verkümmern, f. sequestration.
 Verkündigen, v. a. to announce, pu-
 blish, predict.
 Verkündigung, f. annunciation.
 Verkuppeln, v. a. to couple, copulate.
 Verkürzen, v. a. to shorten.
 Verlachen, v. a. to deride, laugh at.
 Verlachung, f. derision.
 Verlag, m. expences.
 Verlahmen, v. n. to grow lame.
 Verlahmen, v. a. to lame, hamstring.
 Verlangen, v. a. to desire, long for.
 Verlangen, n. desire, longing for.
 Verlängern, v. a. to lengthen, pro-
 long, protract.
 Verlängerung, f. lengthening, pro-
 longation.
 Verlarven, v. a. to mask.
 Verlass, m. inheritance; convention.
 *Verlassen, v. a. to leave, forsake,
 quit, abandon; sich auf etwas -, to
 rely upon.

Verlassung, f. forsaking, leaving,
 abandoning.
 Verlassenschaft, f. inheritance, suc-
 cession. [der.
 Verlästern, v. a. to calumniate, slan-
 der.
 Verlästern, f. calumny.
 Verlaufs, m. expiration, course (of
 time); particulars.
 *Verlaufen, v. a. to cross running;
 sich -, to go astray; to run away;
 v. n. (von der Zeit) to pass away.
 Verläugnen, v. a. to deny, disown,
 abnegate.
 Verläugnung, f. denial, abnegation.
 Verlaut, m. dem Verlaute nach, ac-
 cording to the rumour.
 Verlauten, v. n. sich -lassen, to gi-
 ve a hint, give to understand;
 es verlaudet, it is said.
 Verleben, v. a. to live.
 Verlebt, a. decrepit, worn with age.
 Verleichen, v. n. to leak, run.
 Verlegen, v. a. to transport, trans-
 fer; to mislay, misplace; to bar,
 barricade; to furnish with; ein
 Buch -, to publish a book.
 Verlegen, a. corrupted or spoiled by
 lying; -seyen, to be at a loss,
 embarrassed.
 Verlegenheit, f. embarrassment.
 Verleger, m. advancer, publisher.
 Verlegung, f. transferring; mislay-
 ing.
 Verleiden, v. a. to disgust.
 *Verleihen, v. a. to lend, let out;
 to grant, give.
 Verleihung, f. lending, letting out;
 grant, giving.
 Verleiher, m. lender.
 Verleiten, v. a. to mislead, seduce.
 Verleitung, f. seducement.
 Verlernen, v. a. to unlearn, forget.
 *Verlesen, v. a. to read aloud.
 Verletzen, v. a. to hurt, wound.
 Verletzlich, a. violable, vulnerable,
 weak.
 Verletzung, f. hurt, wounding, vio-
 lation.
 Verleumden, v. a. to backbite, ca-
 lumniate, traduce.
 Verleumder, m. backbiter, calumni-
 ator.
 Verleumderisch, a. calumnious.
 Verleumdung, f. calumny, detraction.
 sich Verlieben, v. r. to fall in love
 with.
 Verliebt, a. enamoured, amorous, in
 love.
 sich *Verliegen, v. r. to become rot-
 ten, or spoiled by lying.
 *Verlieren, v. a. to lose; sich -, to
 withdraw; verloren *geben, to gi-
 ve up; verloren *geben, to lose, be
 lost; etwas verloren machen, to
 rough-cast.
 Verloben, v. a. to affianse, betroth.
 Verlobnis, n. Verlobung, f. affian-
 ce, betrothment.
 Verlodern, v. n. to flare away.
 Verlogen, a. given to lying.

Verloohnen, v. a. to requite.	Vermittler, m. mediator, interposer.	Verpflegung, f. providing for, &c.
Verloosen, v. a. to part with a thing by casting lots.	Vermögen, v. n. to rot, moulder.	Verpflichten, v. a. to bind, oblige, engage.
*Verlöschten, v. n. to be extinguished.	Vermöge, ad. by virtue of.	Verpflichtung, f. obligation, engagement.
Verlöthen, v. a. to solder.	*Vermögen, v. a. & n. to prevail, avail; to be able; zu etwas -, to persuade, or dispose to.	Verpfuschen, v. a. to bungle.
Verlust, m. loss, damage, detriment.	Vermögen, n. ability, power; fortune.	Verpichen, v. a. to pitch.
Verlustig, ad. sich - machen, to forfeit.	Vermögend, a. able; rich.	Verplaudern, v. a. to prattle away.
Vermachen, v. a. to stop, shut, close; einem etwas -, to bequeath.	Vermummten, v. a. to mask, disguise.	Verprassen, v. a. to gormandize, squander away by feasting.
Vermächtniß, n. bequeathment, legacy.	Vermünzen, v. a. to mint out, up.	Verproviantiren, v. a. to provide victuals, store with provisions.
Vermählen, v. a. to give in marriage; sich -, to marry, espouse.	Vermuthen, v. a. to presume, suppose, guess.	Verpuffen, v. n. T. to detonize.
Vermählung, f. espousals.	Vermuthlich, a. likely, probable.	Verpuffung, f. T. detonation.
Vermahnen, v. a. to admonish, exhort.	Vermutung, f. presumption, supposition, guess, conjecture.	Verquicken, v. a. T. to amalgamate.
Vermahner, m. admonisher, exhorter.	Vernachlässigen, v. a. to neglect, slight.	Verquicken, n. T. amalgamation.
Vermahnung, f. admonition, exhortation.	Vernachlässigung, f. neglect, slight.	Verrammen, Verrammeln, v. a. to ram up, barricade.
Vermaledeien, v. a. to accurse, execrate.	Vernageln, v. a. to nail up.	Verrasen, v. n. to overgrow with grass.
Vermaledeigung, f. execration.	Vernähen, v. a. to sew up.	Verrathen, v. a. to betray.
Vermalen, v. a. to paint away.	Vernarren, v. a. to fool - trifle away; sich in eine Person -, to doat upon.	Verräther, m. betrayer, traitor.
Vermänteln, v. a. to palliate.	Vernaschen, v. a. to lavish away in tidbits.	Verrätherin, f. traitress.
Vermäntelung, f. palliation.	*Vernehmen, v. a. to perceive, hear.	Verrätherei, f. treason, treachery.
Vermauern, v. a. to mure up, wall up.	Vernehmen, n. hearing, perceiving; good or bad intelligence.	Verrätherisch, a. treacherous.
Vermehren, v. a. to augment, increase, multiply.	Vernehmlich, a. audible, perceptible.	Verrauchen, v. n. to evaporate.
Vermehrer, m. augments, increaser, multiplier.	Vernehmlichkeit, f. audibleness, perceptibility.	Verrauchung, f. evaporation.
Vermehrung, f. augmentation, increase, multiplication.	Vernehmung, f. hearing.	Verrechnen, v. a. to reckon up; sich -, to misreckon.
*Vermeiden, v. a. to avoid, forbear, evade.	sich Verneigen, v. r. to make a courtesy.	Verrechnung, f. reckoning up; misreckoning.
Vermeidlich, a. avoidable, evitable.	Verneinen, v. a. to deny, unsay.	Verrecken, v. n. to die; ein verrecktes Thier, morkin.
Vermeidung, f. avoidance, forbearance, evasion.	Verneinend, a. negative.	Verreden, v. a. das Spiel -, to vow never to play again; sich -, to speak amiss.
Vermeinen, v. a. to mean, presume.	Verneinung, f. denials, negation.	Verreisen, v. n. to set out, to take a journey; v. a. to spend in travelling.
Vermeint, a. presumptive.	Vernichten, v. a. to annihilate, undo.	*Verreißen, v. a. to tear in pieces.
Vermelden, v. a. to tell, mention.	Vernichtung, f. annihilation.	*Verreiten, v. a. to spend in riding.
Vermeldung, f. mention.	Vernieten, v. a. to rivet.	Verrenken, v. a. to dislocate, distort, wrench, sprain.
Vermengen, v. a. to mingle, intermix.	Vernunft, f. reason, sense.	Verrenkung, f. dislocation, distortion.
Vermengung, f. intermixture.	Vernünfteln, v. n. to reason too nicely.	*Verrennen, v. a. to stop one's passage.
Vermerken, v. a. to perceive; to take, interpret.	Vernünftig, a. reasonable, rational.	Verrichten, v. a. to do, act, perform, atchieve, dispatch.
*Vermessen, v. a. to measure; sich -, to measure wrong; sich -, fig. to swear highly, to make bold.	Vernunftlehre, f. logic.	Verrichtung, f. performance, achievement; business, affair.
Vermessen, a. temerarious.	Vernunftlehrer, m. logician.	*Verriecken, v. n. to evaporate, grow, vapid.
Vermessenheit, f. temerity.	Vernunftlos, a. reasonless.	Verriegeln, v. a. to bolt, bar.
Vermiethen, v. a. to let, let out, hire.	Vernunftschluß, m. syllogism.	Verringern, v. a. to lessen, diminish.
Vermiether, m. hirer, letter.	Verordnen, v. a. to ordain, order, constitute, dispose; Arznei -, to prescribe.	Verringerung, f. diminution.
Vermiethung, f. letting, hiring.	Verordneter, m. commissary.	Verrosten, v. n. to rust.
Vermindern, v. a. to diminish, lessen.	Verordnung, f. order, ordinance, disposition; prescription.	Verrostung, f. rusting.
Verminderung, f. diminution.	Verpachten, v. a. to lease, farm.	Verrucht, a. lewd, wicked, villainous.
Vermischen, v. a. to intermix, intermingle; sich fleischlich -, to lie with a woman.	Verpachter, m. leaser.	Verruchtheit, f. lewdness, wickedness, villany.
Vermischung, f. mixture; die fleischliche -, lying with.	Verpachtung, f. leasing, farming.	Verrücken, v. a. to remove, displace; das Concept -, to disappoint, frustrate the aim, den Verstand -, to make mad.
Vermisfen, v. a. to miss.	Verpallifadiren, v. a. to palisade.	Verrückt, a. crazed, mad; ein Verrückter, mad-man.
Vermitteln, v. a. to mediate, interpose.	Verpartiren, v. a. to put aside illegally.	Verrücktheit, a. madness, crazedness.
Vermittelst, ad. by means of.	Verpestet, a. infected.	*Verrufen, v. a. to decry.
Vermittelung, f. mediation, interposition.	Verpfählen, v. a. to pale, empale.	Verrufen, a. defamed, decryed.
	Verpfänden, v. a. to pawn, pledge, mortgage, dip, engage.	Vers, m. verse.
	Verpfändung, f. pawning, &c.	
	Verpfeffern, v. a. to over-pepper.	
	Verpflanzen, v. a. to transplant.	
	Verpflanzung, f. transplantation.	
	Verpflegen, v. a. to provide for, nurse, feed.	

Verfagen, v. a. to deny, refuse; v. n. (von Gewehren) to misserve.
 Verfassung, f. denial, refusal.
 Versalzen, v. a. to over-salt.
 Versammeln, v. a. & sich -, v. r. to assemble, congregate, gather, convene. [gation.
 Versammlung, f. assembly, congregation.
 Versäuern, v. n. Versäuern, v. a. to sour.
 *Versaufen, v. a. to squander away with drinking, drink up; verlosfen *seyn, to be a drunkard.
 Versäumen, v. a. to neglect, slight
 Versäumniss, f. neglect.
 Verschachern, v. a. to sell.
 Verschaffen, v. a. to procure, furnish with.
 Verschaffung, f. procurement.
 Verschämt, a. bashful, shamefaced.
 Verschämtheit, f. bashfulness.
 Verschanzen, v. a. to intrench.
 Verschanzung, f. intrenchment.
 Verscharren, v. a. to hide in the ground, inter, bury.
 *Verscheiden, v. n. to expire.
 Verschenken, v. a. to give away, bestow upon; Wein, Bier -, to sell
 Verscherzen, v. a. to trifle away; to forfeit.
 Verscheuchen, v. a. to scare, fright
 Verschieben, v. a. to send away, transport
 *Verschieben, v. a. to dislocate; (von der Zeit) to defer, delay.
 Verschiebung, f. delay.
 Verschieden, a. divers, diverse, sundry, several, different, various.
 Verschiedenheit, f. variety, diversity; difference. [quently.
 Verschiedentlich, ad. severally, frequently.
 *Verschießen, v. a. & sich -, v. r. to overshoot; to shoot away; T. (in der Malerei) to degrade; v. n. to lose its colour.
 Verschimmeln, v. n. to mould.
 *Verschlafen, v. a. to lose or neglect by sleeping.
 Verschlafen, a. drowsy.
 Verschlafenheit, f. drowsiness.
 Verschlag, m. partition.
 *Verschlagen, v. a. to lose by beating; ein Zimmer -, to partition, (vom Sturme) to cast; - *seyn, to be cast away; ein Getränk - *lassen, to air; es will nichts -, it will not do; es verschlägt nicht viel, there is no great difference; es verschlägt mir nichts, it is indifferent to me.
 Verschlagen, a. cunning, crafty.
 Verschlagenheit, f. cunningness, craftiness.
 Verschlämmen, v. a. to fill with mud.
 *Verschleichen, v. n. to slide away; sich -, to slink away.
 Verschleiern, v. a. to veil.
 Verschleimen, v. a. to stop with slime
 Verschleimung, f. stopping with slime.

*Verschleissen, v. n. & a. to wear away; to sell.
 Verschlemmen, v. a. to gormandize.
 Verschleppen, v. a. to misplace, mislay; to put aside.
 Verschleudern, v. a. to trifle away.
 *Verschliessen, v. a. to lock or close up; to sell.
 Verschlimmern, v. a. to impair.
 Verschlimmerung, f. impairing.
 *Verschlingen, v. a. to devour, swallow up.
 Verschlossen, a. fig. reserved.
 Verschlossenheit, f. fig. reservedness.
 Verschlucken, v. a. to absorb; fig. eine Sylbe &c., to choke.
 Verschlummern, v. a. to lose by slumbering.
 Verschmachten, v. n. to faint away, languish; vor Durst -, to starve with thirst.
 Verschmähen, v. a. to despise, disdain, scorn.
 Verschmähung, f. disdain, scorn.
 Verschmansen, v. a. to lavish away with feasting.
 *Verschmeissen, v. a. s. Verwerfen
 Verschmelzen, v. a. & *v. n. to melt away.
 Verschmerzen, v. a. to get over the affliction of; to choke.
 Verschmieren, v. a. to consume a great deal of smear; to glue up
 Verschmitzt, a. cunning, crafty.
 Verschmitztheit, f. cunningness.
 sich Verschnappen, v. r. to trip or slip with the tongue, blurt out.
 Verschnauben, Verschnaufen, *Verschnieben, v. n. to breathe, respire.
 *Verschneiden, v. a. to cut away; to cut short; to geld, castrate; to spoil in cutting.
 Verschneien, v. n. to over-snow.
 Verschnittene, m. eunuch.
 Verschnupfen, v. a. to consume with snuffing; v. i. to take snuff at.
 Verschonen, v. a. to spare, forbear, dispense, pray.
 Verschönern, v. a. to embellish.
 Verschönerung, f. embellishment.
 Verschonung, f. sparing, forbearance, exemption.
 Verschränken, v. a. to cross-bar.
 Verschrauben, v. a. to miscrew.
 *Verschreiben, v. a. to consume with writing; to miswrite, write wrong; einem etwas -, to assign, set down in writing; (durch Briefe kommen lassen) to write for; Arznei -, to prescribe.
 Verschreibung, f. bond, obligation, note; prescription.
 *Verschreien, v. a. to decry, cry down.
 Verschrumpfen, v. n. to wrinkle, corrugate.
 Verschub, m. delay, procrastination.
 Verschulden, v. a. to be guilty, demerit; to commit.

Verschuldet, a. involved in debt, indebted.
 Verschütten, v. a. to spill, shed; to fill up with earth.
 sich Verschwägern, v. r. to become affined.
 Verschwägerung, f. affinity.
 Verschwätzen, v. a. to consume with prattling; to spread about.
 *Verschweigen, v. a. to keep silence, conceal.
 Verschweigung, f. concealing.
 Verschwelgen, v. a. to gormandize.
 Verschwelgung, f. gormandizing.
 Verschwenden, v. a. to lavish, squander, dissipate.
 Verschwender, m. lavish, squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal.
 Verschwenderisch, a. prodigal, lavish, wasteful, profuse.
 Verschwendung, f. dissipation, profusion, prodigality.
 Verschwiegen, a. close, silent, tacit, secret.
 Verschwiegenheit, f. closeness, silence, taciturnity.
 *Verschwinden, v. n. to disappear, vanish.
 Verschwistern, v. a. to make a person one's sister.
 Verschwitzen, v. a. to fill with sweat; fig. to forget.
 *Verschwören, v. a. to abjure; to swear; sich mit, gegen jemanden -, to conspire.
 Verschworne, m. conspirator.
 Verschwörung, f. conjuration, conspiracy, conspiracy.
 *Versehen, v. a. to oversee, overlook; to err, fail, miss; mit etwas -, to provide, furnish; ein Amt -, to administer; sich -, *v. r. to mistake; sich einer Sache -, to expect, hope.
 Versehen, n. error, mistake.
 Versehen, v. a. to hurt.
 Vernehmung, f. administration. [vey.
 *Versenden, v. a. to send away, conveyance.
 Versendung, f. conveyance.
 Versengen, v. a. to singe.
 Versenken, v. a. to sink.
 Versezzen, v. a. to misplace, displace, transpose; to displant, transplant; to reduce; in die Nothwendigkeit -, to necessitate; (versperren) to obstruct, bar; (vermischen) to mix; einen Schlag -, to strike a blow; (verpländen) to pawn, pledge, mortgage; (antworten) to reply, answer.
 Verseufzen, v. a. to sigh away.
 Versichern, v. a. to assure; to ensure; sich einer Sache -, to secure.
 Versichert, a. assured, sure.
 Versicherung, f. assurance; ensurance; securing.
 *Versieden, v. a. to seeth away.
 Versiegeln, v. a. to seal, seal up.
 Versiegelung, f. sealing.
 Versiegen, v. n. to decay, dry up.

- Versteigt, a. dry.
 Verfilbern, v. a. to silver; fig. to sell.
 *Versingen, v. a. to sing away.
 *Versinken, v. n. to sink.
 Versinnlichen, v. a. to render sensual.
 Versmacher, m. versifier.
 Versmacherei, f. versification.
 Versohlen, v. a. to sole.
 Versöhnen, v. a. to appease, conciliate; sich -, to reconcile.
 Versöhner, m. reconciler, conciliator.
 Versöhnlich, a. placable, propitiable.
 Versöhnlichkeit, f. placability.
 Versöhnopfer, n. propitiatory sacrifice, atonement.
 Versöhnung, f. reconciliation.
 Versorgen, v. a. to provide for, take care of, maintain, furnish; to provide with necessities; jemanden -, to bestow upon somebody an employment; seine Kinder -, to establish, settle.
 Versorger, m. provider, maintainer.
 Versorgung, f. maintenance, sustenance; establishment, settlement.
 Versparen, v. a. to defer, delay.
 sich Verspäten, v. r. to come too late.
 Verspätung, f. retardation.
 Versperren, v. a. to bar, block up; to lock or close up.
 Versperrung, f. barring; closing up; embargo; blockado.
 *Verspeien, v. a. to spit upon, on.
 Verspielen, v. a. to lose, be a loser, lose the game.
 Verspotten, v. a. to scoff, deride, mock.
 Verspottung, f. derision, mockery.
 *Versprechen, v. a. to promise, engage; ein Gewehr -, to forespeak a gun; sich -, to engage; to mis-say, mispeak; sich etwas von jemanden -, to hope or expect from somebody.
 Versprechen, n. promise.
 Versprechung, f. espousals.
 *Verspringen, v. a. to sprain by leaping.
 Verspritzen, v. a. to spout away, to shed.
 Verspünden, v. a. to bung.
 Verspüren, v. a. to perceive.
 Verstählen, v. a. to steel.
 Verstand, m. understanding, intellect; sense.
 Verstandeskräfte, pl. intellectuals.
 Verständig, a. understanding, knowing, skilful.
 Verständigen, v. a. to explain.
 Verständlich, a. intelligible.
 Verständlichkeit, f. intelligibility.
 Verstandniß, n. intelligence.
 Verstärken, v. a. to strengthen, reinforce.
 Verstärkung, f. reinforcement.
 Verstaten, v. a. to permit, allow.
 Verstatung, f. permission, allowance.
 Verstauben, v. n. to fly away in dust.
 Verstäuben, v. a. to dust away.
 Verstauchen, v. a. to sprain, wrench.
 Verstauchung, f. spraining, wrench.
 *Verstechen, v. a. to sow up.
 Verstecken, v. a. to hide, abscond.
 *Verstehen, v. a. to understand; to mean; sich zu etwas -, to resolve upon; sich auf etwas -, to be skilful in, at; etwas zu - *geben, to give to understand; sich mit einander -, to agree; das versteht sich, that is beyond all question.
 sich *Versteigen, v. r. to climb too high.
 Versteigern, v. a. to sell by auction.
 Versteigerung, f. auction.
 Versteinern, v. a. to petrify.
 Versteinerung, f. petrification.
 Verstellen, v. a. to disfigure, deform; sich -, to dissemble.
 Verstellung, f. disfiguration; dissimulation.
 *Versterben, v. n. to die, de cease.
 Verstimmen, v. a. to get out of tune.
 Verstocken, v. a. to obdurate, harden; v. n. to rot.
 Verstockung, f. obduracy, obduration.
 Verstoehlen, ad. clandestinely, surreptitiously.
 Verstopfen, v. a. to stop, obstruct.
 Verstopfung, f. stop, obstruction.
 Verstorbene, m. defunct, deceased.
 Verstören, v. a. to disperse, disturb.
 Verstörung, f. dispersion.
 Verstoß, m. blunder, fault.
 *Verstoßen, v. n. to blunder; *v. a. to expel, reject, repudiate; to sell out of want.
 Verstoßung, f. expulsion, repudiation.
 *Verstreichen, v. a. to do over, close; *v. n. to pass away.
 Verstreuen, v. a. to dissipate, disperse.
 Verstreung, f. dissipation.
 Verstricken, v. a. to ensnare, illa-queate.
 Verstrickung, f. illa-queation.
 Verstudiren, v. a. to spend or consume in studying.
 Verstimmen, v. a. to mutilate.
 Verstimmelung, f. mutilation.
 Verstummen, v. n. to grow dumb.
 Verstimmen, v. a. to cut short.
 Versuch, m. experiment, trial; essay.
 Versuchen, v. a. to try, experiment; to tempt, entice; einen Wein &c. -, to taste; sein Heil -, to try one's chance.
 Versucher, m. tempter, enticer.
 Versuchung, f. experiment, examination; temptation.
 Versudeln, v. a. to soil, besmear.
 sich Versündigen, v. r. to sin against.
 Versündigung, f. sinning, offence.
 Versüßen, v. a. to sweeten.
 Verwädeln, v. a. to dandle away, to trifle away.
 Vertanzen, v. a. to dance away.
 Vertauschen, v. a. to exchange, bar-ter, truck.
 Vertauschung, f. exchange.
 Verteufelt, a. devilish.
 Vertheidigen, v. a. to defend.
 Vertheidiger, m. defender, defend-ant.
 Vertheidigung, f. defence.
 Vertheilen, v. a. to distribute.
 Vertheilung, f. distribution.
 Vertheuern, v. a. to enhance.
 Verthulich, a. spending.
 *Verthun, v. a. to consume, spend.
 Vertiefen, v. a. to deepen.
 Vertiefung, f. deepening.
 Vertilgen, v. a. to extirpate, destroy.
 Vertilger, m. extirpator.
 Vertilgung, f. extirpation, extinction.
 Vertrackt, a. odd, strange, devilish.
 Vertrag, m. contract, agreement, stipulation, paction.
 *Vertragen, v. a. to wear out; to misplace. to carry to a wrong place; (ertragen) to bear, suffer, endure; (versöhnen) to reconcile; sich -, to agree.
 Verträglich, a. sociable, peaceable.
 Verträglichkeit, f. sociableness, peaceableness.
 Vertrauen, v. a. to trust, intrust; sich jemanden -, to confide in; to unboast to.
 Vertrauen, n. confidence, trust.
 Vertraulich, a. familiar, intimate.
 Vertraulichkeit, f. familiarity, intimacy.
 Verträumen, v. a. to dream away.
 Vertraut, a. confident, trusty.
 Vertraute, m. & f. confident.
 *Vertreiben, v. a. to drive away, disperse; to expulse, banish; die Zeit -, to pass away; Waaren -, to sell.
 Vertreibung, f. expulsion, banishment.
 *Vertreten, v. a. to cross by step-ping before; to tread down; jemandes Stelle -, to represent one, supply his place; jemanden -, to defend, intercede; sich den Fuß -, to dislocate the foot.
 Vertreter, m. intercessor; representa-tive.
 Vertretung, f. representation; defence, intercession; dislocation.
 Vertrieb, m. sale.
 Vertriebene, m. exile.
 *Vertrinken, v. a. to consume in or with drinking; to drive away by drinking.
 Vertrocknen, v. n. to dry up, drain.
 Vertrösten, v. a. to give one fair hopes.
 Vertröstung, f. fair words, hopes.
 Vertuschen, v. a. to cover, hush up, stifle, smother.
 Verübeln, v. a. to take ill.
 Verüben, v. a. to commit, perpetrate.
 Verunehren, v. a. to dishonour.
 Verunehrung, f. dishonour.
 Veruneinigen, v. a. & sich -, to dis-unite [tract].
 Verunglimpfen, v. a. to defame, de-

Verunglimpfung, f. <i>defamation, de- traction.</i>	Verweigerlich, a. <i>deniable, refusable.</i>	Verwundern, v. a. & sich -, v. r. <i>to wonder.</i>
Verunglücken, v. n. <i>to miss, mis- carry, perish.</i>	Verweigern, v. a. <i>to deny, refuse.</i>	Verwunderung, f. <i>wondering, wonder.</i>
Verunheiligen, s. <i>Entheiligen.</i>	Verweigerung, f. <i>denial, refusal.</i>	Verwünschen, v. a. <i>to curse, impre- cate.</i>
Verunreinigen, v. a. <i>to defile, pol- lute, contaminate.</i>	Verweilen, v. n. <i>to abide, stay.</i>	Verwünscht, a. (bezaubert) <i>charmed.</i>
Verunreinigung, f. <i>defilement.</i>	Verweilung, f. <i>abiding, abode, stay.</i>	Verwünschung, f. <i>curse, imprecation.</i>
Verunstalten, v. a. <i>to disfigure.</i>	Verweinen, v. a. <i>to weep away.</i>	Verwürzen, v. a. <i>to season too much.</i>
Verunstaltung, f. <i>disfiguration.</i>	Verweis, m. <i>rebuke, reproof, repri- mand, reprehension.</i>	Verwüsten, v. a. <i>to waste, ruin, de- stroy, desolate; to spoil.</i>
Veruntreuen, v. a. <i>to embezzle.</i>	*Verweisen, v. a. <i>to refer to; to banish; to rebuke, reprove, repri- mand, reprehend.</i>	Verwüster, m. <i>destroyer; spoiler.</i>
Veruntreuung, f. <i>embezzlement.</i>	Verweisung, f. <i>reference; banish- ment.</i>	Verwüstung, f. <i>desolation, devasta- tion.</i>
Verursachen, v. a. <i>to cause, occa- sion.</i>	Verwelken, v. n. <i>to fade, flag, wi- ther.</i>	Verzagen, v. n. <i>to faint, despair, despond.</i>
Verurtheilen, v. a. <i>to doom, con- demn, sentence.</i>	Verwelkung, f. <i>decay, fading.</i>	Verzagt, a. <i>discouraged.</i>
Verurtheilung, f. <i>doom, condemna- tion, sentence.</i>	*Verwenden, v. a. <i>to turn away; to employ, apply; viel Geld auf -, to spend much money in; sich -, to intercede.</i>	Verzagtheit, f. <i>despondency, despair.</i>
Vervielfältigen, v. a. <i>to multiply.</i>	Verwendung, f. <i>intercession.</i>	sich Verzáhlen, v. r. <i>to misreckon.</i>
Vervielfältigung, f. <i>multiplication.</i>	*Verwerfen, v. n. <i>to miscarry; *v. a. to throw away; to jumble, turn over; to transpose; fig. to reject.</i>	Verzapfen, v. a. <i>to tap out.</i>
Vervollkommen, v. a. <i>to accom- plish, improve.</i>	Verwerflich, a. <i>rejectable.</i>	Verzappeln, v. n. - *lassen, <i>to let one despair - perish.</i>
Vervollkommnung, f. <i>accomplish- ment, improvement.</i>	Verwerfung, f. <i>rejection.</i>	Verzárteln, v. a. <i>to faddle, cocker.</i>
Vervortheilen, s. <i>Bevortheilen.</i> [ing.]	Verwesen, v. n. <i>to corrupt, rot; v. a. (verwalten) to administer.</i>	Verzártelt, a. <i>spoiled.</i>
*Verwachsen, v. n. <i>to vanish by grow.</i>	Verweser, m. <i>administrator.</i>	Verzártelung, f. <i>faddling, cockering.</i>
Verwachsen, a. <i>crump-backed.</i>	Verweslich, a. <i>perishable, corrupt- ible.</i>	Verzáunen, v. a. <i>to hedge up, in; to enclose.</i>
Verwahren, v. a. <i>to keep, preserve, guard, heed.</i>	Verweslichkeit, f. <i>corruptibility.</i>	Verzáunung, f. <i>enclosure.</i>
Verwahrer, m. <i>preserver, keeper.</i>	Verwesung, f. <i>corruption; (Verwal- tung) administration.</i>	Verzechen, v. a. <i>to carouse.</i>
Verwahrlich, ad. <i>in custody.</i>	Verwetten, v. a. <i>to lose by betting.</i>	Verzehnten, v. a. <i>to tithe.</i>
Verwahrlosen, v. a. <i>to neglect, slight.</i>	Verwettert, a. <i>damned, confounded.</i>	Verzehren, v. a. <i>to consume, waste, eat.</i>
Verwahrlosung, f. <i>neglectfulness.</i>	Verwichen, a. <i>last.</i>	Verzehrer, m. <i>waster, consumer.</i>
Verwahrung, f. <i>custody, keeping, preservation.</i>	Verwickeln, v. a. <i>to entangle, im- plicate.</i>	Verzehrung, f. <i>consumption, wasting.</i>
Verwahrungsmittel, n. <i>preservative.</i>	Verwicklung, f. <i>entangling, impli- cation.</i>	Verzeichnen, v. a. <i>to misdraw; to pen down, register, write down, record, note; to specify.</i>
Verwaist, a. <i>orphan.</i>	Verwiesener, m. <i>exile, outlaw.</i>	Verzeichniß, n. <i>specification, de- signation; catalogue; list, roll; invoice; note; inventory.</i>
Verwalten, v. v. a. <i>to manage, ad- minister, administer.</i>	Verwildern, v. n. <i>to grow wild.</i>	Verzeichnung, f. <i>misdrawing; pen- ning down, registering, &c.</i>
Verwalter, m. <i>administrator; - ei- nes Landguts, country-steward.</i>	Verwilligen, s. <i>Bewilligen.</i>	*Verzeihen, v. a. <i>to pardon, forgive.</i>
Verwalterin, f. <i>administratrix; ste- ward's wife.</i>	*Verwinden, v. a. <i>to interwist; (über- winden) to overcome.</i>	Verzeihung, f. <i>pardon.</i>
Verwaltung, f. <i>management, admini- stration.</i>	Verwirken, v. a. <i>to knead thorough- ly; (begehen) to commit; das Le- ben -, to forfeit.</i>	Verzerren, v. a. <i>to wry, distort.</i>
Verwandeln, v. a. <i>to alter; to me- tamorphose, transform, transmute.</i>	Verwirkung, f. <i>forfeiture.</i>	Verzerrung, f. <i>distortion.</i>
Verwandlung, f. <i>alteration; meta- morphosis, transformation, trans- mutation.</i>	Verwirren, v. a. <i>to complicate, en- tangle; to confound, jumble; sich mit etwas -, to intermeddle.</i>	Verzetteln, v. a. <i>to scatter, dissipate.</i>
Verwandt, a. <i>related, allied to.</i>	Verwirrt, a. <i>complicated, entangled, confounded; perplexed, disturbed, puzzled; (im Kopfe) distracted, crack-brained.</i>	Verzicht, f. <i>renunciation; - *thun, to renounce.</i>
Verwandte, m. & f. <i>relation, kins- man, kinswoman.</i>	Verwirrung, f. <i>complication, entangl- ing; confusion; perplexion.</i>	*Verziehen, v. a. <i>to miseducate; to distort; to draw away; *v. n. to slay.</i>
Verwandtschaft, f. <i>relation, kindred.</i>	Verwischen, v. a. <i>to wipe away; blot out, deface.</i>	Verziehung, f. <i>distortion.</i>
Verwarnen, s. <i>Warnen.</i>	Verwittwet, a. <i>widowed, dowager.</i>	Verzieren, v. a. <i>to decorate.</i>
*Verwaschen, v. a. <i>to consume in or with washing; to wash away; (ver- plaudern) to gossip away.</i>	Verwöhnen, v. a. <i>to cocker, faddle.</i>	Verzierer, m. <i>decorator.</i>
Verweben, v. a. <i>to consume in or with weaving; to interweave.</i>	Verwöhnung, f. <i>cockering.</i>	Verzierung, f. <i>decoration.</i>
Verwechseln, v. a. <i>to change, shift, permute, exchange.</i>	Verworfen, a. <i>reprobate.</i>	Verzinnen, v. a. <i>to tin over.</i>
Verwechselung, f. <i>permutation, ex- changing.</i>	Verworren, a. <i>intricate.</i>	Verzinsen, v. a. <i>to pay use, interest.</i>
Verwegen, a. <i>audacious, temerarious, bold, daring.</i>	Verworrenheit, f. <i>confusion, intri- cacy.</i>	Verzinsung, f. <i>interest.</i>
Verwegenheit, f. <i>temerity, boldness.</i>	Verwunden, v. a. <i>to wound, hurt.</i>	Verzögern, v. a. <i>to tarry, stay, de- lay, retard, foreflow, detain.</i>
Verwehen, v. a. <i>to blow away.</i>	Verwundung, f. <i>wounding, hurting.</i>	Verzögerung, f. <i>retardment, retar- dation.</i>
Verwehren, v. a. <i>to hinder, keep off, impede, cross, forbid, interdict.</i>		Verzollen, v. a. <i>to pay custom.</i>
		Verzollung, f. <i>paying custom.</i>
		Verzuckern, v. a. <i>to sugar; to su- gar too much.</i>
		Verzuckung, f. <i>convulsion.</i>
		Verzug, m. <i>delay, stay.</i>
		Verzweifeln, v. n. <i>to despair, de- spend.</i>

Verzweifelt, a. *desperate*.
 Verzweiflung, f. *despair, desperation, despondency*.
 Vesper, f. *vesper, evening*.
 Vesperbrod, n. *bever*.
 Vesperpredigt, f. *evening-sermon*.
 Vesperzeit, f. *afternoon*.
 Vettel, f. *doxy*.
 Vetter, m. *cousin; uncle*.
 Vetterschaft, f. *cousinship*.
 Vexiren, v. a. *to vex, trouble; to jeer, rail*.
 Vexirerei, f. *vexation; jeering*.
 Vezier, m. *vizier*.
 Vicar, m. *vicegerent*.
 Vicariat, n. *vicegerency*.
 Vice, a. (in Zusammens.) *vice*.
 Vicekanzler, m. *vicechancellor*.
 Vicekönig, m. *viceroi*.
 Victualien, pl. *victuals*. [tle.
 Vieh, n. *beast, brute; zahmes-, cat-*
 Vieharzeneikunst, f. *art of healing*
beasts.
 Vieharzt, m. *veterinarian, cowleech*.
 Viehdieb, m. *cattle-stealer; (gan-*
zer Herden) abactor.
 Viehfutter, n. *fodder*.
 Viehhandel, m. *trade in cattle*.
 Viehhändler, m. *trader in cattle*.
 Viehhirt, m. *herdsman*.
 Viehisch, a. *beastly, bestial, brutal,*
brutish.
 Viehmagd, f. *maid or servant for*
the cattle.
 Viehseuche, f. *murrain*.
 Viehstall, m. *stable for cattle*.
 Viehtritt, f. *pasture-ground*.
 Viehweide, f. *pasture, pasturage*.
 Viehzehnte, m. *tithe on cattle*.
 Viehzucht, f. *cattle-breeding*.
 Viel, a. & ad. *much, many; zu viel,*
too much.
 Vieldeutig, a. *of multifarious signi-*
fications; ambiguous.
 Vieldeutigkeit, f. *ambiguity*.
 Vieleck, n. *polygon*.
 Vieleckig, a. *polygonal*.
 Vielerlei, a. *many, multifarious*.
 Vielfach, a. *manifold, multifarious*.
 Vielfältig, a. *manifold, iterated, mul-*
tiplied.
 Vielfältigkeit, f. *multiplicity*.
 Vielfärbig, a. *varicoloured, varie-*
gated.
 Vielfärbigkeit, f. *variegation*.
 Vielfrass, m. *gully-gut, glutton*.
 Vielfräßig, a. *gluttonous*.
 Vielfräßigkeit, f. *gluttony*.
 Vielfuß, m. *polypus, multipede*.
 Vielfüßig, a. *polypous*.
 Vielgeliebt, a. *much-beloved*.
 Vielgötterei, f. *polytheism*.
 Vielgültig, a. *of great value*.
 Vielheit, f. *multitude*.
 Vieljährig, a. *of many years*.
 Vielleicht, a. *perhaps, may be*.
 Vielmal, Vielmals, ad. *many times*.
 Vielmännerei, f. *polyandry*.
 Vielmehr, ad. *more, much more; c.*
rather.

Vielseitig, a. *multilateral*.
 Vielsylbig, a. *polysyllabical*.
 Vielweiberei, f. *polygamy*.
 Vielweniger, ad. *much less*.
 Vielwissend, a. *acquainted with ma-*
ny arts and sciences.
 Vielwässer, m. *polyhistor*.
 Vier, a. *four; -f. four; (in Karten*
und auf Würfeln) cater.
 Viereck, n. *quadrate, square, qua-*
drangle.
 Viereckig, a. *quadrangular, quadra-*
te, square, squared.
 Vieren, v. a. *to square*.
 Vierer, m. *fourth, four*.
 Viererlei, a. *four different*.
 Vierfach, Vierfältig, a. *fourfold*.
 Vierfürst, m. *tetrarch*.
 Vierfüßig, a. *quadruped, fourfooted*.
 Vierjährig, a. *quadrennial*.
 Vierling, m. *groat; fourth part*.
 Viermal, ad. *four times*.
 Viermalig, a. *four times repeated*.
 Vierruderig, a. *with four benches of*
oars.
 Vierschrötig, a. *squared, robust*.
 Vierseitig, a. *quadrilateral*.
 Vierspännig, a. *with four horses*.
 Viersylbig, a. *quadrisyllabical*.
 Viertägig, a. *of four days; das vier-*
tägige Fieber, quartan.
 Vierte, a. *fourth*.
 Vierteil, a. *three and a half*.
 Viertel, n. *fourth part, quart; quar-*
ter; das erste - des Mondes, prime
of the moon; das letzte -, wane
of the moon.
 Vierteile, f. *quarter of a yard*.
 Vierteljahr, n. *quarter of a year,*
three months.
 Vierteljährig, a. *of three months*.
 Viertelpfund, n. *quarter of a pound*
weight.
 Viertelstunde, f. *quarter of an hour*.
 Viertens, a. *fourthly*.
 Viertheilen, v. a. *to quarter*.
 Viertheilig, a. *quadripartite*.
 Vierung, f. *squaring, quadrature*.
 Vierzehn, a. *fourteen; - Tage, a*
fortnight.
 Vierzehner, m. *fourteenth*.
 Vierzehnte, a. *fourteenth*.
 Vierzig, a. *forty*.
 Vierziger, m. *fortieth*.
 Vierzigjährig, a. *forty years old*.
 Vierzigste, a. *fortieth*.
 Vignette, f. *head-piece*.
 Viole, f. *violet*.
 Violett, a. *violet-blue*.
 Violine, f. *violin*.
 Violinist, m. *violist*.
 Violon, m. *bass-viol*.
 Violoncell, n. *violoncello*.
 Viper, f. *viper*.
 Virtuose, m. *virtuoso*.
 Visir, n. (am Helme) *bever; (am*
Gewehre) aim.
 Visiren, v. a. *to gage; (zielen) to*
aim.
 Visirer, m. *gager*.

Visirmass, n. Visirstab, m. *gage*.
 Visitation, f. *visitation*.
 Visitator, m. *excise-man*.
 Visiren, v. a. *to visit*.
 Vitriol, m. *vitriol*.
 Vitriolisch, a. *vitriolate, vitriolic*.
 Vitriolsäure, f. *vitriolic acidity*.
 Vlies, n. *fleece*.
 Vocal, m. *vowel*.
 Vogel, m. *bird, fowl; ein lustiger*
-, fig. wag.
 Vogelbauer, m. *bird-cage*.
 Vogelbeere, f. *forb*.
 Vogelbeerbaum, m. *service-tree,*
quickbeam.
 Vogelbeizze, f. *fowling with hawks*.
 Vogeldunst, m. *small-shot*.
 Vogelfang, m. *fowling, birding*.
 Vogelfänger, m. *fowler, birdman,*
bird-catcher.
 Vogelflinte, f. *fowling-piece, bird-*
piece.
 Vogelfrei, a. *out-lawed*.
 Vogelgarn, n. *fowler's net*.
 Vogelhaus, n. Vogelhecke, f. *aviary*.
 Vogelherd, m. *fowling-floor*.
 Vogelkirsche, f. *bird's cherry*.
 Vogelleim, m. *bird-lime*.
 Vogelneft, n. *bird's nest*.
 Vogelpfeife, f. *bird-call*.
 Vogelscheuche, f. *scare-crow*.
 Vogelschießen, n. *shooting at a woo-*
den bird.
 Vogelschlag, m. *gin*.
 Vogelstange, f. *pole for a wooden*
bird; lime-twigg.
 Vogelstellen, n. *catching of birds*.
 Vogelsteller, m. *birder, bird-catcher*.
 Vogelwicke, f. *birdstare*.
 Vogt, m. *bailiff*.
 Vogtei, f. *bailiwick*.
 Vogteilich, a. *belonging to a baili-*
wick.
 Vogelehen, n. *fee-farm*.
 Volk, n. *people, nation*.
 Völkerrecht, n. *law of nations*.
 Völkerschaft, f. *nation*.
 Völkerwanderung, f. *migration of*
the nations.
 Volkreich, a. *populous*.
 Volksmärchen, n. *popular tale*.
 Volksregierung, f. *democracy*.
 Voll, a. *full; fig. drunken*.
 Volljährig, a. *full-eared*.
 Vollauf, ad. *abundantly, super-*
fluously.
 Vollblütig, a. *sanguine, sangui-*
neous.
 Vollblütigkeit, f. *sanguineness*.
 *Vollbringen, v. a. *to accomplish,*
achieve, consummate.
 Vollbringung, f. *accomplishment, at-*
chievement, consummation.
 Vollbürtig, a. *T. german*.
 Vollenden, v. a. *to end, finish, ter-*
minate, achieve.
 Vollends, ad. *besides, moreover*.
 Vollendung, f. *ending, finishing, ter-*
mination, achievement.
 Völlerei, f. *gluttony*.

Vollführen, s. Vollbringen.
 Vollgültig, a. of full value.
 Vollheit, f. fulness, plenitude.
 Volljährig, a. of full age.
 Volljährigkeit, f. full age, majority.
 Völlig, a. full; quite, perfect; corpulent; ad. thoroughly, quite; roundly.
 Völligkeit, f. fulness; corpulency.
 Vollkommen, a. consummate, accomplished, perfect; complete; full.
 Vollkommenheit, f. perfection.
 Vollmacht, f. authority, plenipotence.
 Vollmond, m. full moon.
 Vollständig, a. complete, plenary, integral, full.
 Vollständigkeit, f. completeness, integrity, fulness.
 Vollstimmig, a. complete of instruments; symphonious.
 Vollstrecken, s. Vollziehen, & Vollbringen.
 Vollwichtig, a. of full weight.
 Vollzählig, a. complete, integral, full.
 Vollzähligkeit, f. completeness, fulness.
 *Vollziehen, v. a. to fulfill, execute, effectuate.
 Vollzieher, m. executor; -in, f. executrix.
 Vollziehung, f. execution.
 Volontär, m. volunteer.
 Vomitiv, n. vomit, puke.
 Von, prp. from, of, by, on; von einander, asunder; von einander scheiden, to part, dissolve, separate; von Jugend auf, from youth; von freien Stücken, freely; von da an, thence forth; von nun an, hence forth; von dannen, thence; von oben herab, from on high; von außen, from without, von neuem, anew, afresh, again, von ferne, afar, aloof.
 Vonnöthen, ad. - *haben, to need, lack, want; - *seyn, to be necessary.
 Vor, prp. before; for; vor diesem, vor dem, formerly, in former times, before this time; vor Alters, in time of old; vor allen Dingen, above all; vor wie nach, now as before.
 Vorältern, pl. ancestors.
 Voran, ad. before.
 Vorarbeiten, v. a. to outwork; to work in preparation.
 Voraus, ad. before; - bezahlen, to advance money, pay before hand; - *genießen, to anticipate; - *haben, to have an advantage upon; - setzen, to suppose; to presuppose.
 Voraussetzung, f. supposition; pre-supposition.
 Vorbauen, v. a. to prevent, obviate.
 Vorbauung, f. prevention, obviation.
 Vorbedacht, m. fore-thought; mit -, on consideration.
 Vorbedächtig, a. considerate.

Vorbedeuten, v. a. to forebode.
 Vorbedeutung, f. omen, prognostic.
 Vorbehalt, m. reservation.
 *Vorbehalten, v. a. to put off; to reserve.
 Vorbei, ad. by; gone; done.
 Vorbereiten, v. a. to prepare.
 Vorbereitung, f. preparation.
 Vorbericht, m. advertisement, preface.
 Vorbescheid, m. citation.
 *Vorbescheiden, v. a. to cite, summon.
 Vorbestimmen, s. Vorher &c.
 Vorbeugen, v. a. to bend; fig. to prevent.
 Vorbeugung, f. prevention.
 Vorbewußt, m. knowing, knowledge.
 Vorbild, n. type, pattern.
 Vorbilden, v. a. to represent; prefigure.
 Vorbildlich, a. typic, pypical.
 Vorbildung, f. representation, prefiguration.
 *Vorbinden, v. a. to tie before.
 Vorbitte, s. Fürbitte.
 Vorbohren, v. a. to perforate.
 Vorbote, m. fore-runner, harbinger; fig. foreboding, foretoken.
 *Vorbringen, v. a. to profer, produce, advance.
 Vordach, n. jutting, jutting, penthouse.
 Vorder, a. fore.
 Vorderfuß, m. forefoot.
 Vordergebäude, Vorderhaus, n. forehouse.
 Vordergrund, m. forestage.
 Vorderhand, f. wrist.
 Vorderhaupt, n. forehead.
 Vorderatz, m. T. premis.
 Vorderst, a. foremost.
 Vorderstube, f. fore-room.
 Vordertheil, n. forepart.
 Vordertreffen, n. avant-guard, van, forward.
 Vorderzahn, m. foretooth.
 Vordrängen, v. a. to press forward.
 *Vordringen, v. n. to advance.
 Voreilen, v. n. to hasten before, forerun.
 Voreilig, a. forward.
 Voreiligkeit, f. forwardness.
 *Vorenthalten, v. a. to withhold, retain.
 Vorenthaltung, f. withholding.
 Vorerinnerung, f. s. Vorbericht.
 Vorerst, ad. firstly, before all.
 Vorerwähnt, a. afore-mentioned.
 Voressen, n. spoon-meat, first course of meat.
 Vorfahr, m. ancestor, predecessor.
 *Vorfahren, v. n. to get before in driving; to drive the coach before the door.
 Vorfall, m. case, accident, hap.
 *Vorfallen, v. n. to happen, to come to pass.
 Vorfechter, m. champion.
 *Vorfinden, v. a. to find.
 Vorfordern, v. a. to cite, summon.

Vorforderung, f. citation.
 Vorführen, v. a. to bring - carry lead before.
 Vorgang, m. precedence; occurrence.
 Vorgänger, m. predecessor, antecessor.
 Vorgängig, a. previous.
 *Vorgeben, v. a. to pretend, give out.
 Vorgeben, n. pretext.
 Vorgebirge, n. cape, foreland, promontory.
 Vorgefaßt, a. preconceived.
 *Vorgehen, v. n. to go before, precede; fig. to be a pattern; (hervor ragen) to over-top; (vorfallen) to pass, happen.
 Vorgemach, n. antichamber.
 Vorgemeldet, Vorgenannt, a. aforementioned.
 Vorgericht, n. spoon-meat, first dish.
 Vorgeschmack, s. Vorschein.
 Vorgesetzte, m. superior, overseer.
 Vorgestern, ad. before yesterday.
 Vorglänzen, v. n. to out-shine.
 *Vorgreifen, v. n. to anticipate; im Urtheile -, to preoccupy.
 Vorgreifung, f. anticipation; preoccupation.
 *Vorhaben, v. a. to be girded with &c. fig. to intend, design; einen -, to examine; to chide; ein Geschäft -, to be about.
 Vorhaben, n. intention, intent, design.
 *Vorhalten, v. a. to hold before, forth; fig. to represent; to upbraid with, reproach.
 Vorhand, f. fore-hand; lead.
 Vorhanden, a. at hand, ready, extant.
 Vorhang, m. curtain.
 *Vorhängen, v. n. to hang before; to jut.
 Vorhängen, v. a. to hang before.
 Vorhaupt, n. forehead.
 Vorhaus, n. forehouse, hall.
 Vorhaut, f. foreskin, prepuce.
 Vorher, ad. before; kurz vorher, a little while before; - *beschließen, to predetermine; - bestimmen, to predestinate; - sagen, to fore-say, foretell; - *sehen, to foresee, provide; - verkündigen, to foresee, prophesy, predict; - *wissen, to foreknow; - zeigen, to foreshow.
 Vorherbestimmung, f. predestination.
 Vorhergehend, a. precedent.
 Vorherig, s. Vorig.
 Vorhersehung, f. foreseeing, foresight.
 Vorherverkündigung, f. prophesy, prediction.
 Vorhin, ad. before, heretofore.
 Vorhof, m. court, yard.
 Vorig, a. former, last, late.
 Vorjetzt, s. Jetzt.
 Vorkauf, m. forestalling, forestallment.
 Vorkaufen, v. n. to forestal.
 Vorkäufer, m. forestaller.
 Vorkehr, f. precaution, preventive measure.

Vorkehren, v. a. to use, make use of.
 Vorkenntnisse, pl. preliminary sciences.
 *Vorkommen, v. n. to prevent; to be admitted (sich zutragen) to happen, occur; (scheinen) to seem; to appear.
 *Vorladen, v. a. to cite, summon.
 Vorladung, f. citation, summons.
 Vorlage, f. T. recipient.
 Vorland, n. foreland.
 Vorlängst, ad. long ago, long since.
 *Vorlassen, v. a. to admit to.
 *Vorlaufen, v. n. to forerun, outrun.
 Vorläufer, m. forerunner, precursor.
 Vorläufig, a. preliminary.
 Vorlegen, v. a. to put to, before; Speisen -, to serve with; eine Frage -, to propose a question.
 Vorlegeschloß, n. padlock.
 *Vorlesen, v. a. to read to.
 Vorleser, m. reader, lecturer.
 Vorlesung, f. reading, lecture.
 Vorletzt, a. last but one, penultimate.
 Vorleuchten, v. a. to shine before; to outshine; fig. to be a pattern to.
 Vorlieb, ad. - *nehmen, to be content, to put up with.
 Vorliebe, f. predilection.
 Vorlügen, v. a. to tell idle stories.
 Vormachen, v. a. to put before; to give a pattern by one's own performing; fig. to deceive.
 Vormalen, v. a. to draw, or paint before; to give a pattern by one's own drawing.
 Vormalen, s. Vormals.
 Vormalig, a. former.
 Vormals, ad. formerly, afore-time, heretofore.
 Vormann, m. foreman.
 Vormauer, f. wall; fig. barricade.
 *Vormessen, v. a. to measure before.
 Vormittag, m. forenoon.
 Vormittägig, a. Vormittags, ad. in the forenoon.
 Vormund, m. guardian.
 Vormundschaft, f. guardianship.
 Vormundschaftlich, a. guardian.
 Vorn, ad. before; von vorn, anew.
 Vorname, m. christian-name.
 Vornehm, a. gentle, eminent.
 *Vornehmen, v. a. to put on, before; to take in hand; einen -, to examine; upbraid with; sich -, to resolve to.
 Vornehmen, n. design, intention, intent.
 Vornehmlich, ad. chiefly, principally, especially.
 Vornehmste, a. prime, first, chief, chiefest, foremost, principal, capital.
 *Vorpfeifen, v. a. to whistle to.
 Vorplaudern, v. a. to tattle to.
 Vorposten, m. out-guard.
 Vorpredigen, v. a. to preach to; fig. to lecture.

II.

Vorragen, v. n. to overtop.
 Vorrang, m. precedence, foremost place, superiority.
 Vorrath, m. store, stock, provision.
 Vorräthig, a. extant, at hand.
 Vorrathshaus, n. Vorrathskammer, f. store-house, magazine.
 Vorrechnen, v. a. to reckon to, before.
 Vorrecht, n. prerogative.
 Vorrede, f. preface, preamble.
 Vorreden, v. n. to speak before; v. a. to tell, speak.
 Vorredner, m. prefacer.
 Vorreichen, v. a. to produce; v. n. to over-top.
 *Vorreiten, v. n. to ride before.
 Vorreiter, m. forspurrer.
 Vorrücken, v. n. to advance; v. a. to move before; fig. to upbraid, exprobrate.
 Vorrückung, f. exprobration.
 *Vorrufen, v. a. to call forth.
 Vorsaal, m. hall, floor.
 Vorsagen, v. a. to tell, entertain with.
 Vorsänger, m. precentor.
 Vorsatz, m. resolution, purpose, design; mit -, designedly, on purpose.
 Vorschein, m. zum - *kommen, to appear; zum - *bringen, to bring forth.
 *Vorschieben, v. a. to shove to, before; einen Riegel -, to bolt.
 *Vorschießen, v. n. to shoot forth, before; to outshoot; to jutty; *v. a. to advance.
 Vorschlag, m. proposal, proposition.
 *Vorschlagen, v. a. to beat to, before; (im Preise) to overrate; einem etwas, einen zu etwas -, to propose.
 Vorschmack, m. foretaste.
 Vorschmecken, v. n. to taste.
 *Vorschneiden, v. a. to carve, cut.
 Vorschneider, m. carver.
 Vorschnell, ad. forward, hasty.
 *Vorschreiben, v. a. to set a writing-copy; to prescribe, order.
 *Vorschreien, v. n. to cry to; to cry down.
 Vorschrift, f. writing-copy; prescription, order.
 Vorschub, m. aid, help, supply.
 Vorschuh, v. a. to put your shoes on.
 Vorschuss, m. advanced money.
 Vorschütten, v. a. Futter -, to give provender.
 Vorschützen, v. a. to pretend.
 Vorschützung, f. pretence.
 Vorschwatzen, s. Vorplaudern.
 sich *Vorsehen, v. r. to take care, heed.
 Vorsehung, f. providence.
 Vorsetzen, v. a. to put to, before; to set before; to prepose; sich -, to design, determine, intend.
 Vorseztlich, a. designed, wilful.

Vorsicht, f. foresight, precaution.
 Vorsichtig, a. cautious, circumspect.
 *Vorsingen, v. a. to sing to; to lead the choir.
 Vorsitz, m. chair; presidency; den - *haben, to preside.
 *Vorsitzen, v. n. to preside.
 Vorsommer, m. spring-time.
 Vorsorge, f. care, attention.
 Vorspann, f. relay, set of horses.
 Vorspannen, v. a. to put horses or oxen to; ein Tuch -, to tenter before.
 Vorspiegeln, v. a. to deceive.
 Vorspiegelung, f. deceit.
 Vorspiel, n. prelude; entertainment.
 Vorspielen, v. a. to prelude; to entertain with playing &c.
 *Vorsprechen, v. a. to speak before; *v. n. to out-tune.
 *Vorspringen, v. n. to leap before; to out-leap; to jut.
 Vorsprung, m. start, advantage.
 Vorspucken, v. n. to forebode.
 Vorstadt, f. suburb.
 Vorstädter, m. suburban.
 Vorstand, m. security, earnest.
 *Vorstechen, v. n. to shine forth, out-do, jut; *v. a. to prick before.
 Vorstecken, v. a. to put before; ein Ziel -, to prefix.
 Vorstecker, m. pin; axlepin.
 *Vorstecken, v. n. to jut; to appear; (ahnden) to misgive; einem Amte -, to administer, govern; Geschäften -, to manage, oversee, inspect.
 Vorsteher, m. overseer, intendant, inspector, surveyor.
 Vorstellen, v. a. to put before; to present; to represent; sich -, to imagine, think.
 Vorstellig, ad. jemanden etwas - machen, to demonstrate.
 Vorstellung, f. representation; demonstration.
 Vorstrecken, v. a. to put forth; (leihen) to advance, lend.
 *Vorstreichen, v. a. to mark.
 Vorstricken, v. a. to knit on.
 Vorsuchen, v. a. to search.
 Vortanzen, v. n. to lead the dance; to out-dance.
 Vortänzer, m. leader of a dance.
 Vortheil, m. profit, advantage.
 Vortheilhaft, a. advantageous, profitable.
 *Vorthun, v. a. to put on; sich -, to distinguish one's self.
 Vortrab, m. avant-guard.
 Vortrag, m. delivery; proposition.
 *Vortragen, v. a. to bear or carry before; fig. to deliver; to propound.
 Vortrefflich, a. excellent.
 Vortrefflichkeit, f. excellency.
 *Vortreten, v. n. to step before; to step forth.
 Vortritt, m. precedence.
 Vorüber, ad. by; past.

17

Vorübung, f. *preexercitation*.
 Vorurtheil, n. *prejudice, prepossession*.
 Vorwand, m. *pretext, pretence, colour*.
 Vorwärts, ad. *on, forward, forwards*.
 *Vorweisen, v. a. *to produce, exhibit, show forth*.
 Vorweisung, f. *exhibition*.
 Vorwelt, f. *former age*.
 *Vorwenden, v. a. *to pretend*.
 *Vorwerfen, v. a. *to throw before; fig. to exprobrate, upbraid with, reproach*.
 Vorwerk, n. *villa, country-seat*.
 Vorwissen, n. *knowledge, privacy*.
 Vorwitz, m. *pertness, forwardness*.
 Vorwitzig, a. *pert, forward*.
 Vorwort, n. T. *preposition*.
 Vorwurf, m. *exprobration, reproach*.
 Vorzeichnen, v. a. *to draw in imitation*.
 Vorzeigen, v. a. *to produce, exhibit*.
 Vorzeiger, m. *exhibitor; Vorzeiger dieses, the bearer of this*.
 *Vorziehen, v. a. *den Vorhang-, to draw the curtain before; fig. to prefer*.
 Vorzimmer, m. *fore-room, antichamber*.
 Vorzug, m. *preference*.
 Vorzüglich, a. *preferable*.
 Vorzüglichkeit, f. *preferableness*.
 Votiren, v. n. *to vote*.

W

Waare, f. *ware, merchandise, commodity*.
 Waarenlager, n. *ware-house, storehouse, magazine*.
 Wabe, f. *comb, honey-comb*.
 Wach, a. *awake*.
 Wache, f. *guard, watch, ward*.
 Wachen, v. n. *to wake; to guard, ward*.
 Wachfeuer, n. *watch-fire; cresset*.
 Wachgeld, n. *ward-moncy*.
 Wachhabend, a. *being on duty*.
 Wachhaus, n. *watch, watch-house*.
 Wachholder, m. *juniper*.
 Wachholderbaum, m. *juniper-tree*.
 Wachholderbeere, f. *juniper-berry*.
 Wachparade, f. *parade*.
 Wachs, n. *wax*.
 Wachsam, a. *watchful, vigilant*.
 Wachsamkeit, f. *watchfulness, vigilance*.
 Wachsbad, n. *likeness of wax*.
 Wachsbleiche, f. *place for bleaching wax*.
 Wachsbleicher, m. *wax-bleacher*.
 Wachsbohrer, m. *embosser in wax*.
 Wachschiff, n. *guardship*.
 *Wachsen, v. n. *to grow, increase*.
 Wächfern, a. *waxen*.
 Wachsfackel, f. *torch*.
 Wachsgelb, a. *as yellow as wax*.

Wachskerze, f. *Wachslicht, n. taper, wax-candle*.
 Wachsleinwand, f. *Wachstuch, n. cerecloth*.
 Wachsmalerei, f. *wax-painting*.
 Wachsperte, f. *wax-pearl*.
 Wachspflaster, n. *cerate, sear-cloth*.
 Wachspomade, f. *wax-pomade*.
 Wachsstock, m. *book of a wax-candle*.
 Wachsthum, m. *growth, increase*.
 Wachstube, f. *guard-room, watch-room*.
 Wachszieher, m. *waxhandler*.
 Wacht, s. *Wache*.
 Wachtel, f. *quail*.
 Wachtelgarn, n. *quail-net*.
 Wachtelhund, m. *setting-hound*.
 Wachtelkönig, m. *land-rail*.
 Wachtelpeife, f. *bird-call*.
 Wachtelweizen, m. *cow-wheat*.
 Wächter, m. *watchman*.
 Wachtmeister, m. *sergeant of horses*.
 Wachthurm, m. *barbican*.
 Wackelig, a. *wavering, wabbling, tottering, rocking, loose*.
 Wackeln, v. n. *to wobble, waver, totter, rock*.
 Wacker, a. *vigorous*.
 Wade, f. *calf, pl. calves*.
 Waffel, f. *wafer*.
 Waffeleisen, n. *wafer-iron*.
 Waffen, pl. *arms*.
 Waffenschmid, m. *armourer*.
 Waffenstillstand, m. *truce*.
 Waffenträger, m. *armour-bearer*.
 Waffen, v. a. *to arm*.
 Wage, f. *balance*.
 Wagebalken, m. *beam*.
 Wagegeld, n. *custom for weighing*.
 Wagehals, m. *bravo*.
 Wagekloben, m. *cheeks of a balance*.
 Wagekunst, f. *statics*.
 Wagemeister, m. *weigher*.
 Wagen, m. *waggon, wain, carriage, chariot, coach*.
 Wagen, v. a. *to venture, hazard, dare*.
 Wägen, v. a. & *v. a. *to balance, weigh, poise; fig. to ponder*.
 Wagenburg, f. *barricade*.
 Wagendeichsel, f. *coach-pole*.
 Wagenkette, f. *cartman's chain*.
 Wagenleiter, f. *waggon-ladder*.
 Wagenmeister, m. *waggon-master, cart-taker*.
 Wagenrad, n. *waggon-carriage-coach-wheel*.
 Wagenschmiere, f. *grease*.
 Wagenschoppen, m. *coach-house*.
 Wagenwinde, f. *draw-beam for a waggon*.
 Wagerect, a. *horizontal, level*.
 Waglich, a. *hazardous, venturous, jeopardous*.
 Wagner, m. *cartwright*.
 Wagniß, f. & n. *hazard, jeopardy*.
 Wagschale, f. *scale, basin, bason*.
 Wahl, f. *choice, election, option*.

Wählen, v. a. *to choose, elect*.
 Wahlerisch, a. *nice*.
 Wahlfähig, a. *eligible*.
 Wahlfähigkeit, f. *eligibility*.
 Wahlfolge, f. *elective succession*.
 Wahlfürst, m. *prince-elect*.
 Wahlplatz, m. *place for election*.
 Wahlreich, n. *elective kingdom*.
 Wahlspruch, m. *symbol*.
 Wahlstatt, f. *Wahlplatz, m. field of battle*.
 Wahlstimme, f. *suffrage, vote, voice*.
 Wahltag, m. *electing-day*.
 Wahlzimmer, n. *electing-room*.
 Wahn, m. *erroneous opinion*.
 Wähnen, v. n. *to think, presume*.
 Wahnsinn, Wahnwitz, m. *phrensy, frenzy*.
 Wahnsinnig, Wahnwitzig, a. *frantic, crack-brained*.
 Wahr, a. *true, genuine, veritable*.
 Währen, v. n. *to dure, last*.
 Während, prp. *during*.
 Wahrhaft, Wahrhaftig, a. *true, sure, veracious*.
 Wahrhaftig, Wahrlich, ad. *certainly, forsooth, verily, in truth*.
 Wahrhaftigkeit, f. *veracity*.
 Wahrheit, f. *truth, verity*.
 *Wahrnehmen, v. a. *to perceive, animadvert, advert*.
 Wahrnehmung, f. *perception*.
 Wahrsagen, v. n. *to tell fortune*.
 Wahrsager, m. *-in, f. fortune-teller*.
 Wahrsagerei, Wahrsagung, f. *fortune-telling*.
 Wahrscheinlich, a. *like, likely, verisimilar, verisimilous, probable*.
 Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. *likelihood, probability, verisimilitude*.
 Währung, f. *during, lasting; rate, value; valuation*.
 Wahrzeichen, n. *token, sign, mark*.
 Waid, m. *woad*.
 Waidballen, m. *woad-ball*.
 Waidfarber, m. *woad-dier*.
 Waife, f. *Waisenkind, n. orphan*.
 Waisenhaus, n. *orphan-house*.
 Waisenknabe, m. *orphan-boy*.
 Waisenmädchen, n. *orphan-girl*.
 Waisenmutter, m. *foster-mother of orphans*.
 Waisenvater, m. *foster-father of orphans*.
 Wald, m. *wood, forest, grove*.
 Waldbruder, m. *hermit*.
 Waldefel, m. *wild ass*.
 Waldgeschrei, n. *hue of huntsmen*.
 Waldgott, m. *wood-god, satyr, sylvan*.
 Waldgöttin, f. *wood-goddess, dryade*.
 Waldhonig, m. *wild honey*.
 Waldhorn, n. *winding-horn, french-horn*.
 Waldhubn, n. *wood-cock*.
 Waldhüter, m. *forester's servant, keeper of the wood*.
 Waldhütte, f. *wood-hut*.

- Waldicht, a. wood-like.
 Waldig, a. woody.
 Waldlerche, f. wood-lark.
 Waldmann, m. forester.
 Waldmeister, m. woodward.
 Waldochs, m. buffalo, wild bull.
 Waldrecht, n. wood-right.
 Waldschlange, f. wood-snake.
 Waldstadt, f. forest-town.
 Waldteufel, Waldmensch, m. *ba-boon, satyr*.
 Waldung, f. wood, woodland.
 Waldvogel, m. wood-bird.
 Walke, f. fulling, fullery.
 Walken, v. a. to full.
 Walker, m. fuller.
 Walkererde, f. fuller's earth.
 Walkerlohn, m. fullage.
 Walkfafs, n. fulling-trough.
 Walkmühle, f. fulling-mill, gigger-mill.
 Wall, m. rampart; walm.
 Wallach, m. gelding.
 Wallachen, v. a. to geld.
 Wallen, v. n. (vom siedenden Wasser) to bubble; (vom Meere) to wave; (vom Blute) to flush; auf Erden -, to be alive; to walk.
 Wallfahrt, f. pilgrimage.
 Wallfahrten, v. n. to go on pilgrimage.
 Wallfabrier, m. pilgrim.
 Wallfisch, m. whale.
 Wallfischfang, m. whalifishery.
 Wallfischfänger, m. whalifisher.
 Wallnufs, f. walnut.
 Wallrath, m. *spermaceti*.
 Wallrofs, n. feahorse.
 Wallung, f. flushing, flush.
 Wallwurz, m. wallwort.
 Wälfch, a. foreign; ein wälfcher Hahn, turkey-cock; die wälfche Sprache, italian language; die wälfche Nufs, walnut.
 Walten, v. n. to dispose; fchalten und -, to rule.
 Walze, f. roller, cylinder.
 Walzen, v. a. to roll.
 Wälzen, v. a. to roll, welter; fich -, to wallow, welter.
 Walzenförmig, a. cylindric, cylindrical.
 Walzenstein, m. rolling-stone.
 Walzer, m. jig, round-about.
 Walzholz, n. rolling-pin.
 Wamme, f. dew-lap.
 Wamms, n. waift-coat, doublet.
 Wampe, f. dew-lap; weakside; belly, paunch.
 Wamfen, v. a. to jerk.
 Wand, f. wall; partition; die fpanifche -, folding-fkreen.
 Wandel, m. behaviour, course of life; Handel und -, trade and truck.
 Wandelbar, a. mutable, changeable; ruinous.
 Wandelbarkeit, f. decay, craziness.
 Wandeln, v. n. to travel, wander, walk.
 Wandelftern, m. planet.
 Wanderer, m. traveller, wanderer.
 Wanderjahr, n. travelling-year.
 Wandern, v. n. to wander, travel.
 Wanderschaft, f. travelling, peregrination.
 Wandersmann, m. traveller.
 Wanderftab, m. walking-staff.
 Wanderung, f. migration.
 Wandhaken, m. wall-hook.
 Wandlaus, s. Wanze.
 Wandleuchter, m. sconce.
 Wandschraube, f. wall-screw.
 Wanduhr, f. house-clock.
 Wange, f. cheek, jowl.
 Wankelmuth, m. Wankelmüthigkeit, f. fickleness, inconstancy.
 Wankelmüthig, a. fickle, inconstant.
 Wanken, v. n. to totter, rock; (im Gehen) to waddle, stagger.
 Wann, ad. dann und -, sometimes; s. auch Wenn.
 Wanne, f. fan, van; coop.
 Wannen, v. a. to fan, winnow.
 Wannen, ad. von -, s. Woher.
 Wannenweher, m. windhover.
 Wanft, m. belly, paunch.
 Wanze, f. bug, punice.
 Wanzig, a. buggy.
 Wapen, n. arms, escutcheon.
 Wapenkönig, m. herald, armorist.
 Wapenkunde, f. blazonry.
 Wapenkunft, f. heraldry, armory.
 Wapenschild, n. coat of arms.
 Wapnen, s. Waffen.
 Wardein, m. affayer.
 Warlich, s. Wahrhaftig.
 Warm, a. warm; hot; es ift mir -, I am warm.
 Wärme, f. warmth, warmth.
 Wärmen, v. a. to warm, heat.
 Wärmemesser, m. T. thermometer.
 Wärmflasche, f. warming-pan.
 Wärmpfanne, f. chaffern.
 Warnen, v. a. to warn, caution.
 Warnung, f. warning.
 Warte, f. barbican, beacon.
 Warten, v. n. to stay, wait; v. a. feines Berufs &c. -, to mind, attend; einen Kranken, ein Kind -, to nurse, tend &c.
 Wärter, m. waiter, waiting person.
 Wärterin, Wartfrau, f. nurse.
 Wartgeld, n. nursing or waiting-pay; expellance-pay.
 Wartung, f. nursery, tending.
 Warum, ad. why, wherefore, on what account.
 Wärfwolf, m. were-wolf, man-wolf.
 Warze, f. (an der Bruf) pap, nipple; (auf der Haut) wart.
 Warzig, a. warty.
 Was, pr. what; (etwas) something.
 Waschbank, f. washing-bench.
 Waschbecken, n. basin, bafon.
 Waschbläuel, m. washing-bettle.
 Wäfche, f. washing; (leinenes Geräth) linen.
 *Waschen, v. a. & n. to wash; (plaudern) to gossip.
 Wäfcher, m. washer; male-gossip, idle prattler.
 Wäfcherei, f. gossiping, idle talk.
 Wäfcherlohn, m. wash-pay.
 Wafchfafs, n. washing-coop.
 Wafchfrau, Wäfcherin, f. washer, washing-woman, laundress.
 Wafchhaft, a. gossiping, loquacious, talkative.
 Wafchhaftigkeit, f. loquacity, talkativeness.
 Wafchhaus, n. wash-house.
 Wafchkessel, m. wash-kettle, chaffern.
 Wafchkorb, m. basket for linen.
 Wafchlappen, m. dishcloth.
 Wafchleine, f. rope for linen.
 Wafchwanne, f. wash-tub.
 Wafchwaffer, n. wash-water.
 Wafen, m. sod, turf, clod.
 Waffer, n. water.
 Wafferader, f. vein of fresh water.
 Wafferbecken, n. basin.
 Wafferbehältnifs, s. Wafferhälter.
 Wafferbefchreibung, f. hydrography.
 Wafferbiene, f. drone.
 Wafferblafe, f. bubble.
 Wafferblatter, f. water-pock.
 Wafferbohne, f. colocasia, egyptian bean.
 Wafferbrei, m. hasty pudding.
 Wafferbruch, m. hydrocele.
 Wafferdamm, m. dike.
 Wafferdampf, m. steam of water.
 Wafferdicht, a. impervious to water, proof.
 Wafferreimer, m. water-pail; (von Leder) bucket.
 Wafferfall, m. fall of water, cataract, cascade.
 Wafferfarbe, f. watercolours.
 Wafferfafs, n. water-tub.
 Wafferflasche, f. water-flask.
 Wafferfluth, f. waterflood, deluge.
 Wafferfurche, f. water-furrow.
 Waffergefäß, n. water-tub; pl. T. lymphatics.
 Waffergeflügel, n. water-fowl.
 Waffergewächs, n. water-plant.
 Wafferglas, n. water-glass.
 Waffergraben, m. water-trench.
 Wafferzugs, m. great shower of rain.
 Wafferhälter, m. reservoir of water.
 Wafferhuhn, n. waterhen.
 Wafferhund, m. water-spaniel.
 Wafferig, a. watery, watery, waterish.
 Wafferigkeit, f. waterishness.
 Wafferkanne, f. ewer.
 Wafferkaften, m. reservoir of water, cistern.
 Wafferkeffel, m. chaffern.
 Wafferkopf, m. hydrocephalus.
 Wafferkrug, m. water-crock, water-cruet.
 Wafferkunft, f. waterwork.
 Wafferleitung, f. aqueduct, conduit.
 Wafferlinsen, pl. duck-meat.
 Waffermann, m. T. aquarius.
 Waffermaus, f. water-rat.
 Waffermolch, m. lizard.

Wassermühle, f. watermill.
 Wässern, v. a. & n. to water, irrigate; to disalt; to soak.
 Wässernuß, f. caltrop.
 Wasserperle, f. counterfeited pearl.
 Wasserpocke, f. water-pock.
 Wasserprobe, f. water-trial.
 Wasserrabe, m. cormorant, cout.
 Wasserrad, n. water-mill-wheel.
 Wasserratze, f. water-rat.
 Wasserreich, a. irriguous, watery.
 Wasserrinne, f. water-course.
 Wasserröhre, f. water-pipe.
 Wasserschaden, m. damage by inundation.
 Wasserscheu, a. hydrophobous.
 Wasserscheu, f. hydrophoby.
 Wasserschlange, f. water-snake.
 Wassersnoth, f. danger of inundation, high-flood.
 Wasserspiegel, m. expanse of water.
 Wasserspinne, f. water-spider.
 Wasserspritze, f. water-spout.
 Wasserstand, m. height of water.
 Wasserländer, m. water-tub.
 Wasserstrahl, m. jet, shoot of water.
 Wasserucht, f. dropsy.
 Wassersüchtig, a. dropsical.
 Wassersuppe, f. water-gruel.
 Wasserthier, n. aquatic animal.
 Wassertrinker, m. water-drinker.
 Wassertropfen, m. water-drop.
 Wasseruhr, f. water-clock.
 Wässerung, f. watering, irrigation.
 Wasserwage, f. hydrometer.
 Wasserweide, f. willow, osier.
 Wasserwerk, n. water-work.
 Wasserwirbel, m. whirlpool.
 Wasserwoge, f. billow.
 Wasserzoll, m. water-toll.
 Wat, f. shallow.
 Waten, v. n. to wade.
 Watsack, m. wallet.
 Watscheln, v. n. to waddle.
 Watte, f. wadding.
 Webe, f. web, weft.
 Weben, v. n. to move; v. a. to weave; to work.
 Weber, m. weaver.
 Weberbaum, m. weaver's beam.
 Weberblatt, n. weaver's lay.
 Weberei, f. weaving.
 Weberschiffchen, n. weaver's shuttle.
 Weberschlichte, f. linen-weaver's starch.
 Weberstuhl, m. loom.
 Webertritt, m. treadle of a loom.
 Weberzettel, m. weaver's warp.
 Wechsel, m. vicissitude, change, turn; exchange; bill of exchange.
 Wechselbalg, m. changeling.
 Wechselbank, f. bank, exchange.
 Wechselbrief, m. bill of exchange.
 Wechselkurs, m. course of exchange.
 Wechselstieber, n. intermitting fever.
 Wechseln, v. n. & a. to change, exchange.

Wechselrechnung, f. reckoning of bills of exchange.
 Wechselrecht, n. statute laws concerning bills of exchange.
 Wechselseitig, a reciprocal.
 Wechselsweise, ad. by turns, alternately, alternatively.
 Wechsler, m. banker, cambler.
 Weck, m. wig; roll-butter.
 Wecken, v. a. to wake.
 Wecken, n. waking.
 Wecker, m. alarm-watch.
 Wedel, m. tail; brush.
 Wedeln, v. n. to wag, fan.
 Weder, c. neither; - noch, nor.
 Weg, i. away; ad. gone; schlecht weg, in a plain manner.
 Weg, m. way, road, walk; gerades Weges, directly; unter Weges, on the way.
 sich *Wegbegeben, v. r. to absent one's self.
 *Wegbeissen, v. a. to bite away.
 *Wegblasen, v. a. to blow away.
 *Wegbleiben, v. n. to stay out.
 Wegbrennen, v. a. to burn away; *v. n. to burn down.
 *Wegbringen, v. a. to bring or carry away.
 Wegdrängen, v. a. to push away.
 Wegeamt, n. road-office.
 Wegeaufseher, m. surveyor of the roads.
 Wegebau, m. road-beating.
 Wegebereiter, m. repairer of high-ways.
 Wegebreit, n. way-broad. [ways].
 Wegegeld, n. wheelage.
 Wegen, prp. for, because, on account of, by reason of.
 Wegesäule, f. waymark.
 Wegescheide, f. cross-way.
 Wegeschnecke, f. dew-lace, dew-snail.
 Wegewart, f. cichory, succory.
 *Wegfahren, v. n. to ride away; *v. a. to carry away.
 *Wegfallen, v. n. to be omitted.
 *Wegfangen, v. a. to catch away.
 Wegführen, v. a. to carry away.
 *Weggeben, v. a. to give away.
 *Weggehen, v. n. to go away.
 Wegkaufen, v. a. to forestal.
 Wegkehren, v. a. to sweep away.
 *Wegkommen, v. n. to leave; to lose; fig. to succeed; to come off.
 *Weglassen, v. a. to leave out, omit.
 *Weglaufen, v. n. to run away.
 Weglegen, v. a. to put aside.
 *Wegleihen, v. a. to lend out.
 Wegmachen, v. a. to sweep away; sich -, to withdraw, make off.
 *Wegmüssen, v. n. to be obliged to go, bound for another place.
 *Wegnehmen, v. a. to take away.
 Wegraffen, v. a. to take away, sweep off.
 Wegräumen, v. a. to remove.
 Wegreise, f. departure.
 Wegreisen, v. n. to set out on a journey, to depart.

*Wegreißen, v. a. to take away, break off, down.
 Wegrücken, v. n. & a. to remove.
 *Wegrufen, v. a. to call away.
 Wegschaffen, v. a. to carry away; to dismiss; to sell.
 Wegschenken, v. a. to give away.
 Wegschicken, *Wegsenden, v. a. to send away.
 *Wegschieben, v. a. to remove.
 sich *Wegschleichen, v. r. to steal away.
 Wegschwemmen, v. a. to float away.
 Wegsegeln, v. n. to sail off.
 *Wegsehen, v. n. to look aside.
 Wegsetzen, v. a. to put away; sich über andere -, to think one's self wiser, better &c.; sich über etwas -, to slight.
 *Wegseyn, v. n. to be absent; to be past, gone.
 Wegstecken, v. a. to put away, aside; to hide.
 *Wegstehlen, v. a. to purloin; sich -, to steal off.
 *Wegstoßen, v. a. to push away.
 *Wegstreichen, v. a. to take away; to scratch out.
 *Wegthun, v. a. to put aside, away.
 *Wegtragen, v. a. to carry away.
 *Wegtreten, v. n. to step away; *v. a. to wear out by going.
 Wegwehen, v. a. to blow away.
 Wegweiser, m. guide; waymark.
 *Wegwenden, v. a. to turn away.
 *Wegwerfen, v. a. to throw or cast away.
 Wegwischen, v. a. to wipe away.
 *Wegziehen, v. a. to draw away; *v. n. to draw off, remove.
 Weh, or Wehe, i. wo, woe; wehe mir, wo me! ad. - *thun, to ake; sich - *thun, to overstrain himself.
 Weh, n. wo; Wehen *haben, to be in labours.
 Wehen, v. a. & n. to blow.
 Wehfrau, Wehmutter, f. midwife.
 Wehklage, f. wail, lamentation.
 Wehklagen, v. n. to wail, lament.
 Wehmuth, f. sadness, sorrowfulness, dolefulness.
 Wehmüthig, a. doleful, sad, sorrowful.
 Wehr, f. defence; weapon.
 Wehr, n. wear, were.
 Wehren, v. a. to keep off from; einem etwas -, to forbid; einer Sache -, to obviate, prevent; sich -, to defend one's self.
 Wehrgehäng, n. belt.
 Wehrhaft, a. capable of bearing arms, capable of defending one's self; - machen, to arm.
 Wehrlos, a. weaponless, unarmed.
 Wehrstand, m. military order.
 Wehtage, pl. smart.
 Weib, n. woman, pl. women; wife.
 Weibchen, n. she, female, mate.
 Weiberarbeit, f. womanly work.
 Weiberlist, f. women's cunningness.

Weibermann, m. uxorious man; meacock.
Weiberraub, m. rape of women.
Weiberfattel, m. pillion.
Weibisch, a. uxorious, effeminate, womanish.
Weiblich, a. feminine, female, womanly.
Weiblichkeit, f. feminality.
Weibsbild, Weibsvolk, n. Weibsperson, f. woman.
Weibstück, n. woman, wench.
Weich, a. soft, weak.
Weichbild, n. precinct, boundary.
Weiche, f. softness, weakness; (Dünne) weak side; (von der Wäsche) soaking.
Weichen, v. n. to make or give way or place; to lose ground; to go out of the way; to run away; fig. to yield.
Weichen, v. a. & n. to macerate, soften, soak, weaken, mollify.
Weichheit, f. softness, weakness.
Weichherzig, Weichmüthig, a. tender-hearted, soft.
Weichherzigkeit, f. tender-heartedness, softness.
Weichlich, a. effeminate, weak, soft, nice.
Weichlichkeit, f. effeminacy, weakness, nicety.
Weichling, m. weakling, voluptuary.
Weichselzopf, m. trica polonica.
Weide, f. pasture, pasturage.
Weide, f. Weidenbaum, m. willow, withy.
Weidemann, m. sportsman, hunter.
Weidemännisch, a. venatic, sportsmanlike.
Weidemannschaft, f. venation.
Weidemesser, n. hanger.
Weiden, v. n. to graze, pasture, feed; v. a. to tend; sich mit leerer Hoffnung -, to entertain one's self with vain hopes; die Augen -, to delight one's eyes.
Weidenbach, m. brook bordered with willows.
Weidengebüsch, n. willow-plot.
Weidenholz, n. willow-wood.
Weidenkorb, m. willow-basket.
Weidenlaub, n. willow-leaves.
Weideplatz, m. pasture-ground.
Weidesack, m. Weidetasche, f. hunter's bag.
Weidespruch, m. huntsman's saluting.
Weidewerk, n. venation, hunting.
Weidgeschrei, n. hunting-cry, hue.
Weidicht, n. willow-plot, bed, ozier-ground.
Weidlich, a. brave; ad. soundly.
Weise, f. reel.
Weisen, v. a. to reel.
sich Weigern, v. r. to refuse, deny.
Weigerung, f. refusal, denial.
Weihbischof, m. vicar general.
Weihe, f. (ein Vogel) glede, glede-kite.

Weibe, f. *consecration, sanction.*
Weihen, v. a. *to consecrate; to devote, dedicate.*
Weiher, m. *pond, vivary.*
Weihkessel, m. *holy-water-pot.*
Weihmesse, f. *consecrating-mass.*
Weihnachten, pl. *christmas.*
Weihnachtsabend, m. *christmas-evening.*
Weihnachtsfest, n. *christmas-feast.*
Weihnachtsgeschenk, n. *christmas-gift.*
Weihnachtstag, m. *christmas-day.*
Weibrauch m. *frankincense.*
Weihwasser, n. *holy-water.*
Weihwedel, m. *holy-water-sprinkle.*
Weil, ad. *while, during; c. because.*
Weiland, ad. *once, formerly, late.*
Weile, f. *while.*
Weilen, s. *Verweilen.*
Weiler, m & n. *hamlet, vill.*
Wein, m. *wine; (Weinstock) vine; -bauen, to till vines; -lesen, to gather grapes; -keltern, to press grapes.*
Weinärnte, s. *Weinlese.*
Weinbau, m. *tilling of vines.*
Weinbauer, m. *tiller of vines.*
Weinbeere, f. *grape.*
Weinbeerkern, m. *grape-stone.*
Weinberg, m. *vineyard, vines.*
Weinblatt, n. *vine-leaf.*
Weinblüthe, f. *vine-blossom.*
Weinbutte, f. *vine-coop.*
Weindrossel, f. *beccafico.*
Weinen, v. n. & a. *to weep.*
Weinerlich, a. *inclined to weep, lamentable.*
Weinessig, m. *vinegar.*
Weinfass, n. *wine-cask.*
Weinflasche, f. *wine-flask, wine-bottle.*
Weingarten, m. *vineyard.*
Weingärtner, m. *vine-dresser.*
Weingebirge, n. *hills of vine.*
Weingegend, f. *vinous country.*
Weingeist, m. *vinous spirit.*
Weinglas, n. *wine-glass.*
Weinhandel, m. *wine-trade.*
Weinhändler, m. *vintner.*
Weinhaus, n. *vintry.*
Weinhefen, pl. *wine-mother, lees of wine.*
Weinholz, n. *vine-wood.*
Weinhügel, m. *vine-hill.*
Weinhülse, f. *husk of grapes.*
Weinhüter, m. *keeper of a vineyard.*
Weinicht, a. *vinous, winy.*
Weinjahr, n. *vintage.*
Weinkauf, m. *purchasing of wine.*
Weinkeller, m. *vintry.*
Weinkelter, f. *wine-press.*
Weinkern, m. *grape-stone.*
Weinkoster, Weinvisiter, m. *wine-taster, wine-cunner.*
Weinland, n. *wine-country.*
Weinlaub, n. *vine-leaves.*
Weinlese, f. *vintage, vindemiation.*
Weinleser, m. *vintager.*
Weinmarkt, m. *wine-market.*

Weinmaas, n. wine - measure.
Weinmonat, m. wine - month, October.
Weinmutter, f. wine - mother.
Weinpfahl, m. vine - prop.
Weinpresse, f. wine - press.
Weinraupe, f. vinefretter.
Weinrausch, m. wine - fuddling.
Weinrebe, f. vine.
Weinsauer, a. winy.
Weinsauerlich, a. somewhat winy.
Weinschank, m. vintry.
Weinschenke, m. vintner, tavern-keeper.
Weinschenke, f. vintry, tavern.
Weinstein, m. tartar.
Weinstock, m. vine.
Weinsuppe, f. caudle.
Weintraube, f. bunch or cluster of grapes.
Weintrinker, m. wine - drinker.
Weinwachs, m. growth of wine.
Weinzeichen, n. sign of a tavern.
Weis, ad. einem etwas - machen, to make one believe.
Weise, a. wise, sage.
Weise, m. sage, wise man, philosopher.
Weise, f. manner; melody, tune.
*Weisen, v. a. to show, shew; sich -
*lassen, to be docible; es wird sich - , time will show.
Weiser, m. hand; (in einem Bienenstocke) queenbee.
Weisheit, f. wisdom, knowledge.
Weisheitszahn, s. Stockzahn.
Weislich, ad. prudently, wisely.
Weils, a. white, blank; - n. white.
Weissagen, v. a. to foresay, foretell, prophesy, predict, divine.
Weissager, m. prophet, predictor, foreteller, diviner.
Weissagerin, f. prophetess, divine-ress.
Weissagung, f. prophecy, divination.
Weissbier, n. white beer.
Weissdorn, m. white thorn, hawthorn.
Weisse, n. white.
Weisse, f. white, whiteness.
Weissen, v. a. to whiten, white-wash.
Weisser, m. whitener. [fish.
Weissfisch, m. whiting, blay, bleak.
Weissgerber, m. tawer.
Weissgran, a. & ad hoary.
Weisskohl, m. white cabbage.
Weisslich, ad. whitely.
Weisspappel, f. abele.
Weisswurz, f. salomon's seal.
Weisung, f. order.
Weit, a. far, distant; wide, large; ad. far; weiter nichts, nothing else; bei weitem, by far.
Weite, f. distance; largeness, wide-ness.
sich Weiten, v. r. to widen.
Weitläufig, a. ample, prolix, diffuse, diffusive.
Weitläufigkeit, f. ampliation, prolixity, diffusiveness.

- Weitschweifig, a. *prolix, prolixious, longwinded, tedious.*
 Weitschweifigkeit, f. *prolixity, tediousness.*
 Weitſichtig, a. *far-sighted.*
 Weizen, m. *wheat.*
 Weizenärnte, f. *wheat-harvest.*
 Weizenbier, n. *wheaten beer.*
 Weizenbrod, n. *wheaten bread.*
 Weizenkorn, n. *wheaten grain.*
 Weizenmehl, n. *wheaten meal.*
 Weizenstroh, n. *wheaten straw.*
 Welcher, welche, welches, pr. *who, which, what.*
 Welcherlei, a. *of what kind.*
 Welk, a. *withered, faded, decayed.*
 Welken, v. a. & n. *to whiter, fade, decay.*
 Wellbaum, m. *axle-tree of a water-mill-wheel.*
 Welle, f. *wave, billow; fagot.*
 Wellenförmig, a. *undulatory.*
 Wels, m. *skad-fish.*
 Welt, f. *world.*
 Weltachse, f. *axis of the world.*
 Weltall, n. *universe.*
 Weltalter, n. *age of the world.*
 Weltbegebenheit, f. *historical event.*
 Weltberühmt, a. *far renowned.*
 Weltbeschreiber, m. *cosmographer.*
 Weltbeschreibung, f. *cosmography.*
 Weltbürger, m. *cosmopolite.*
 Weltgebäude, n. *fabric of the world.*
 Weltgeistlich, a. *secular.*
 Weltgeistliche, m. *secular priest.*
 Weltgericht, n. *doom, last judgement.*
 Weltgeschichte, f. *universal history.*
 Weltkarte, f. *map of the world.*
 Weltkind, n. *worldling.*
 Weltklug, a. *discreet, prudent.*
 Weltklugheit, f. *prudence, discretion.*
 Weltkörper, Weltkreis, m. *globe, sphere.*
 Weltkugel, f. *globe.*
 Weltkundig, a. *notorious.*
 Weltlauf, m. *course of the world.*
 Weltlich, a. *secular; worldly.*
 Weltlichkeit, f. *secularity; worldliness.*
 Weltmann, m. *polite man; worldling.*
 Weltmeer, n. *ocean.*
 Weltpriester, s. *Weltgeistliche.*
 Welttrich, m. *climate.*
 Welttheil, m. *part of the world.*
 Weltweise, m. & f. *philosopher.*
 Weltweisheit, f. *philosophy.*
 Wem, pr. *to whom; Wen, whom.*
 Wendekreis, Wendezirkel, m. *tropic.*
 Wendeltreppe, f. *cockle-stairs.*
 *Wenden, v. a. *to turn; sich an jemand-, to apply to somebody; sich zur Rechten &c -, to turn to the right &c; auf etwas, an jemanden -, to bestow upon.*
 Wendung, f. *turning, turn.*
 Wenig, a. & ad. *little, few; ein-, a little.*
 Wenigkeit, f. *paucity, fewness; meine -, my own little self.*
 Wenigstens, ad. *at least.*
 Wenn, ad. & c. *when, if; wenn nicht, unless, except.*
 Wer, pr. *who; wer es auch sey, whosoever.*
 *Werben, v. n. *um etwas -, to sue for; um ein Frauenzimmer -, to court, woo; v. a. Soldaten -, to levy, raise; mit Gewalt -, to press.*
 Werber, m. *recruiting officer.*
 Werbung, f. *levy, levying.*
 *Werden, v. n. *to become, grow, be.*
 Werder, m. *small island.*
 *Werfen, v. a. *to throw, cast; (von Thieren) to whelp, litter; sich - (vom Holze), to cast, warp.*
 Werg, n. *tow.*
 Werk, n. *action, deed, work.*
 Werkeltag, s. *Werktag.*
 Werkhaus, n. *house of correction.*
 Werkleute, pl. *workmen.*
 Werkmann, m. *workman.*
 Werkmeister, m. *workmaster.*
 Werk Schuh, m. *foot.*
 Werkstatt, f. *shop.*
 Werkstellig, ad. *- machen, to effectuate.*
 Werkstück, n. *free-stone.*
 Werktag, m. *working-day.*
 Werkthätig, a. *operative, efficacious.*
 Werkzeug, n. *instrument, tool; organ.*
 Wermuth, m. *wormwood.*
 Werth, a. *worth, dear; - schätzen, to esteem.*
 Werth, m. *worth, value.*
 Werthschätzung, f. *esteem.*
 Wesen, n. *being, essence, nature, substance, matter; manners, behaviour; no se, bustle; das böse -, falling sickness; das gemeine -, common wealth; sein - an einem Orte haben, to reside; viel Wesens machen, to make much ado; viel Wesens von etwas machen, to make much of.*
 Wesenlos, a. *unsubstantial.*
 Wesentlich, a. *essential, real, substantial.*
 Wesentlichkeit, f. *essentiality.*
 Wespe, f. *wasps.*
 Wespennest, n. *wasps nest.*
 Wess, Wessen, pr. *whose.*
 Weshalb, Wesswegen, ad. *why?*
 West, m. *west, west-wind.*
 Weste, f. *waistcoat.*
 Westen, ad. *west.*
 Westerhemd, n. *chrisom-cloth.*
 Westlich, a. *west, western, westerly.*
 Westwärts, ad. *westward.*
 Westwind, m. *west-wind.*
 Wette, f. *bet, wager; um die -, in emulation or contention of.*
 Wetteifer, m. *emulation, contention.*
 Wetteifern, v. n. *to contend, emulate, vie.*
 Wetten, v. a. & n. *to wager, lay, bet, hold a wager.*
 Wetter, m. *he that lays.*
 Wetter, n. *weather; storm.*
 Wetterdach, n. *eaves.*
 Wetterfahne, f. *weathercock.*
 Wetterglas, n. *weatherglass.*
 Wetterbahn, m. *weathercock.*
 Wetterleuchten, v. i. *es wetterleuchtet, it lightens.*
 Wetterleuchten, n. *lightening.*
 Wettern, v. i. *to thunder; fig. v. n. to curse, swear.*
 Wettermännchen, n. *anemoscope.*
 Wetterprophet, m. *weather-spy.*
 Wetterſchaden, m. *damage by hail.*
 Wetterſtrahl, m. *flash of lightning.*
 Wetterwendisch, Wetterlaunisch, a. *mutable, changeable, fickle.*
 Wettlauf, m. *race, running.*
 Wettrennen, n. *race.*
 Wettſtreit, m. *emulation, contention.*
 Wetzen, v. a. *to whet, sharpen.*
 Wetzstein, m. *whetstone.*
 Wichſen, v. a. *to wax; fig. to beat, cudgel.*
 Wicht, m. *wight; der arme -, the poor little fellow.*
 Wichtig, a. *weighty; of due weight; fig. important, of consequence.*
 Wichtigkeit, f. *weight, importance, consequence.*
 Wicke, f. *vetch.*
 Wickelband, n. *swathing cloath.*
 Wickelkind, n. *child in swathing cloath.*
 Wickeln, v. a. *to wind up; in etwas -, to wrap up, enwrap; ein Kind -, to swaddle; sich aus einer Sache -, to extricate one's self.*
 Wickelzeug, n. *swaddling cloath.*
 Wickstroh, n. *vetch-straw.*
 Widder, m. *ram.*
 Wider, prp. *against, contrary to.*
 Widerbellen, v. n. *to contradict.*
 *Widerfahren, v. n. *to happen, to befall.*
 Widerhaken, m. *hook.*
 Widerhalt, m. *tack.*
 *Widerhalten, v. n. *to hold tack.*
 Widerlegen, v. a. *to confute, refute.*
 Widerleglich, a. *confutable.*
 Widerlegung, f. *confutation, refutation.*
 Widerlich, a. *tedious, nauseous.*
 Widerlichkeit, f. *tediousness, nauseousness.*
 Widernatürlich, a. *preternatural.*
 Widernatürlichkeit, f. *preternaturalness.*
 Widerpart, f. & m. *counterpart; adversary.*
 *Widerrathen, v. a. *to dissuade.*
 Widerrechtlich, a. *illegal.*
 Widerrechtlichkeit, f. *illegality.*
 Widerrede, f. *contradiction.*
 Widerruf, m. *recantation.*
 *Widerrufen, v. a. & n. *to recant, retract.*
 Widerruflich, a. *to be recanted.*
 Widersacher, m. *adversary, antagonist, enemy.*

Widerschein, s. Widerschein.	Wiederkehr, f. return.	Willkürlich, a. arbitrable, arbitrary.
sich Widersetzen, v. r. to oppose.	Wiederkehren, v. n. to return.	Wimmeln, v. n. to swarm with, be crowded, full of.
Wideretzlich, a. opposite.	*Wiederkommen, v. n. to come back, return.	Wimmern, v. n. to whimper.
Wideretzlichkeit, f. oppositeness.	Wiederkunft, f. returning, return.	Wimpel, f. pennon, pendant, streamer.
Wideretzung, f. opposition.	*Wiedernehmen, v. a. to retake.	Wimper, f. eye-lash.
Widerhinn, m. nonsense.	Wiederfagen, v. a. to tell again.	Wind, m. wind; -machen, fig. to brag, boast of.
Widerhinnig, a. nonsensical.	Wiederschall, m. echo, resounding.	Windbeutel, m. booster.
Widerhinnig, a. refractory, obstinate, perverse, contumacious.	Wiederschallen, v. n. to resound.	Windblase, f. wind-bladder.
Widerhinnigkeit, f. obstinacy, contumacy. [part.]	Widerschein, m. refulgence.	Windbruch, m. windfall; T. wind-hernia.
Widerspiel, n. contrary, counter.	Widerschicken, *Widersenden, v. a. to send back.	Windbüchse, f. air-gun.
*Widersprechen, v. n. to contradict, gainsay.	Wiedertäufer, m. anabaptist.	Winde, f. pulley, draw-beam; windle, blade; (eine Pflanze) wind-der.
Widersprecher, m. contradictor.	Wiedertönen, v. n. to resound.	Windei, n. wind-egg.
Widerspruch, m. contradiction.	Wiederum, ad. again, anew, afresh.	Windel, f. swaddlingcloth.
Widerstand, m. resistance, opposition.	Wieder *vergelten, v. a. to retaliate.	Windelkind, s. Wickelkind.
*Widerstehen, v. n. to withstand, gainstand, resist, oppose; es widersteht mir, it won't go down with me.	Wiedervergeltung, f. retaliation.	Windeln, v. a. to swathe, swaddle.
Widerstehlich, a. resistible.	Wiedervergeltungsrecht, n. right of retaliation.	Windelschnur, f. swaddlingband.
Widerstreben, v. n. to oppose, resist.	Wiege, f. cradle.	*Winden, v. a. to wind; die Hände -, to wring one's hands.
Widerstreben, n. resistance.	Wiegen, v. a. to rock.	Windfackel, f. torch.
*Widerstreiten, v. a. to dispute, contest, go against.	*Wiegen, v. a. & n. to weigh.	Windfahne, f. weathercock.
Widerwärtig, a. contrary, adverse, cross; peevish.	Wiegenlied, n. lullaby.	Windfang, m. folding-screen.
Widerwärtigkeit, f. adversity.	Wiehern, v. n. to neigh.	Windhund, m. Windspiel, n. greyhound.
Widerwille, m. grudge, ill-will.	Wiese, f. meadow.	Windig, a. windy.
Widmen, v. a. to dedicate, devote.	Wiesel, n. weasel, weasel.	Windlade, f. chest of the sound-board of an organ.
Widrig, a. contrary; nauseous.	Wiesenwachs, m. meadows.	Windloch, n. vent-hole.
Widrigkeit, f. contrariety; nauseaousness.	Wievielte, a. der, die-, who of the number.	Windmacher, m. braggart, boaster.
Wie, ad. how? c. as.	Wiewohl, c. though, although, however.	Windmesser, m. T. anemometer.
Wiedehopf, m. whoop, hoop.	Wild, a. wild, savage, fierce.	Windmühle, f. wind-mill.
Wieder, ad. again, anew, afresh.	Wild, n. game, deer, venison.	Windmüller, m. wind-miller.
*Wiederbeißen, v. a. to bite in return.	Wildbahn, f. lane through a forest, hunting-place.	Windpistole, f. air-pistol.
*Wiederbekommen, v. a. to get again.	Wildbraten, Wildpretsbraten, m. roasted-venison.	Windpocke, f. wind-pock.
*Wiederbringen, v. a. to return, restore.	Wilddieb, m. poacher.	Windröhre, f. wind-pipe.
Wiederbringlich, a. retrievable.	Wildfang, m. game caught; hare-brained fellow.	Windschaden, m. damage caused by wind.
Wiedererinnerung, f. recollection.	Wildheit, f. wildness, fierceness, savageness.	Windschief, a. warped, cast.
Wiedererstattung, f. repayment, return, restitution.	Wildkalb, n. deer-calf.	Windschirm, m. folding-screen.
*Wiederfinden, v. a. to find what was lost.	Wildmeister, m. verderer.	Windseite, f. lee.
Wiederfordern, v. a. to redemand.	Wildnetz, n. deer-hay.	Windstill, a. calm.
Wiedergabe, f. reddition. [rate.]	Wildniss, f. wilderness.	Windstille, f. calm.
*Wiedergebären, v. a. to regenerate.	Wildpern, v. n. to have the smell of venison.	Windsucht, f. tympany.
*Wiedergeben, v. a. to return, restore, redeliver.	Wildpret, n. game, deer, venison.	Windung, f. winding, volume.
Wiedergeboren, a. regenerate.	Wildschaden, m. damage caused by game.	Windweiser, m. anemoscope.
Wiedergeburt, f. regeneration.	Wille, m. will; mit-, on purpose, wilfully; Willens *seyn, to have a mind, intend; einem zu-*seyn, to comply with.	Wink, m. hint; (mit den Augen) wink; (mit dem Kopfe) nod; (mit der Hand) beckoning.
Wiederglänzen, v. n. to glisten, shine bright.	Willfahren, v. a. to comply with.	Winkel, m. angle; corner, nook.
Wiedergrüßen, v. a. to resalute, return one's salute.	Willfährig, a. complaisant, compliant.	Winkellehe, f. hedge-marriage.
Wiederhall, m. echo, reechoing.	Willfährigkeit, f. complaisance, compliance.	Winkeleisen, Winkelmaß, n. iron-rule.
Wiederhallen, v. n. to echo, reecho.	Willfährung, f. compliance, accommodation.	Winkelhaken, m. T. composing-stick.
Wiederherstellung, f. restoration, restitution.	Willig, a. willing, free, ready.	Winkelig, a. angular, cornered.
Wiederholen, v. a. to repeat.	Willigen, s. Bewilligen & Einwilligen.	Winkelprediger, m. hedge-preacher.
Wiederholung, f. repetition.	Willigkeit, f. willingness, readiness.	Winkelrecht, a. right-angular.
Wiederkauen, v. n. & a. to chew, chew the cud, ruminate.	Willkommen, a. welcome, welmet.	Winkelschule, f. hedge-school.
Wiederkaufen, v. a. to repurchase, buy again.	Willkommen, m. reception, welcome; clumsy drinking-cup.	Winkelzug, m. shift, trick.
	Willkühr, f. will, arbitrariness.	Winken, v. a. & n. to hint; to wink; to nod; to beckon.
		Winfeln, v. n. to wail, moan.
		Winter, m. winter.
		Winterabend, m. winter-evening.

- Winterarbeit, f. winter-labour.
 Winterbirn, f. winter-pear.
 Wintergetreide, Winterkorn, n. winter-corn.
 Wintergewächs, n. winter-plant.
 Winterhaft, a. wintry.
 Winterholz, n. winter-wood.
 Winterkleid, n. winter-dress, garment.
 Wintermonat, m. winter-month.
 Wintern, v. n. to grow winter.
 Winterobst, n. winter-fruit.
 Winterquartier, n. winter-quarters.
 Winterrose, f. holy-hock, holy-rose.
 Winterseite, f. north-side.
 Wintertag, m. winter-day.
 Winterwetter, n. winter-weather.
 Winterzeit, f. winter-season.
 Winzer, m. vine-dresser.
 Winzig, a. petty, small, wee.
 Wipfel, m. top.
 Wippe, f. brink; -der Münzen, clipping.
 Wippen, v. a. Geld-, to clip.
 Wipper, m. clipper.
 Wippgalgen, m. gibbet.
 Wir, pr. ue; wir selbst, we ourselves.
 Wirbel, m. whirl, vortex; (Scheitel) crown; (an den Saiteninstrumenten) peg.
 Wirbelbein, n. turning-joint; -des Rückgrates, vertebra.
 Wirbelhaft, Wirbelig, a. vertiginous.
 Wirbeln, v. n. to whirl; (von den Vögeln) to warble.
 Wirbelwind, m. whirl-wind, tornado.
 Wirken, v. n. to work, operate; v. a. to work, effect, effectuate; den Teig-, to knead; Strümpfe-, to mill stockings; (weben) to weave.
 Wirklich, a. actual, real, true.
 Wirklichkeit, f. actualness, reality.
 Wirkfam, a. working, active, operative, effective, efficacious.
 Wirkfamkeit, f. efficacy.
 Wirkung, f. effect, operation, action.
 Wirkungskreis, m. province, sphere.
 Wirren, v. a. to entangle.
 Wirrgarn, n. entangled thread.
 Wirrseide, f. refuse of silk.
 Wirrstroh, n. straw lying out of order.
 Wirrwarr, m. confusion, hurly-burly.
 Wirth, m. landlord, host, innkeeper; husband; master of the house.
 Wirthin, f. hostess, mistress, landlady; lady of the house.
 Wirthschaft, f. husbandry, innkeeping.
 Wirthschaften, v. a. to keep an inn; to husband.
 Wirthschafter, m. husband.
 Wirthschaftlich, a. husbanding.
 Wirthshaus, n. inn, tavern, ale-house, beer-house.
 Wisch, m. whisk, drag, clout; fig. pamphlet.
 Wischen, v. a. to wipe, whisk; v. n. davon-, to slip away.
 Wischer, m. wiper; (Verweis) wipe.
 Wischlappen, m. mop, clout.
 Wischtuch, n. wiping clout.
 Wispel, m. 24 bushels.
 Wispern, v. a. & n. to whisper.
 Wisbegierde, f. desire of knowledge.
 Wisbegierig, a. desirous of knowing.
 *Wissen, v. a. & n. to know; um etwas-, to be privy to; -lassen, to send word; zu-, *thun, to make one to know; einem Dank-, to take well, kindly.
 Wissen, n. knowing; meines Wissens, that I know of; mit- und Willen, knowingly.
 Wissenschaft, f. knowledge, science.
 Wissenschaftlich, a. scientific.
 Wissentlich, a. knowing, wilful.
 Wiswmuth, m. tingslafs, bismuth.
 Wittern, v. n. to thunder; v. a. to scent.
 Witterung, f. weather; (Geruch) scent.
 Wittwe, f. widow; eine vornehme-, dowager.
 Wittwengehalt, m. dowry.
 Wittwensitz, m. widow's seat, estate.
 Wittwenstand, m. widowhood.
 Wittwentrauer, f. widow's weeds.
 Wittwer, m. widower.
 Witz, m. wit, wittiness.
 Witzelei, f. witticism.
 Witzeln, v. n. to make use of witticism.
 Witzig, a. witty, ingenious, witted.
 Witzigen, v. a. to teach wit.
 Witzling, m. wit, wittling.
 Wo, ad. where; c. if, in case. [at.
 Wobei, ad. whereby, whereto, where.
 Woche, f. week, fennight; die Wochen, pl. a woman's lying in; sie liegt in-, she is lying in.
 Wochenbesuch, m. visit to a woman lying in.
 Wochenbett, n. child-bed.
 Wochengeld, n. weekly pay.
 Wochenkind, n. new-born child.
 Wochenlohn, n. weekly pay.
 Wochenstube, f. room of a woman lying in.
 Wochenrag, m. day of the week.
 Wöchentlich, a. weekly.
 Wochenweise, ad. weekly.
 Wöchnerin, f. woman lying in.
 Wocken, m. s. Rocken, Spinnrocken.
 Wodurch, ad. whereby.
 Wofern, c. if, in case of; -nicht, unless.
 Wofür, ad. wherefore, for what, which.
 Woge, f. billow, wave.
 Wogegen, ad. against or for what.
 Wogig, a. wavy.
 Woher, ad. whence.
 Wohin, ad. whither.
 Wohl, ad. well; mir ist-, I am well; leben Sie-, fare well!
 Wohl, n. weal, good, benefit.
 Wohlachtbar, a. respected, esteemed.
 Wohlan, i. go to! well! come on! wohlan denn! well now!
 Wohlanständig, a. well-becomig, decent.
 Wohlanständigkeit, f. decency.
 Wohlbedacht, a. well-considered.
 Wohlbedächtig, ad. considerately.
 Wohlbefinden, n. being well.
 Wohlbeleibt, a. corpulent.
 Wohledel, Wohledelgeboren, Sir.
 Wehlehrwürdig, a. reverend.
 Wohlergehen, n. wellbeing, prosperity.
 Wohlerzogen, a. well-bred.
 Wohlfahrt, f. weal, prosperity, happiness.
 Wohlfeil, a. cheap.
 Wohlfeilheit, f. cheapness.
 Wohlgebildet, a. well-formed.
 Wohlgeboren, Sir.
 Wohlgefallen, n. liking well, pleasure.
 Wohlgemeint, a. well-intended.
 Wohlgemuth, a. well-humoured.
 Wohlgerathen, a. well-bred, well-performed.
 Wohlgeruch, m. sweet scent.
 Wohlgeschmack, m. delicious taste, relish.
 Wohlgezogen, a. well-educated, bred.
 Wohlhabend, a. warm, opulent.
 Wohlklang, m. euphony.
 Wohlleben, n. high-life.
 Wohlmeinend, a. affectionate.
 Wohlredenheit, f. eloquence.
 Wohlgeschmack, s. Wohlgeschmack.
 Wohlseyn, n. welfare, prosperity.
 Wohlstand, m. decency; prosperity.
 Wohlthat, f. benefit, favour.
 Wohlthäter, m. benefactor, favourer.
 Wohlthäterin, f. benefactress.
 Wohlthätig, a. beneficent, charitable.
 Wohlthätigkeit, f. beneficence, charity.
 *Wohlthun, v. n. to do well; to benefit.
 Wohlverhalten, n. good conduct.
 *Wohlwollen, v. n. to wish well.
 Wohlwollen, n. benevolence.
 Wohnbar, a. habitable.
 Wohnen, v. n. to live, dwell, abide, reside, lodge.
 Wohnhaft, a. living, dwelling, abiding, lodging.
 Wohnhaus, n. dwelling-house.
 Wohnplatz, m. dwelling-place.
 Wohnstube, f. day-room, dwelling-room.
 Wohnung, f. dwelling, domicile, abode, habitation, lodging.
 Wölben, v. a. to vault, arch.
 Wölbung, f. vault, arch.
 Wolf, m. wolf, pl. wolves; (vom Reiten) whitlow.
 Wölfin, f. she-wolf.
 Wölfisch, a. wolfish.
 Wolfshund, m. wolf-dog.
 Wolfshunger, m. hungry-evil.

Wolfsjagd, f. chase for wolves.
 Wolfspelz, m. fur of wolves.
 Wolke, f. cloud.
 Wölken, v. a. to cloud.
 Wolkenbruch, m. rain-spout.
 Wolkenhimmel, m. welkin.
 Wolken säule, f. pillar of a cloud.
 Wolkig, a. cloudy, clouded.
 Wolle, f. wool.
 Wollen, a. woolen.
 *Wollen, v. n. to will, to be willing.
 Wollen, n. volition.
 Wollenhandel, m. dealing in wool.
 Wollenhändler, Wollenweber, m. woolen-draper.
 Wollicht. Wollig, a. wooly.
 Wollkrämpel, f. card.
 Wollmarkt, m. wool-market.
 Woll sack, m. wool-sack, wool-pack.
 Wollschur, f. shearing; shearing-time.
 Wollspinner, m. wool-spinner.
 Wollspinnerin, f. wool-spinster.
 Wollust, f. voluptuousness, sensuality, lust.
 Wollüstig, a. voluptuous, venereous, lustful, libidinous, sensual.
 Wollüstling, m. voluptuary.
 Wollustseuche, f. venereal disease.
 Womit, ad. wherewith, by which.
 Wonne, f. delight, joy; bliss.
 Wonnemonat, m. May.
 Wonnig, a. delicious.
 Woran, ad. whereat, whereby.
 Worauf, ad. whereon, whereto.
 Woraus, ad. from what, which, whereout, out of which.
 Worein, ad. whereinto, into what.
 Worfeln, v. a. to fan, winnow.
 Worfschaufel, f. fan.
 Worstienne, f. fanning-floor.
 Worgen, v. a. to keck.
 Worin, ad. wherein, in which, in what.
 Wornach, ad. after which.
 Wort, n. word; von - zu -, verbally, verbally.
 Wörterbuch, n. dictionary, lexicon.
 Wortforscher, m. etymologist.
 Wortforschung, f. etymology.
 Wortfügung, f. syntax.
 Wortgepränge, n. pompous words.
 Wortklauber, m. critic.
 Wortkram, m. verbosity.
 Wörtlich, a. verbal, literal.
 Wortregister, n. index of words.
 Wortreich, a. copious.
 Wortspiel, n. pun, quibble.
 Wortstreit, m. logomachy.
 Wortverständnis, m. literal sense.
 Wortwechsel, m. dispute.
 Worüber, ad. whereat, whereabout, whereon, whereover.
 Worunter, ad. whereunder.
 Woselbst, ad. where.
 Wovon, ad. whereof, of which.
 Wovor, ad. before which, from what.
 Wozu, ad. whereat, whereto, wherefore, for which, what.

Wucher, m. usury.
 Wucherer, m. usurer.
 Wucherhaft, a. usurious.
 Wuchern, v. n. & a. to practise usury; to thrive, prosper.
 Wuchs, m. growth; shape.
 Wudeln, v. n. to warp.
 Wühlen, v. n. & a. to dig, throw up.
 Wulst, m. fardingal.
 Wund, a. galled, fretted.
 Wundarzenci, f. vulnerable.
 Wundarzeneikunst, f. surgery.
 Wundarzt, m. surgeon.
 Wundbalsam, m. vulnerary balsam.
 Wunde, f. hurt, wound.
 Wundeisen, n. sound, probe.
 Wunder, n. wonder, miracle.
 Wunderbar, a. wondrous, miraculous.
 Wunderding, n. prodigy, wondrous thing.
 Wundergabe, f. faculty of performing miracles.
 Wunderglaube, m. belief in wonders, miracles.
 Wunderkind, n. wondrous child.
 Wunderkraft, f. wonder-working power.
 Wunderlich, a. strange; freakish, odd.
 Wundern, v. i. & sich -, v. r. to wonder, be astonished, amazed.
 Wundersam, a. miraculous, prodigious.
 Wunderselten, ad. extraordinarily rare.
 Wunderthäter, m. doer or performer of miracles.
 Wunderthätig, a. miraculous.
 Wunderthier, n. monster.
 Wandervoll, a. wonderful.
 Wunderwerk, n. miracle.
 Wunderzeichen, n. prodigy.
 Wundfieber, n. wound-fever.
 Wundpflaster, n. wound-plaster.
 Wundsalbe, f. vulnerary unguent.
 Wundwasser, n. vulnerary water.
 Wunsch, m. wish.
 Wünschelrute, f. divinatory wand.
 Wünschen, v. a. to wish.
 Würde, f. dignity, honour.
 Würdern, v. a. to value, rate.
 Würdig, a. worthy; estimable.
 Würdigen, v. a. to deign; to value, estimate.
 Würdigkeit, f. worthiness.
 Würdigung, f. deigning; estimation.
 Wurf, m. cast, throw; (von Thieren) litter.
 Würfel, m. die, pl. dice; T. cube.
 Würfelig, a. cubic, cubical; checkered.
 Würfeln, v. a. to dice; (Zeuge &c.) to checker.
 Würfelspiel, n. dicing.
 Wurf garn, Wurfnetz, n. cast-net.
 Wurfpeil, n. dart.
 Wurfspiels, m. javelin.
 Würgen, v. a. to strangle, choke; Federvieh -, to kill.

Würgengel, m. destroying angel.
 Würger, m. strangler.
 Würgen, s. Wirken.
 Wurm, m. worm, vermin, reptile.
 Wurmarzt, m. quack, mountebank.
 Wurmen, v. i. to vex, fret, tease.
 Wurmessenz, f. vermifuge.
 Wurmförmig, a. vermiform.
 Wurmig, a. fig. maggoty.
 Wurmloch, n. worm-hole.
 Wurmmehl, n. worm-dust.
 Wurmschneider, m. he that worms a dog.
 Wurmfischig, a. worm-eaten.
 Wurst, f. sausage, pudding.
 Wurstreiter, m. parasite.
 Wurstsuppe, f. pudding-broth.
 Würze, f. spice; (bei den Brauern) wort.
 Wurzel, f. root.
 Wurzelmann, m. simpler.
 Wurzeln, v. n. to root, radicate.
 Würzen, v. a. to season, spice.
 Würzhalt, a. spicy, aromatic.
 Würzhandel, Würzkram, m. grocery.
 Würzhändler, Würzkrämer, m. grocer.
 Würzladen, m. grocer's shop.
 Würznelke, f. clove.
 Wust, m. filth, smut, dirt, nastiness.
 Wüst, a. uninhabited, waste; wild, dissolute.
 Wüste, Wüstenei, f. desert, wilderness, waste.
 Wüstling, m. spendthrift, dissolute fellow.
 Wüstung, f. waste-land.
 Wuth, f. rage, fury.
 Wüthen, v. n. to foam, rage.
 Wütherig, m. outrageous fellow, tyrant.
 Wüthig, a. mad, foaming, raging, outrageous.

Z

Zach, s. Zäh.

Zäcke, s. Zecke.

Zacken, m. tooth, prong, tine.
 Zacken, v. a. to tooth, indent.
 Zackig, a. toothed, indented.
 Zagen, v. n. to be dismayed, disheartened.
 Zaghaft, a. disheartened, timorous.
 Zaghaftigkeit, f. timorous disposition.
 Zäh, a. tough, viscous, clammy, tenacious, ropy.
 Zähheit, f. toughness, viscosity, clamminess, ropiness, tenacity.
 Zahl, f. number; cipher.
 Zahlamt, n. pay-office.
 Zahlbar, a. payable.
 Zählbar, a. numerable.
 Zählbret, n. counting-board.
 Zahlen, v. a. to pay.
 Zählen, v. a. to count, number.

Zahler, m. payer.
 Zähler, m. T. numerator.
 Zahlfigur, f. cipher.
 Zahlmeister, m. paymaster.
 Zahlpfennig, m. counter.
 Zahlreich, a. numerous.
 Zahntag, m. payday.
 Zahlung, f. paying, payment.
 Zahlwoche, f. week for payment.
 Zahlwort, n. number.
 Zahm, a. tame, mild.
 Zähmbar, a. domptable.
 Zähmen, v. a. to tame, domify; ein Pferd -, to break a horse.
 Zähmung, f. taming.
 Zahn, m. tooth; (an Rädern &c.) dentels, denticles.
 Zahnarzt, m. dentist.
 Zahnbrecher, m. tooth-breaker.
 Zähnen, v. n. to breed teeth; v. a. to dent.
 Zähnen, n. dentition.
 Zahntfleisch, n. gum, jaw.
 Zahnhöhle, f. tooth-hole.
 Zähmig, a. toothed, dented.
 Zähnkappen, n. chattering or gnashing of the teeth.
 Zahnlos, a. toothless.
 Zahnücke, f. tooth-gaping.
 Zahnückig, a. toothless.
 Zahnpulver, n. tooth-powder, dentrifice.
 Zahnschmerzen, pl. Zahnweh, n. toothach.
 Zahnschnitt, n. T. dentel, denticle.
 Zahnstocher, m. toothpicker.
 Zähre, f. tear.
 Zange, f. tongs, pair of tongs; (bei den Pferden) gatherers.
 Zängelchen, n. nippers, pincers.
 Zank, m. quarrel, wrangle, altercation, jar.
 Zankeisen, n. arrant vixen.
 Zanken, v. n. to quarrel, wrangle, altercation, jar; sich -, to fall out with, to dispute.
 Zänker, m. wrangler, quarreller.
 Zänkerei, f. altercation, contest.
 Zänkisch, a. quarrelsome.
 Zankfucht, f. quarrelsome disposition.
 Zankföchtig, a. litigious, quarrel-lous.
 Zäpfchen, n. uvula.
 Zapfen, m. faucet, tap; (am Gaumen) hock, glottis.
 Zapfen, v. a. to tap, draw.
 Zapfenloch, n. faucet-hole, tap-hole.
 Zapfenstreich, m. tattoo.
 Zapfer, m. tapster.
 Zappeln, v. n. to sprawl; to tremble.
 Zart, a. tender, soft; weak; delicate.
 Zartheit, f. tenderness, weakness, delicacy, softness.
 Zärtlich, a. tender, soft, effeminate; fond, amorous.
 Zärtlichkeit, f. tenderness, softness, effeminacy, fondness.
 Zärtling, m. tenderling, fondling.

Zafer, f. fibre.
 Zaferig, a. feazing, fuzzing.
 sich Zafeln, v. r. to feaze, fuzz.
 Zafpel, f. skain, skein.
 Zauber, m. charm, enchantment.
 Zauberei, f. charms, enchantment, magic, necromancy, sorcery.
 Zauberer, m. charmer, magician, enchanter, necromancer, sorcerer.
 Zauberin, f. enchantress, witch.
 Zaubereich, a. charming, enchanting, magic.
 Zauberkraft, Zauberkunst, f. witchcraft.
 Zauberlaterne, f. magic lantern.
 Zaubern, v. a. to spell, charm, enchant, use witchcraft.
 Zauberring, m. magic ring.
 Zauberspiegel, m. magic mirror.
 Zauberslab, m. magic wand or rod.
 Zauberstimme, f. enchanting voice.
 Zauberrank, m. philter.
 Zauberwerk, n. charms, witchcraft, spell.
 Zauderer, m. tarrier, delayer.
 Zauderhaft, a. tarrying, delaying.
 Zauderhaftigkeit, f. tarrying disposition.
 Zaudern, v. n. to tarry, delay.
 Zaum, m. bridle.
 Zäumen, v. a. to bridle.
 Zaumlos, a. unbridled.
 Zaun, m. hedge; ein lebendiger -, quickset-hedge.
 Zäunen, v. a. to hedge. [row.
 Zaunkönig, m. wren, hedge-spar.
 Zaunmacher, m. hedger.
 Zaunpfahl, m. hedge-pole.
 Zausen, v. a. to touse, pull, drag.
 Zechbruder, m. tippler, fuddler, carouser.
 Zeche, f. fuddling-bout, carouse; (Antheil) club, share, shot.
 Zechen, v. a. & n. to carouse, tope, tipple.
 Zecher, m. carouser, toper.
 Zechfrei, a. club-free.
 Zecke, f. tick, tike.
 Zehe, f. toe.
 Zehen, Zehn, a. ten.
 Zehend, n. decade.
 Zehentbar, Zehentpflichtig, a. tithe-able.
 Zehente, Zehent, m. tithe, tithing.
 Zehenter, m. tither.
 Zehne, f. Zehner, m. tenth.
 Zehnerlei, a. ten different, ten sorts.
 Zehntach, a. tenfold.
 Zehnjährig, a. ten years old.
 Zehnmal, ad. ten times.
 Zehnmalig, a. ten times repeated.
 Zehnte, a. tenth.
 Zehntel, n. tithe, tenth part.
 Zehren, v. n. to spend, live; (mager machen) to macerate; (von Wein &c.) to evaporate.
 Zehrer, m. spender, spendthrift.
 Zehrrei, a. defrayed.
 Zehrgeld, n. Zehrpfennig, m. viaticum.

Zehrung, f. spending.
 Zeichen, n. sign, token; mark; proof; character; omen.
 Zeichenbuch, n. drawing-book.
 Zeichendeuter, m. astrologer, chiromancer.
 Zeichendeuterei, f. astrology, chiromancy.
 Zeichenkunst, f. art of drawing.
 Zeichenmeister, m. drawing-master.
 Zeichnen, v. a. to draw; to sign, mark.
 Zeichner, m. drawer, designer.
 Zeichnung, f. drawing, draught, delineation, design.
 Zeigefinger, m. fore-finger.
 Zeigen, v. a. to show, shew.
 Zeiger, m. (an einer Uhr) hand.
 Zeihen, v. a. to convince.
 Zeile, f. line.
 Zeisel, f. shrew-mouse.
 Zeisig, m. siskin, greenfinch.
 Zeisigrün, a. greenfinch-coloured.
 Zeit, f. time; von - zu -, from time to time; nach der -, afterwards; zur -, at present; unter der -, mean time; mit der -, in time, of course; seit der -, since that time; bei Zeiten, early, betimes; zu Zeiten, sometimes, now and then.
 Zeitalter, n. age.
 Zeitfolge, f. succession of time.
 Zeitgenoss, m. coeval.
 Zeither, ad. since, a while since.
 Zeitig, a. & ad. timely; early, betimes; ripe, mature.
 Zeitigen, v. a. & n. to mature, ripen.
 Zeitigung, f. maturation, maturity.
 Zeitkunde, f. chronology.
 Zeitlang, (eine) for a while.
 Zeitlauf, m. period; Zeitläufe, pl. junctures.
 Zeitlebens, ad. as long as one lives.
 Zeitlich, a. temporal; ad. in good time.
 Zeitliche, n. temporals. [me.
 Zeitlichkeit, f. temporality.
 Zeitmaß, n. period; time.
 Zeitmesser, m. chronometer.
 Zeitpunkt, m. point of time.
 Zeitraum, m. space of time, period.
 Zeitrechner, m. chronologer, chronologist.
 Zeitung, f. news; news-paper, gazette.
 Zeitungschreiber, m. gazetteer, news-writer.
 Zeitungsträger, m. hawker.
 Zeitverkürzung, f. diversion.
 Zeitverlust, m. loss of time.
 Zeitvertreib, m. pastime.
 Zeitwort, n. T. verb.
 Zelle, f. cell.
 Zelt, m. amble, ambling-pace.
 Zelt, n. tent, pavilion.
 Zeltbett, n. tent-bed.
 Zelter, m. ambler.
 Zeltseneider, m. tent-maker.
 Zeltstange, f. tent-pole.
 Zeltwagen, m. tent-waggon.

- Zenith, n. T. zenith.
 Zentgericht, n. court of penal judi-
 cature.
 Zentner, s. Centner.
 Zephyr, m. zephyr, zephyrus.
 Zepter, f. scepter.
 *Zerheissen, v. a. to crush; to crack.
 *Zerbersten, v. n. to burst asunder.
 *Zerblasen, v. a. to blow away.
 *Zerbrechen, v. a. & n. to break in
 pieces; ein Bein -, to fracture;
 sich den Kopf -, to rack one's
 head.
 Zerbrechlich, a. fragile, brittle.
 Zerbrechlichkeit, f. fragility, brit-
 tleness.
 Zerbröckeln, v. a. to crumb, crumble.
 *Zerdreschen, v. a. to thrash.
 Zerdrücken, v. a. to crush.
 *Zerfallen, v. n. to fall to pieces;
 to ruin; mit jemanden -, to fall
 out with somebody.
 Zerfetzen, v. a. to tatter.
 Zerfleischen, v. a. to tear, rend, di-
 lacerate.
 *Zerfließen, v. n. to melt, dissolve.
 *Zerfressen, v. a. to corrode.
 *Zergehen, v. n. to melt, dissolve,
 liquefy.
 Zergliederer, m. anatomist, dissector.
 Zergliedern, v. a. to dismember, dis-
 limb; to dissect, anatomize.
 Zergliederung, f. dissection.
 Zergliederungskunst, f. anatomy.
 Zerhacken, *Zerhauen, v. a. to hash,
 mince, cut to pieces.
 Zerkauen, v. a. to chew.
 Zerknittern, Zerknüllen, v. a. to
 rumple.
 Zerkratzen, v. a. to scratch.
 Zerkrümeln, v. a. to crumb, crumble.
 *Zerlassen, v. a. to melt, dissolve.
 Zerleichen, v. n. to dry up, leak.
 Zerlegen, v. a. to disjoin; to cut up.
 Zerlöchern, v. a. to perforate.
 Zerlumpt, a. ragged, tattered.
 Zermalmen, v. a. to bruise, crush.
 Zermetzeln, v. a. to mangle.
 Zernagen, v. a. to corrode, gnaw.
 Zernichten, v. a. to undo, annihila-
 late.
 Zernichtung, f. annihilation.
 Zerplatzen, v. n. to burst asunder.
 Zerquetschen, v. a. to crush, bruise,
 quash, squash.
 *Zerreihen, v. a. to grind, rub.
 *Zerreissen, v. a. to tear in pieces,
 to dilacerate, dismember; *v. n.
 to burst asunder.
 Zerren, v. a. to tease, tear.
 *Zerrinnen, v. n. to melt, dissolve.
 Zerrütten, v. a. to disettle, disorder,
 distract.
 Zerrüttung, f. disorder.
 Zersägen, v. a. to saw in pieces.
 Zerschaben, v. a. to fret.
 Zerschneiden, v. n. to split, wreck.
 Zerschellen, v. a. & n. to dash, crash,
 quash.
 *Zerschieszen, v. a. to shoot to pieces.
 *Zerschlagen, v. a. to crash; sich -,
 to be broken off.
 Zerschlitzen, v. a. to slit.
 *Zerschmeissen, v. a. to dash in pie-
 ces, to crush.
 *Zerschmelzen, v. a. & n. to melt,
 dissolve, liquefy.
 Zerschmettern, v. a. to crush, dash
 to pieces.
 *Zerschneiden, v. a. to cut up, carve.
 Zerspalten, v. a. to cleave, crack,
 slit, split.
 Zersplittern, v. a. & n. to break in-
 to shivers.
 Zersprengen, v. a. to blow up,
 spring.
 *Zerspringen, v. n. to fly into pieces.
 Zerstäuben, v. a. to turn into dust;
 to dispel.
 *Zerstechen, v. a. to pierce.
 *Zerstieben, v. n. to fly away in a
 dust.
 Zerstören, v. a. to destroy.
 Zerstörer, m. destroyer.
 Zerstörung, f. destruction.
 *Zerstossen, v. a. to beat, bruise.
 Zerstreuen, v. a. to dissipate, disper-
 se; den Geist -, to divert from;
 zerstreut *seyn, to be absent.
 Zerstreuung, f. dissipation, disper-
 sion, diversion; absence of mind.
 Zerstückeln, v. a. to cut in little pie-
 ces, to dismember.
 Zerstückeln, v. a. to cut or break in
 pieces, dismember.
 Zerstückeln, s. Verstückeln.
 Zertheilen, v. a. to divide; to disse-
 ver; die Wolken -, to dissipate;
 eine Geschwulst -, to discuss.
 Zertheilung, f. division; dissipation;
 discussion.
 Zerrennen, v. a. to rip up; to se-
 ver, dissever, separate.
 Zertrennlich, a. separable, dissoluble.
 Zertrennung, f. ripping up; separa-
 tion.
 *Zertreten, v. a. to crush, tread un-
 der feet.
 Zertrümmern, v. a. to destroy, crush;
 v. n. to go to wreck.
 Zerwühlen, v. a. to rummage up.
 Zerzausen, v. a. to drag, pull.
 Zeter, i. murder!
 Zetergeschrei, n. cry of murder.
 Zeuel, m. billet, note, paper, ticket;
 (bei den Webern) warp.
 Zeug, m. & n. stuff; tool.
 Zeuge, m. witness.
 Zeugen, v. a. to engender, beget,
 procreate, breed, generate; v. n.
 to witness, depose, testify.
 Zeugfabrik, f. stuff-manufacture.
 Zeughaus, n. arsenal, armory.
 Zeugkleid, n. coat of stuff.
 Zeugmacher, m. stuff-weaver.
 Zeugniß, n. witness, testimony, evi-
 dence; ein schriftliches -, attesta-
 tion.
 Zeugschreiber, m. clerk at an ar-
 senal.
 Zeugung, f. procreation, generation.
 Zeugungsglied, n. Zeugungstheil,
 m. genital.
 Zibeth, m. civet.
 Zibethkatze, f. civet-cat.
 Zicke, f. kid.
 Zieche, f. bed-tick.
 Ziege, f. goat, she-goat.
 Ziegel, m. tile; *streichen, to
 mould tiles.
 Ziegelbrenner, m. tile-maker,
 brick-maker.
 Ziegelbrennerei, f. tile-kiln, brick-
 kiln.
 Ziegeldach, n. tiling.
 Ziegeldecker, m. brick-layer, tiler.
 Ziegelerde, f. tile-clay, brick-earth.
 Ziegelfarben, a. tile-coloured.
 Ziegelhütte, Ziegelscheune, f. tiler's
 hut; tile-kiln.
 Ziegelmehl, n. brick-dust.
 Ziegelofen, m. tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
 Ziegelstein, m. brick, brick-bat.
 Ziegelfreicher, m. brick-maker.
 Ziegenbock, m. he-goat.
 Ziegenkirt, m. goatherd.
 Ziegenkäse, m. goatcheese.
 Ziegenmilch, f. goat's milk.
 Ziehbrunn, m. well.
 *Ziehen, v. a. to draw, pull; die
 Achsel -, to shrug the shoulders;
 den Hut -, to take off the hat;
 den Kürzern -, to fall short of;
 Drath -, to wire-draw; Lichter -,
 to make candles; ein Feuerge-
 wehr -, to channel a gun; an sich
 -, to attract; in Erwägung -, to
 consider; zu Rathe -, to consult;
 sich etwas zu Gemüthe -, to take
 to heart; in die Länge -, to pro-
 tract; groß -, to breed up; (fort-
 pflanzen machen) to breed, pro-
 duce, cultivate; sich -, (vom Holze)
 to warp, cast; in sich -, to breathe
 in, suck in; *v. n. to go; auf
 die Wache -, to mount the guard.
 Ziekind, n. foster-child.
 Ziehmutter, f. nurse, foster-mother.
 Ziehung, f. drawing, pulling.
 Ziel, n. term, limit; aim, butt, mark.
 Zielen, v. n. to aim, drive at; auf
 etwas -, to allude to.
 Ziemen, v. i. to become, fit.
 Ziemer, m. buttock-piece, pizzle.
 Ziemlich, a. pretty; ad. prettily;
 near; es ist schon - lange, it is
 a pretty while ago.
 Zieraffe, m. fop.
 Zierath, m. Zierde, f. ornament,
 honour; decoration, adornment.
 Zieren, v. n. to be an ornament;
 v. a. to adorn, deck, decorate, em-
 bellish; sich -, to affect.
 Ziererei, f. affectation.
 Zierlich, a. elegant, fine.
 Zierlichkeit, f. elegance.
 Zifferblatt, n. dial.
 Ziffern, v. n. to cipher.
 Zigeuner, m. bohemian, gipsy.
 Zimmer, n. timber, forty skins.

Zimmer, n. room, apartment, chamber.	Zolleinnehmer, m. receiver, gatherer of taxes.	Zuckerbäcker, m. sugar-baker, confit-maker, confectioner.
Zimmerarbeit, f. carpenter's work.	Zollen, v. a. to pay custom; fig. to give, pay.	Zuckerbrod, n. sweet bread, sugar-bread.
Zimmerast, f. carpenter's ax.	Zollfrei, a. free from custom.	Zuckerbüchse, Zuckerschachtel, f. sugar-box.
Zimmergesell, m. journey-man carpenter.	Zollhaus, n. custom-house.	Zuckerhand, m. sugarcandy.
Zimmerhandwerk, n. carpentry.	Zöllner, m. tollgatherer, publican.	Zuckerhut, m. sugar-loaf.
Zimmerhof, m. timber-yard.	Zollpflichtig, a. due to pay toll.	Zuckermandel, f. sugar-plum.
Zimmerholz, n. timber.	Zollschreiber, m. clerk at a toll-office.	Zuckern, v. a. to sugar.
Zimmermann, m. carpenter.	Zone, f. zone.	Zuckerplätzchen, n. sweet cake.
Zimmermeister, m. master carpenter.	Zoologie, f. zoology.	Zuckerrohr, n. sugar-cane.
Zimmern, v. a. to timber.	Zopf, m. tail, cue; top.	Zuckerfiederei, f. sugar-house, sugar-work.
Zimmerplatz, m. timber-place.	Zopshaar, n. cue-hair.	Zuckerwerk, n. sweet-meat, confit, confection.
Zimmerung, f. timber.	Zorn, m. anger, choler, wrath, ire, passion.	Zuckung, f. convulsion.
Zimmet, Zimmt, m. cinnamon; weißer-, arabic costus.	Zornig, a. angry, irreful, wrathful.	Zudämmen, v. a. to dam up.
Zimmetfarbe, f. cinnamon-colour.	Zote, f. shag; raggs; obscenity, bawdry.	Zudecken, v. a. to cover.
Zimmetrinde, f. cinnamon.	Zoteln, v. n. to talk bawdry.	Zudem, ad. beside, besides.
Zimmtwasser, n. cinnamon-water.	Zotenreißer, m. obscene fellow, ribald.	*Zudenken, v. n. to destine, appoint.
Zink, m. spelter, zinc.	Zotig, a. shaggy, villous.	Zudrehen, v. n. to continue to turn; v. a. to turn to; to shut with turn.
Zinke, f. tooth, tine; cornet.	Zottel, f. shag.	Zudringlich, a. importunate. [ing.]
Zinkbläser, Zinkenist, m. cornetter.	Zu, prp. at, to, by, in, on, for; ad to; (allzu) too; (zugemacht) shut.	Zudringlichkeit, f. importunity.
Zinn, n. tin; (zinnerne Gefäße) pewter.	Zubauen, v. a. to close by building.	Zudrücken, v. n. to press on; v. a. to close.
Zinnasche, f. tin-ashes, putty.	Zubehör, s. Zugehör.	Zueignen, v. a. to attribute; to dedicate; sich etwas-, to appropriate; unrechtmäßig-, to arrogate.
Zinne, f. battlement, pinnacle.	*Zubeissen, v. n. to bite at, to swallow the hook.	Zueignung, f. appropriation, dedication, attribution.
Zinnern, a. tin.	Zuber, m. tub.	Zueignungsschrift, f. dedication, dedicatory letter.
Zinngießer, m. pewterer.	Zubereiten, v. a. to prepare, adjust, qualify.	Zueilen, v. n. to hasten to.
Zinnober, m. cinnabar.	Zubereitung, f. preparation.	*Zuerkennen, v. a. to adjudge, adjudicate.
Zinnoberroth, a. vermil, vermilion.	*Zubiegen, v. a. to shut up with bending.	Zuerst, ad. firstly, first, at first.
Zins, m. rent; interest.	*Zubinden, v. a. to tie up.	*Zufahren, v. n. to go on; auf etwas-, to ride to; fig. to fall to.
Zinsbar, a. tributary.	*Zublasen, v. n. to begin to blow, to continue blowing; *v. a. to blow to prompt.	Zufall, m. chance, hazard, incident, hit, accident; (in Krankheiten) fit.
Zinsbauer, Zinsmann, m. tenant, renter.	*Zubringen, v. a. to bring to; die Zeit-, to spend, pass away time with.	*Zufallen, v. n. to fall to.
Zinsen, pl. interest.	Zubusse, f. supply, contribution.	Zufällig, a. accidental, contingent, incidental.
Zinsen, v. a. to pay rent.	Zubüßen, v. a. to supply, pay, contribute.	Zufälligkeit, f. casualty.
Zinszahl, f. T. roman indiction.	Zucht, f. breeding; education; discipline; (junge Thiere) breed; (Schamhaftigkeit) bashfulness, modesty.	Zuflickern, v. a. to piece, patch or vamp up.
Zipfel, m. tip, end, extremity.	Zuchthaus, n. house of correction.	*Zufliessen, v. n. to flow to.
Zipperlein, m. gout.	Zuchthengst, m. stallion.	Zuflucht, f. refuge, shelter, recourse.
Zirbelbaum, m. pine.	Züchtig, a. modest, chaste, bashful.	Zufluchtsort, m. asylum, refuge.
Zirbeldrüse, f. pineal gland.	Züchtigen, v. a. to chastise, correct, discipline.	Zufluss, m. afflux, affluence.
Zirbelnuss, f. nut of a pine.	Züchtigkeit, f. modesty, chastity.	Zufrieden, a. content, contented, satisfied; laß mich-, let me alone.
Zirkel, m. circle, compass.	Züchtigung, f. chastisement, correction, disciplinatio.	Zufriedenheit, f. contentedness, contentment, satisfaction.
Zirkellinie, f. circular line.	Züchtling, m. correctioner.	*Zufrieren, v. n. to freeze up.
Zirkeln, v. n. to circle, to measure with a compass.	Zuchtlos, a. without discipline.	Zufügen, v. a. to cause.
Zirkelrund, a. circular.	Zuchtmeister, m. surveyer of correctioners.	Zufuhr, f. conveyance, import, importation.
Zirkelründe, f. circularity.	Zuchtochse, m. bull.	Zuführen, v. a. to convey, import.
Zischeln, v. n. to whisper.	Zuchtruthe, f. rod of correction.	Zufüllen, v. a. to fill up.
Zischen, v. n. to hiss, whiz; to whisper.	Zuchtfau, f. farrow.	Zug, m. draught; stroke, touch; line, lineament; passage, flight; train, procession, march; (Gespann) team; (im Schach) move; in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be in agony.
Zither, f. guitar.	Zuchtsute, f. mare.	
Zitterfisch, m. torpedo.	Zucken, v. n. to move, stir; v. a. to shrug.	
Zittermaal, n. tetter, ring-worm.	Zucker, m. sugar; -*sieden, to bake sugar.	
Zittern, v. n. to tremble, quake, didder, shiver.		
Zitwer, m. zedoary.		
Zitz, m. calicoe.		
Zitze, m. teat, dug, pap, nipple.		
Zobel, m. sable.		
Zobelfell, n. sable, sable-back.		
Zobelgebräme, n. sable-skirt.		
Zofe, f. chamber-maid.		
Zögern, v. n. to tarry.		
Zögling, m. pupil.		
Zoll, m. inch; toll, custom.		
Zollamt, n. custom-office.		
Zollbar, a. due to pay custom.		
Zollbeamte, m. officer of the custom-house.		

Zugabe, f. addition; als -, into the bargain.
 Zugang, m. access.
 Zugänglich, a. accessible.
 Zugbrücke, f. drawing-bridge.
 *Zugeben, v. a. to add; to give into the bargain; to permit, allow.
 Zugegen, ad. present.
 *Zugehen, v. a. to go on; to shut, lock up; to pass, come about; spitzig -, to end in a point.
 Zugehör, n. appertenance.
 Zugehören, v. n. to appertain, belong to.
 Zugehörig, a. appertaining, appertinent, belonging to.
 Zügel, m. reins, bridle.
 Zügellos, a. dissolute, licentious.
 Zügellosigkeit, f. dissoluteness.
 Zugemüse, n. by-meat.
 Zugenannt, ad. surnamed.
 Zugeseilen, v. a. to associate.
 *Zugestehen, v. a. to concede, grant; to yield, permit.
 Zugethan, a. attached, addicted.
 Zuggarn, Zugnetz, n. drag-net.
 *Zugießen, v. n. to pour on; v. a. to pour to; to fill up with.
 Zugleich, ad. at once, at the same time.
 Zugloch, n. vent-hole. [me.]
 Zugochse, m. draught-ox.
 Zugpferd, n. draught-horse.
 Zugpflaster, n. vesicatory, cerate.
 *Zugreifen, v. n. to take hold of.
 Zugriemen, m. draw-latch.
 Zugrolle, f. pulley.
 Zugseil, n. draw-line; halser.
 Zugthor, n. drawing-gate.
 Zugvieh, n. cattle for draught.
 Zugweise, ad. by troops.
 *Zuhaben, v. a. to receive into the bargain; to have shut or locked up.
 *Zuhalten, v. a. to stop; to keep shut, to close; die Hand -, to clinch, clutch; *v. n. mit einer andern -, to intrigue with another woman.
 *Zuhauen, v. a. to strike, put a stroke to.
 Zuheilen, v. n. & a. to heal up.
 Zuhorchen, v. n. to hearken, listen.
 Zuhören, v. n. to hear, hearken.
 Zuhörer, m. auditor, hearer.
 Zujauchzen, v. a. & n. to huzza to.
 Zukehren, v. a. to turn to.
 Zuklatschen, v. a. & n. to applaud.
 Zukleben, Zukleistern, v. a. to glue up.
 Zuklinken, v. a. to latch up.
 Zuknöpfen, v. a. to button up.
 Zuknüpfen, v. a. to tie, tie up.
 *Zukommen, v. n. to become; es ist mir -, it came to my hands; einem etwas - *lassen, to let one have something.
 Zukost, f. by-meat.
 Zukunft, f. future, futurity; in -, for the future.
 Zukünftig, a. future.
 Zulächeln, v. n. & a. to smile at.

Zulage, f. addition, augmentation.
 Zulangen, v. n. to fall to; to be sufficient; v. a. to reach, hand to.
 Zulänglich, a. sufficient.
 Zulänglichkeit, f. sufficiency.
 *Zulassen, v. a. to let shut, do not open; to admit; to grant, suffer, allow, permit.
 Zulässig, a. venial, allowable, permissible.
 Zulässigkeit, f. venialness.
 Zulassung, f. permission, admission, grant, allowance.
 Zulauf, m. concourse, conflux, crowd, throng, frequency.
 *Zulaufen, v. n. to run, go on; to flock, concur; spitzig -, to end in a point.
 Zulegen, v. a. to cover, line; to add, augment; to get, procure; to prepare.
 Zuleimen, v. a. to cement, glue up.
 Zuletzt, ad. lastly, at last.
 Zulp, m. suckling-bag.
 Zumachen, v. a. to shut, stop; einen Brief -, to fold a letter.
 Zumal, ad. especially, principally.
 Zumauern, v. a. to mure up.
 *Zumessen, v. a. to measure to; to ascribe.
 Zumuthen, v. a. to demand, exact from.
 Zumuthung, f. desire, demand.
 Zunächst, prp. next.
 Zunageln, v. a. to nail up.
 Zunähen, v. a. to sow up.
 Zunahme, f. increase, growth, increment.
 Zuname, m. surname.
 Zünden, v. n. to catch fire.
 Zunder, m. tinder, touch-wood, spunk.
 Zündkraut, f. prime or priming-powder.
 Zündloch, n. touch-hole.
 Zündpfanne, f. pan, touch-pan.
 Zündrute, f. linstock.
 *Zunehmen, v. n. to increase, augment, grow.
 Zuneigung, f. inclination, propension, affection.
 Zunft, f. guild, corporation, fraternity, tribe.
 Zunftbuch, n. guild-book.
 Zünftig, a. corporate, member.
 Zünftigkeit, f. corporateness.
 Zunftmeister, m. master of a guild.
 Zunftverwandte, m. member of a guild.
 Zunge, f. tongue; (in der Schnalle) tong.
 Züngeln, v. n. to play with the tongue.
 Zungendrescher, m. barrator, wrangler.
 Zunichte, s. Nicht.
 Zunicken, v. a. & n. to nod at, to.
 Zunöthigen, v. a. to importune.
 Zunöthigung, f. importunity.
 Zuordnen, v. a. to associate.

Zupeitschen, v. a. to whip, lash on.
 Zupfen, v. a. to vellicate, pull, tug; to pluck.
 Zupflastern, v. a. to plaster or pave up.
 Zupichen, v. a. to pitch up.
 Zuplatzen, v. a. to break in upon; - fig. to blurt.
 Zurathe *halten, s. Rath.
 Zurechnen, v. a. to ascribe, impute.
 Zurechnung, f. imputation.
 Zurecht, ad. - *helfen, to set right; - machen, to dress; - *weisen, to shew the right way; ich kann nicht damit - kommen, I can not well away with it.
 Zureden, v. n. to persuade, exhort.
 Zureden, n. persuasion, exhortation.
 Zureichen, v. a. to reach, hand to; v. n. to be sufficient.
 *Zureiten, v. n. to ride on; to turn to; *v. a. ein Pferd -, to break or manage a horse.
 Zurichten, v. a. to dress, prepare, fit; (beschmutzen) to foul; (verunstalten) to disfigure.
 Zuriegeln, v. a. to bolt up.
 Zürnen, v. n. to be angry at.
 Zurück, ad. back; - *gehen, to go back; - *geben, to render up; - *berufen, to recall; - *bleiben, to stay behind; - *bringen, to reduce; - *halten, to keep back; - kehren, to return; - *rufen, to repeal; sich - *ziehen, to retire; zurück gesetzt *werden, to be slighted.
 Zurückberufung, f. recall.
 Zurückgabe, f. restitution.
 Zurückhaltend, a. reserved, shy.
 Zurückhaltung, f. reservedness, shyness.
 Zurückkehr, Zurückkunft, f. return.
 Zurückrufung, f. repeal.
 Zuruf, m. call, acclamation.
 *Zurufen, v. n. to call at; Beifall -, to applaud.
 Zurüsten, v. n. to prepare, equip.
 Zurüstung, f. preparation.
 Zusage, f. promise, word.
 Zusage, v. n. to correspond; v. a. to promise.
 Zusammen, ad. together; - drücken, to compress; - fahren, to blench; - fordern, to assemble, congregate; - *geben, to copulate, join; - *kommen, to come together, convene, assemble; - legen, to fold up; - setzen, to compose, compound.
 Zusammendrückung, f. compression.
 Zusammenfluß, m. conflux, confluxion.
 Zusammenhang, m. coherence, connexion.
 Zusammenklang, m. Zusammenstim-mung, f. symphony, concert.
 Zusammenkunft, f. meeting, assembly, congregation, convent.
 Zusammenfassung, f. composition.
 Zusammenstoß, m. concussion.

- Zusammenziehung, f. contraction.
 Zusatz, m. addition, adjunction; T. ally.
 Zuschancen, v. a. to procure.
 Zuschauen, v. n. to look at.
 Zuschauer, m. spectator.
 Zuschicken, v. a. to send to; to prepare.
 *Zuschieben, v. n. & a. to shove on, to.
 *Zuschiesen, v. a. to add.
 Zuschlag, m. bargain clapt up.
 *Zuschlagen, v. n. to beat on; to do, or turn out well; *v. a. to clap up, to; die Thür-, to shut the door; (in Auctionen) to clap up a bargain.
 Zuschleppen, v. a. to carry to, procure.
 *Zuschliessen, v. a. to lock up, close.
 Zuschmieren, v. a. to smear up.
 Zuschnallen, v. a. to buckle.
 Zuschnappen, v. n. & a. to snap at, to.
 *Zuschneiden, v. a. to cut out.
 Zuschnitt, m. cut.
 Zuschnüren, v. a. to lace.
 Zuschrauben, v. a. to screw up.
 *Zuschreiben, v. a. to write; to dedicate; to ascribe.
 Zuschreien, v. n. & a. to cry at, to, upon.
 Zuschrift, f. letter; dedication.
 Zuschüren, v. a. to feed the fire.
 Zuschuß, m. addition, supply.
 Zuschütten, v. n. to fill up with.
 Zuschwören, v. a. to swear to.
 *Zusehen, v. n. to look at, on, to; to bear, suffer; to take care; to take heed.
 Zusehends, ad. visibly.
 Zu sehr, ad. too much.
 *Zusenden, v. a. to send to.
 Zusetzen, v. a. to set on; to add, adjoin; to loose by degrees; v. n. to urge upon; (im Trinken) to ply; (im Spiele) to stake, lay.
 Zusiegeln, v. n. to seal up.
 Zuspitzen, v. a. to point.
 *Zusprechen, v. a. to adjudge; to address; to call in - on, pay a short visit; Muth -, to encourage; Trost -, to cheer, comfort.
 *Zuspringen, v. n. to hasten in, to; (von Schlöffern) to catch.
 Zuspruch, m. consolation; call, short visit.
 Zuspünden, v. a. to bung up.
 Zustand, m. condition, state, situation.
 Zuständig, a. appertaining, belonging.
 Zustatten *kommen, s. Statt. [ing].
 *Zustechen, v. n. & a. to thrust, stitch on, up.
 Zustecken, v. a. to pin up; jemanden etwas -, to slip into one's hands, convey secretly to.
 *Zustehen, v. a. to allow, permit; to be becoming, incumbent on.
 Zustellen, v. a. to hand to, deliver.
- Zustopfen, v. a. to stop up, close.
 *Zustossen, v. n. to push on, thrust on; to befall, happen.
 Zuströmen, v. n. to stream to.
 Zutappen, v. n. to grope, fumble.
 Zuthat, f. ingredient; furniture, furnishing.
 Zuteilen, v. a. to allot, assign.
 Zuthulich, a. officious, attached.
 Zuthulichkeit, f. attachment.
 *Zuthun, v. a. to close, shut; sich -, v. r. to attach, ingratiate, insinuate.
 Zuthun, n. assistance, help.
 *Zutragen, v. a. to carry to; sich -, to happen, fall out, come to pass.
 Zuträger, m. reporter, divulger.
 Zuträglich, a. useful, good, profitable, advantageous.
 Zutrauen, v. a. to trust, confide, depend upon.
 Zutrauen, n. trust, confidence.
 Zutraulich, a. confident, trusting.
 Zutraulichkeit, f. confidence.
 *Zutreffen, v. n. to agree, prove right.
 *Zutrinken, v. a. & n. to drink one's health, to toast.
 Zutritt, m. access, admittance.
 Zuverlässig, a. certain, sure.
 Zuverlässigkeit, f. truth, certainty.
 Zuversicht, f. confidence, trust.
 Zuversichtlich, a. confident.
 Zuvor, ad. before; (ehedem) once; - *einnehmen, to prepossess.
 Zuvörderst, ad. before all, first of all.
 *Zuvorkommen, v. n. to prevent, out-go.
 *Zuvorthun, v. n. es einem -, to out-do, excel.
 Zuwachs, m. accretion, accession.
 *Zuwachsen, v. n. to heal up; to accrue.
 *Zuwägen, v. a. to weight to.
 Zuwege, ad. - *bringen, to effect.
 Zuwehen, v. a. to blow to.
 Zuweilen, ad. sometimes.
 *Zuweisen, v. a. to show - send - direct to.
 *Zuwenden, v. a. to turn to; to procure.
 *Zuwerfen, v. n. to throw - cast on, to; to fill up with earth.
 Zuwider, prp against, contrary to; - *seyn, to thwart, oppose, withstand; - handeln, to contravene.
 Zuwinken, v. a. & n. to nod at.
 Zuzählen, v. a. to count to.
 *Zuziehen, v. n. to tie; to draw; sich -, to draw upon, incur, attract; Vieh -, to breed up.
 Zuziehung, f. tying; drawing; attraction; assistance.
 Zuzucht, f. breed.
 Zwacken, v. a. to pinch; fig. to mock - rail at.
 Zwang, m. constraint, compulsion, coercion, force.
- Zwängen, v. a. to press, constrain.
 Zwangkauf, m. monopoly.
 Zwangsmittel, n. means of constraint.
 Zwanzig, a. twenty.
 Zwanziger, m. twentieth.
 Zwanzigste, m. twentieth.
 Zwar, c. it is true, however, indeed.
 Zweck, m. or Zwecke, f. peg, pin; hob - nail.
 Zweck, m. aim, scope, design, end, purpose.
 Zwecken, v. a. to peg, pin; v. n. to aim.
 Zwei, a. two.
 Zweiblättrig, a. two-leaved.
 Zweideutig, a. ambiguous, equivocal.
 Zweideutigkeit, f. ambiguity, amphibology, equivocation.
 Zweierlei, a. two divers, different.
 Zweifach, s. Zwiefach.
 Zweifalter, m. butterfly.
 Zweifel, m. doubt, dubitation.
 Zweifelhaf, a. dubious, dubitable, doubtful.
 Zweifelhafigkeit, f. dubiousness, doubtfulness.
 Zweifeln, v. n. to doubt, question.
 Zweifelsknoten, m. vexatious alternative, dilemma.
 Zweifelsucht, f. scepticism.
 Zweifler, m. doubter; sceptic.
 Zweig, m. twig, branch; ein kleiner -, sprig.
 Zweigen, s. Pfropfen.
 Zweigig, a. branched, branchy.
 Zweijährig, a. biennial, two years old.
 Zweikampf, m. duel.
 Zweiköpfig, a. bicipital, bicipitous.
 Zweilöthig, a. having the weight of an ounce.
 Zweimal, ad. Zweimalig, a. twice.
 Zweischneidig, a. two-edged.
 Zweiseitig, a. having two sides.
 Zweifitzig, a. having two seats.
 Zweispännig, a. with two horses.
 Zweistimmig, a. of two voices.
 Zweisylbig, a. dissyllabical.
 Zweitägig, a. of two days.
 Zweite, m. second, next.
 Zweitens, ad. secondly, a second time.
 Zweitheilig, a. bipartite.
 Zweizackig, a. bifurcated.
 Zweizüngig, a. double-tongued, deceitful, false.
 Zwerch, ad. across, awry, askance.
 Zwerchfell, n. diaphragm, midriff.
 Zwerg, m. dwarf, dandiprat, congeon.
 Zwergbaum, m. dwarf-tree.
 Zwergbohne, f. french-bean.
 Zweifchge, f. plum, damask-plum.
 Zwick, m. peg.
 Zwickbohrer, m. gimlet.
 Zwickel, m. (am Strumpfe) clock; (am Hemde) gusset.
 Zwickelbart, m. whiskers.

Zwicken, v. a. to pinch; to nip; to peg, pin; (von Leibschmerzen) to gripe.
 Zwickzange, f. nippers, pincers.
 Zwieback, m. biscuit, rusk.
 Zwiebel, f. onion.
 Zwiebelgewächs, n. bulb.
 Zwiebeln, v. a. to rub with onions; fig. to treat severely.
 Zwiebrachen, v. a. & n. to fallow - plough a second time.
 Zwiefach, a. two-fold, double.
 Zwiespalt, m. dissension, difference.
 Zwietracht, f. discord.
 Zwillich, m. tick, ticken.
 Zwilling, m. twin; (im Thierkreise) pl. gemini.
 Zwillingsbruder, m. twin-brother.
 Zwillingschwester, f. twin-sister.
 *Zwingen, v. a. to constrain, force;

to subdue, vanquish; in etwas hinein -, to drive into; zusammen -, to press together.
 Zwinger, m. false-bray.
 Zwirn, m. linen thread.
 Zwirnband, n. tape.
 Zwirnen, a. of linen-thread.
 Zwirnen, v. a. & n. to intwine linen threads.
 Zwirnmühle, f. mill for linen-thread.
 Zwirnsfaden, m. linen-thread.
 Zwischen, prp. between, betwixt; among, amongst.
 Zwischengericht, n. intermessa.
 Zwischenlinie, f. interlineation.
 Zwischenmahlzeit, f. afternoon's luncheon.
 Zwischenraum, m. interval, interstice, intermedium.

Zwischenrede, f. interlocution.
 Zwischenreich, n. interregnum.
 Zwischensatz, m. parenthesis.
 Zwischenspiel, n. interlude, entertainment.
 Zwischenwand, f. partition-wall.
 Zwischenwall, m. T. curtain.
 Zwischenwort, n. T. interjection.
 Zwischenzeit, f. interval.
 Zwischgold, n. mixed goldfoil.
 Zwißt, m. difference, dispute, quarrel.
 Zwißtig, a. quarrelling, discordant.
 Zwischern, v. n. to warble, chirp.
 Zwitter, m. hermaphrodite.
 Zwo, s. Zwei.
 Zwölf, a. twelve.
 Zwölfeck, n. dodecagon.
 Zwölftel, m. twelfth.
 Zwölftel, n. twelfth part.
 Zwölftens, ad. twelfthly.

PROPER NAMES

in GERMAN and ENGLISH.

Aachen, n. Aix la Chapelle.
 Abraham, m. Abraham, Abram.
 Abyssinien, n. Abyssinia.
 Abyssinisch, a. Abyssinier, m. -in, f. Abyssinian.
 Achilles, m. Achilles.
 Adolph, m. Adolphus.
 Adrian, m. Adrian.
 das Adriatische Meer, Adriatic Sea.
 Africa, n. Africa, Africk.
 Africanisch, a. Africaner, m. -in, f. African.
 das Ägäische Meer, Aegean Sea.
 Agidius, m. Giles.
 Agnes, Agnese, f. Agnes.
 Ägypten, n. Aegypt, or Egypt.
 Ägypter, m. -in, f. Egyptian.
 Albanien, n. Albania.
 Albanisch, a. Albanier, m. -in, f. Albanian.
 Alberich, m. Alberick, Aubry.
 Albert, Albrecht, m. Albert.
 Alexander, m. Alexander.
 Alexandrien, n. Alexandria.
 Algier, n. Algier.
 Algierer, m. -in, f. Algerian.
 die Alpen, pl. the Alps.
 Amadäus, m. Amadeus.
 Amalia, f. Amelia.
 Ambrosius, m. Ambrose.
 America, n. America.
 Americanisch, a. Americaner, m. -in, f. American.
 Änchen, n. Nan, Nancy, Nanny.
 Andalusien, n. Andalusia.
 Andreas, m. Andrew.
 Angermannland, n. Ingria.
 Anna, f. Ann, Anne.
 Antiochien, n. Antioch.
 Anton, m. Anthony.

Antonia, Antonette, f. Antonia.
 Antwerpen, n. Antwerp, Antorf.
 die Appenninischen Gebirge, pl. the Appennine Hills.
 Apulien, n. Apulia.
 Aquitanien, n. Aquitain.
 Armenien, n. Armenia.
 Armenianisch, a. Armenier, m. -in, f. Armenian.
 Arnold, m. Arnold.
 Asien, a. Asia.
 Asiatisch, a. Asiate, m. Asiatin, f. Asiatic.
 Assyrien, n. Assyria. [syrien.
 Assyrisch, a. Assyrier, m. -in, f. As.
 Asturien, n. Asturia.
 Athen, n. Athens.
 Atheniensisch, a. Athenienser, m. -in, f. Athenian.
 Athiopien, n. Aethiopia.
 Augsburg, n. Augsburg.
 August, m. Augustus, Austin.
 Augusta, f. Augusta.
 Aurelle, f. Aurelia.
 Babel, Babylon, n. Babylon.
 Babylonisch, a. Babylonier, m. -in, f. Babylonian.
 Balduin, m. Baldwin.
 Balthasar, m. Balthasar.
 Baptista, m. Baptist.
 Barbar, m. -in, f. Barbarisch, a. Barbarian.
 Barbara, Bärbel, f. Barbara.
 Barbarei, f. Barbary.
 Bartholomäus, Barthel, m. Bartholomew.
 Basel, n. Basle.
 Basilius, m. Basil.
 Batav, m. -in, f. Batave.
 Batavien, n. Batavia.

Bayer, m. -in, f. Bayerisch, a. Bavarian.
 Bayern, n. Bavaria.
 Beatrix, f. Beatrix, Beatrice.
 Belgrad, n. Belgrade.
 Benedict, m. Benedict.
 Bergen (im Hennegau) n. Mons.
 Berlin, n. Berlin.
 Bern, n. Bern.
 Bernhard, m. Bernard.
 Bisanz, n. Bezanzon.
 Blasius, m. Blase.
 Böhmen, n. Bohemia.
 Böhmisches, a. Böhme, m. Böhmin, f. Bohemian.
 Bonifacius, m. Boniface.
 Bononien, f. Bologna.
 Brabant, n. Brabant.
 Brandenburg, n. Brandenburg.
 Brasilien, n. Brasil.
 Braunschweig, n. Brunswick.
 Breisgau, n. Brisgow.
 Brigiua, f. Brigit, Bridget.
 Brittanien, f. Britain.
 Britte, m. Britin, f. Briton.
 Britisch, a. British.
 Brüssel, n. Brussels.
 Bulgar, m. -in, f. Bulgarisch, a. Bulgarian.
 Bulgarien, n. Bulgaria.
 Burgund, n. Burgundy. [dian.
 Burgunder, m. -in, f. Burgun.
 Cairo, n. Cairo.
 Calabrien, n. Calabria.
 die Canarischen Inseln, pl. Canary Islands.
 Candia, n. Candia.
 Carthago, n. Carthage.
 Carthaginenser, m. -in, f. Carthaginiensisch, a. Carthaginian.

das Caspische Meer, *Caspian Sea*.
 Castilien, n. *Castilia*.
 Castilianer, m. -in, f. Castilianisch, a. *Castilian*.
 Catalonien, n. *Catalonia*.
 Catalonier, m. -in, f. *Catalonian*.
 Cecilia, f. *Cecily*.
 Chaldäa, n. *Chaldea*.
 Chaldäisch, a. Chaldäer, m. *Chaldean*.
 Champagne, n. *Champaign*.
 China, n. *China*.
 Chineser, m. -in, f. Chinesisch, a. *Chinese*.
 Christian, m. *Christian*.
 Christiane, f. *Christiana*.
 Christine, f. *Christina*.
 Christoph, m. *Christopher*.
 Clara, f. *Clare*.
 Claudia, f. *Claudia*.
 Claudius, m. *Claudius*.
 Claus, Niclas, Nickel, m. *Nick*.
 Coblenz, n. *Coblence*.
 Cölln, n. *Cologne, Colen*.
 Concordia, f. *Concordia*.
 Conrad, m. *Conrade, Conrad*.
 Constantia, f. *Constance*.
 Constantinopel, n. *Constantinople*.
 Copenhagen, n. *Copenhagen*.
 Corfe, m. & f. Corfisch, a. *Corfican*.
 Corfica, n. *Corfica*.
 Cracau, n. *Cracow*.
 Crain, or Krain, n. *Carniola*.
 Crispin, m. *Crispin*.
 Croate, m. Croatin, f. *Croat, Croatian*.
 Croatien, n. *Croatia*.
 Curland, n. *Courland*.
 Cyprier, m. -in, f. *Cyprian*.
 Cyprien, n. *Cyprus*.
 Däne, m. Dänin, f. Dänisch, a. *Dane*.
 Daniel, m. *Daniel, Dan*.
 Dänemark, n. *Danemark, Denmark*.
 Danzig, n. *Dantzick*.
 die Dardanellen, pl. *the Dardanelles*.
 David, a. *David, Davy*.
 Deutscher, m. Deutsche, f. *German*.
 Deutschland, n. *Germany*.
 Dionysia, f. *Dennis, Denys*.
 Dionysius, m. *Dionys, Denis*.
 der Dnieper, *Nieper*.
 der Dniester, *Niester*.
 Dominica, f. *Dominica*.
 Dominicus, m. *Dominic*.
 die Donau, f. *Danube, Danubio*.
 Dorothea, f. *Dorothy*.
 Dresden, n. *Dresden*.
 Dublin, n. *Dublin*.
 Dünkirchen, n. *Dunkirk*.
 Eberhard, Ebert, m. *Everard, Everhardus*.
 Edinburg, n. *Edinburgh*.
 Edmund, m. *Edmund*.
 Eduard, m. *Edward*.
 die Elbe, *Elb*.
 Eleonore, f. *Eleanor*.

Elias, m. *Elias*.
 Elisabeth, f. *Elizabeth*.
 Elisabethchen, Elschen, n. *Assy*.
 die Elfsaß, *Alsace*.
 Emilia, f. *Amelia*.
 England, n. *England*.
 die Engländer, pl. *the English*; der Engländer, *Englishman*.
 Ernst, m. *Ernest*.
 Esaias, m. *Esajas*.
 die Etsch, *Tees*.
 Eva, f. *Eve, Eva*.
 Europa, n. *Europe*.
 Europäer, m. -in, f. Europäisch, a. *European*.
 Fabian, m. *Fabian*.
 Finnland, n. *Finland*.
 Flandern, n. *Flanders*.
 Florenz, n. *Florence*.
 Francisca, f. *Frances*.
 Franciscus, Franz, m. *Francis*.
 Franken, Frankenland, n. *Franconia, Frankenland*.
 Frankfurt, n. *Frankfort*.
 Frankreich, n. *France*.
 Fränzchen, n. *Fanny; Frank*.
 die Franzosen, pl. *the French*; der Franzose, *Frenchman*; die Französin, *Frenchwoman*.
 Freiberg, n. *Friberg*.
 Freiburg, n. *Friburg*.
 Friedrich, Fritz, m. *Frederick, Friedrich*.
 Friederike, f. *Frederica*.
 Friesland, n. *Frise, Friseland*.
 Gallien, n. *Gaul*.
 Gallier, m. -in, f. *Gaul*.
 Gasconien, n. *Gascoign*.
 Gasconier, m. -in, f. *Wascon*.
 Geldern, n. *Guelderland*.
 Genf, n. *Geneva*.
 Genfer, m. -in, f. *Genevese, Genevan*.
 Gent, n. *Gant, or Ghent*.
 Genua, n. *Genoa*.
 Genueser, m. -in, f. *Genoesse*.
 Georg, m. *George*.
 Georgchen, n. Görgel, m. *Georgy*.
 Gerhard, m. *Gerard*.
 Germanus, m. *German*.
 Gertraud, f. *Gertrude*.
 Gothe, n. *Gotha, Gothen*.
 Gothen, pl. *Gothi, or Gothes*.
 Gothland, n. *Gothland, Gothia*.
 Gottfried, n. *Godfrey*.
 Gotthard, m. *Godard*.
 Göttingen, n. *Göttingen*.
 Gottlieb, m. *Theophilus*.
 Graubünder, m. -in, f. *Grison*.
 Gregorius, m. *Gregory*.
 Gretchen, n. Meg, Madge, Mer, Paige, Peg, Peggy.
 Grieche, m. Griechin, f. *Grecian, Greek*.
 Griechenland, n. *Greece*.
 Grönland, n. *Greenland*.
 Großbritannien, n. *Britain, England*.
 Haag, m. *the Hague*.
 Hannchen, n. Jennet, Jenny, Jinny.

Hanne, f. *Jane*.
 Hannover, n. *Hannover*.
 Hannoveraner, m. -in, f. Hannöerisch, a. *Hannoverian*.
 Hans, m. *John, Jack, Jacky*.
 Hänschen, n. *Jack, Jacky*.
 Heibrunn, n. *Hailbron*.
 Heinrich, m. *Henry*.
 Helene, f. *Helen, Hellen, Helena*.
 Hennegau, n. *Hainault*.
 Henrica, Henriette, f. *Henriette*.
 Hermann, m. *German*.
 Hesse, m. Hessin, f. Hessisch, a. *Hessian, Hessian*.
 Hessen, n. *Hessen, Hessa*.
 Hieronymus, m. *Hierom*.
 Hilarius, m. *Hilary, Hillary*.
 Hiob, m. *Job*.
 Holland, n. *Holland*.
 Holländer, m. -in, f. *Hollander*.
 Holstein, n. *Holstein*.
 Hugo, m. *Hugh*.
 Jacob, m. *Jacob, James*.
 Jacobchen, n. *Jemmy*.
 Jacobea, Jacobine, f. *Jacobin, Jaquet*.
 Japan, n. *Japan*.
 Japaner, m. -in, f. *Japanese*.
 Jeremias, m. *Jeremy*.
 Ignatius, m. *Ignatius*.
 Indien, n. *India, or Indies*.
 Indier, Indianer, m. -in, f. Indisch, Indianisch, a. *Indian*.
 Johann, m. *John*.
 Johanna, f. *Jane*.
 Joseph, m. *Josephus*.
 Josua, m. *Joshua*.
 Irland, n. *Ireland*.
 Irländer, m. *Irishman*.
 Irländisch, a. *Irish*.
 Isaac, m. *Isaac*.
 Isabelle, f. *Isabel*.
 Italien, n. *Italy*.
 Italiener, m. -in, f. *Italian*.
 Judäa, n. *Judea*.
 Julian, m. *Julian*.
 Julianchen, Julehen, f. *Gillet*.
 Juliane, f. *Juliana, Gillian*.
 Jülich, n. *Gulick, or Gulick*.
 Julie, f. *Julia*.
 Julius, m. *Julius, Giles*.
 Just, m. *Jocelin*.
 Justine, f. *Justina*.
 Karl, m. *Charles*.
 Kärnten, n. *Carinthia*.
 Karoline, f. *Caroline*.
 Katharine, f. *Katharine*.
 Käthe, f. Käthchen, n. *Kate*.
 Kleinasien, n. *Natolia*.
 Korinth, n. *Corinth*.
 Korinther, m. -in, f. Korinthisch, a. *Corinthian*.
 Kunz, Kurt, m. *Conrad*.
 Lacedämon, n. *Lacedemon*.
 Lacedämonier, m. -in, f. Lacedämonisch, a. *Lacedemonian*.
 Lappland, n. *Lapland*.
 Lappländer, (Lappe) -in, f. *Laplander*.
 Laura, f. *Laura*.

Laurentius, Lorenz, m. *Laurence*.
 die Lausitz, *Lusace, Lausnitz*.
 Leipzig, n. *Leipzig*.
 Lenc, f. Lenchen, n. *Maudlin*.
 Leonore, s. *Eleonore*.
 Liefland, n. *Livonia*.
 Liefländer, m. -in, f. *Liefländisch*
 a. *Livonian*.
 Lieschen, n. *Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty*.
 Lissabon, n. *Lisbon*.
 Lithauen, n. *Lithuania*.
 Lithauer, m. -in, f. *Lithuanian*.
 Livorno, n. *Lephorn*.
 die Lombardei, *Lombardy*.
 Lombarder, m. -in, f. *Lombard*.
 Londen, n. *London*.
 Lothringen, n. *Lorrain*.
 Lotte, f. Lottchen, n. *Charlot, or*
Charlotte.
 Löwen, n. *Loeven, Louvain*.
 Lübeck, n. *Lubeck*.
 Lucas, m. *Luke*.
 Lucia, f. *Lucy*.
 Lucca, n. *Lucca*.
 Ludchen, n. *Loo*.
 Ludwig, m. *Lewis*.
 Ludovica, Luise, f. *Louisa*.
 Lüttich, n. *Liege*.
 Lützelburg, Luxenburg, n. *Luxem-*
burgh.
 Lyon, n. *Lyon*.
 die Maas, *Maes*.
 Magdalene, f. *Magdalen*.
 Mähren, n. *Moravia*.
 Mailand, n. *Milan, or Milain*.
 der Main, *Main*.
 Mainz, n. *Maintz or Mentz*.
 Majorca, n. *Majorca*.
 Malta, n. *Malta*.
 Mantua, n. *Mantua*.
 Marcus, m. *Mark*.
 Margarethe, f. *Margaret, or Mar-*
gery.
 Maria, f. *Mary*.
 Mariechen, n. *Moll, or Molly*.
 die Mark, *March*.
 Marocco, n. *Marocco*.
 Martha, f. *Martha*.
 Martin, Märten, m. *Martin*.
 Mathäus, Mathes, m. *Matthew*.
 Maximilian, m. *Maximilian*.
 Mecheln, n. *Mechlin*.
 Mecklenburg, n. *Mecklenburgh*.
 Meissen, n. *Misnia*.
 Metz, n. *Metz*.
 Michael, Michel, m. *Michael*.
 Michas, m. *Micah*.
 Minorca, n. *Minorca*.
 Modena, n. *Modena*.
 Mohrenland, n. *Mauritania*.
 die Moldau, *Moldavia*.
 Morea, n. *Morea*.
 Moriz, m. *Maurice*.
 Moskau, (Rußland) n. *Moscovy*.
 Moskau, (die Stadt) n. *Moscow*.
 die Mosel, *Moselle*.
 Moses, m. *Moses*.
 München, n. *Munchen*.
 Nanzig, n. *Nancy*.
 Neapel, n. *Naples*.

Neapolitaner, m. -in, f. *Neapolita-*
nisch, a. Neapolitan.
 der Necker, *Necker*.
 Nicodemus, m. *Nicodemus*.
 Nicola, f. *Nicol*.
 Nicolaus, m. *Nicholas*.
 die Niederlande, pl. *the Netherlands*.
 der Nil, Nilstrom, *Nile*.
 Noa, m. *Noah*.
 Nordhausen, n. *Nordhausen*.
 die Normandie, *Normandy*.
 Normandier, Normann, m. *Norman*.
 Norwegen, n. *Norway*.
 Norweger, m. -in, f. *Norwegian*.
 Nürnberg, n. *Nuremberg*.
 Ofen, n. *Buda*.
 Oranien, n. *Orange*.
 Ostfriesland, n. *East - Friseland*.
 Ostgothen, pl. *Ostrogoths*.
 Ostindien, n. *East - Indies*.
 Oestreich, n. *Austria*.
 Oestreicher, m. -in, f. *Oestreichisch,*
 a. *Austrian*.
 die Ostsee, *Baltic*.
 Otto, m. *Otho*.
 Padua, n. *Padoua, or Padua*.
 Palästina, m. *Palestine*.
 Paris, n. *Paris*.
 Parther, m. -in, f. *Parthisch, a.*
Parthian.
 Partherland, n. *Parthia*.
 Pavia, n. *Pavia*.
 Paulinus, m. *Paulinus*.
 Paulus, m. *Paul*.
 Perser, m. -in, f. *Persisch, a. Per-*
sian.
 Perthen, n. *Persia*.
 Peru, n. *Peru*.
 Peruvianer, m. -in, f. *Peruvian*.
 Peter, m. *Peter, Pietre*.
 die Pfalz, *the Palatinate*.
 Pfälzer, m. -in, f. *Pfalzisch, a. Pa-*
latine.
 Philipp, m. *Philip*.
 Philippchen, n. *Phil*.
 Philippina, f. *Philippa*.
 Polen, n. *Poland*.
 Pole, Polak, m. -in, f. *Pole, Po-*
lander.
 Pommern, n. *Pommerland, Pomera-*
nia.
 Pommer, Pommeraner, m. -in, f.
Pome-anian.
 Portugal, n. *Portugal*.
 Portugiese, m. Portugiesin, f. *Por-*
tugiesisch, a. Portuguese.
 Prag, n. *Prague*.
 Preussen, n. *Prussia*.
 Preusse, m. Preussin, f. *Preussisch,*
 a. *Prussian*.
 die Pyrenäen, pl. *the Pyrenean Moun-*
tains.
 Rahel, f. *Rachel*.
 Rebecca, f. *Rebecca*.
 Regensburg, n. *Ratisbone*.
 Reinhold, m. *Reynold*.
 der Rhein, *the Rhine*.
 Rhodus, n. *Rhodes*.
 Rhodiser, m. -in, f. *Rhodian*.
 Rom, n. *Rome*.

Romanus, m. *Romane*.
 Römer, m. -in, f. *Roman*.
 Röschen, n. *Rose, Rosetto*.
 Rosina, f. *Rose*.
 Rosimunda, f. *Rosamond*.
 Rudolph, m. *Ralph*.
 Ruprecht, m. *Robert*.
 Rußland, n. *Russia*.
 Ruffe, m. Ruffin, f. *Russisch, a.*
Russian.
 Ryßel, n. *Liste*.
 Sachsen, n. *Saxony*.
 Sachse, m. Sachsin, f. *Sächsisch, a.*
Saxon.
 Salomea, f. *Salome*.
 Salomo, m. *Salomon*.
 Samariter, m. -in, f. *Samaritan*.
 Saracene, m. -in, f. *Saracen*.
 Sardinien, n. *Sardinia*.
 Sardinier, m. -in, f. *Sardinisch, a.*
Sardinian.
 die Sau, *Sau or Saw*.
 Savoyard, Savoyer, m. -in, f. *Sa-*
voyard.
 Savoyen, n. *Savoy*.
 die Schelde, *the Scheld*.
 Schlesien, n. *Silesia*.
 Schlesier, m. -in, f. *Schlesisch, a.*
Silesian.
 Schotte, Schotländer, m. -in, f.
 Schottisch, a. *Scot or Scotch*.
 Schottland, n. *Scotland*.
 Schotländer, m. *Scotsman*.
 Schwaben, n. *Suabia*.
 Schweden, n. *Sweden or Swedeland*.
 Schwede, m. Schwedin, f. *Schwe-*
disch, a. Swede.
 die Schweiz, *Switzerland*.
 Schweitzer, m. -in, f. *Switzer, Swiss*.
 Slavonien, n. *Slavonia*.
 Slavonier, m. -in, f. *Slavonisch,*
 a. *Slavonian*.
 Sebastian, m. *Sebastian*.
 Seeland, n. *Zeeland or Zealand*.
 Siberien, n. *Siberia*.
 Sicilien, n. *Sicily*.
 Sicilier, Sicilianer, m. -in, f. *Sici-*
lianisch, a. Sicilian.
 Siebenbürgen, n. *Transylvania*.
 Sigmund, m. *Sigismund*.
 Simson, m. *Sampson*.
 Sophia, f. *Sophia, Sophy*.
 Spanien, n. *Spain*.
 Spanier, m. -in, f. *Spaniard*.
 Speier, n. *Spire or Speier*.
 Stanislaus, m. *Stanislaus*.
 Stephan, m. *Stephen*.
 Steiermark, n. *Steria, Stiermark*.
 Stockholm, n. *Stockholm*.
 Strasburg, n. *Strasburg*.
 die Südsee, *the Zuyder - Sea*.
 der Sund, *the Sound*.
 Susanna, f. *Susannah*.
 Suschen, n. *Su, Suky*.
 Syrien, n. *Syria*.
 Syrer, m. -in, f. *Syrisch, a. Syrian*.
 der Tagus, *Tagus, or Tajo*.
 Tartar, m. -in, f. *Tartar*.
 Tartarei, f. *Tartary*.
 die Themse, *Thames*.

Theobald, m. *Theobald, or Tibald.*
 Theodor, m. *Theodore.*
 Therese, f. *Theresa.*
 Thessalien, n. *Thessaly.*
 Thessalonich, n. *Thessalonica.* [nian.
 Thessalonier, m. -in, f. *Thessalo-*
 Thracien, n. *Thracia.*
 Thracier, m. -in, f. *Thracisch, a.*
Thracian.
 Timotheus, m. *Timothy.*
 Tobias, m. *Tobias, or Toby.*
 Trier, n. *Triers.*
 Trident, n. *Trent.*
 Troja, n. *Troy.*
 Trojaner, m. -in, f. *Trojan.*
 Türk, m. *Türkin, f. Türkisch, a.*
Türk, Turkish.
 die Türkei, *Turkey.*
 Tyrol, n. *Tirole.*
 Ungar, m. -in, f. *Ungarisch, a.*
Hungarian.

Ungarn, n. *Hungary.*
 Urban, m. *Urban.*
 Ursula, Ursel, f. *Ursula, U-fly.*
 Valentin, m. *Valentine.*
 Valerian, m. *Valerian.*
 Velten, m. *Val. Vally.*
 Venedig, n. *Venice.*
 Veneulaner, m. -in, f. *Venetian*
 die Vereinigten Provinzen, pl. *the*
united - Provinces.
 Veronica, f. *Veronica.*
 Vincenz, Vinz, m. *Vincent.*
 Virginien, n. *Virginia.*
 die Wallachei, *Walachia.*
 Wallis, n. *Wales.*
 Walther, m. *Walter.*
 Warschau, n. *Wa-saw.*
 die Weichsel, *Vistula.*
 Welschland, n. *Italy.*
 Welscher, m. *Welsche, f. Welsch,*
a. Italian.

Welschneuburg, n. *Neufchatel.*
 die Weser, *Wejer.*
 die Westgothen, pl. *the West-*
goths.
 Weitemannland, n. *Westmania.*
 Westindien, n. *West - Indies.*
 Westphalen, n. *Westphalia.*
 Westphälinger, m. -in, f. *Westphä-*
lisch, a. Westphalian.
 die Wetterau, *Weteraw.*
 Wien, n. *Vienna.*
 Wilhelm, m. *William.*
 Wilhelmine, f. *Wilhelmina.*
 Ypern, n. *Ypern, Yprejs*
 Zacharias, m. *Zachariah, Zacha-*
ry.
 Zachäus, m. *Zaccheus.*
 Zigeuner, m. -in, f. *Bohemian.*
 Zürich, n. *Zurich.*
 Zweibrücken, n. *Zweybrucken.*
 Zwickau, n. *Zwickaw.*

The new pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages in 2 parts
English-German, German-English ; composed chiefly after the dictionaries
of Adelung, Johnson, and other of the best authorities ...
Bd.: 2. (1800). - 146 S.

Leipsic 1800

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek -- Spw 1764 -2
urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb11280984-9
VD18 80071287-001